IDG.net

LATEST TOP 100 POWER, BUDGET, HOME PCs, PLUS PRINTERS AND MORE

PREVIEW STAROFFICE—NEW SUITE FOR WIN 95

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

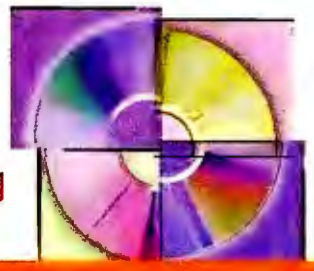
JANUARY 1998

Best Routes to the Net

Fed Up? We Find Service Providers You Can Count On

Perfect Your Photos

It's Cheap, Easy, Fun: 8 Photo Editing Packages Rated



DVD—Finally!

New Drives Deliver Awesome Video, Sound—Our Tests Reveal the Best

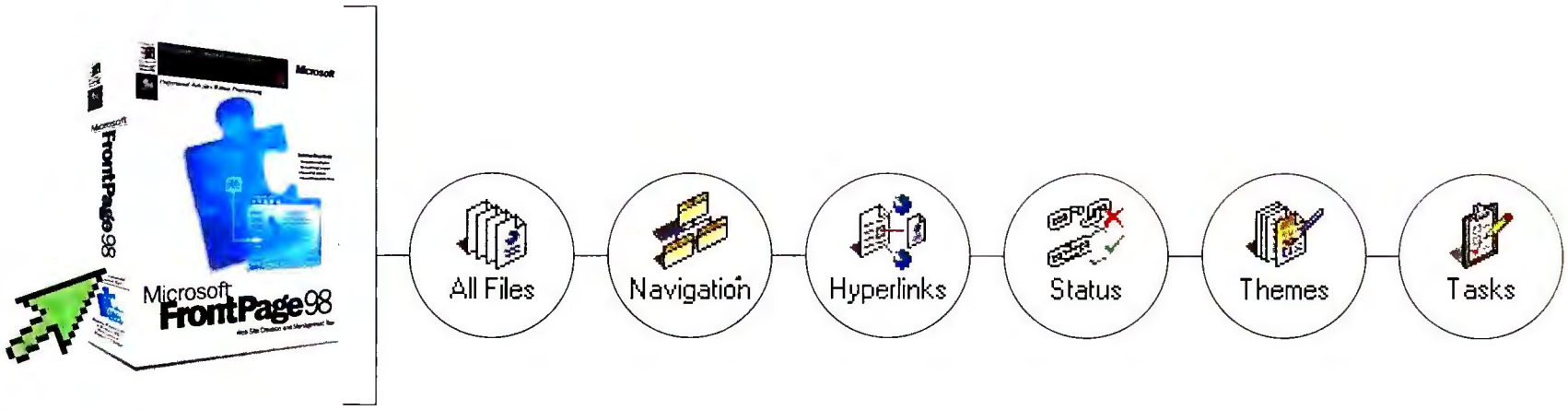
YOUR NEXT PC

What's New for 1998—*and Beyond*

$5.95 ◆ PRINTED IN USA

01>

0 70992 37771 8



From: New Microsoft FrontPage 98
Time: Friday, 8:30 a.m.
To: Communications
Re: Anyone there know how to build a Web site?

Forget about all the coding **stuff**. Whether you're a novice or a pro, our new Microsoft® FrontPage® 98 program makes building a Web site as easy as typing a letter. That's because, as part of the Microsoft Office family, it's filled with familiar, intuitive tools. The new Navigation View helps you plan and organize your site. Drop your ideas into professionally-designed page themes, or use the new table drawing tool that makes designing pages as easy as sketching with a pencil. You can create and edit graphics and animation. As you work, you'll see your Web pages exactly the way they will look on the Web. And all the technologies that make Microsoft FrontPage 98 so powerful—such as Dynamic HTML and push technology—work behind the scenes. So when you're ready to go public, you just click on a single button and your site is on the Web. Check it out at www.microsoft.com/frontpage/ Yes, we built it with FrontPage 98. And yes, it was easy.

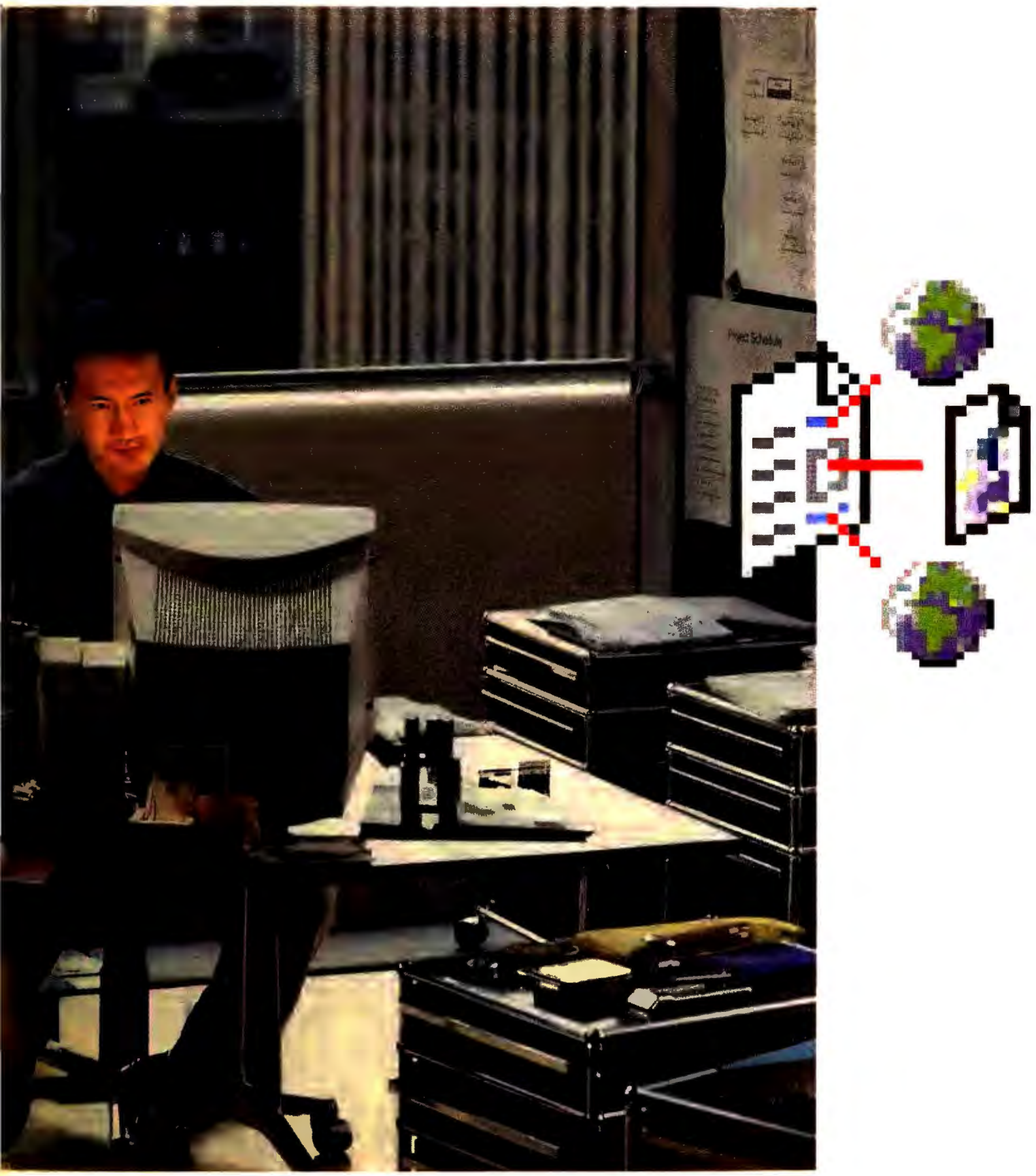
For example do how

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/frontpage

,
you know
to type?

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, FrontPage and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Building
a Web site
still requires
programming
skills.


Project Schedule

It slices. It dices. Makes gorgeous

Photo Realism

julienne carrots.

Meet photo-realistic color printing so real, you can taste it. Add in faxing, copying and scanning, all packed into one simple-to-use, space-age device, and you've got Canon's MultiPASS™ C3000.

Photo-realistic color printing.

With its optional Photo Kit, this little wonder is the only true photo-quality product of its kind. You get free TextBridge® Classic OCR and Canon Creative software*, your key to amazing results, featuring WebRecord™ Internet printing. Operators are standing by.

Plain paper faxing.

Crisp, convenient copying.

400 dpi grayscale scanning.

So call us at 1-800-848-4123 or visit www.ccsi.canon.com. Because now all your printing will be absolutely delicious. **See what we mean.™**

Canon

*All software available on CD-ROM only and designed for use only with Windows® 95. Output shown printed using Photo Kit, sold separately. ©1997 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon is a registered trademark and MultiPASS, WebRecord, PhotoRealism and "See what we mean" are trademarks of Canon Inc. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

POLITICALLY CORRECT IN THE 90'S:

SAVE THE WHALES.

SAVE THE RAIN FORESTS.

You can't beat aperture grille technology for brilliant colors and crisp images. But you can beat the price with MAG InnoVision's Technitron™ series.

Whether it's $349[1] for the 15" (13.9" VIS) DX15T or $699[1] for the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX700T, you save big over what you'd pay for a comparable Trinitron® monitor by Sony. And at $799[1], you save even more on the 17" (16.0" VIS) DX715T with its DIAMONDTRON™ CRT.

What's the catch, you say? Well, you can save your concerns, too. Because Technitron monitors feature a super-fine 0.25mm stripe pitch in a choice of models offering non-interlaced resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200. Which makes them ideal for discriminating buyers who want the highest quality with the latest features.

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1996 — DX700T

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — DX700T 10/96

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS — DX15T 8/96, 10/96, 2/97

In addition, all our CRT products are covered by a standard 3-year warranty on parts, CRT and labor. And now, MAG InnoVision offers MAGic Advance Replacement Program. If your MAG InnoVision Technitron Series monitor actually requires service within the first year after purchase, registered customers can return their monitor and receive a replacement unit via 48 hour shipment[2]. FREE. That's right! We pay for shipping both ways. For extended coverage and other service options please contact MAG InnoVision.

So do the right thing and visit your MAG InnoVision Ultimate Reseller for a look at Technitron monitors today.

Then feel free to donate any money you save to your favorite politically-correct cause.

SAVE MT. RUSHMORE.

SAVE A BUNCH ON
TECHNITRON™ MONITORS.

MAG INNOVISION

THINGS HAVE NEVER BEEN BETTER.℠

MAG Innovision Co., Inc., 2801 South Yale Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704 Call: 714-751-2008 or 800-827-3998
Fax: 714-751-5522 MAGic Fax-On-Demand: 714-751-0166 Web Site: www.maginnovision.com

©1997 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. Technitron, MAG InnoVision and the MAG InnoVision logo are trademarks of MAG Technology Co., Ltd. Trinitron is a trademark of Sony and DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. MSRP. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. Offer valid only in the U.S. and Canada. Replacement unit will be shipped the next business day after issuance of RMA Number, subject to availability of replacement unit. Actual delivery time depends upon availability of shipping service to customer location. Customer must return defective monitor to MAG InnoVision using the replacement unit packaging within 15 days of receipt of replacement. Customer must supply credit card for value of replacement unit, which will be charged if defective unit is not returned. Additional terms and conditions apply.

Circle 138 on reader service card

PC WORLD

JANUARY

VOLUME 16 ◆ NUMBER 1

COVER STORY

132 THE PC OF TOMORROW

Technology is moving so fast that future PCs could be something out of *The Jetsons*: super-fast 400-MHz–plus computers, 20-inch flat panel displays, huge DVD drives, systems that'll actually execute voice commands. Here are views from PC visionaries and the latest on dramatic advances in CPUs, storage, displays, and other vastly improved technologies that could—and will—end up on your desktop.

132

FEATURES

146 ISPs YOU CAN COUNT ON

REVIEW From America Online's busy-signal meltdowns to AT&T WorldNet's e-mail troubles, consumers are finding lots of reasons to go shopping for a new Internet service provider. We signed up with a dozen ISPs, surveyed more than 6000 Web users, and reviewed performance and reliability to lead you to the best providers online today.

177 PHOTO EDITING FOR THE MASSES

REVIEW Photo editing software has become essential for jazzing up images in presentations, newsletters, and Web pages. We tested eight software packages priced at $55 or less and found two Best Buys that are easy and fun to use.

195 DVD–FINALLY!

REVIEW Been waiting years for DVD-ROM drives? Your patience is about to be rewarded. New second-generation drives are hitting the stores, and *PC World* reviews the first of them—despite the scarcity of DVD software.

211

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOUR BUSINESS

211 WINNING THE WEB SERVER WARS

Running a business can require anything from file sharing and e-mail to newsgroup support. Could the right server for communicating on the Web and your company intranet give you the edge you need? Here's how your Web server can do battle on the front lines.

195

Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

COVER *Illustration by Nick Fain; screen image by John Goddard*

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

58 PROCESSORS LEAP AHEAD
Led by memory and chip-design advances from Intel and IBM, this could be a golden age for PC power, with more dramatic gains than ever. When will we see it all on real PCs? And what does this power mean for users?

63 NETSCAPE UPS ANTE ON MANAGING FILES FROM YOUR BROWSER
Netscape's upcoming file manager takes aim at Internet Explorer 4.0 and Win 98. Plus, it'll work with more files and all Windows.

68 DIGITAL CASH GETS REAL
From ecash to smart cards, digital cash is all over the Web. But will anyone buy into it?

74 SUITE IMPORT TRIES TO MUSCLE IN
StarOffice, a popular European suite, promises a leaner set of apps—and delivers.

78 YEAR 2000: IMPENDING PC DISASTER?
The millennium bug isn't limited to mainframes—your spreadsheets, databases, and other programs could all be affected. Here's how to keep the year 2000 from signaling the end of your data.

146

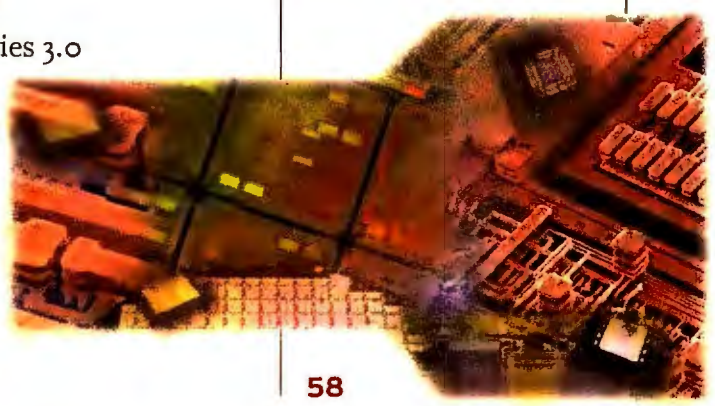
177

227

NEW PRODUCTS

106 CorelDraw 8, Deneba Canvas 5.0.3
107 Gateway 2000 G6-233 desktop
108 Agfa EPhoto 1280, Olympus D-500L digital cameras
112 Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Exxtreme board, Olympus ES-10 Film Scanner
114 NEC Versa 5060, Mitsubishi Amity CN
116 TouchStone CheckIt diagnostic software, Quarterdeck Zip-It 4.0 archive utility
123 IBM ViaVoice speech-recognition software, IBM ScrollPoint Mouse
124 Symantec Norton Utilities 3.0
126 MetaCreations Ray Dream 3D graphics software, Design Intelligence I Publish 2.0 publishing package
128 Business Forecast Systems Forecast Pro 3.0, Presto OCR Pro 3.0

68



58

TOP 100

227 INTEL ASIDE
TOP 100 Move over, Intel! Low-cost PCs using chips from AMD and Cyrix now account for almost half the budget desktops chart. One stellar example: our new number two, a $1399 233-MHz AMD K6 system from Micro Express.

230 POWER DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Seven PCs debut on the power desktops chart, including a new Pentium MMX-200 system from IBM.

242 BUDGET DESKTOPS
TOP 20 Big-name vendors may stick with Intel inside, but AMD- and Cyrix-based PCs from CyberMax, Micro Express, and Polywell stake claims on this month's budget desktops chart.

252 NOTEBOOKS
TOP 10 Two new Dell Pentium MMX-233s break into the notebooks chart, but check out the price cuts on most of the other systems—several at least $300 cheaper.

256 HOME PCS
TOP 10 Gateway's new $3699 Pentium II-300 is ultraexpensive but the fastest home system we've seen yet. For the budget-minded, Quantex's QP5/233 M-2 offers excellent setup and speed for $1599.

259 WORKGROUP PRINTERS
TOP 10 The first workgroup model out of Hewlett-Packard's revamped printer lines emerges at number one, coupling great speed with dynamite text quality.

265 17-INCH MONITORS
TOP 10 Iiyama is tops again, but Panasonic's expensive PanaFlat PF70 debuts at number five with its near-perfect focus.

269 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 Two retested Diamond Stealth boards get a fix for an old 3D bug, but only one really shines in 3D performance.

271 MODEMS
TOP 10 New this month: an affordable 33.6-kbps unit from Viking, and 56-kbps models from Diamond and Shark.

HERE'S HOW

300 ANSWER LINE
Lock others out of your PC, check the speed of your CD-ROM drive.

306 WINDOWS TIPS
Keep Find Fast from slowing your system down, simplify Explorer's clutter.

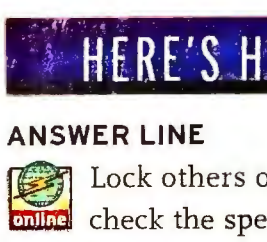
314 SPREADSHEETS
Exclude zeros when calculating an average, change values without using formulas.

316 WORD PROCESSING
Add symbols to your documents, customize toolbars in Word and WordPerfect.

322 INTERNET TIPS
Get rid of AOL dial-up hassles, speed to FTP and Web sites using Windows 95's *Run* command.

328 HARDWARE TIPS
Learn about power supplies, surge protectors, and notebook batteries.

332 UPGRADE GUIDE
Install a parallel-port or SCSI personal scanner, step-by-step.



332

@HOME

287 @HOME PRODUCTS
Which CD-ROMs, encyclopedias, and online general references can help you do research for work? For home? For school? For online game shows?

290 KEEPING UP
Web sites and services for consumers.

292 HOME OFFICE
Finding a database for the common folk.

RESOURCES

14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
337 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
352 PC WORLD CATALOG
362 READER SERVICE CARD
365 ADVERTISER INDEX
368 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

47

25

43

287

DEPARTMENTS

19 UP FRONT Reliable Internet access can cost millions—when you really need it.

25 LETTERS Readers sound off on good and bad tech support.

33 CONSUMER WATCH Donating an old PC could give your company a big tax break.

39 COMING UP

43 PCW ADVOCATE Burned by Memory On-Line, scammed by AOL's pitch to kids.

47 REAL SOLUTIONS Increase security by backing up off-site over the Internet.

53 BUGS AND FIXES More of the Internet Explorer 4.0 bug extravaganza, Excel 97 recalc flaw.

372 FULL DISCLOSURE You know what's the problem with predicting the future of technology? We're usually wrong.

PCW ONLINE

PC WORLD ONLINE'S TOP 400

REVIEW Quickly find all the products from *PC World*'s Top 100, plus more hardware and software products on the Web's most comprehensive set of rankings and reviews.

top400.pcworld.com

FASTER, FASTER, WINDOWS 95!

HOW-TO Boost your system and improve Windows 95's performance with tips, tricks, shortcuts, and indispensable shareware tools.

www.pcworld.com/jan98/speed

PERFECT HOLIDAY GIFTS

GADGETS Ready for the holidays? We have gift ideas for any budget, from stabilizing binoculars to Motorola's hip new TalkAbouts to Mitsubishi's DJ-1000 pocket-size digital camera.

www.pcworld.com/jan98/gifts

WORD TIPS

HOW-TO Get the most out of Word 7 or 97 with dynamite productivity hints from our very own Word guru.

www.pcworld.com/jan98/wordtip

PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com

NOW! NOW! NOW!

...you want your Computer Now!

MILLENNIA MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
64MB SDRAM
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95® and MS® Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,099

MILLENNIA XKU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
Intel 82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cache, 2MB BIOS
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
3.5" floppy drive
100MB Iomega Zip drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers & subwoofer
US Robotics Sportster 56K x2 internal data/fax modem**
Diamond Viper V330 AGP 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)
Tool-free minitower
Microsoft IntelliMouse, 104-key keyboard
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Micron Software Pak
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$2,599

TRANSPORT™ VLX

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
2.1GB hard drive
56K 3COM US Robotics modem**
16X CD-ROM drive
12.1" TFT LCD color display
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video capable
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA slots
2-way Infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! Companion
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,499

**Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLX)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
Sun 10am-5pm (MST) Technical Support Available 24 Hours
A Day-7 Days A Week. Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from
Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756 International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purcheses are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered tredemarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Hightail it to the phone and order a Micron computer through our Computers Now!® program for same-day shipment.*

Our pre-configured Millennia® desktops tear through the toughest of tasks, some packing Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology and others with Pentium II processors featuring MMX technology. Or if you can't wait another minute for a portable, order the Micron™ TransPort VLX portable for speed, flexibility and a great price.

No matter which Micron system you choose, you'll always get our award-winning, 24-hour customer support and an industry-leading limited warranty that leads the pack.

Call Computers Now! and you'll get a Micron system so fast, it blows your mind. And blows the other guys away.

Call now to order.

800-776-4506

www.micronpc.com

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

SAME DAY SHIPPING*

*Same-day shipment is available for telephone or Internet credit card orders successfully booked by a Micron representative by 3:00pm MST, Monday through Friday. This service is available to customers who have received approved credit and have their Computers Now! system shipped to the "bill to" address on their credit card.

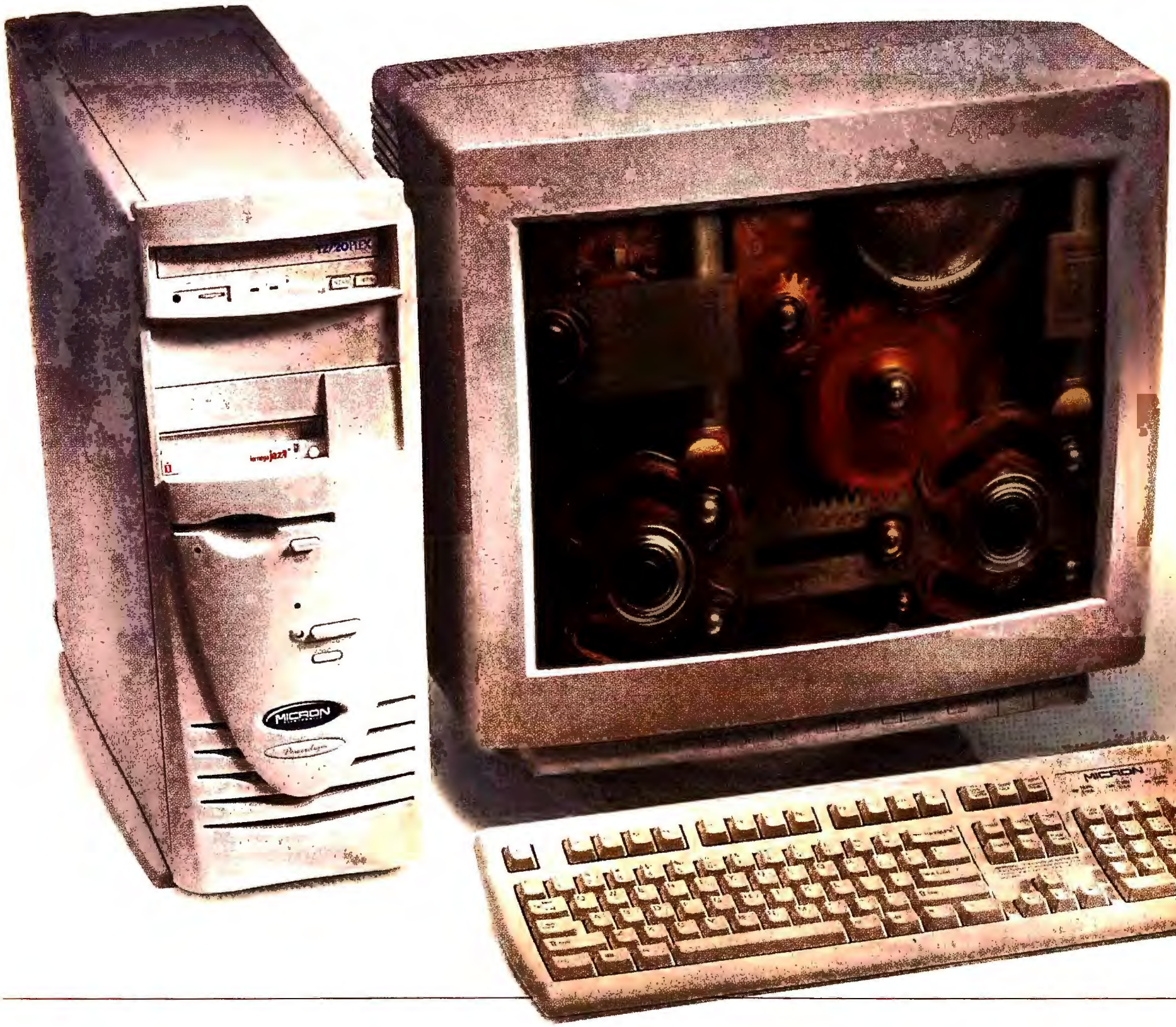
MICRON ELECTRONICS

Configured For Your Life™

Circle 145 on reader service card

A Workstation That

... introducing our new Micron™ Samurai™ chip set on the Powerdigm™ XSU



MMX™ intel inside Pentium® II PROCESSOR

Beats All Others.

POWERDIGM XSU

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
Samurai chip set
64MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL Professional 3D accelerator
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751(18" display) .26dp monitor
5-year/3 year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

$4,699
Bus. Lease $149/mo.

POWERDIGM XSU

Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
Samurai chip set
128MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801(20" display) .26dp monitor
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

$8,308
Bus. Lease $263/mo.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

Powerdigm Xsu
September 1997

Micron innovation at its best.

You'll see why other workstations have finally met their match.

Revolutionizing workstation performance, Micron introduces our exclusive Samurai chip set on the Powerdigm XSU workstation. The powerful, Intel processor-based Powerdigm XSU will execute your most demanding business and technical tasks – and it's flexible enough to run the most popular PC programs.

Engineered and developed by Micron, the Samurai chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit/66MHz PCI bus, based on Intel architecture. The Samurai chip set enables greater bandwidth for people who demand maximum throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

The Powerdigm also supports dual monitors, dual Pentium II processors, multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives and 10/100 network adapters. The Fire GL video cards offer no-compromise 3D performance and Jaz drives are standard.

It's also hard to beat the industry-leading Micron Power limited warranty and our award-winning customer service and support. So go ahead. Meet the Powerdigm. And meet the workstation the competition is still dreaming about.

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLx)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970 • International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 149 on reader service card

Call now to order.
800-245-3709
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS

Configured For Your Life™

You Want A Name

... we bring you the new Micron™ NetFRAME® Servers

NetFRAME MV server

MMX™ intel inside entium® II

You Can Count On...

NetFRAME LV2000 SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium® II processors
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
ECC SDRAM (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 NIC
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service*
NOS support (3 incident resolutions/1st year, 7x24 (1 resolution on LV2001 base)

NetFRAME LV2001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS Support (1 incident resolution/1st year), 7x24

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo.

NetFRAME LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

*On-site service for the NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

NetFRAME MV5000 SERIES

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
512KB integrated L2 cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controllers
Integrated Symbios Narrow SCSI controller
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 NIC
Embedded RAID Upgrade option
I_2O Ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 Internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive bays (Upgradable to 10)
One 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack Adapter Option
Intel LANDesk Server Manager v.2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service*

NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
NOS Support (1 incident resolution/1st year), 7x24

$4,099
Bus. Lease $130/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

$5,699
Bus. Lease $181/mo.

NetFRAME OPTIONS

Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape	add $749
Cheyenne® ARCserve® with InocuLan®	add $499
Novell IntranetWare (5 user licence) (for LV2001 and MV5001 only)	add $699
Oracle® Universal DataBase	call for pricing

Meet the Micron NetFRAME servers.

With the introduction of our new Micron NetFRAME servers, you'll get the latest server technology custom-built for thousands of dollars less than you might expect.

Building on a solid reputation.
When Micron acquired NetFRAME Systems, Inc. this year, we were ready to build on their stellar reputation and proven experience. NetFRAME has designed enterprise-class servers since 1987 with one goal in mind: to deliver an unprecedented ability for businesses and corporations to use their networks for maximum business advantages.

Features that serve you right.
The Micron NetFRAME MV5000 server gives you enterprise-level features at a mid-range price point. The MV5000 includes the latest features, and you'll appreciate the security and high availability of fault-tolerant components including hot-swappable and redundant power supplies. The entry-level Micron NetFRAME LV2000 server delivers integration and stability at a low price. And, we can even pre-install Oracle database software, the longtime leader in database management, so you can effortlessly get your network up and running. We also offer NetFRAME NF9008 and NF9016 series for excellence in enterprise-class servers.

Call us today for more on the new Micron NetFRAME servers!

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLx)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm (MT) Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week.
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758 • Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFrame Systems, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Call now to order.
800-421-8942
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS

Configured For Your Life™

Circle 160 on reader service card

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
EDITOR IN CHIEF Cathryn Baskin
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes
EXECUTIVE EDITORS Eric Bender, Tracey Capen, Charles Piller, Daniel Tynan
SENIOR NEWS EDITOR Bill Snyder
SENIOR REVIEWS EDITOR Carla Thornton
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross
SENIOR WRITER, FEATURES Harry McCracken

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Anne Kandra
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Michael Desmond, Rex Farrance, Brad Grimes, Bryan Hastings, Ann Kremers, Michael S. Lasky, Laurianne McLaughlin, Scott Spanbauer

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Vince Bielski, Andrew Brandt, Aoife M. McEvoy, JoAnne Robb, Karen Silver
TECHNICAL EDITOR Shane Rau
STAFF EDITOR Angela Freeman
ASSISTANT EDITOR Grace Aquino
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Mick Lockey

COPY CHIEF Kimberly Stein
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro
COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Lorraine Fry, Pat Soberanis
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham

ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Linda L. Grubbs
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Yvette Joplin, Kalaivani Murugesan

BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
SENIOR DESIGNERS Kate Godfrey, Carolyn Perot
DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSISTANT DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Brian McWilliams, Stan Miastkowski, Celeste Robinson, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
MANAGER, PERFORMANCE TESTING Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Robert P. James, Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta, Mike Salayko
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Andrew Hawn, Julian Weatherby

PCW ONLINE

EDITOR IN CHIEF Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Yael Li-Ron
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, TIPWORLD Jim Welp
STAFF EDITORS Paul Heltzel, Glenn McDonald, Amy Ng
COPY EDITOR Kim Saccio-Kent
DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION & TECHNOLOGY Nancy H. Miller
DIRECTOR, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT Adam Block
DESIGN MANAGER Grace Woo
OPERATIONS MANAGER Carla Lieberman
MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT Matt Turner
TECHNICAL MANAGER, APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT David Harpe

SENIOR PRODUCER Licia Slimon
PRODUCERS Eugene Brenwasser, Michael Fitzgerald
CONTENT ENGINEER Nick Van Cleve
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Martyne Pagé
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Susanna Camp
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES Laura Koetzle, Hao Quach
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT INTERN Alison Doerner
FLUEGELMAN INTERN Lisa Moskowitz

USER GROUP BOARD

Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group (LVPCUG); Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Robert Rodrigue, MicroLink PC User Group; Kenny Wynn, LVPCUG

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Richard J. Marino
PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
VP AND ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Bob Carrigan
PUBLISHER, PC WORLD ONLINE Thomas Gewecke
VP AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Vicki Peilen
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, HUMAN RESOURCES Richard Willoughby
VP, MANUFACTURING Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service/
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500 **FAX:** 415/442-1891
AMERICA ONLINE: keyword pc world
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed at right or mail it to *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state in all correspondence. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions acknowledged by payment. Please note that editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: smanes@ix.netcom.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: judy_heim@pcworld.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
PCW ADVOCATE: advocate@pcworld.com
REAL SOLUTIONS: real_solutions@pcworld.com; 415/978-3212; 415/442-1891 (fax, Attn: *Real Solutions*)
PC World pays $300 per published column.
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: pcwsdunn@aol.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 612/582-3810.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

The side you show the world is up to you.

A psychiatrist would have a field day
analyzing the two personalities inside the Monte Carlo® Z34®.
On the outside it's sophisticated indulgence in steel.
A magnet for gawkers. But on the inside,
inspired by years of NASCAR championships,
lies a 3800 Series II 200-hp V6 just waiting for someone
to let it out of its cage.

Monte Carlo.
The side you show the world is up to you.
To learn more, call 1-800-950-2438.

Monte Carlo Z34

Genuine Chevrolet

www.chevrolet.com ©1997 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

BIG PRICE DROP

On All WinBooks
233 MHz- $2999

233 MHz Intel Tillamook $2999

Intel Pentium "Tillamook" MMX power at low WinBook prices.

Don't be fooled by low prices on processors running at higher voltages, which sap your battery life and limit your processing power. Our blazing fast WinBook XL 233 uses the "designed for mobile computers" Intel "Tillamook" processor.

WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX® Technology, Running at 1.8V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- *12.1" SVGA TFT Active Motrix Color Disploy*
- *32 MB EDO DRAM, expondoble to 128MB*
- *2 GB removable Hard Drive*
- *Smort Lithium Ion Battery*
- *256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive ond 20x Vorioble Speed CD-ROM both built-in, no need to swap drives*
- *Integroted Duol-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpod, both octive simultoneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CordBus ond ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Grophics Accelerotor w/2 MB Video DRAM*
- *Parollel, Seriol, PS/2, VGA, 2-woy Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retroctoble tie-down ottochment*
- *One-yeor extendible worronty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-instolled*

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

$2999

Add $159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add $99 for an XL WinDock™ Port Replicator

The WinBook XL- the affordable, state-of-the-art notebook

WinBook XL- 166 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX® Technology, Running at 2.5V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- *13.3" XGA (1024 x 768) TFT Active Motrix Color Disploy*
- *16 MB EDO DRAM, expondoble to 128MB*
- *3 GB removoble Hord Drive*
- *Smort Lithium Ion Battery*
- *256K Pipeline Burst L2 Coche*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive ond 20x Vorioble Speed CD-ROM both built-in*
- *Integroted Duol-Button Pointing Stick ond Touchpod, both octive simultoneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CardBus ond ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Graphics Accelerotor w/2 MB Video DRAM*
- *Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-woy Infrared port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retroctoble tie-down ottochment*
- *One-year extendible worronty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-instolled*

$3599

Add $159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add $99 for an XL WinDock™ Port Replicator

WinBook XL- 166 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor w/MMX® Technology, Running at 2.5V, for Maximum Battery Life and Unthrottled Mobile Performance

- *12.1" SVGA TFT Active Matrix Color Display*
- *32 MB EDO DRAM, expandable to 128MB*
- *2 GB removoble Hord Drive*
- *Smort Lithium Ion Bottery*
- *256K Pipeline Burst L2 Coche*
- *3.5" Floppy Drive ond 20x Vorioble Speed CD-ROM both built-in*
- *Integroted Duol-Button Pointing Stick ond Touchpod, both octive simultoneously*
- *16-Bit Stereo Audio*
- *Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot, CordBus ond ZoomedVideo supported*
- *PCI Grophics Accelerator w/2 MB Video DRAM*
- *Porollel, Seriol, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrored port, TV out, USB (2)*
- *Kensington lock support plus retroctoble tie-down attachment*
- *One-yeor extendible warronty*
- *Microsoft Windows® 95 pre-installed*

$2599

Add $159 for a 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
Add $99 for an XL WinDock™ Port Replicator

Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

www.winbook.com 800-254-7808

FX Best Buy Nov '97 — PC WORLD BEST BUY
FX WinList Nov '97
FX 4 Star Award Oct.'97 — PC Computing
FX Honorable Mention Aug.'97 — PC
FX Best Buy Aug '97 — LAPTOP BEST BUY
FX Reviewer's Choice July.'97 — REVIEWERS' CHOICE
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Winner of over 130 industry awards

WinBook®

Critically Proven.

Circle 254 on reader service card

©1997 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

We move the information that moves your world.™ adaptec

PERFORMANCE
so good, you'll think
IT'S A DESKTOP.

©1997 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, and SlimSCSI are registered trademarks, and the Adaptec tagline is a trademark of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries, used under license. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

SlimSCSI 1480.
Let your notebook
fulfill its potential.

Introducing Adaptec's CardBus to UltraSCSI adapter. There's a desktop PC inside your notebook, dying to get out. It wants to amaze you with connections to high-performance peripherals like Jaz® drives, CD-ROMs, hard disk drives, and DVD. Connect with SlimSCSI® 1480 and enjoy performance that allows instant plug-in connections, hot swaps, and true multitasking. It's even simple to install under Windows® 95. Visit www.adaptec.com/slimscsi/pcw or call 1-800-804-8886 x5580 for more information. You'll never underestimate your notebook again.

Where's Web Access When You Need It?

ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1997, the need for fast and reliable Web access acquired a new sense of urgency. A day earlier, the stock market had tanked. That night and the following day, investors were glued to CNBC and CNNfn, clogging phone lines to their brokers, and logging on to the Internet to check news and place trades through brokers' online sites. Trading on the New York Stock Exchange hit 1.2 billion shares that Tuesday—twice what was traded the day after the October 1987 crash. Online trading sites—Ameritrade, Charles Schwab, Etrade, and Fidelity—all struggled with record-breaking activity. Schwab's site logged about 11 million hits. Etrade handled 50,000 trades, about twice as many as normal.

The need for Web access isn't always so urgent, but as more of us depend on the Internet to do business and stay in touch with family and friends, reliable access is more critical than ever. And based on a recent *PC World* survey, as well as on our extensive testing of major Internet service providers, it's clear that not all ISPs are up to the task (see "ISPs You Can Count On").

Reliable Internet access is **more critical** than ever, but it's clear that **not all** ISPs are up to the **task.**

ONLINE SERVICES HIT BOTTOM

AMONG THE WORST providers are full-fledged online services. Think that America Online, the biggest with 9 million–plus subscribers, has finally solved its access bottlenecks and customer service problems? According to its marketing blitz last year, AOL sunk millions of dollars into fixing the problems that caused its legendary busy signals and led to lawsuits by angry customers. How has AOL fared lately? On Wednesday morning, October 29, a hardware failure prevented AOL subscribers from connecting for several hours and caused e-mail troubles for those who had already managed to log on. Five days later the system was down again, and millions of users could not send or receive e-mail. In our survey and testing, AOL received the lowest ratings for both customer satisfaction and performance—not the kind of track record to take a chance on when the stock market takes a dive.

What about the Microsoft Network? The second-largest online service is just a click away from potential subscribers who receive the software when they buy new Windows 95 PCs. Our testing and survey found that MSN falls in the middle of the pack in performance, continues to flub e-mail delivery, and fails miserably in customer satisfaction and service. CompuServe's ratings are almost the reverse of MSN's: fair in customer satisfaction, poor in performance.

During the last couple of years, AT&T, Sprint, MCI, and other phone companies have tried to cash in on the Web frenzy by offering Internet access along with local and long-distance phone services. Our survey results and testing show that these companies generally do a better job as ISPs than the online services, but not by much: Among them, only Sprint achieves both good performance and good customer satisfaction. At the opposite pole is MCI Internet. Its scorecard shows poor performance, bad software, and even worse customer support.

TROUBLE AHEAD?

THE QUALITY OF INTERNET service from AOL, CompuServe, and MCI bears close watching this year. The wild card is WorldCom, until recently a minor player in the telecommunications industry. In 1996 it bought UUNet Technologies, a major Internet backbone operator, and last summer it bought CompuServe's and AOL's data networks. And in November, MCI accepted WorldCom's $37 million takeover bid; federal authorities are currently reviewing antitrust implications of the proposed merger.

If the merger is approved, WorldCom will be the second-largest telecommunications company in the United States, outranked only by AT&T. It will own a huge data network, including four of the largest Internet backbone operators, and it will control a massive portion of the country's Internet traffic.

At this point, it's too soon to tell if WorldCom's new acquisitions will improve the Internet service provided by AOL, CompuServe, and MCI or whether service will deteriorate further. As part of WorldCom's complex deal, for example, AOL gets the burden of 2.6 million more subscribers from CompuServe, but it also gains access to more networking hardware from WorldCom. Moreover, given the volume of Internet access that it will control, WorldCom could begin charging higher rates. To date, the company says it will not increase prices, but it will be in a good position to do so.

Check the results of our survey and testing. During the coming year, monitor your ISP's performance, especially if it begins to charge premium rates. And remember one lesson we learned from our survey respondents: It pays to switch.

Cathryn Baskin is editor in chief of PC World.

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

"There's little not to like about NEC Versa 6230. In fact, this may be NEC's best-ever notebook."

-Windows Magazine, Oct. 1997

"The Versa 2730M was the performance leader... [it] outpaced the pack."

-PC Compnting, Oct. 1997

Great quotes on NEC computers.

"In PC World's MMX™ [technology] benchmark test, the NEC Direction SPL300 was fastest overall, thanks to its quick Number Nine graphics card with 8MB of WRAM."†

-PC World, Oct. 1997

"In the final analysis the NEC server clearly represents an excellent value for the price."

-Compnterworld, July 16, 1997

"...Direction is a great value for anyone interested in getting the latest technologies without paying a premium price."

-PC Magazine, September 23, 1997

"The Direction topped all 5 of the Pentium [processor] 233 with MMX [technology] systems in our recent roundup by at least 4 percent."

-c/net, Ang. 5, 1997

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details. †Reprinted with the permission of PC World Communications, Inc.

BUILT TO ORDER

NEC Direction™

Personal series desktop.

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 4MB SGRAM AGP Video Card
- 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM
- Integrated Yamaha Sound
- Altec® Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

* Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $139
* Upgrade to DVD-ROM Drive (replaces CD-ROM), add $279
* Upgrade to NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219

$2199
Leasing Available Code #D5042

Great quotes on NEC computers.

Versa® 6200 Series Notebooks

The ultimate power notebook.

Versa 6230

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular VersaBay™ II Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound with 3D Spatializer Technology
- 32-bit CardBus and ZoomVideo Support
- USB, 4Mbps IrDA 1.1 Fast Infrared and NSTC/PAL-TV Ports
- Full Docking Capability
- Microsoft Windows 95
- PC 97, DMI 2.0 and ACPI Hardware Specification Compliant
- One-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service with Option to Upgrade

* Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add $869
* Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, add $99
* PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89

$3999
Bus. Lease: $144/mo. Code #V6231

Versa 2700 Series Notebooks

All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Versa 2765MT

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive**, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Integrated 56Kbps* Modem**
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-bit CardBus and ZoomVideo Support
- USB and 4Mbps IrDA 1.1 Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**, Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- PC 97 and DMI 2.0 Compliant
- One-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99

$2899
Bus. Lease: $107/mo. Code #V2714

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

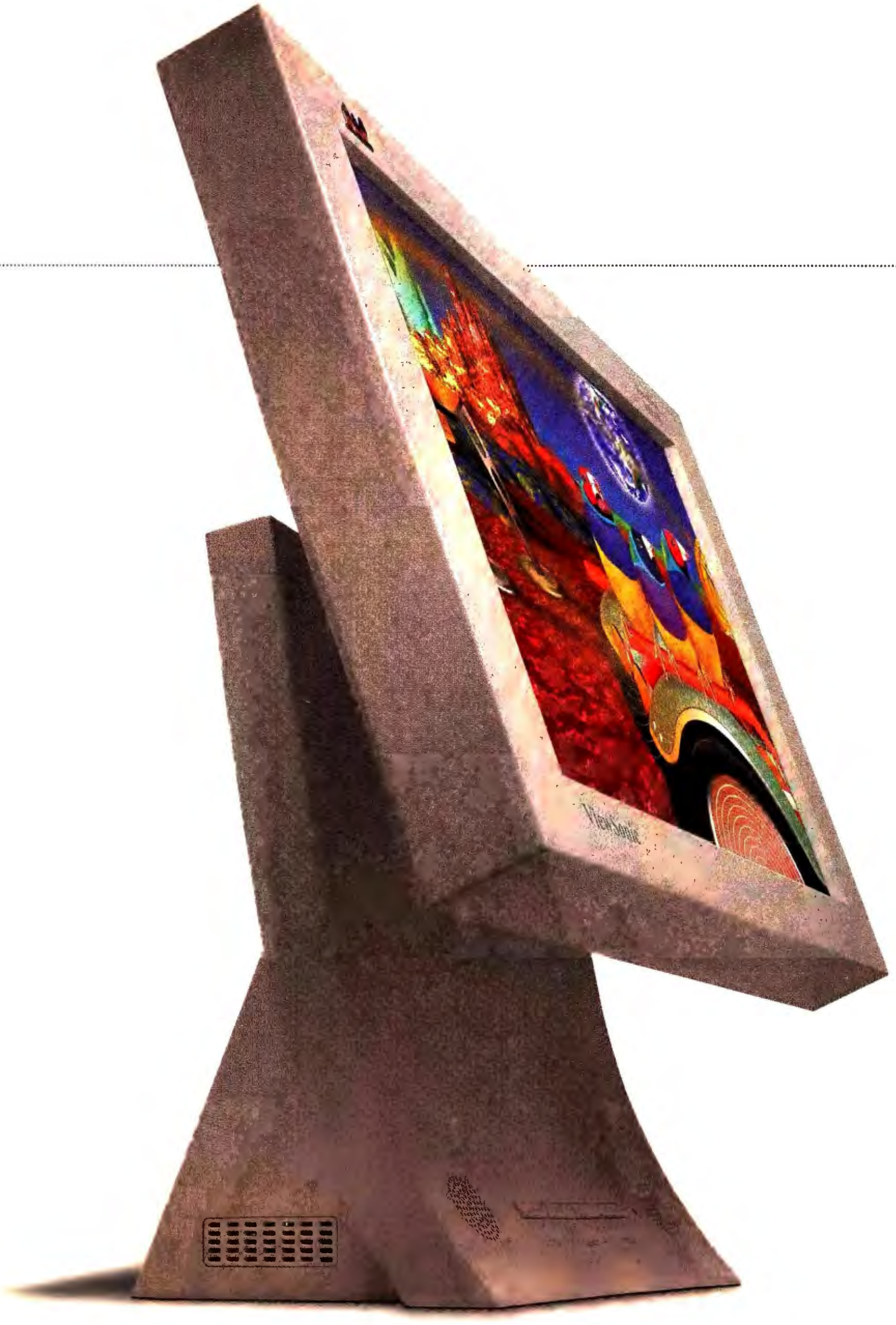
Dept. No. PW662A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 201 on reader service card

NEC



The future is here today.

Thinking outside-the-box.

ViewSonic, The Display Technology Company, has once again delivered the future. This time, with ViewPanel, a line of displays that completely redefine the concept of flexibility. Using up to 90% less desktop space than a standard CRT, they can rotate to display images in both portrait and landscape modes.

Features	VPA138	VP140	VPA145	VPA150
Actual Viewable	13.8"	14.0"	14.5"	15.0"
Panel Type	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology	Active Matrix TFT w/LuCiD™ Technology
Contrast Ratio	150:1	120:1	100:1	150:1
True Resolution	1,024 x768 (XGA)	1,024 x768 (XGA)	1,024 x768 (XGA)	1,024 x768 (XGA)
Landscape/Portrait Modes	Yes*	Landscape	Yes*	Yes*
OnView® Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ViewMatch® Color	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Low Emissions	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Built-in Audio	1.0 Watt x 2	No	1.0 Watt x 2	1.0 Watt x 2

*Utilizing supplied Perfect Portrait software. May not be compatible with all software.

Outstanding design.
Standout performance.

Made possible by ViewSonic's new LCD ViewPanel technology, these ergonomically-designed, next generation color displays elevate form and function to a new level. And they're equally capable of elevating the status of those who own them. With eye-opening 1,024 x 768 resolution, ViewPanel displays are an idea as bright and filled with promise as the 21st Century. And they're here today.

For the ViewSonic dealer nearest you, call (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81062, or visit us at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 224 on reader service card

10 DECIBELS

MAY NOT SEEM

LIKE A LOT. BUT

AMPLIFY THAT

BY 130 EMPLOYEES.

Introducing the silent PC from AST.®

You may not have noticed it before. Or maybe you've just gotten used to it. But a PC generates a lot of noise. By reducing our system noise approximately 10 decibels, AST introduces PCs that are now up to 70% quieter – softer than a whisper. The new System Noise Reduction technology is a breakthrough in business PC design. And it's only from AST. Visit us at www.ast com for more information about our fully-equipped Bravo PCs featuring Intel® Pentium® II processors. Or call us at 1-800-945-2278.*

Bravo MS
Up to 300 MHz
Intel Pentium II processor
Up to 4.3 GB UltraDMA-33
hard disk drive
Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
32 MB SDRAM
expandable to 384 MB
2 MB SGRAM graphics
memory expandable to 6 MB
512 KB L2 cache
Up to 24X maximum
speed CD-ROM
Manageability software utilities:
• Intel LANDesk® 3.0
• McAfee® VirusScan™ and
WebScan™
Choice of
Microsoft® Windows® 95
or Windows NT® 4.0
operating systems

MMX® intel inside pentium® II processor

AST® COMPUTER
Working for your business.™

*© 1997 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST and the AST Logo are registered trademarks and Working for your business is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and LANDesk are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. McAfee is a registered trademark and VirusScan and WebScan are trademarks of McAfee Associates, Inc. *The decibel scale is a logarithmic scale, so small differences in numbers have significant real-life effects*

YOUR TAKE ON: Microsoft, pro and con ◆ Your hard drive's actual size

ONLINE WITH SYMANTEC

AS SYMANTEC'S online services manager, I'd like to correct statements about Symantec's online support in "Want Good Tech Support? Good Luck..." [October]. The author states, "[Michael Cahlin] posted the questions on the Customer Service Discussion Group forum. Two weeks later, he'd gotten no replies." This is untrue.

We researched this issue and determined that Cahlin had indeed posted a message on our discussion groups in late May, but we also determined that his questions were answered quickly and accurately. He actually received three quick responses, two from Symantec and one from another user.

Regarding the speed and usefulness of the automated services, the Support Genie and the Knowledge Base, we have made significant improvements since May. We have completely redesigned the support site (service.symantec.com) and have made system changes that have more than doubled the speed of the services.

Our goal is to provide our customers with solutions instantly using online automated services whenever possible. Although no automated system can answer 100 percent of the questions, we are committed to addressing the bulk of customer questions in the Genie and in the Knowledge Base. Other questions are answered at no charge within 24 hours (business days) on our public discussion groups.

Hal Stanley, Eugene, Oregon

Response: When I was researching the article, Symantec's tech support Web page did not say how I could expect to receive replies—so I assumed, since I was e-mailing questions directly to tech support, that they would respond the same way. Symantec has since added instructions on how to find answers to posted questions, including an explicit notice that "support technicians do not answer private e-mail." I recently resubmitted a question and indeed got a posted reply within 24 hours.

–Michael Cahlin

DUH

IN OCTOBER'S *Letters*, a technical support guy for an Internet service provider says that without seeing an article in your magazine about how to clear a cache, he would have had to turn a customer away.

Did anyone else wonder how he became a tech for an ISP without knowing how to do this trick? And what does such ignorance say about that ISP?

I don't know how to convert Lotus macros to script. Think I could get a job as a tech for Lotus 1-2-3 97?

Dan Wright, Tulsa, Oklahoma

USE THAT UPS!

"HOW TO KEEP Your PC Trouble-Free" [October] lists situations where an uninterruptible power supply may be needed. Because I suspected that the power where I live frequently drops low, I bought a UPS. The manual explains that the device gives a warning beep anytime the voltage drops to 103V. Until the power company recently replaced some wires and a ▶

HOT BUTTON

Tech Support: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly

SINCE PURCHASING a complete computer system from a local superstore in June, we have had problems that required calling for help. I wish I had read Naomi Wise's article ["Want Good Tech Support? Good Luck..." October] before we started out on our phone odyssey.

After a number of days of frustration and wrong advice, I had the good luck to reach a knowledgeable technician at the computer manufacturer. In 5 minutes this person helped me identify and fix problems with the hard drive and printer and get rid of a persistent error message; he even helped me reinstall the scanner. All this even though my 90-day free phone support had expired two days earlier, and two of the brand-name products weren't really his responsibility.

I would underscore Wise's advice not to phone tech support after hours. My worst nightmares occurred at night, and I foolishly failed to log my calls or the names of people I talked to. All these support lines announce that the call may be recorded. Perhaps the customer should use this technique as well.

Elaine Williams
Birmingham, Alabama

I WAS HAVING a problem at work with a program called MapInfo. At MapInfo's Web page, I found a feature that generates an immediate callback from the company—all you do is click on an icon and enter your phone number. The salesperson who called me back was unable to help but said if I e-mailed her a description of my problem, she would forward it to tech support. Within 2 hours, I had a solution. Good going, MapInfo.

Paul Gyorke, Taylor, Michigan

TWO YEARS AGO I had difficulty installing OmniPage Pro on my machine. I called Caere's technical support eight times, and each time its phone system disconnected me. Then I called customer support (an 800 number). The lady who answered growled that Caere's phones "are fine!"

I called the corporate office and was promised a call from technical service within the hour. It never came. Then I sent a letter to the CEO via certified mail—once again, no response. Finally, I returned the product and contested the bill with MasterCard.

Since then I have used TextBridge from Xerox and have had only a couple of minor problems. Xerox's tech service answered my e-mail questions promptly and straightened things up very efficiently.

Gordon J. Ballard, Turlock, California

ILLUSTRATION: JOHN S. CUNEO

PKZIP®
for Windows
Version 2.50
Compatible with
♦Windows 95
♦Windows NT
♦Windows 3.1x

Why use PKZIP for Windows?

- Save on-line time charges and save disk space.
- Compress files an average of 50-70%. Many large files compress well over 90%.
- Open .ZIP archives downloaded from the Internet.
- Simple point-and-click interface.
- Combines the best and fastest patented compression technology found in PKZIP 2.04g.

Other PKWARE Products:
PKLITE® & PKLITE Professional® for Windows
Put your executables on a diet!

PKWARE Data Compression Library®
Put compression in your application.
Separate versions available for DOS, DOS32, Windows, Win32, OS/2, UNIX & Macintosh.

To order call
414-354-8699 or
visit our web site
http://www.pkware.com

GENUINE PKZIP™ The Data Compression Experts® PKWARE, Inc.® Since 1986

1992-1996 PC World World Class Award
1996 Government Computer News Best New Product Award at FOSE Finalist
1995 Computer Currents Readers Choice Award
1993 Shareware Industry Award
1992 Premiere Computing Magazine Award
1992 Dvorak/Zoom Award

PKWARE, Inc.
9025 N. Deerwood Drive
Brown Deer WI, 53223 USA
FAX: 414-354-8559
Email: info@pkware.com

Copyright 1996 PKWARE, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their resepective owners. PCW-0198

Circle 212 on reader service card

transformer, the UPS beeped several times a day. Before installing the UPS, I experienced corrupted files and programs, lost files, cross-linked files, and so on several times a week. Now it rarely beeps.

You mention that a surge protector is essential when you have "ancient wiring," but it does not help with low power. With poor power, you can get unpleasant surprises—regularly.

David Hurlbut, Yuma, Arizona

WHAT'S THE HARD DRIVE'S ACTUAL SIZE?

I RECENTLY PURCHASED a PC advertised as having a 4GB hard drive, but I subsequently found out that the drive's capacity is really 3.72GB.

The PC's tech support said the difference was because of hidden files but couldn't explain how such files would eat up 300MB. My information systems manager gave me the real answer: 1KB is actually 1024 bits. Also, formatting the disk reduces actual hard drive capacity.

Now that monitors are finally listing their visible screen size, it seems odd that the hard drive issue remains unaddressed. Shouldn't consumers know how much hard drive space they can actually use?

James McNair, Middletown, Connecticut

NICE MICROSOFT

IN RESPONSE TO October's *Home Office* column by Steve Bass entitled "Today's Target: Microsoft," it is unfair to complain that Office 97 files cannot be read by previous versions of Word. I cannot think of any software upgrade in the past that allowed users of a previous version to view, edit, save, and print the files of the new version, and I think Microsoft should be commended for posting a patch on its Web site to create such file compatibility. This rebuts the widespread notion that Microsoft is forcing people to upgrade every six months.

Brent Northam, Boston

NOT-SO-NICE MICROSOFT

I THOUGHT COOKIES were something that a visitor to an Internet site could accept or reject. Now Microsoft has decided that if you do not accept its cookies, and fill out a registration form as well, you won't get anywhere trying to access its Web pages, including the Knowledge Base or the frequently-asked-questions files about its products. The company gives you a "Let's talk" pitch and tells you about all the good things a cookie can do for you. Yet I have read, over many months, articles in your magazine and others about avoiding these cookies and why it is a good idea to do so. I have never read anything that says, "But you don't have to apply these suggestions to Microsoft." And I do not like the idea of Big Brother looking over my shoulder.

Paul Riley, Internet

NO SYMPATHY

IN "YOU ARE BEING WATCHED" [November], a state employee named Robert was warned he would be fired if he went to pornographic Web sites, yet he continued doing so. When caught again, he explained he could not control himself. This guy chose to risk his job for cheap thrills. If he is incapable of controlling himself to that extent, he needs to be in a state institution, not working for the state.

Craig Strange, Northbrook, Illinois

PC World *welcomes your responses, ideas, and other letters to the editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

NOVEMBER *Bugs and Fixes* gave an incorrect phone number for customer service at Corel. The correct number is 800/772-6735.

In December's *Top of the News*, the chart on page 84 inaccurately stated the amount of RAM in Hewlett-Packard's 360LX Windows CE 2.0 device. The 360LX has 8MB of RAM.

In December's "Text, Graphics, and... Photos?" some print quality ratings were unclear. The HP DeskJet 694C offers the best color photo printing with the special ink and paper used for our samples, but with its standard ink cartridge, color is only adequate. And as a clarification, the NEC Superscript 660plus's good text output was labeled worst because it could have been crisper and was indeed the worst among the top five printers in the roundup.

PC World regrets any confusion.

Take Friday off.

This wheel helps you work so [illegible] you just might. With the Microsoft® IntelliMouse® you can roll through everyday tasks with a touch of your finger. Use the rubber wheel to AutoScroll through documents and Web pages faster. Use Data Zoom to navigate through Web hot links or through the Windows® 95 operating system. Whether you're in Office 97 or any other IntelliMouse compatible program, you'll be surprised by how fast you can work. So while we can't guarantee you'll get Friday off, we can promise you a better way to work.

And now, the IntelliMouse wheel is available on an ergonomically-designed trackball.

Microsoft® IntelliMouse®

Microsoft® IntelliMouse® TrackBall

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/intellimouse

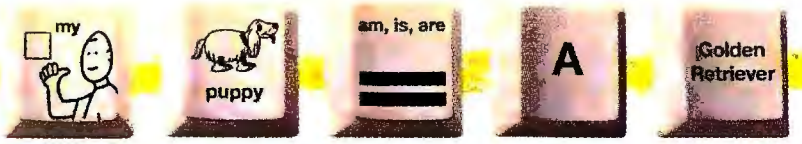
© 1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, IntelliMouse, *Where do you want to go today?*, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Multisync is a registered trademark and A500, A700, E500, E700, E1100, CromaClear and "Expect more. Experience more." mark and icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1997 NEC Technologies, Inc

Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.

1 THIS IS CHRISTIAN.

He can see, hear, feel, touch, but he cannot speak. He was born with autistic tendencies that cut him off from the world around him.



2 A TEACHER DISCOVERED *that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.*

NEC MultiSync Monitors
E and A Series

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. *With it he makes class reports and conversation. With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.*

Until he found this window.

4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES. *With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.*

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS *can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.*

OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CROMACLEAR™ CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information on the new performance-driven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

MULTISYNC® MONITORS

	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot

Expect more. Experience more.

NEC

Circle 205 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97® Small Business Edition (including: Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook 97, Automap Streets Plus and Small Business Financial Mgr. 97) plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS® Windows® 95 ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card≈
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3329
Order Code #591211

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mbit PCI Combo Card

$109 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $3079
Order Code #591214

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2729
Order Code #591213

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

$79 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.

or buy today for $2149
Order Code #591212

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ *NEW* Microsoft Home Essentials (including Word 97, Money 98, Works 4.5, Encarta 98 Encyclopedia, Greetings Workshop 2.0 and Puzzle Collection) ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card≈
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Drive
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$149 Mo.◊θ Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $3279
Order Code #501214

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$129 Mo.◊Σ Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2829
Order Code #501215

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$119 Mo.◊∞ Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2599
Order Code #501216

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard

$99 Mo.◊π Personal Lease 24 Mos.

or buy today for $2149
Order Code #501217

GET A NEW (HEY, COMPUTERS ARE

MMX intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

†Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ‡24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X. Min. **20X Max/9X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ≈4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity. Amount of monthly lease payment based upon 24-month lease. First and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: θ$298, Σ$258, ∞$237, π$197. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: θ$7.44/month); shipping cost due with second payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. ΩSome conditions apply. μReturn shipping to be paid by lessee.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 80MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 4GB ATA Hard Drive
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

$149 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $4199
Order Code #891213

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

$129 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3649
Order Code #891202

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3369
Order Code #891212

DELL INSPIRON® 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$99 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $2699
Order Code #891206

LEASE ON LIFE. YOUR LIFE, RIGHT?)

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$179 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $4999
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$119 Mo.◊ Business Lease 36 Mos.
or buy today for $3399
Order Code #250107

Lease It. Love It. Leave It.

Dell now has lease plans for both business and personal use to qualified applicants.

The Business Lease is a 36-month program for all Dell Dimension® desktops, Dell® Latitude® CP and Dell Inspiron™ 3000 Notebooks, and PowerEdge® Servers. The Personal Lease is a 24-month program on Dell Dimension Desktops, and Dell Latitude LM and Dell Inspiron 3000 Notebooks.

What's the advantage to you?

At the end of your lease term, you can return your system and lease a new one.ΩΨ For added flexibility, you can choose to buy this system outright or extend your lease for an additional six months.Ω Or simply return the system to us.Ψ In addition, you have the option of taking advantage of Dell's award winning service and support.

For information on either the Dell Business Lease Plan or Personal Lease Plan, call today or visit www.dell.com.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-348-8353
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03343

DELL®

Dazzling Display

Acer Peripherals once again sets the pinnacle of standards in performance, quality and value with the introduction of the new vivid family of AcerView™ monitors, designed to maximize your viewing experience. ***Revolutionary Mini-Neck CRT Tubes*** in selected models offer ***Power Consumption Reductions Up to 46-Percent***, while the Intelligent iScreen®* design makes customizing your preferred settings a snap. ***With Sizes Up to 21" (19.9" viewable image)***, ***Optional Attachable Speakers*** and ***Dot Pitch Ranges from .25 to .28***, AcerView has the perfect flicker-free model just for you. Backed by our 3-year limited warranty and long-standing reputation for reliability, they're all ***Windows® 95 Plug'n Play Compatible***. Call ***1-800-379-2237, Ext. 124*** today for the reseller nearest you to see the new monitors from Acer Peripherals that display images so dazzling, you'll question reality.

Acer®

Peripherals

AcerView™ Quality Monitors

Circle 18 on reader service card

©Copyright 1997 Acer Peripherals America, a division of Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. *iScreen not available with 35c or 55c models.
The Acer Peripherals logo and iScreen are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer Peripherals, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Vivid3.PCW.124

Don't Throw That Old PC Away

A generous tax break is just one way you can profit from donating computers.

ILLUSTRATION: STUART BRADFORD

THE NEXT TIME YOU'RE in the market for new computers for your business, think about this: Those "old" PCs on your employees' desktops may yield a substantial tax deduction come April 15.

In an ingenious effort to get powerful computers into U.S. schools, Congress passed—and President Clinton signed—the 21st Century Classrooms Act last fall as part of the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997. The provision, which takes effect January 1, 1998, and lasts until December 31, 2001, allows qualifying businesses (any C corporation) to deduct the full purchase price of any computer donated to a K–12 school within two years of purchase. That's a considerable increase: Under the prior law, the charitable tax deduction would have been limited to the resale value of the PC—often less than half the original sales price.

Although it's too soon to tell how many businesses will take advantage of the new act, the concept itself is brilliant: The pending tax break gives businesses an incentive to put old but viable technology to good use. It could also alleviate a serious computer shortage in our nation's public schools, where, according to the Bureau of Educational Statistics, one computer is shared by nine children on average.

The larger deductions will be a real impetus for businesses to donate newer computers to schools, says David Lenehan, a manager in AT&T's government affairs division in San Francisco. "Until now, businesses could deduct only the undepreciated value of equipment, which left almost nothing to write off," he says. Lenehan knows what he's talking about; over the last four years, he has worked with AT&T offices throughout the country to donate thousands of computers to schools.

TOOLS FOR SCHOOLS

UNDER THE CLINTON administration, the cause of getting more and better computers into schools has received lots of attention. Schools of all sizes nationwide are grappling with the expense and logistics of creating a technology-rich learning environment. But it's not just parents, teachers, and administrators leading the charge. Through equipment donations and volunteer time, businesses and their employees are also playing a big part.

In 1993 Lenehan hooked up with the Detwiler Foundation's Computers for Schools program. The San Diego–based organization was founded seven years ago to serve as an intermediary between businesses interested in donating used equipment and schools looking to increase their stock of PCs. After placing an estimated 34,000 computers in California schools, the foundation took its mission nationwide last fall and is now working to set up programs in more than 30 states. In a unique cooperative arrangement, the foundation has even teamed up with state correctional institutions, where inmates refurbish donated computers for placement in schools.

"The majority of used computers [at a company] get consigned to the basement or a closet, where they stay until they're taken to a ▶

Design a website about lawn ornaments.

Because You Can.

MMX

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

VAIO All-in-One Printer lets you print in color, fax, copy and scan.
We should all be so multifaceted.

Wirelessly beam images to your PC* using Sony's DSC-F1 Digital Still Camera, with built-in flash, Real View™ LCD screen and memory to store up to 108 photos at 640 x 480 resolution.

The Sony VAIO™ Tower (shown with VAIO 120VS Trinitron® Display) features a Zip™ drive and up to 300 MHz Intel® Pentium® II processor, as well as enough pre-installed digital imaging and video editing software to satisfy even your most creative urges.

Easily import any frame of video captured by Sony's DCR-PC7 Digital Handycam® Camcorder to your PC with virtually no loss in image quality.**

17" VAIO 220VS Multimedia Trinitron Display gives you the biggest picture (16" viewable) and Graphic Picture Enchancement (GPE) makes it all perfectly clear.

For more info: 1-888-552-7669 or www.sony.com/creativity

Whatever your passion, pursue it with a Sony VAIO Tower PC. Care to become an expert on plastic flamingos? Just beam the shots of your collection from your Sony Digital Camera to your PC, and use your Trinitron display to organize them by shades of pink. Perhaps conduct a little field research with your camcorder for inclusion in a whirligig website or multimedia presentation. Or host the first-ever video conference on lawn gnomes. Why not, you've got the preloaded creativity software to do all that, and then some. Better still, you've got the ultimate multimedia PC to do it all with. So pick your path and go. There are no wrong answers. Once you go with the right system.

VAIO

SONY

©1997 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, the Sony logo, VAIO, Trinitron, RealView and Handycam are trademarks of Sony. Screen images are simulated. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Zip is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. *Supports Microsoft Windows® 95 IrDA Device Diver Version 2.0 (included) — IrDA adapter for computer required. **Requires optional Sony DVBK-1000 Digital Video Capture Card. SONTA-03

At ProGen, price and performance get together for the holidays.

We at ProGen Systems have built our success on what we call the partnership of performance and price. It's a way of doing business that works for us. And it works for you, too.

That's because we build-in the latest industry advances, including genuine 300MHz Intel Pentium® II Processors, 3D MPEG video graphic acceleration, a Subwoofer Sound System and the new 24X CD-ROM drives. With award-winning Matrox products you're getting the most advanced graphics and video technology in the industry. And offer all of this to you at highly competitive prices.

Works for You.

Backed by the ProGen ProCare* 3-year limited warranty, free tech support and on-site service, our systems offer unsurpassed performance, reliability and value. Whether you're looking for a business professional, corporate or multimedia solution, ProGen has the system for you at a price that works for your budget. So call a ProGen consultant today, or visit our on-line order web site at **www.progen.com**, and put ProGen to work for you.

VALUE MULTIMEDIA SOLUTION

Discover 3D

- Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- ProGen GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 4MB EDO DRAM, MPEG
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Telephony Modem
- 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, complete with Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Windows 95/Hi-Res Mouse
- 1.44MB FDD/Win95 KB
- Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty (3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site)

166MHz — $979
16MB EDO DRAM, 2.1GB Ultra DMA HDD

200MHz — $1149
32MB EDO DRAM, 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD

233MHz — $1269
32MB EDO DRAM, 4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD

PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS

Polaris **Featuring Intel Pentium® II Processor** Common features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache, NEW 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, GVC PCI 32 bit 3D Stereo Wavetable Audio Subsystem, 1.44MB FDD, 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports, Super CD Bonus Pak, Microphone w/ Stand, ProGen ProCare Warranty: 3-Year Limited Parts + 1-Year On-Site

233MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ProGen 15" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 4MB SGRAM,
- 33.6K Telephony Modem
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS Mouse/Win95 KB
- MS Windows 95

$1549

266MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- 32MB SDRAM
- NEW! 7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 17" (16" v.i.s.) .27dp Digital PnP Monitor
- Matrox Millennium II AGP 3D Video Graphics Card, 4MB WRAM upgradeable to 8MB WRAM
- 56K Telephony Modem
- Subwoofer Sound System w/Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse/MS Natural Ergonomic KB
- MS Windows 95

$2149

300MHz Pentium® II Processor

- Intel 440LX AGP Chipset
- Support DMI v.2.0
- 64MB SDRAM
- NEW! 7GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Digital PnP Monitor
- AGP Video Graphic Card, 8MB SGRAM
- 56K Telephony Modem
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MS IntelliMouse/Win95 KB
- MS Windows NT Workstation v.4.0

$2399

*Add a Desktop Camera, video capture, motion video, for $199

1-888-776-9595

ProGen™ SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc

Sales Hours: M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7.00 P.M. PST • Sat., 9.00 A.M. - 3.00 P.M. PST • Technical Support. 1-888-777-5501
Customer Service. 1-800-848-8767 • Customer Service/Technical Support Hours: M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M. PST

ProGen™ Technology Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax 714/566-9267 BBS 714/566-9255 E-Mail webmaster@progen.com

©1997 ProGen™ Technology Inc. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice. *On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support. Leasing Rate will vary depending on state legislation, and is intended for business or corporate use only. 30-day money-back Guarantee (shipping cost not included). Actual products may be different from products in photo.
*ProGen ProCare Program is for desktop systems only. ProGen is not responsible for typographical errors.

Circle 184 on reader service card

WHO TO CONTACT

HERE ARE JUST a few of the organizations looking for equipment and volunteers for school or community-based programs.

- The Detwiler Foundation (800/939-6000, www.detwiler.org) will take your company's used computer equipment, get it refurbished, and place it in needy schools. The foundation tries to accommodate donors who request that their computers be placed in a particular school or district.
- NetDay 2000 (www.netday2000.com) is an ongoing effort to wire all schools to the Internet. Local chapters of this national organization need volunteers to pull cable and lay wire in classrooms, computer labs, and school libraries.
- Plugged In (415/322-1134, www.pluggedin.org), in East Palo Alto, California, is a great resource for individuals looking to start a neighborhood computing center in their community.
- State chapters of United States Tech Corps (800/285-6781, www.ustc.org) specialize in matching computer-savvy professionals with schools in need of trainers or technical help.

recycler because they're no longer worth anything," says Lenehan. Organizations like the Detwiler Foundation make it easy for companies to donate equipment, especially when they don't have the resources to handle the logistics themselves. "It provides us with a nationwide procedure for passing on old equipment," he says. "That saves everyone a lot of time and trouble."

Corporate attorneys like the program because it takes the responsibility for repairs and maintenance away from the donating company. The Detwiler Foundation sees that all donated equipment gets refurbished before it goes to schools; companies don't have to worry about schools calling them with problems or questions.

"In the past, one issue for us was support," says Nancy Thomas, national contributions manager for Hewlett-Packard. "We're not prepared to support [donated] computers," she adds. And even when a company donates computers "as is," there's often some expectation of support. As part of a pilot program in 1997, HP gave the Detwiler Foundation 400 PCs that had been returned by customers, and followed up with roughly 100 computers a month afterward.

But it's not just high-tech companies that have equipment to give. Any C corporation qualifies for the beefed-up deduction under the new act. Unfortunately, individuals and unincorporated businesses don't gain as much financially from donating used equipment.

HERE COMES THE TECH CORPS

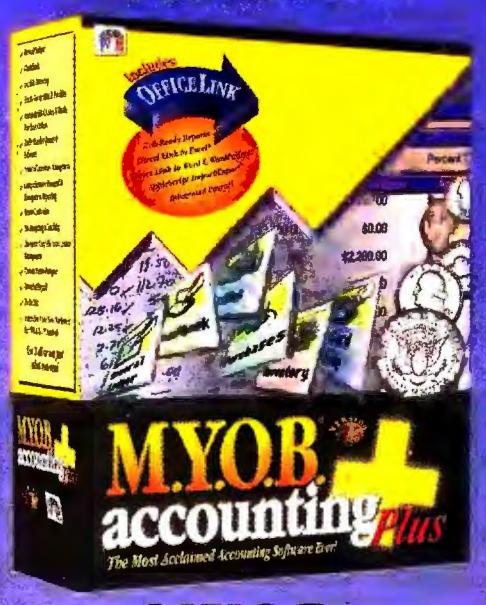
EQUIPMENT IS IMPORTANT, but it's just one part of furthering computer technology in schools. The other critical—and often overlooked—component is the ongoing need for training and maintenance. That's where members of United States Tech Corps are stepping up to the plate.

Founded in 1994 to work with Massachusetts schools, Tech Corps now has chapters in 40 states and the District of Columbia. Participants consist largely of men and women in high-tech companies who are putting their technical expertise to work by volunteering their time in schools. These people do everything from troubleshooting hardware and software problems to teaching teachers and students how to navigate the Web.

"We discovered early on that 70 percent of all U.S. households do not have school-age children," says Tech Corps spokesperson Sue Kuykendall. As a result, many of these computer-savvy professionals had no easy route into their local schools. So Tech Corps became the link for those potential volunteers.

Lawrence Zevon, director of new media for America House Communications in Newport, Rhode Island, has spent the last 18 months working with middle- and high-school students in his city as part of Tech Corps' efforts in the state. At 29, he doesn't have children. So why does he volunteer his time? Zevon explains: "The way I look at it, these kids are our future. We're really investing in each other." His employer agrees. As part of its effort to encourage employees to volunteer time in the community, America House allows ▶

Flexible!
Total Flexibility in an Easy to Use Accounting Solution

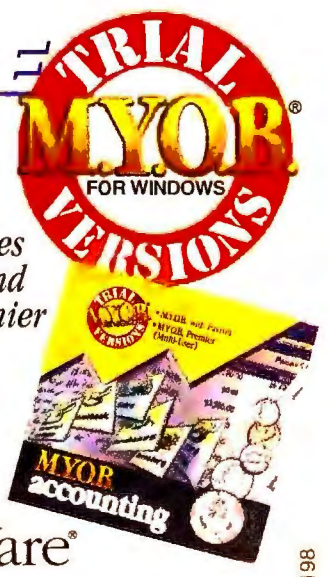


M.Y.O.B.
Accounting Plus...

If you use Microsoft® Office, your only choice for accounting is M.Y.O.B. Plus. Manage your business the smart way. With its general ledger, checkbooks, sales, purchases, inventory, payroll and contact card file, *M.Y.O.B. Plus* is perfect for your small business. And now with *M.Y.O.B. OfficeLink,* you can open any of M.Y.O.B.'s over 100 reports directly in Excel. And you'll love the single-click ease of merging letters with Word. With *OfficeLink,* you need only enter your data once - and know that you can easily share that information with the other programs you use every day.

FREE TRIAL VERSIONS
M.Y.O.B. FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.



Best!Ware®
300 Roundhill Drive
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866
800-322-6962 • www.bestware.com

PCWA0198

Circle 39 on reader service card

HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus.
The drive to be your best.

In the pursuit of excellence, most experts will agree, you need to have a solid drive. Introducing the HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. A CD Recordable/ReWritable solution that lets you do things better while making exciting things possible. With ❶ drag-and-drop simplicity and flexible rewritability, it's as easy to use and familiar as a floppy. Only better. ❷ With up to 650 MB capacity it opens up new dimensions in recording audio, video and big data files.

❸ Store your personal and business records on high-quality, reliable CDs. Unlike any zippy new formats, the CDs you create can be ❹ shared with millions of CD-ROM and ❺ stereo CD players worldwide*. And the best part is ❻ it's a piece of cake to use. So get the drive. HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/cdr or call 1-800-249-4057 Dept. 496 for more information.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

© 1997 Hewlett-Packard Co. All rights reserved. * Use HP CD-R media for distributing to most CD-ROM and audio CD players. CD-RW media compatible with CD-RW and CD-ROM players with MultiRead.

COMING UP

IN FEBRUARY

SUITE WARS: MICROSOFT VS. LOTUS VS. COREL

New versions of your favorite suites are loaded with Web features and more powerful than ever—which means they hog even more disk space and processing power. Are these updates worth it?

THE BEST WAY TO BUY A PC

What's the smartest way to buy a new computer: Via direct mail? Online? At your local retail superstore? We sent five shoppers undercover to scout out the trials and travails of PC purchase, delivery, and return.

FASTER WEB ACCESS

Feel the need for speed? Fast Internet access is here, yet you're still surfing in molasses. From ISDN and cable to satellite and ADSL—here's the scoop on turbocharging your Web access.

DIGITAL CAMERAS CLICK

Whichever you are—corporate marketer, small-business owner, Webmaster, or photo hobbyist—digital cameras can change the way you take and use photos. We check out ten new models.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The top power desktops, budget desktops, notebooks, and home PCs, plus printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems.

▶**Color Scanners for Everybody:** Getting photos and text pages into your PC is finally cheap and easy. We test 11 scanners, starting at an affordable $129.

▶**Here's How:** *Answer Line* on turning your PC off at the end of a workday, *Internet Tips* on surviving savage spamming, *Windows Tips* on creating a macro with Recorder.

PC WORLD

Zevon 5 hours of paid volunteer time each week. "The rest is on my time," he adds.

As worthwhile as these programs are, schools are just one avenue for making computers accessible to children and adults. Recognizing the need to serve the broadest possible community, an eclectic mix of local, state, and national organizations is painstakingly chipping away at the technology roadblock.

Some, like Plugged In and OnRamp in the San Francisco Bay Area, work to provide computer access as well as classes for residents of low-income communities. The Boston Computer Museum's Computer Clubhouse (www.net.org/clubhouse) and its affiliated neighborhood centers put sophisticated hardware and software tools into the hands of children who typically lack access to computing resources at home or at school. Many Clubhouse graduates have gone on to work in computer-related jobs in the Boston area.

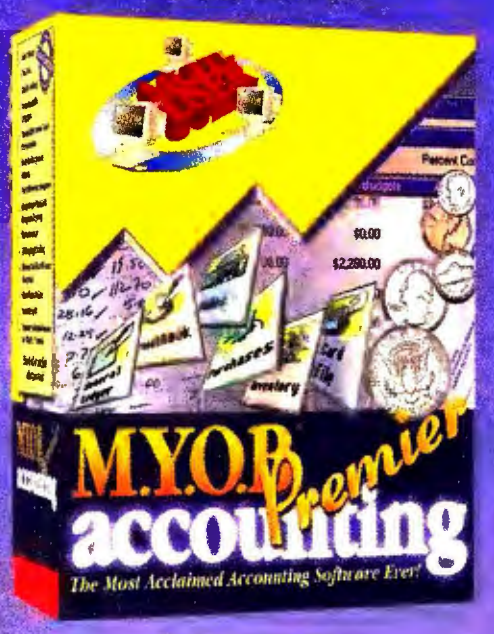
YOU CAN DO IT, TOO

ON A NATIONAL LEVEL, the Gates Library Foundation (www.glf.org) is installing computers in public libraries in low-income neighborhoods throughout the United States. Funded with an impressive $200 million donated by Bill and Melinda Gates, the foundation also will establish training centers where library staff and local community members can learn how to use the new equipment.

Experienced PC users can provide an invaluable service to their communities by sharing their knowledge and technical skills with others. What better time than the start of a new year to resolve to add your equipment or expertise to the mix? You'll have the satisfaction of knowing you're doing your part to correct a glaring inequity. And who knows, with the new deductions for computer donations, you may even find that it's not just the folks you're helping who benefit.

What's happening to bridge the computing gap in your community? Send e-mail to consumerwatch@pcworld.com. Roberta Furger is a PC World *contributing editor. Her first book,* Does Jane Compute? *will be published by Warner Books.* ■

Powerful!
The Power you Need in an Easy to Use Accounting Solution



M.Y.O.B.
Premier Accounting...
The Ultimate Productivity Solution for Networks. This truly affordable, real-time multi-user accounting system is the ideal solution for your growing business. *M.Y.O.B. Premier* combines the industry's easiest multi-user accounting software with the ultimate "bumper-to-bumper" maintenance membership, including product enhancements, version upgrades and unlimited Toll-Free technical support.

Optimized to run on a peer-to-peer network, *M.Y.O.B. Premier* gives you all the power you need to easily grow your business.

FREE TRIAL VERSIONS
M.Y.O.B. FOR WINDOWS

This trial CD contains live, working copies of M.Y.O.B. and M.Y.O.B. Premier Accounting.

Best!Ware®
300 Roundhill Drive
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866
800-322-6962 • www.bestware.com

PCWB0198

Circle 40 on reader service card

Looking For A Notebook To Help You Really Take Off? Prepare For Departure.

A.

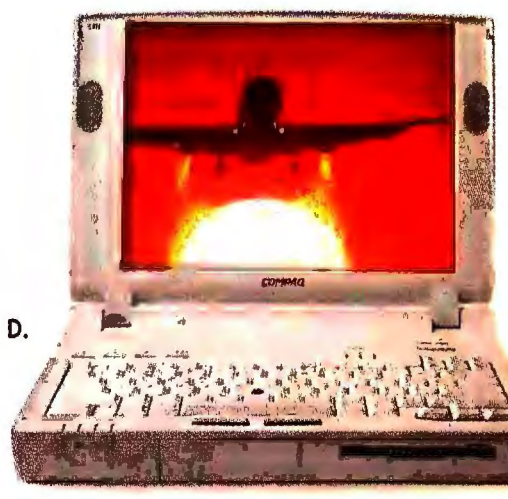
B.

Armada	A. 1500 Family Everything's integrated, including solid value	B. 4100 Family The three-in-one notebook that's as adaptable as you are	C. 7300 Family The ideal combination of power and mobility	D. 7700 Family The true technology powerhouse
Processor	133MHz Pentium® Processor–133MHz–166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ technology	150MHz–233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology	150MHz–166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology	150MHz–233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX technology
Display	12.1" CTFT or 12.1" CSTN (SVGA)	12.1" CTFT or 12.1" CSTN (SVGA)	12.1" CTFT (SVGA or 1024 x 768)	12.1" CTFT (SVGA or 1024 x 768) or 13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)
Standard/Max Memory	16MB EDO RAM up to 80MB	16MB up to 80MB	16MB or 32MB EDO up to 128MB	16MB or 32MB EDO RAM up to 144MB
Hard Drive (SMART)	1.4GB–2.1GB	1.6GB–2.0GB	2.1GB–4.0GB	1.6GB–5.0GB
CD-ROM	12X – 20X (varies with model)	20X optional	20X (standard on select models)	20X (standard on select models)
Modem	Integrated 33.6 Kbps data/fax	Compaq PC Card optional	Integrated 33.6 telephony on most models Upgradable to K56 flex protocol*	Integrated 33.6 Kbps telephony Upgradable to K56 flex protocol*
Integrated AC Adapter	Yes	No	No	Yes
Battery Type/Life**	Li-Ion up to 3.5 hr (up to 2 batteries)	Li-Ion up to 3 hr (up to 3 batteries)	Li-Ion up to 3 hr	Li-Ion up to 3 hr (up to 2 batteries)
Desktop Expansion	Convenience Base (with or without Ethernet)	Convenience Base (with or without Ethernet)	Convenience Base or ArmadaStation Exponsion Base (with tower stand optional)	Convenience Base or ArmadaStation Expansion Base (with tower stand optional)
Intelligent Manageability	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions/Weight	2.1" x 12.2" x 9.6" / 7.4 lb–7.5 lb	Slimline: 1.5" x 11.4" x 8.8" / 5.3 lb Standard: 1.5" x 11.6" x 10.3" / 6.2 lb Multimedia: 2.3" x 12.6" x 9.5" / 8.3 lb	1.5" x 12" x 9.3" / 6.0 lb	2.0" x 12.6" x 9.5" / 7.8 lb–8.0 lb
Limited Warranty†	1-yeor worldwide limited warranty with optional 2-year upgrade available	3-year worldwide limited warranty	3-yeor worldwide limited warranty	3-year worldwide limited warranty

Call for the latest pricing or visit our web site at www.compaq.com

C.

D.



COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-2569

Or Call Your Nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller. Also Visit Us At www.compaq.com

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Featured products not sold through retail locations. Other models may be available. Offer valid in the U.S. only. *Upgrade planned for mid-year 1998. The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps and will vary with line conditions. **Battery life is estimated based on normal usage and with Advanced Power Management. †The Compaq Armada 7300, 7700 and 4100 Families are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick-up/carry-in service. The Compaq Armada 1500 Family is covered by a One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick-up/carry-in service. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. © 1997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Introducing a new vision for the future.

Flatron is a registered trademark of LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.

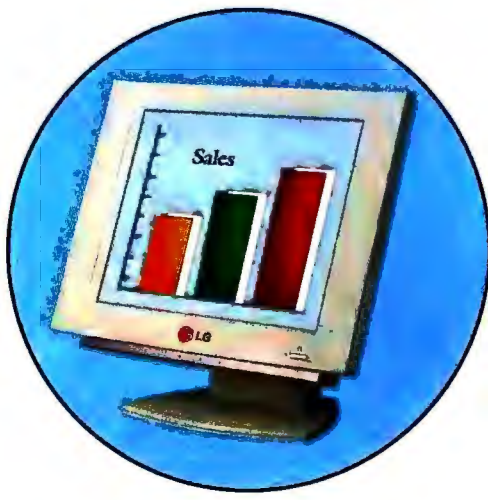
LG

Monitors

At LG, we're working to change the way you see things. Revolutionary changes you can see in our new distortion-free Flatron™ flat-face monitors. And evolutionary changes you can see in our larger, clearer, more affordable LCD monitors. At LG, we've built our entire company around a single vision. You.

Take a look at the new line of computer monitors from LG. You'll like what you see.

For more information contact **800-243-0000** or **www.lgeus.com.**



We Put People First

Circle 96 on reader service card

LG Electronics

Burned by Memory On-Line ◆ Unwitting e-mail abusers ◆ Hand-delivered by COO

Online Customers Get Fleeced

THE LATEST mail-order vendor to apparently fold in the night and leave customers stranded is Memory On-Line. I've gotten a number of letters from hapless victims of the company, which advertised in *PC World* and *PC Computing* and took orders for PC components over the Web. Customers reported rude phone representatives, orders that never came, wrong products that did arrive, and no way to return products.

But it gets worse. Memory On-Line has stopped answering its phones, the Web site has disappeared, and we've been unable to track down any of the principals. If you're waiting for a product or a return from this outfit, contact your credit card company now and ask it to cancel the charges. (I'm sure you know better than to pay for anything you've ordered over the phone or online with cash or a check, right?) In general, be very careful when ordering from a mail-order company you're unfamiliar with. There's no sure way to know if a company is legitimate, but check with the Better Business Bureau in the city where the company is located.

ILLUSTRATION: JAMES YANG

HEY, THAT'S TOO MUCH E-MAIL

WHEN LORENA GARMEN of Grand Rapids, Ohio, logged on to e-mail recently, she was surprised to find messages from the president of the service telling her she'd exceeded the limits for sending and receiving e-mail. Garmen, a Juno member, knew she wasn't sending mail in bulk—she sent only three to five messages a day. It turned out the problem wasn't the volume of mail; rather, Garmen had exceeded the daily limit for the number of times you may *connect* to the service.

Charles Ardai, president of Juno, says the company does set limits on how much the free service can be used. "The actual limit changes, but it's somewhere around a dozen," he says. The company also imposes a volume limit on mailings, which amounts to about 50 in a day.

RARE ROADSIDE SERVICE

MATTHEW LONERGAN OF Mountain View, California, shares a stunning story about his extraordinary service from Adobe Systems. While preparing documents to go up on the Web, Lonergan found he needed an Acrobat feature that wasn't yet available. Adobe's Web site claimed the new feature would be available soon. But Lonergan couldn't wait. He called Adobe's main offices in San Jose, California, and was connected to David Pratt, vice president and COO, who confirmed that the needed upgrade had not yet shipped. But Lonergan was not out of luck. Pratt jumped in his car and met Lonergan at a rest stop off the highway with the CD-ROM Lonergan needed. Wow!

AOL FOR BREAKFAST

A BEGUILING marketing ploy by America Online has Internet newsgroups up in arms. Apparently, boxes of Chex cereal came with a CD-ROM containing a children's game. When kids get to the end of the game, they're prompted to download the sequel from America Online. Of course, if kids aren't members of AOL, they're out of luck. The buzz on the Net is that their frustration will prompt them to ask their parents to sign up, and the unsuspecting parents will then let their kids loose on the big bad Web.

While admitting that it's trying to attract kids to the service, AOL insists it has taken security measures. According to spokesperson Wendy Goldberg, parents can still protect their kids from the dangers of the Web. After logging on to AOL, "with two clicks of a mouse, parents can select what they want the child to see and do on the Internet."

Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one? PCW Advocate *wants to hear the details at advocate@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Christina Wood is a contributing editor for* PC World. ■

THE FINE PRINT

THE CURIOUS WORLD OF SOFTWARE RETURNS

THE POLICY EXPLAINED In the fine print of this CompUSA advertisement is unusually generous: CompUSA allows you ten days to return (for exchange) the software that you bought at the store, even if you opened it. If you buy from other retailers you might not be so lucky, so be sure to check the store's policy on software returns before purchasing the product.

If you buy your software preinstalled on your new PC, the story is different altogether. Some manufacturers won't let you open software packages at all, while others have quite liberal policies. Micron, for example, allows you to return opened software within 30 days without so much as a restocking fee. So check the manufacturer's policy before you open any of the software packages.

We win the awards.

PCComputing ★★★★★ August 1997

Matrox Millennium II

- Superior performance for professional computing
- Ideal for high resolution corporate workflow, 2D/3D graphic design, CADCam, and CBT videos
- Up to 16 MB of WRAM memory
- Up to 1920 x 1200 resolution
- New 250 MHz RAMDAC
- $500 software value included

$199* 4 MB PCI

PCComputing 1st July 1997

Matrox Mystique® 220 Business

- Superior performance for business computing
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D business applications and CBT videos
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Picture Publisher 7, Simply 3D, Page Plus 4.0, and PointCast Client

$139* 4 MB PCI

matrox

1-800-362-9352 http://www.matrox.com/mga

POWERED BY matrox

It's no wonder Matrox's high performance graphics and video accelerators have earned an unprecedented 250 international awards. They offer the most cost-effective, full-featured set of 2D, 3D, and video functionality. From your corporate desktop to your family PC, Matrox has you covered. Features include unified driver support with optimization for Windows® NT and Windows® 95. Full memory or video upgradeability. And the peace of mind that comes with performance that is solid and reliable. Find out why the industry's top manufacturers including Compaq, Hewlett Packard, IBM and Dell have all chosen Matrox to power their top-of-the-line systems. Choose the leader in graphics and video. Choose Matrox.

You reap the benefits.

PC Computing BEST
July 1997

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 1997

Matrox Mystique® 220

- The best graphics value for home and SOHO
- Ideal for 2D Windows, 3D games, MPEG movies and interactive CDs
- Up to 8 MB of SGRAM memory
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 220 MHz RAMDAC
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts' Moto Racer™, Kai's Power Goo™, and more!

$139* 4 MB PCI

Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- One video upgrade module for Mystique, and the Mystique 220 Series
- Separate upgrade for Millennium II
- Ideal for video capture and editing, video conferencing, PC to TV output, and hardware MPEG video
- Includes Ulead's MediaStudio™ and iPhoto Xpress™, VDOnet's VDOPhone™, MPEG1 encoder, and more
- Only works with Matrox graphics boards

$199* For Mystique 220/Series

$229* For Millennium II

Matrox m3D

- 3D upgrade for fast game play
- 30 frames per second speed
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Extensive set of 3D image effects
- Includes Ultim@te Race™, Hexen II : Continent of Blackmarsh™, and over 20 3D game demos
- Works with your existing 2 MB (or more) PCI or Matrox graphics boards

$99* 4 MB RAM

OVER 250 AWARDS matrox

* Estimated Street Prices. Windows 95 and NT tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. on a Dell XPS H266 configured with an Intel Pentium II 266 Mhz processor with 512K cache and 32 MB of RAM. Matrox Millennium II, Matrox Mystique 220 Business, Number Nine Imagine 128 Series 2, ATI 3D ProTurbo + PC2TV, Diamond FireGL 1000, Diamond Stealth 2000 Pro, and STB Nitro 3D were configured with maximum memory configurations using driver revisions 3.20, 3.63, 4.102.03, 3.1.76, 2.70 4.0.27, 4.03.00.3211, and 1.52A respectively. WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1280 x 1024 @ 24 bits of Pixel vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows NT 4.0. Diamond FireGL is not supported at 1280x1024@24 for WinBench 97 business tests conducted at 1024 x 768 @ 24 bits of 75Hz vertical refresh using small fonts under Windows 95. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 143 on reader service card

MultiSync

- You demand incredible image clarity and vivid color at an affordable price.
- You're obsessed with buying a legendary brand, known for reliability and innovation.
- You're impatient with how long it's taking us to tell you the horizontal dot pitch (it's 0.24mm!).
- You've been overheard saying, "Then unbundle it."
- You're reading this while showering.

Are you a type A personality?

MultiSync® A Series monitors from NEC Technologies are an exceptional value for home or office.

Looks like you're a prime candidate for our budget-friendly MultiSync® A Series monitors. Both meet your personal standards for high-resolution, flicker-free images, digital OSM™ on-screen controls, and the security of a three-year limited warranty. Both are also PC and Macintosh® compatible, Plug and Play compatible and Energy Star compliant.

	MultiSync A500™	MultiSync A700™
CRT/VIS*	15"/13.8"	17"/15.6"
Max. Res.	1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 65 Hz
Dot Pitch	0.24mm horizontal	0.24mm horizontal

There's more to tell, but you probably have to be somewhere.

To learn more about the entire line of MultiSync monitors from NEC Technologies, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

Expect more. Experience more.

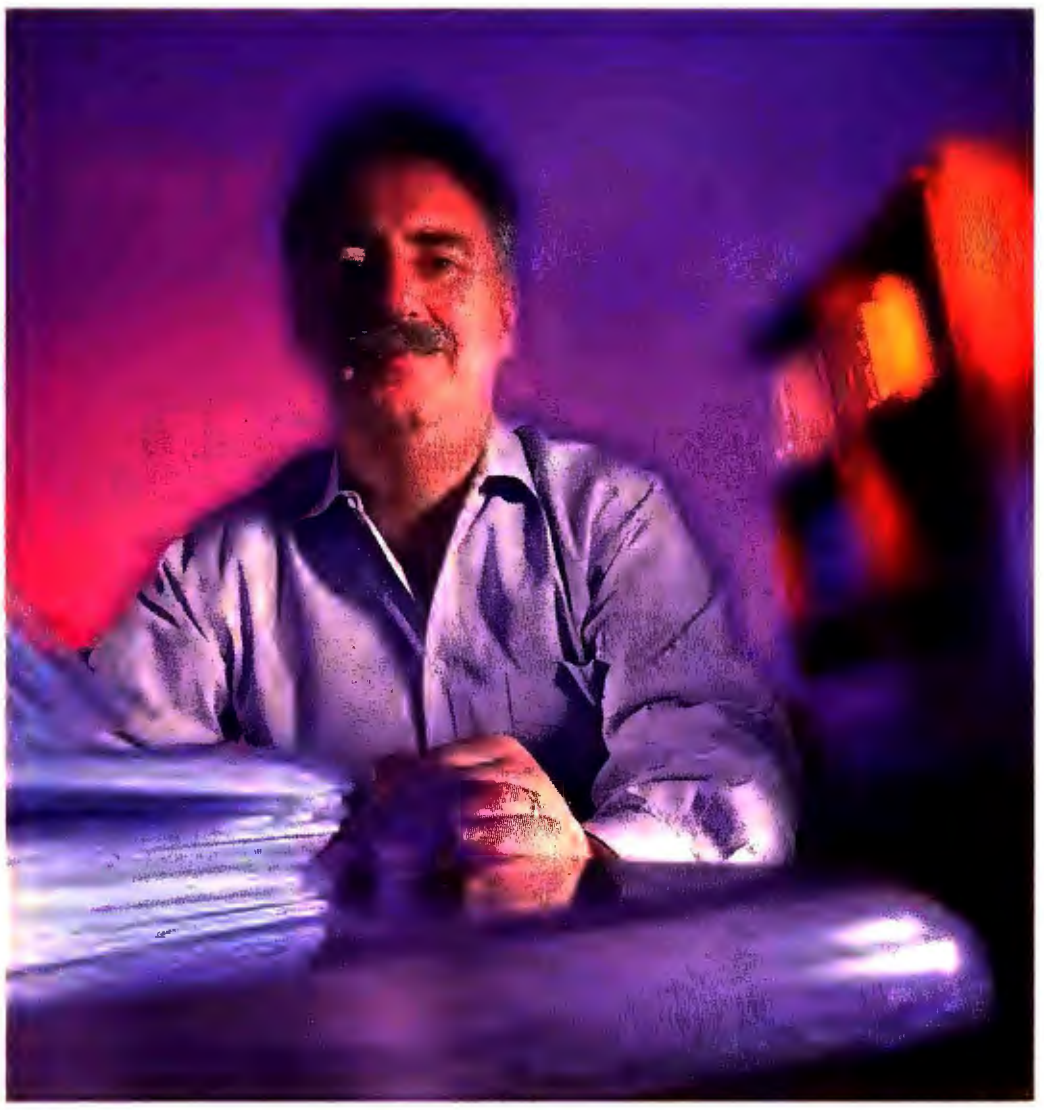
NEC
NEC Technologies

MultiSync is a registered trademark and A500, A700, "Expect more. Experience more." OSM, and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *VIS stands for Viewable Image Size. ©1997 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 203 on reader service card

Saved by a Safety Net: Off-Site Backup

The night before he was to give a presentation, Tom Stynes discovered that his hard drive had gone south. Luckily, Stynes had backed up his files—on the Internet.



PHOTOGRAPH: ROBERT CARDIN

THE PROBLEM As a self-employed technology consultant to the financial industry, Tom Stynes has clients around the country. Because he's usually on the road rather than in his office in Foster City, California, Stynes often works on large documents—presentations and proposals with graphics—in transit. Concerned that his data files could be corrupted or his notebook stolen, he started carrying an Iomega Zip drive for backup. Then Stynes discovered a better way to back up: over the Internet. —*Editor*

In the course of one night, I was both doomed—and saved—by the Internet.

It happened during a business trip to Chicago. As managing director of Solutionpros LLC, a document imaging and payment systems consultant to the financial industry, I travel heavily for client meetings and presentations.

I became concerned about carrying so many important files without any backup, so I bought an Iomega Zip drive. But the drive added another 3 to 4 pounds to my already bulging suitcase. And making a full backup of my desktop PC's 1.2GB hard drive meant shuffling at least 12 Zip cartridges—a time-consuming process.

Living in California, I had another concern: earthquakes. If disaster struck, my backup files would be equally vulnerable. For the best protection, I needed an off-site backup system.

THE SOLUTION: BACK UP ON THE NET

THEN I READ ABOUT services offering backup over the Internet—off-site backup I could access from anywhere. At the time, Atrieva was offering a free 90-day membership, so I gave it a try.

Signing up for the service was simple. I enrolled at Atrieva's Web site by typing in my credit card number. You're asked to provide a password as well as an encryption key—which is a second password that gives you secure access to your files. (However, if you forget the encryption key, you can't access your data.)

I received Atrieva's CD-ROM a day or two later, installed the software, typed in my password and encryption key, and clicked an icon to go online. The application fired up my Internet link by reading what I'd entered into my Windows 95 Dial-Up Networking utility.

Atrieva's interface is fairly easy to use. You see two windows: One displays the contents of your hard drive, the other shows a directory of files you've backed up to the Atrieva server. You can copy files from your hard drive to Atrieva's server by dragging and dropping from one window to the other, as with Windows 95 Explorer.

Once you've dragged the files, Atrieva scans them for viruses, compresses them, and uploads them in batches to its servers in Seattle. Once one batch has been transmitted, Atrieva disconnects from the Net, then repeats the process with the next batch. It's all done in the background automatically, but you can't do anything else on the Net in the meantime.

Initially, I backed up only my most important files—Microsoft Word documents, mainly. ▶

PRACTICE. PRACTICE. PRACTICE.

PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Jan 1998
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Dec 1997
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Jan 1998
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Dec 1997
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Nov 1997
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Oct 1997
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Sep 1997
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Jul 1997
PC WORLD TOP 20 NOTEBOOK PCs Jun 1997

At Transmonde, we practice making the best products possible every day. Which is why, for the past eight months, we've been awarded a place on PC World's Top 20 list of notebook PCs. (Actually, we've always been ranked among their top 10 notebooks.)

We have a range of features and prices to suit any budget. However we realize that not all our customers compute the same way. So we practice personal service, customizing any system to meet specific needs.

After purchase, we continue to practice care by backing every system for a year with a promise to have it back up and running within 48 hours. No charge.

So call us and see if we practice what we preach.

Vibrant 133TMX $1999
- 133MHz Mobile Pentium with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 1.4GB HDD
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 33.6 Internal Modem

Vibrant 166TMX $2799
- 166MHz Mobile Pentium with MMX Technology
- 12.1 TFT Display
- 2.1GB HDD
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 33.6 Internal Modem

Vivanté 166TMX $3299
- 166MHz Mobile Pentium with MMX Technology
- 13.3 TFT Display
- 2.1GB HDD
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 56K[1] PC Card Modem

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Standard Features
- USB Port
- TV-Out
- Fast IR
- 64K Colors
- CardBus & Zoomed Video
- Simultaneous Use of CD-ROM & FDD Via Dedicated Port

To Order or For More information, Call:

1-888-988-2883

www.transmonde.com

TRANSMONDE Technologies, Inc.

©1997 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vibrant and Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [1] Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors. Screens designed by Chris Mason.

Circle 242 on reader service card

I didn't feel I needed to back up my applications. It took 3 hours to back up about 35MB of data using my 28.8-kbps modem.

The process was easy, save for a few bumps. For instance, Atrieva's software doesn't automatically recognize all file extensions; to back up my Intuit QuickBook files, I had to enter the .qbw file extension into an Atrieva menu.

Subsequent backups were a breeze. I've set Atrieva to copy my documents every Friday afternoon. At the appointed hour, Atrieva sends a message asking if I want to proceed. I click Yes, and 20 minutes later the week's backup is done.

And this brings me to the aforementioned doom-and-redemption scenario. There I was, out of town with my notebook, preparing a big presentation for the next day, when my hard drive went kaput.

A few days before, I'd downloaded a beta version of Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0. Then I noticed it was causing conflicts with some apps, so I erased it from my laptop's hard drive. But the IE uninstall took some important Windows 95 files with it. As a result, I couldn't launch Windows 95 or any of my apps.

After consulting with my laptop's tech support, I found I had only one option: Reformat my hard drive—erasing everything on it, including the files for my presentation—and reinstall Windows 95 and my apps (fortunately, I had the program disks with me). Once I finished the reinstall, I went to Atrieva's Web site and retrieved the files I needed. If I had not backed up my data, I'd have been sunk.

Internet backup gives me the security of knowing that my data is safe and accessible, no matter where my work takes me. And because the service is so easy, I'm more inclined to back up regularly.

—Edited by James A. Martin

Atrieva Service

$14.95 per month for unlimited storage; Atrieva; 888/287-4382; www.atrieva.com

READER SERVICE NO. 629

James A. Martin is a PC World *contributing editor. If you've solved a problem in your business using a particular PC application or hardware device, we'd like to hear about it.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Smart.

Sophisticated.

Available.

Seeking

MIS professional

for a growth

relationship.

the "finally, I've found a partner I can get serious with." solution

I N T R O D U C I N G

Netfinity 7000

It's time for a new relationship.

Because the way you use a network has changed. Today, the server is your network. It's a partner. And its capabilities are your potential. It's the promise of infinite possibilities in every area of your business, from application serving for productivity gains to integrating the power of the Internet with your enterprise.

Introducing IBM Netfinity. A new breed of server designed to reinvent the role of industry-standard servers. It's smarter inside and out. So it gives you the confidence to run business-critical applications on Windows NT® or any other major network operating system. The power and scalability of the Netfinity 7000 are unsurpassed. And it's more than up to the task of running your most demanding enterprise-level applications: IBM DB2®, Microsoft® SQL Server™, SAP™ R/3® and Lotus® Domino™. In addition, Netfinity provides a single point of control for your network that is integrated with comprehensive management tools. Allowing you to manage your network proactively. Netfinity 7000 also comes with technology-based services, including Remote Connect, MoSTConnect and Update Connector. All to help maximize availability. Which means you'll be able to spend more time on business, and less time managing technology.

To find out more, visit the Netfinity Web site at www.us.pc.ibm.com/netfinity. Or call 1 800 IBM-7255, ext. 4965. It's just the kind of connection you've been looking for. Because it's **just better business.**

Up to 4-way 200 MHz[1] Pentium® Pro processor with 1MB or 512KB L2 cache	*256MB ECC interleaved memory, expandable to 4GB*	*4.5GB[2] or 9.1GB Wide Ultra SCSI SCA-2 HotSwap HDD*	*Redundant power supplies and cooling fans*	*Available in rack and tower models*	*Available through IBM SystemXtra*

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

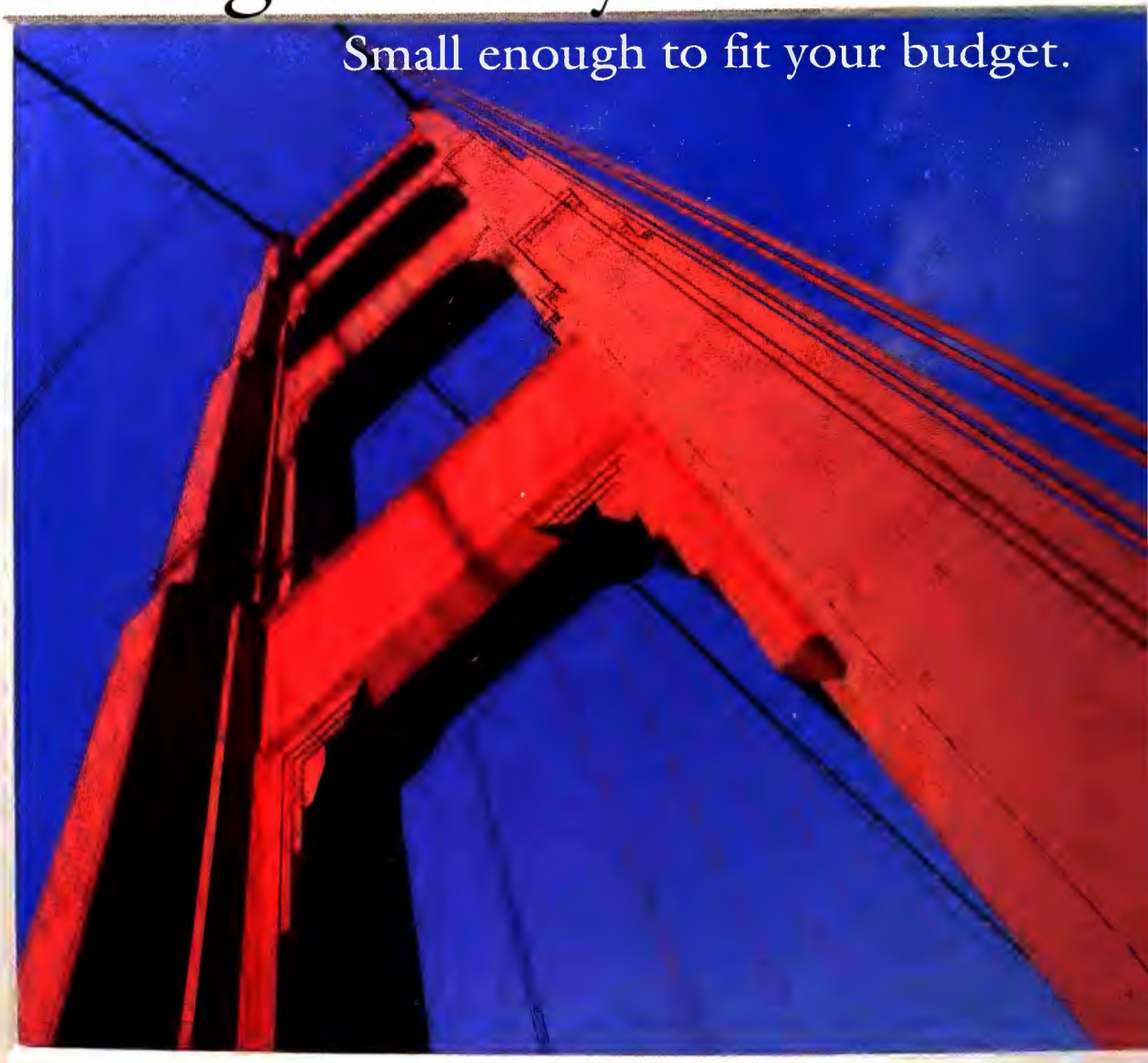
intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

[1]MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only; other factors may also affect application performance. [2]1GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. IBM, Netfinity, DB2, SystemXtra and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and SQL Server are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and Domino are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. SAP and R/3 are trademarks of SAP Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Netfinity 7000

Big enough to fit your vision.

Small enough to fit your budget.



ADI MicroScan

Introducing the new 19" (18" viewable image) ADI MicroScan 6P.

THE NEW MICROSCAN 6

- 19" (18" viewable image)
- 0.22mm horizontal dot pitch
- 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
- Horizontal Frequency 30-95KHz
- USB hub built-in
- Microphone built-in
- Attachable speakers option

The MicroScan 6P delivers the eye-opening benefits of a big screen but costs about the same as smaller monitors. Now you can get a 19" screen (18" viewable image) with the sharpest image clarity available, attachable speakers, built-in microphone, and a USB hub, all in an innovative design that fits neatly on your desk. And your budget. The perfect monitor for viewing one window or many, the MicroScan 6P bridges the gap between tomorrow's visions and today's desktop space and budgets. With our industry-leading guarantee of quality and reliability, ADI registered users enjoy a free 45-month warranty*, 25% longer than our competitors. Call 1-800-977-3336 today, or visit us at www.adiusa.com for the dealer nearest you.

Seeing clearly into the futu

ADI

www.adiusa.com

©1997 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. * 42 month warranty plus 3 month registration bonus.

42 MONTH WARRANTY

USB

Circle 3 on reader service card

Internet Explorer 4.0 bugfest ◆ Excel 97 worksheet recalculation flaw

Internet Explorer 4.0, Problem Child

JUST TWO WEEKS after Microsoft posted the final version of Internet Explorer 4.0 to its Web site, the company issued a patch to close a security loophole. The "Freiburg issue," discovered by researcher Ralf Hueskes of Freiburg, Germany, allows Web hackers to view, but not alter, files on your computer. For details and a patch, check out www.microsoft.com/ie/security/?/ie/security/freiburg.htm.

More troubling, Microsoft's online KnowledgeBase (support.microsoft.com/support) already lists dozens more glitches and incompatibilities in the browser and its Outlook Express mail and news reader. Microsoft says version 4.01 will fix most of the installation glitches described below; see www.microsoft.com/ie/download/.

As we went to press, none of the confirmed bugs appeared to threaten your data, though your sanity may be at risk. Browser bugs include incompatibility with the Microsoft Office Manager toolbar; vanishing Start buttons, taskbars, and desktop icons; and Dial-Up Networking connections that freeze during dialing. Outlook Express cannot read news messages that contain lines starting with a period; it crashes when exporting messages into Microsoft Exchange; and it sends all messages immediately, even if they're scheduled for later delivery.

These buglets aren't IE 4.0's only pitfalls. Any number of installation missteps can make Windows all but unusable. To minimize IE 4.0 headaches, follow these guidelines:

- Install Windows 95 Service Pack 1 before installing IE 4.0.
- Don't install old versions of Microsoft Network or QuarterDeck's CleanSweep 3.0 if you ever want to browse the Web again.
- Remove IE 4.0 before you try to install IE 3.0 or restore a pre-IE 4.0 registry backup.

Of course, uninstalling IE 4.0 causes problems too. If you installed Office 97 after you installed IE 4.0, hyperlinks you created in Office documents will no longer work, and the Internet icon may vanish from the Control Panel. The solution is to reinstall Office 97 and install the Office 97 Service Release 1 patch.

And the troubles don't stop there. IE 4.0 won't display Adobe Acrobat files if the Content Advisor is turned on (or even mildly aroused) and works only with the latest version of the Acrobat Reader (3.01), downloadable from Adobe's Web site (www.adobe.com). Microsoft Money 97's online banking feature won't work on a computer with IE 4.0 installed until you add the 128-bit security extensions from www.microsoft.com/ie/ie40/download/128bit.htm. Norton Utilities 2.0's Protected Recycle Bin breaks down after you install IE 4.0. Use the program's Live Update feature to download an IE 4.0 compatibility patch. And Compaq Presario computers with the Home Base user interface installed roll over and die after you install IE 4.0. Find CPR instructions and an IE 4.0 compatibility patch at www.compaq.com/athome/ie40/instructions.html.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

BUG GFD ?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software bug? Tell us about it via e-mail at bugs@pcworld.com.

IN BRIEF

Navigator Hits 3.04

THIS LATEST FIX solves minor interface bugs that cropped up in version 3.03. Find 16- and 32-bit Windows versions under ftp.netscape.com/pub/navigator/3.04/shipping/english/windows.

IE 3.02 Bell Labs Patch

MICROSOFT HAS finally posted the Internet Explorer 3.02 JavaScript security fix, reported here in October. Find it at www.microsoft.com/msdownload/jsprivacy/privupd.htm.

Panasonic Big 5 Trouble

NEW BIG 5 SQ-TC500N, 510N, and 512N CD-ROM changer software solves delays and crashes when switching among discs in Win 95 (www.panasonic.com/host/support/software-drivers-cdrom.html).

EXCEL 97 DOESN'T COUNT

BUG You probably haven't noticed, but your Excel 97 worksheets could be giving new meaning to the term *number crunching*. A bug in Excel 97 prevents worksheet cells from automatically recalculating under certain conditions. You can find a painstaking description of the problem at www.microsoft.com/Excel/Recalc.htm.

FIX The good news—a mere 46KB patch (at www.microsoft.com/OfficeFreeStuff/Excel/dlpages/XL8P1.htm) gets Excel back into shape. The bad news—you can't apply the patch unless you have already installed the 7MB Office 97 Service Release 1 (www.microsoft.com/office/office97/ServiceRelease). After you install the patch, pressing <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<F9> the first time you open up any Excel worksheet that has the problem will trigger the recalculation.

online *Find files from this article on PC World Online (www.fileworld.com). Scott Spanbauer is a senior associate editor for* PC World. ■

Not all endorsements require a professional athlete with a $40 million contract.

No endorsement can make you feel comfortable unless it comes from a credible source. And with one major corporation after another switching to Gateway 2000, that's exactly what you get.

Like you, other corporate IS/IT managers needed business computers specifically designed to meet their needs and exceed their expectations. So that's precisely what we gave them.

For starters, the E-Series desktop line meets manageability head-on with features like stable network-ready platforms, DMI compliance and LANDesk Client Manager. So your company can grow at its own pace.

And no one in the industry can match the degree of modularity offered by Gateway™ Solo™ portable computers. Now, not only can you switch components individually with one product, you can also switch components across the current Gateway Solo line.

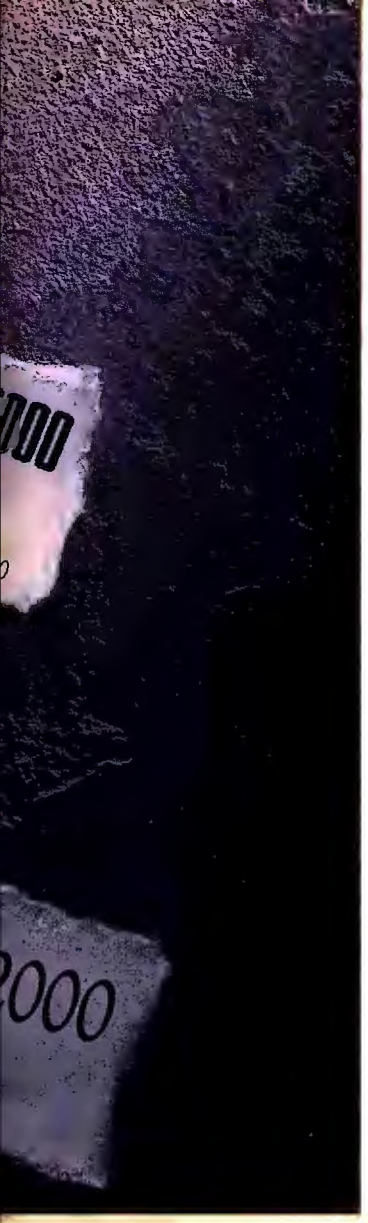
We also have a full line of servers that are among the industry leaders in fault-tolerance capabilities. And each server is equipped with components that allow for easy scaleability in memory and expansion in network size. So if your company grows from 30 employees to 3,000, now your network can too.

Of course, our full line of workstations can grow with you as well. Each workstation is certified with Microsoft Windows NT and leading application software. And each one features industry-leading graphic power which provides you with uncompromising performance.

The way we see it, when it comes to business computers, we won't stop until we're the leader. So give us a call, and we'll put you in touch with one of our sales representatives. They'll be happy to answer all your questions. Of course, you could also talk to our friends at Union Pacific, Ocean Spray, Hughes Defense Communications...

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

(For more information on our full product line, just give us a call.)



Gateway Solo 2300 Portable ▪ 12.1" SVGA TFT, SVGA DSTN or 13.3" SVGA TFT Color Display ▪ Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology up to 233MHz ▪ SDRAM Expandable to 192MB ▪ 256K Pipelined Burst Cache ▪ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/64K Colors ▪ Up to 4GB Hard Drive ▪ Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive ▪ 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Stereo Speakers ▪ NiMH Battery & AC Pack or a 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack ▪ 85-Key Microsoft® Windows 95 Keyboard ▪ Carrying Case ▪ NTSC/PAL Video Out ▪ USB Ports & Zoomed Video ▪ MS® Windows 95 or MS Windows NT® 4.0 ▪ MS Works 95 or MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 96 ▪ LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan ▪ Gateway Gold℠ Service and Support for Portable PCs **Prices starting at $2099** (Quantity 1) Business Lease †$77/mo.

NS-7000 300 Workgroup Class Server ▪ Intel® 300MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache (expandable to two processors) ▪ Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 64MB RAM ▪ Several RAID Upgrades Available ▪ 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive ▪ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ▪ Seven-Bay Server Tower Case ▪ 325-Watt Power Supply ▪ 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse™ ▪ InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection **$3199** Business Lease †$117/mo.

NS-8000 300 Department Class Server ▪ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache (expandable to two processors) ▪ Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 128MB RAM ▪ Quick Hot-Swap (QHS) RAID Storage System with Three Channel Controller ▪ Three Hot-Swappable 4.2GB SCA Hard Drives ▪ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ▪ Thirteen-Bay Server Tower Case ▪ Dual 365-Watt Redundant Power Supplies with Loadshare Capability ▪ 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse ▪ InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection
$7799 Business Lease †$278/mo.

NS-9000 200LS Enterprise Class Server ▪ Two Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro Processors with 512K Cache (expandable to six processors) ▪ Error-Checking and Correcting Memory Subsystem with 128MB RAM ▪ Quick Hot-Swap (QHS) RAID Storage System with Three Channel Controller ▪ Three 4.2GB SCA SCSI Hard Drives ▪ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter ▪ Double-Wide Fourteen-Bay Chassis ▪ N+1 Power Supply Subsystem with Two Hot-Pluggable 350-Watt Power Supplies (upgradeable to four) ▪ 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse ▪ InforManager Server Management System with ActiveCPR Processor Protection **$12,999** Business Lease †$464/mo.

E-1000 166 Low Cost Network-Ready Desktop ▪ Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology ▪ 16MB SDRAM ▪ 256K Pipelined Burst Cache ▪ EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable) ▪ Integrated PCI Video with 2MB DRAM ▪ 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive ▪ 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 16-Bit Sound Blaster® Compatible Business Audio ▪ Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet ▪ E-Series Low-Profile Desktop Case ▪ 104+ Keyboard & Mouse ▪ Microsoft Windows 95 ▪ Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant ▪ Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
$1079 Business Lease †$39/mo.

E-3110 233 Mainstream Network-Ready Desktop ▪ Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor featuring MMX Technology ▪ 32MB SDRAM ▪ Integrated 512K Pipelined Burst Cache ▪ EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable) ▪ AccelGraphics® Permedia® 2 32-Bit AGP with 8MB SGRAM ▪ 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive ▪ 12/24X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 3Com Ethernet Adapter ▪ E-Series Mid-Tower Case (shown with desktop case option) ▪ 104+ Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse ▪ MS Windows 95 ▪ (DMI) 1.1 Compliant ▪ Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 ▪ Gateway Gold Service and Support for E-Series PCs*
$1999 Business Lease †$73/mo.

E-3110 300 High Performance Network-Ready Desktop ▪ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K ECC Cache ▪ 64MB SDRAM ▪ EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable) ▪ AccelGraphics Permedia 2 32-Bit AGP with 8MB SGRAM ▪ 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive ▪ 12/24X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 3Com Ethernet Adapter ▪ E-Series Mid-Tower Case ▪ 104+ Keyboard and MS IntelliMouse ▪ MS Windows 95 ▪ (DMI) 1.1 Compliant ▪ Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 ▪ Gateway Gold Service and Support for E-Series PCs*
$2899 Business Lease †$106/mo.

E-5000 300 Technical Workstation ▪ Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor (expandable to two processors) ▪ 128MB ECC SDRAM ▪ EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable) ▪ 8MB AccelGraphics Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card ▪ Seagate® 9GB 10,000 RPM Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive ▪ 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive ▪ 3Com 10/100 PCI Network Card ▪ E-Series Workstation Tower Case ▪ 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse ▪ Intel LANDesk Client Manager 3.01 ▪ MS Windows NT 4.0 **$4799** Business Lease †$176/mo. CDRS-03 **32.42**

GATEWAY2000

"YOU'VE GOT A FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS"®

CALL 1-888-217-4940 www.gateway.com

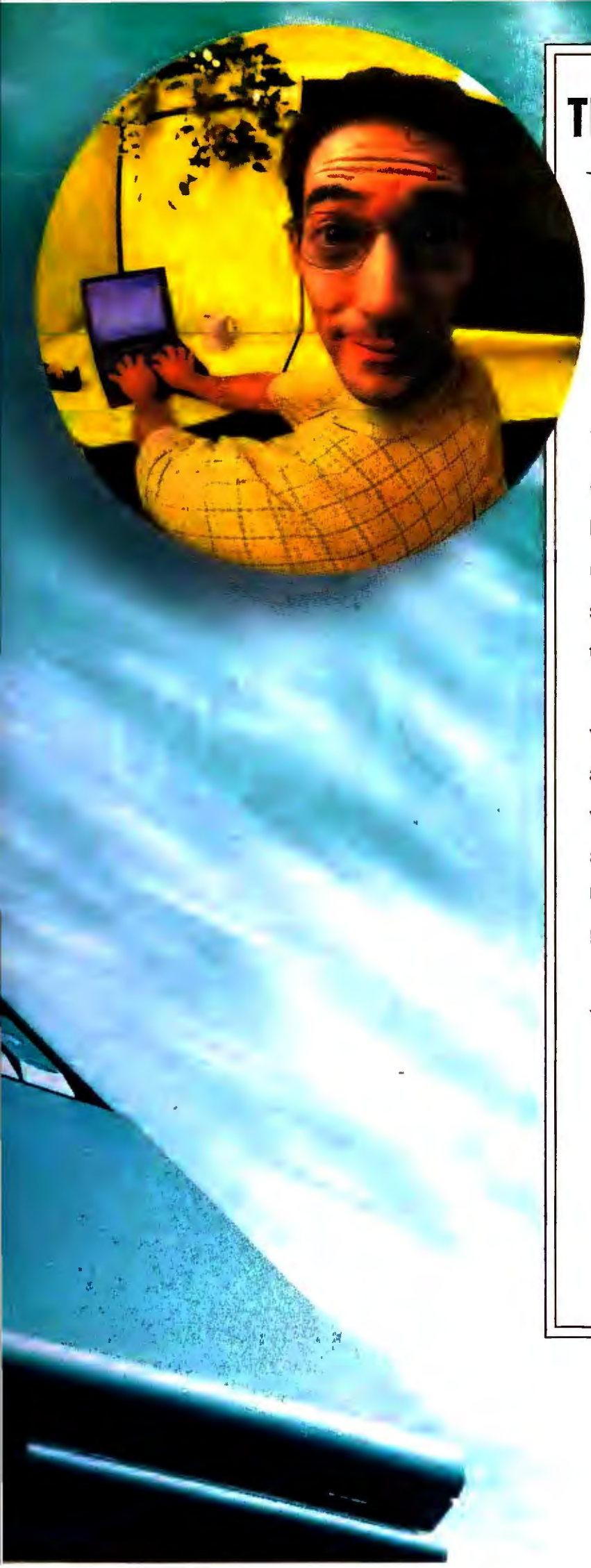
Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

©1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks; GATEWAY and Gateway Solo are trademarks; and Gateway Gold is a service mark of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series PCs and NS-Series Servers contain the Pentium II processor. The Gateway Solo PC does not contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. *E-Series PCs are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Length and type of service varies by product. Call or write for a free copy of our limited warranty: 800-846-2000. 610 Gateway Drive, N. Sioux City, SD 57049. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. FA12,
visit www.fujitsu-pc.com or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Built for Humans is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.
© 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



THE "NO RE-LEARNING" KEYBOARD.

We spent millions developing it.

And now,

NOBODY EVER LOOKS AT IT.

QWERTY. It looks strange. It sounds silly. But to your hands, it's a keyboard layout they've known all their lives. Is this a big deal? Well, for years, notebook companies have rearranged the layout of their keyboards to save space for other features. The result? Seasoned professionals reduced to tears as they hunt and peck their way through a single paragraph.

The LifeBook™ Family of notebooks was designed to make hands feel welcome. We put our keys where your hands could find them. And then added spaces between the function and arrow keys, so fingers of all sizes would be happy. We insisted on a full-size keyboard, with 19mm spacing and a full 3mm travel. Next, we included full-size, dedicated Home, Page Up, Page Down and End keys for typing ease. And because even the hardest-working hands need a break now and then, we added a palm rest.

It's a keyboard your hands can roam over with ease and familiarity.

You see, at Fujitsu, we look at keyboards long and hard. So you don't have to.

Built *for* Humans.

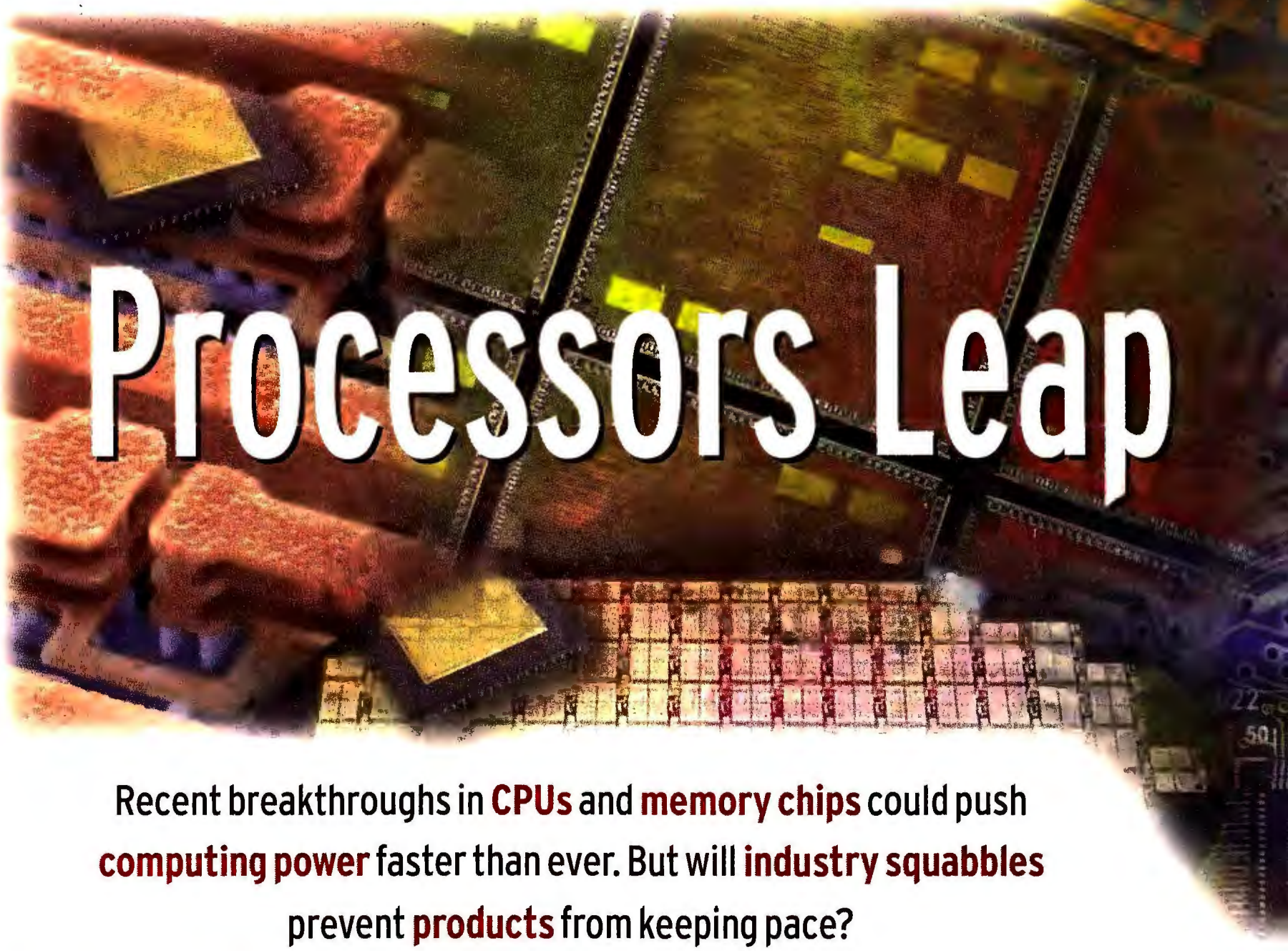
FUJITSU

Circle 94 on reader service card

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

TOP OF THE NEWS



Processors Leap

Recent breakthroughs in CPUs and memory chips could push computing power faster than ever. But will industry squabbles prevent products from keeping pace?

ANALYSIS

LAWS AREN'T MEANT to be broken, but if two recent announcements by Intel and IBM deliver on their promises, one venerable computer-industry statute may at least be stretched. Moore's Law, named for Intel cofounder Gordon Moore, states that chips get twice as powerful every 18 to 24 months. The prediction, made in 1965, has proved remarkably accurate.

But a new type of memory from Intel and a new chip design process from IBM hint at an acceleration in this evolutionary timeline. Intel has introduced a new type of flash memory that stores twice the amount of data in the same space, and IBM has unveiled a method of using copper to shrink chip sizes while boosting performance. Competitors challenge the technologies' short-term impact. But at the least, they illustrate that "chip design and process technology are moving faster than any technologies in history," according to Nathan Brookwood, a semiconductor analyst with Dataquest in San Jose, California.

Meanwhile, the next few months will bring notebook computers controlled by new versions of Intel and Advanced Micro Devices processors. By the end of 1998, new chips will push PCs beyond 400 MHz and carry instructions that promise to speed the display of 3D graphics, much as MMX instructions speed multimedia performance (see also "The PC of Tomorrow" in this issue). And by late 1999, say vendors and analysts, mainstream desktop PCs will hit speeds near 600 MHz, while high-end servers and workstations will approach an astonishing 800 MHz (see "A Raft of New

Ahead

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

CPUs Is Coming Your Way").

Are we entering the golden age of chip technology? Perhaps, but bear in mind that nearly all of the aforementioned advancements still live in research labs and press releases. Here's what to expect between now and the time they finally make the trek to your desktop.

EDITED BY

Charles Piller, Randy Ross, and Bill Snyder

DOUBLE-DIP MEMORY

MOST OF THE BUZZ in the chip world deals with processor design, but memory technologies are also evolving. In September Intel announced StrataFlash, a *multilevel-cell* flash memory—the specialized memory that retains its contents even when you turn off the device. Instead of assigning one of two possible voltage levels to a memory cell, StrataFlash assigns one of four. So instead of having two possible states—on and off—StrataFlash cells have four—two ons and two offs. Thus, each cell can store twice the data of a conventional flash chip (see "How StrataFlash Doubles Flash Memory...").

Multilevel flash memory will find obvious applications in digital cameras, handheld computers, cell phones, and digital answering machines and audio recorders. Digital cameras, for instance, could provide twice the image capacity or twice the image resolution. Windows CE palmtops could use full-featured programs. And answering machines and audio recorders could hold more messages and longer recordings. Devices that use StrataFlash may be announced soon, but don't expect them to appear until the second half of 1998.

StrataFlash isn't the only multilevel-cell flash technology. Rival SanDisk has been shipping its Double Density flash memory since November 1996. Never heard of it? SanDisk doesn't attract Intel-scale media attention. But SanDisk is also concentrating only on the mass storage portion of the flash memory market, particularly digital cameras. Intel is pushing StrataFlash at the mass storage market, plus the larger code storage market, where flash memory replaces RAM or ROM in devices ranging from palmtops to network routers to modems.

SanDisk points out that StrataFlash chips have a rated lifetime of 10,000 erasure cycles, as opposed to the 100,000-cycle life-

JUST IN

Win 98 Update: It's Late

MICROSOFT PLANNED to release beta version 3.0 of its forthcoming operating system upgrade to a limited group of testers in December 1997, which is when the finished code was supposed to have been sent to manufacturing. The company plans to release a wider public beta version to thousands of users in January 1998, with the final product not due out until summer. The back-to-back beta releases will contain minor fixes and only one new feature not in the current beta: the ability to upgrade a Windows 3.1 system.

New Minor Pentium Bug

INTEL CONFIRMED there is a bug in its Pentium and Pentium MMX processors that causes system freezes when the CPUs execute a certain line of program code. "This is not a string of code that you're going to find in commercially available software," says Intel spokesperson Manny Vara. After a freeze, you can reboot and go right back to work, he says. But you may lose unsaved changes. Mike Feibus, principal of Mercury Research, says he doesn't believe the bug is especially dangerous, although it does provide another opportunity for virus writers. Intel says that a fix for the bug can be implemented through the ▶

INTERNET

online

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS, including RealAudio daily news summaries, hot game demos, the latest reviews, and productivity shareware, at PC World Online. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/news.

A Raft of New CPUs Is Coming Your Way

COPPER IS THE WAVE of the future for CPUs and other microprocessors, but most of the upcoming processors that will emerge soon will be incremental improvements on today's designs. Here's a look at the probable advances by key manufacturers in 1998 and beyond.

1998

FIRST QUARTER

- AMD: 300-MHz K6, mobile K6
- Cyrix: MMX support for MediaGX, AGP support for 6x86MX
- Intel: PII-333 ("Deschutes")

SECOND QUARTER

- AMD: K6 3D with special 3D instruction set, AGP support
- Centaur: 266-MHz C6+ with special 3D instruction set
- Intel: mobile PII, 350-MHz PII, 100-MHz system bus
- Digital: 21264 Alpha (future Alphas depend on the plans of Intel, which will gain rights—pending federal approval—to produce the chip)

THIRD QUARTER

- AMD: 350-MHz K6+ 3D
- Centaur: 300-MHz C6+, 100-MHz bus
- Cyrix: MXi with integrated 3D graphics coprocessor
- IBM: up to 400-MHz copper chips
- Intel: 400-MHz PII, Slot 2 for servers/workstations

times of SanDisk's Double Density flash memory. (Most conventional flash chips are also rated at 100,000 erasure cycles.) Another competitor, AMD, suggests that StrataFlash may suffer reliability problems. Intel dismisses the reliability concerns and argues that even 10,000 erasure cycles is a long life—for example, roughly enough to take 240,000 exposures on a digital camera (10,000 rolls of film in the old-fashioned equivalent).

PEDAL TO NEW METAL

WITHIN DAYS OF Intel's StrataFlash announcement in September, IBM made its own challenge to Moore's Law, announcing a new manufacturing process using copper to yield smaller, faster, and less expensive CPUs and ASICs (application-specific integrated circuits, used in everything from graphics accelerators to automobile engines).

Copper promises to speed up processors by allowing smaller, more power-efficient circuitry (see "Why Copper Means Faster Processors..."). Smaller circuitry means a shorter commute for the electrons within a chip; that improves performance. Intel's now-elderly 386 processor used a 1.5-micron manufacturing process. (A micron is one-thousandth of a millimeter.) Current Pentiums use a .35-micron process, shrinking the electron commute by more than three-quarters.

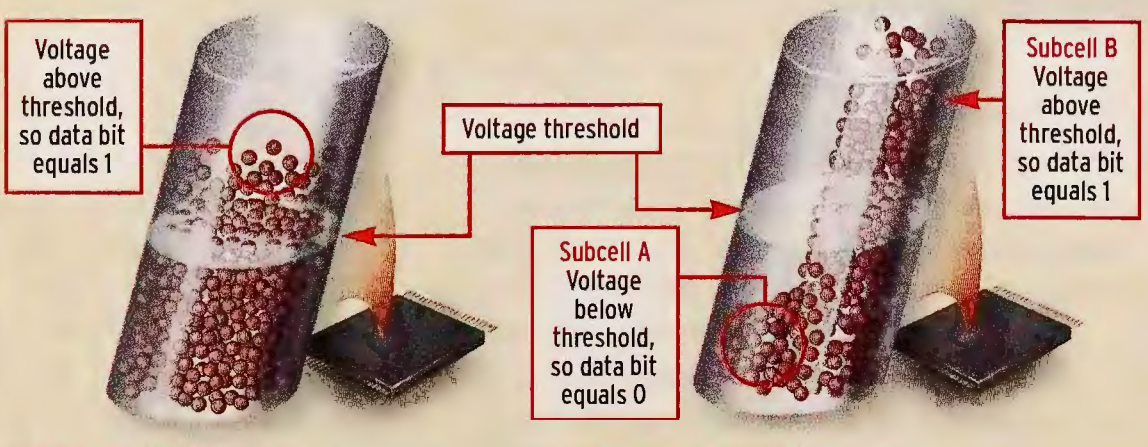
At a certain point, chip performance becomes hamstrung by the microscopic aluminum wiring that connects the chip's components. As circuit dimensions shrink below roughly .35 micron, aluminum's electrical resistance threatens to limit performance. A short commute isn't fast on slow roads.

Copper conducts current with less resistance. The first

INFOGRAPHIC: ARNE HURTY

How StrataFlash Doubles Flash Memory...

FLASH MEMORY IS WIDELY USED in digital cameras, phones, and voice recorders, as well as in handheld computers and other devices. Unlike other memory chips, flash retains its contents even when a device is turned off. Intel's new StrataFlash technology changes a fundamental characteristic of flash memory, yielding a chip with double the standard capacity.



Old Flash: One Bit of Data Conventional flash memory uses one of two voltage states to store information—it's limited to a single data bit per memory cell. Below a certain voltage threshold, the cell is read as a 0; above that level, it's read as a 1.

New Flash: Two Bits of Data StrataFlash regulates and senses cell voltages more precisely. This allows each cell to contain two bits of data: In effect, each of two virtual subcells can be read as either a 0 or a 1.

...to Enhance Portable Products

Handheld PCs should offer full-featured applications.

Cellular phones may acquire advanced Web, e-mail, and fax capabilities.

Digital cameras will store more images or higher-resolution images.

FOURTH QUARTER	1999	2000
■ Intel: 400-MHz–plus PII with special 3D instruction set	■ AMD: 500-MHz K7, Slot A (akin to Intel's Slot 1) ■ Cyrix: new, faster chip core ■ Intel: near-600-MHz successor to PII ("Willamette"), 800-MHz CPU ("Merced") for servers/workstations, copper chips	

Source: manufacturers, MicroDesign Resources

of this new breed will be copper versions of the PowerPC 750 now used in some of Apple's high-end Macintosh computers. By next summer IBM hopes to be shipping PowerPC chips that run at speeds up to 400 MHz and manufactured at .20 micron, 20 percent smaller than the upcoming generation of aluminum-based chips. Subsequent generations will be .18 micron or smaller. IBM also builds *x*86 chips, but don't expect to see copper versions of them until the first half of 1999, predicts Linley Gwennap, editor in chief of *Microprocessor Report*.

IBM's breakthrough sounds simple, but it involves more than just substituting copper for aluminum. Copper contaminates silicon, causing a chip's transistors to fail. IBM won't say precisely how it insulates the copper. But copper's role as an essential ingredient in tomorrow's chips is no secret. Last August, Sematech, an industry research consortium whose members include all major chip manufacturers (including IBM), announced the successful manufacture of copper chips. And eight days after IBM's announcement, Motorola said it plans to build .20-micron copper processors by September 1998. By 2003, most mainstream chips are likely to be based on copper.

Still, aluminum has plenty of life left in it, according to Intel and other *x*86 competitors. "We will go to copper, but at a more leisurely pace than IBM," says Intel spokesperson Howard High.

Intel is currently developing aluminum-based .18-micron circuitry. Expect it to appear in 1999. To shrink the circuitry without falling victim to aluminum's inferior conductivity, Intel will narrow the wiring within the chip but retain its height, says High. Think of the company's approach as akin to adding a second deck to a narrow bridge. Intel figures that aluminum will be cost-effective until circuits shrink to about .13 micron, and then it will be time to switch over.

> "Chip design and process technology are moving faster than any technologies in history."
> –Nathan Brookwood, Dataquest

3D CONFUSION

WHILE COPPER MAKES its claim on the future, processor manufacturers battle in the present. You'll see more new chips and enhancements to the *x*86 architecture in the next 24 months than at any time in recent history. Accelerated Graphics Port, once exclusive to PCs with Intel's Pentium II CPU and 440LX chip set, will be nearly universal.

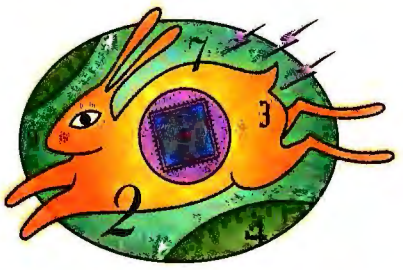
Intel, Cyrix, AMD, and Centaur are also working on new 3D operating instructions. When running software optimized for them, the instructions should boost floating-point and 3D performance. But this time Intel may not be out in front. AMD's K6 3D, due in systems by mid-1998, will run at 300 and 350 MHz, support enhanced MMX as well as new 3D instructions, and run on a 100-MHz system bus.

AMD-based systems have competed well against Intel-based PCs on business applications (see *Top of the News*, November 1997), but tend to lag when put to the MMX test. With the new instruction sets "we're not going to match Intel performance; we're going to exceed it," vows Lance Smith, AMD's technical marketing director.

Cyrix's MXi, slated to come out in late 1998, will compete with PIIs up to 400 MHz, contain Cyrix's 3D and floating-point instructions, and support AGP. Cyrix also plans to beef up MMX performance in its next generation of chips and add MMX to its entry-level MediaGX processors.

What about Intel? Here ▶

operating system, and that it is working with OS vendors to develop effective work-arounds.



Line Bonding Products to Speed Up Modems

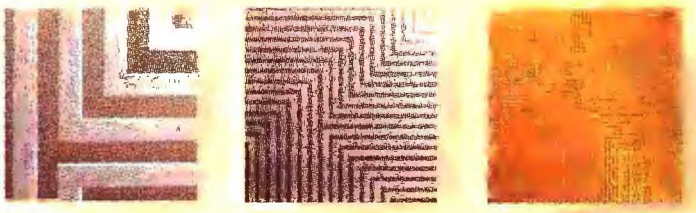
SEVERAL VENDORS now offer products that bond two phone lines into a single data pipe. XLR8 announced a **$50 Web OverDrive program that lets Windows 95 users nearly double the speed of Web page downloads,** the vendor claims. Unlike the bonding technology built into Windows 95's Dial-Up Networking, Web OverDrive doesn't require Internet service providers to reconfigure their connections. In related news, Diamond Multimedia unveiled its own bonding software, Shotgun, which will ship with Diamond's Supra Express 56-kilobits-per-second modems in the first quarter of 1998. Diamond has also developed a hardware technology that works with Shotgun to monitor a second line and disconnect it for incoming and outgoing voice calls while maintaining the connection on the first line. The technology will be built into forthcoming Diamond modems.

Tidbytes

$999 IBM Aptiva: IBM's new low-price multimedia desktop PC sports an AMD K6-166 MMX processor, 16MB of SDRAM, a 256K secondary cache, an 8.6X-20X CD-ROM drive, and a 56-kbps modem; a monitor costs extra. **Apple Polishes Plans:** Apple will sell built-to-order Macintoshes directly to customers through the Internet.

Why Copper Means Faster Processors...

IBM IS JUMPING FIRST, but eventually all major processor makers will replace aluminum chip circuitry with copper, which offers the prospect of faster chips thanks to smaller circuit pathways.



386: 1.5 micron | Pentium II: .35 micron | IBM copper: .18 micron

Copper Replaces Aluminum

Copper can mean faster, smaller chips because it offers less electrical resistance than aluminum. But it also contaminates the silicon base.

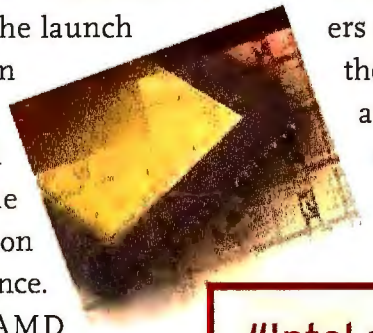
Sealing Off the Circuits

IBM solved the contamination problem by insulating (1) the copper circuit (2) from the silicon (3), then sealing (4) the copper.

...and Shrinking Pathways

AS CPUs SHRINK, they draw less power, are cheaper to make, and operate faster. Copper chips should allow pathways of .20 micron in 1998, and below .13 micron —considered aluminum's limit—eventually.

is where this sweep of innovation begins to show its dark side—creating confusing dilemmas for buyers. Intel's new 3D and floating-point instructions won't appear until late 1998 or early 1999, say industry sources. When Intel was readying the launch of its Pentium MMX processor, it disclosed details of the MMX instruction set well in advance. That meant AMD and Cyrix could ship compatible versions just a few months later. So far, Intel is keeping mum—and may not play ball with its smaller rivals.



AMD, Cyrix, and Centaur planned to go it alone. In that scenario, they could get to market first. But would software developers write code that takes advantage of instructions present on only a small percentage of the systems on the market? Supporting multiple sets of instructions isn't too technically difficult, but may be economically unfeasible. If developers follow the pattern set by MMX, software optimized for one set of instructions will run on other computers, but not as well. At worst, those apps could take a performance hit with the wrong chip.

Alternately, developers could ignore all of the instruction sets, and instead write software to talk to DirectX, Microsoft's multimedia operating system routines. That isn't ideal—going through the OS yields slower performance than writing directly to hardware. And it isn't clear whether CPU vendors have moved quickly enough to meet the deadline for inclusion in DirectX 6.0, due this spring. But so far Microsoft has not involved itself beyond pointing out that separate 3D instructions for each vendor would be "lunacy," says Carl Stork, Microsoft's general manager for Windows hardware strategy.

> "Intel seems willing to let the architecture fragment to weaken its competitors."
> —Michael Slater, *Microprocessor Report*

At least one vendor might be pleased with a fractured approach to 3D. "Intel seems willing to let the architecture fragment to weaken its competitors," says Michael Slater, editorial director of *Microprocessor Report*. If that happens, don't count on seeing a lot of enhanced 3D software anytime soon. Developers, including Microsoft, may simply avoid the hassle. "It would be very unlikely for us to support what are essentially little fragments of the industry," Stork says.

So, what's the likely outcome? At press time *PC World* learned from Jamal Haider, Centaur's marketing director, that "a unified 3D instruction set is imminent." He said that AMD, Cyrix, and Centaur have been working on a common approach, and that Centaur and AMD are close to cross-licensing their 3D instructions. Another knowledgeable industry source confirmed Haider's assertions.

Still, such scrambling shows it's prudent to take manufacturers' promises with a grain of silicon and base buying decisions on what's available today. You don't need Moore's Law to tell you that the future will bring faster, cheaper processors. But remember that it's up to software and hardware manufacturers to exploit the capabilities of these chips.

In the end you must decide whether you really need the chips' enhanced spunk. For graphics professionals and avid gamers, dramatic speed boosts make life worth living. But for mainstream business users, the sizzle of 400 MHz won't always improve on the 233-MHz experience. Good decisions about what kind of power you need don't require a law—just common sense.

—Jim Heid and Bill Snyder

INFOGRAPHIC: ARNE HURTY

Netscape Ups Ante on Managing Files From Your Browser

FIRST LOOK

NETSCAPE HAS PREVIEWED a new technology, code-named Aurora, that lets you view and organize a wide variety of data, including local files, e-mail, and Web information, with a single browser-like tool. If you think this sounds similar to the main new ingredient in Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0, you're right. But Aurora will manage more types of data and run on more types of computers and operating systems than IE 4.0. It appears it won't be free like IE 4.0, because Aurora is scheduled to debut in future versions of Netscape's Communicator suite, which currently carries a list price of $59.

In a demonstration of an early version, Aurora displayed a hierarchical list of items, almost like a menu, down the right side of a Windows 95 desktop. From within Aurora's interface you can tap into data stored on your hard disk or the Web and access messages from Communicator's LAN-based applications, such as e-mails and notes from discussion forums. But to view messages with IE 4.0, you must first open its mail client, Outlook Express.

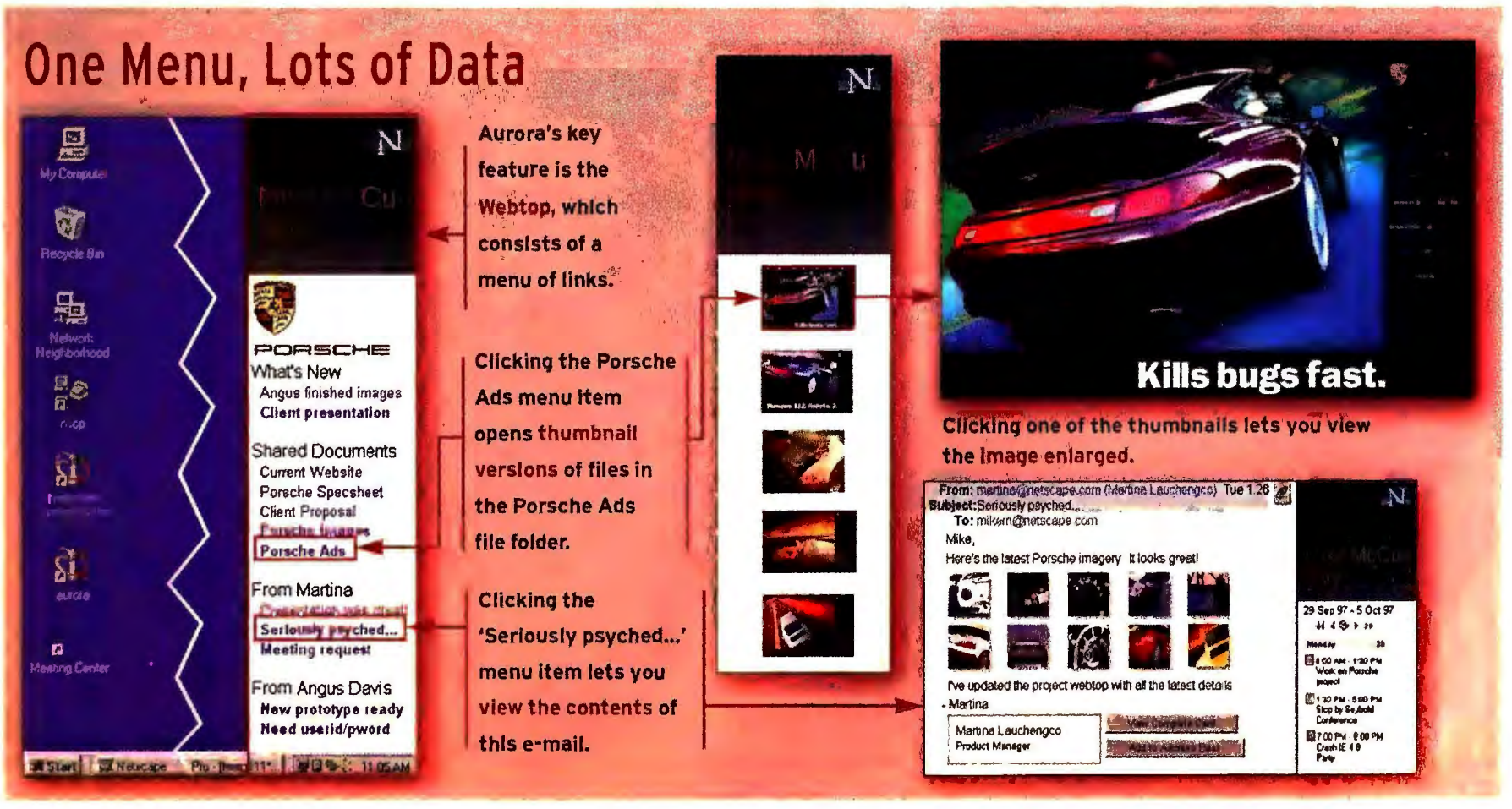
> From **within** Aurora's interface you can tap into data on your **hard disk,** the **Web,** or LAN-based applications.

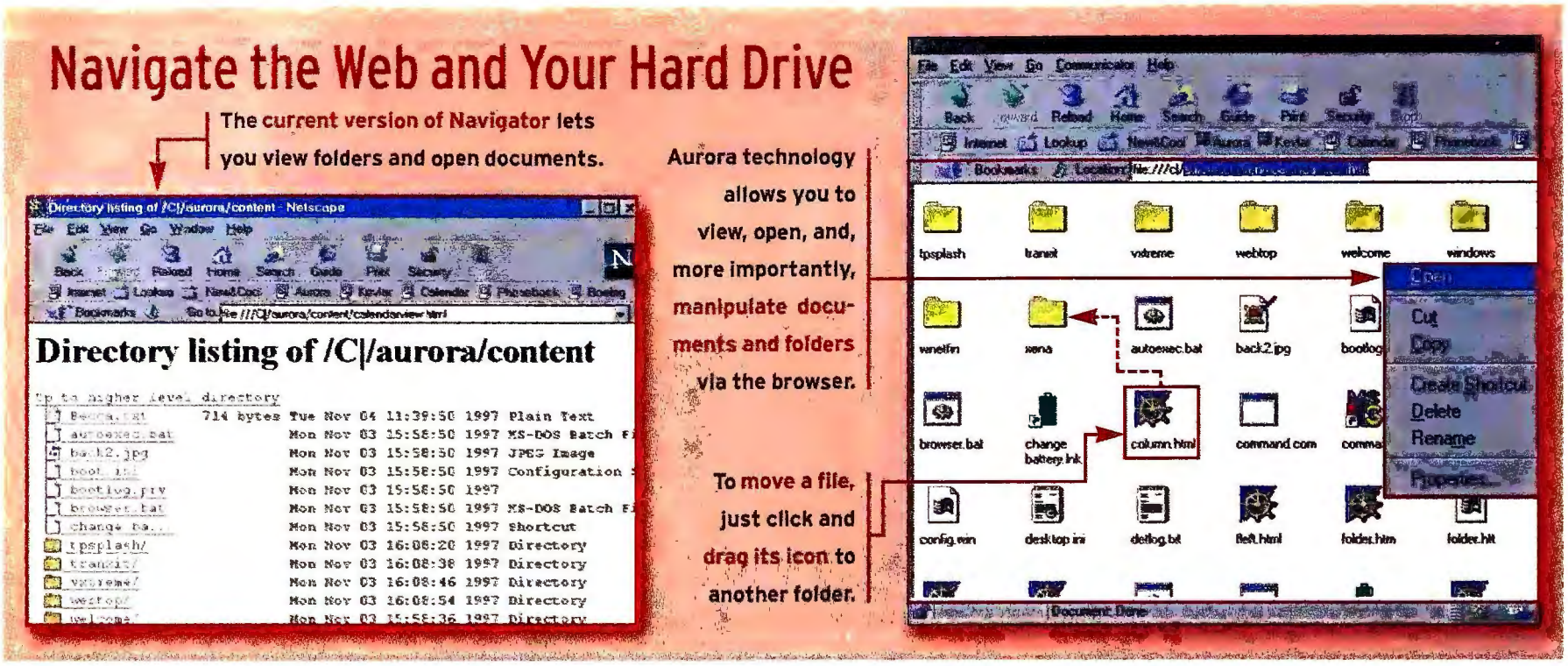
Once you locate the files you want, you can view or organize them in a variety of ways, say by topic or date, from the desktop. As with IE 4.0, if you drill down to a folder containing graphics, Aurora can be customized to display them as thumbnails. To view the full version of a file—whether it contains graphics, spreadsheets, or other types of data—click the file icon or thumbnail once, and a viewer displays the file. To edit, click anywhere on the file being viewed, and a toolbar appears for an associated application.

MULTI-OS OPTIONS

NETSCAPE CLAIMS Aurora will offer other capabilities not currently found in IE 4.0. The technology will be available in versions for a wide variety of platforms, including Windows 3.1, 95, 98, NT 3.5, NT 4.0, and NT 5.0; Mac OS versions 7.1 and higher; and even UNIX systems. Netscape says that as in the demonstration using Windows 95, Aurora will likely appear as a menu on the desktop or equivalent on the other operating systems it runs on. This versatility makes Aurora particularly nice for large companies that want to save on training and support costs by providing users with a single browser and file management tool. Also, the customizable interface will allow IS staff to create a standard interface. At press time IE 4.0 was expected to be available only for Windows 95, 98, NT 4.0, and NT 5.0.

Aurora may also include some smaller niceties, such as improved file transfer support—of interest to anyone who manages a Web site. Netscape demonstrated Aurora's ability to upload files to an FTP server and to drag and drop them into directories. IE 4.0 can't perform either of those functions. ▶





PREVIEW REVIEW

WHAT WE SAW was clearly an early version of a new technology, so drawing firm conclusions and comparing Aurora to existing products can be a perilous exercise. Moreover, Netscape cautioned that the features and interface may change by ship time. At press time Netscape could not provide a ship date for Aurora.

Regardless of how slick the technology is when finished, anyone considering a new tool for managing data must face a key issue: Are the advantages sufficiently compelling to woo you away from your current file management tool? If you already spend most of your time within Communicator, the answer is probably yes. If you don't, then this tool may not mean much to you even though it will likely include capabilities not found in Windows 95's Explorer and Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0.

Will the product be stable, or will it crash regularly as browsers are wont to do? Will it affect system performance? Aurora is essentially a shell that resides on top of the operating system. Adding this extra overhead to a Windows 3.1 system could impede the performance of an older, underpowered computer that can just manage this operating system. Netscape says that the technology is "lightweight" and won't affect performance. At press time we were unable to test Aurora for performance or stability, and Netscape executives could not provide system requirements.

Still, if the shipping product includes the core features we saw, at the very least Aurora will provide users of today's Communicator with an enticing upgrade.

—Paul Heltzel ▶

Aurora Will Add Superior Search Features

NETSCAPE'S AURORA technology will support a proposed data specification called Resource Description Framework that promises to help you more easily find and manage data, whether it resides on your desktop, on the company LAN, or on the Web.

New Data Descriptor

TODAY'S SEARCH tools can sift through documents and locate files with specific words, but can't make sense of what they find. RDF provides a way to describe the data inside documents, say a Web page or a file on your hard drive. This capability should yield more relevant search results.

Say you want to track a competitor by collecting pricing information from Web sites that sell its products. Right now your search engine can't distinguish pricing data from other information. But if the prices on the page were tagged as prices, a browser could identify them and retrieve just the cost information you want. RDF will also provide interoperability between file formats, so you can search for information stored in a variety of locations.

When finished, Aurora may display search results as menu items on your desktop, or be set up to constantly scan Web sites, e-mail, or network databases for items that meet your search criteria.

Tool to Rate Web Sites

RDF COULD also be used to rate content on the Web. Currently, if you want to keep your kids from sites you feel are inappropriate, you can use a filtering program to look for keywords. But such programs typically make many mistakes. RDF could allow multiple rating systems. You might choose one that would let your browser open *Catcher in the Rye* but not *Penthouse*. Of course, you'd still have to decide what would happen if a site was not RDF compliant. You might configure your browser to lock out unrated sites.

Unfortunately, RDF isn't standardized. The World Wide Web Consortium, a standards-setting body, should issue a recommendation by early next year. Even when RDF is standardized, Web pages and other types of files you may want to search will have to be modified to take advantage of its capabilities. Netscape and Microsoft say modification tools will be available soon. But no matter how easy and efficient the tools, it will take time and money to move us into an RDF-friendly world.

New Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0

Combine email, voicemail, and fax so you don't have to search for important messages.

With 18 million users worldwide, Eudora® has always been a leader in communications technology. So the innovation of Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 should come as no surprise. It stands alone in offering a software package that brings all your communications together right on your computer. All in an easy-to-install, user-friendly interface that maximizes flexibility.

Of course, Eudora Pro CommCenter incorporates Eudora Pro Email 4.0. It offers the most advanced mail tools on the market, such as HTML viewing and composing. Enhanced window management. Security and virus protection. IMAP and LDAP support. And powerful filters like auto-sorting and reply. You'll also have the ability to manage mailing lists and multiple email accounts. All for an estimated street price of $59, with a $20 mail-in rebate for Eudora Pro Email users. You'll find details inside the box. So log on to our Web site for more information about Eudora Pro CommCenter and a free 30-day trial of Eudora Pro Email 4.0.

Communication@Work™
www.eudora.com/pubs/pcw1

Circle 185 on reader service card

With Sony-quality audio and video you're off to a roaring start.

VAIO Tower Computer
Model#: PCV-220
$2,399.99
As low as $43.05 a month
with the Sony Computer Loan.*

VAIO Tower Computer
Model#: PCV-240
$2,999.99
As low as $53.81 a month
with the Sony Computer Loan.*
Multimedia display sold separately.

SONY

Specifications

PCV-240
- 300 MHz Intel® Pentium® II Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)

PCV-220
- 266 MHz Intel Pentium II Processor with MMX Technology
- 32 MB SDRAM (expandable to 384 MB)

Common features
- 33.6 DSVD/14.4 Fax Modem with K56flex™ Technology
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM Drive (maximum performance)
- 512 KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 100 MB Zip™ Drive
- 3D Graphics Acceleration, 64-Bit AGP with 4 MB SG Video RAM (RagePro™)
- "Sony Tuned" MPEG Digital Video with Full Screen Playback
- TV Tuner with Stereo Television Reception
- 3D PCI Sound System for Dynamic Hi-Fidelity Audio (32-Bit)
- Over 30 pre-installed software titles, including Windows® 95, and leading productivity, entertainment, reference and communication titles
- 24-hour-a-day, 7-days-a-week Sony Interactive online support
- One-Year On-Site Service
- One-Year Limited Warranty, Parts and Labor

But it's only a start.

Not what you'd expect—from your *average* PC.

The VAIO® Tower Computer gives you everything you'd expect from a multimedia PC—*and* everything you'd expect from Sony. That's a lot of expectations. It exceeds them all with the Intel Pentium II processor, the most advanced processor available with MMX technology. The VAIO Tower Computer takes you to the heart of the wildest multimedia applications with renowned Sony audio and video. It gets you across the Internet in a flash with one of the fastest modems available today. And it gives you the rock-solid reliability and support of Sony.

Designed without limitations.

The VAIO Tower Computer is the cornerstone of your creativity. With over 30 pre-installed software titles for entertainment, productivity, reference and communication—it's designed to handle anything you demand. Explore the world of digital imaging. Capture and edit video. Create amazing Websites instantly. And videoconference with people around the world. The only limitation is your imagination.

No down payment. No interest. No payment for six months.

Play before you pay. When you order any Sony product we'll ship it to you within 24 hours.** But you'll pay nothing for six months when you use the Sony Preferred Card.***

So call Sony today to apply for your Sony Preferred Card, and have a friendly Sony expert tell you all about the VAIO Tower Computer—as well as the other Sony products designed to work with it. You'll see first hand how we've extended the Sony experience direct to you.

Check out the latest Sony products, models and pricing at www.sony.com/vaiodirect

Trinitron® 17" Multimedia Display (16" VIS)
Incredible resolution, built-in stereo speakers and no configuration needed to use it with the VAIO PC.
Model#: CPD-220VS ***Price: $829.99***

VAIO Tower Computer
Model#: PCV-200 ***Price: $2,199.99***

VAIO All-in-One Printer
Fax, copy, scan and print in monochrome or color. It's the handle-every-document machine for your VAIO PC.
Model#: IJP-V100
Price: $549.00

Digital Still Camera
A digital studio that fits in the palm of your hand. Store 108 images without film. Preview them on the built-in LCD screen. And transfer them to your PC or Sony Digital Color Photo Printer without wires.
Model#: DSC-F1
Price: $499.99

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Order It Direct from Sony and Get:

- Convenient One-Stop Shopping for all your Sony computer products
- Sales representatives available 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. (Monday-Friday) CST; and 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday and Sunday) CST
- Shipping within 24 hours**
- Special Delivery Options available†
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee††
- 24-hour, 7-days-a-week technical support
- Extended Limited Warranty Options
- Special Financing Options available

ORDER IT DIRECT FROM SONY

1-888-450-SONY

www.sony.com/vaiodirect

© 1997 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices and specifications are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales tax or shipping. Sony, VAIO, Trinitron and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. *Sony Computer Loan terms: No money down. 14.99% Annual Percentage Rate (APR) and 13.1% variable rate as of October 7, 1997, each subject to monthly increase. 8-year term. On approved credit. The Sony Computer Loan is offered by Servus Financial Corp. **Subject to product availability and carrier pick-up. ***Pending credit approval. No **FINANCE CHARGES** will be incurred if you pay the qualifying purchase amount in full within 6 monthly billing cycles from the charge date. No minimum periodic payment is required during the first 6 billing cycles after the charge date; thereafter the minimum periodic payment will be required. If the promotional amount charged is not paid in full by the payment due date set forth in your 6th monthly billing statement after the date of the charge, **FINANCE CHARGES** on the outstanding "Average Daily Balance" on the periodic statement will be calculated from the charge date of the purchase until paid in full. APR = 23.23% as of 9/15/97. APR is variable based on Prime Rate + 14.73%. Minimum APR of 21.98%. Minimum **FINANCE CHARGE** of $.50. The Sony Preferred Card is a credit service of Bank One, NA, Dayton, OH. Applies with the purchase of $300 or more on purchases directly from Sony. †Delivery in the continental U.S. only. Hawaii and Alaska: 2-day delivery only. ††Shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable.

Gift Code: SP-PW-1/98

Digital Cash Gets Real: Good-Bye to Free Web Content?

ANALYSIS

PICTURE THIS: You're putting the final touches on a sales presentation and need the perfect graphic to illustrate a key point. You check your stock of clip art images but nothing grabs you, so you log on to the Web and peruse an image database available from your favorite online cataloger of digital art. You find just what you want, but when you attempt to download the file, you discover that the once free images now come at a price: $2 in digital cash, to be exact.

This scenario could one day become a reality. No fewer than five companies are marketing or plan to market forms of digital cash—electronic equivalents of the coins and bills we carry around every day. Digital Equipment Corporation, which launched an aggressive commercial pilot program in December, is the newest entrant in the digital cash sweepstakes. Microsoft and Netscape are also weighing in; both Internet heavyweights now support digital cash payments in their latest browser releases.

The technology behind the various digital cash options varies from use of scrip to smart cards to electronic cash that's stored in a "wallet" on your system's hard drive. These options are all based on the same economic proposition: Credit cards are fine for a lot of Web transactions, but for purchases that are less than $10 they are too costly for vendors to process. As proponents of the technology see it, consumers will use digital cash to pay for everything from up-to-the-minute news to the chance to download and listen to a song by a favorite artist.

WHAT'S IN IT FOR CONSUMERS?

THE ADVANTAGE OF digital cash for businesses is fairly straightforward: It's an economical way for online merchants to charge for low-cost items, such as a single news article or a one-time visit to a premium Web site. The benefits to consumers are far less clear, however, particularly in light of the high-quality news and information that is already available online free of charge. Moreover, the list of merchants accepting DigiCash's Ecash or CyberCash's CyberCoin (the two currencies currently available) is unimpressive. Although digital cash proponents hint of more big-name merchants and information providers participating in the future, getting consumers to pay will still be tricky.

Users may not like paying for content at first, but in the long run they may not have a choice, according to Stanley Hayami, a business development manager at Digital. The company is planning to roll out MilliCent, a payment option based on the use of scrip (electronic coupons of specified value), by the time this story appears.

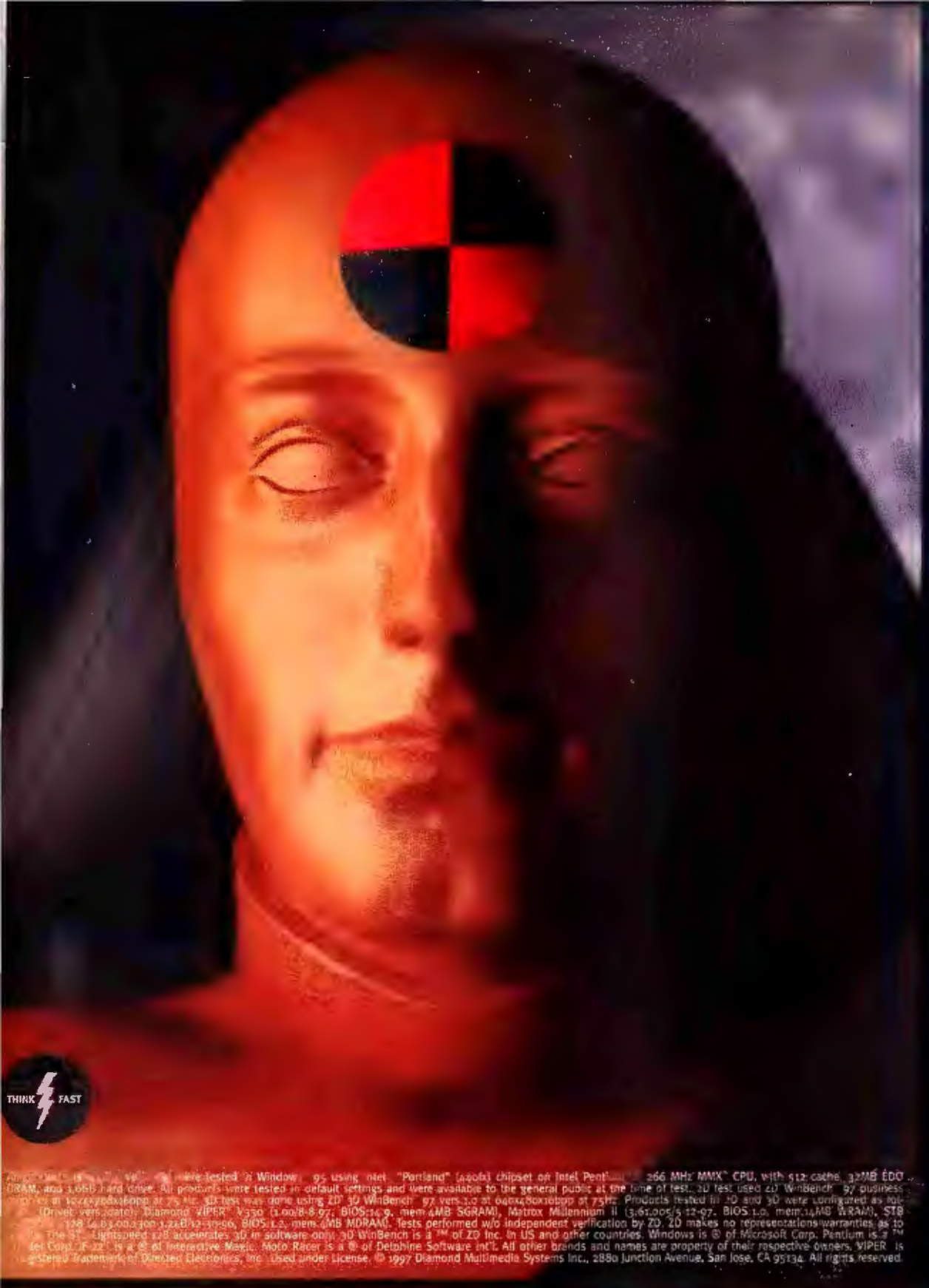
"The Internet is stagnating," says Hayami. He says that companies aren't experimenting with new ways to introduce content because they won't get paid for the information. Some of these early entrants, he adds, are also questioning the high cost of maintaining a Web site. But, says Hayami, if you give businesses a mechanism for charging for their online material, then innovative content will follow.

Digital has signed up 68 merchants for its launch of MilliCent and is negotiating with major financial institutions to serve as brokers for the scrip. In an aggressive attempt to gain market share, the company will make the MilliCent wallet and scrip available free to consumers for three to four months after the launch. Thereafter, Digital will provide free scrip for use ▶

ILLUSTRATION: POLLY BECKER

CYBER BUYING SCHEMES PROLIFERATE

CURRENCIES	Technology	Status	Comments
CyberCash CyberCoin www.cybercash.com	digital cash	available now	Easy to set up, works with Netscape Communicator 4.0 and Internet Explorer 4.0.
DigiCash Ecash www.digicash.com	digital cash	available now	Cumbersome to establish account, supports payments to and from individuals.
Digital MilliCent www.millicent.digital.com	digital cash	commercial pilot	Digital wallet and scrip (electronic coupons of specified value) available free during pilot.
Mondex International Mondex www.mondex.com	smart card	commercial pilot	Backed by MasterCard, can be used in retail establishments. Pilot with AT&T under way.
Visa International Visa Cash www.visa.com/cgi-bin/vee/pd/cash/main.html	smart card	pilot for Visa and Bank of America employees only	Can be used in retail establishments, employees testing with six online merchants.



Our new Viper accelerator is so fast, we couldn't get anyone else to test it.

INTRODUCING THE TRUE 128-BIT ACCELERATOR.

- Record breaking Windows® 95/Windows NT® acceleration
- Phenomenal 3D frame rates (20 billion operations/sec.)
- Powered by NVIDIA's RIVA 128 chip for 128-bit speed
- Seamless upgradeability to TV Tuner, video capture, DVD
- Bundled with 8 hot software titles, including iF-22™: The Realistic Simulation of the F-22 Raptor and Moto Racer

Think fast with the ultimate 2D, 3D, and video accelerator. Diamond Multimedia's new 128-bit Viper® V330 leaves all 64-bit cards and the other "so called" 128-bit cards in the dust. The Viper blazes through complex 2D graphics with its 1.6GB per second bandwidth and 4MB 100MHz SGRAM memory. And, with an explosive new 3D engine, it won't compromise screaming fast frame rates for phenomenal animation and visual quality. If our unofficial testers could talk, they'd tell you that no other accelerator offers such an impressive combination of 2D speed and 3D graphics.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

Win a new 128-bit Diamond Viper accelerator! Visit www.diamondmm.com/viper to enter today.

Digital Dollars—The Shopping Experience

FOR ALL THE fanfare surrounding digital cash, the selection of merchants and merchandise is underwhelming. I took a look at some Web sites accepting the two commercially available forms of digital cash: CyberCash's CyberCoin and DigiCash's Ecash.

EASY MONEY

CYBERCOIN was easier to use. It took me only a few minutes to load the CyberCash wallet plug-in for Netscape Communicator 4.0 and fill it with CyberCoin cash. (CyberCash also works with the new Microsoft Wallet in Internet Explorer 4.0.) I just entered identifying information, such as name, address, and so on. I purchased CyberCoin currency with a credit card and was ready to shop.

What could I buy? Not a whole lot. The list of participating merchants was a hodgepodge of providers of various Internet services and sports or gaming sites. Business-related offerings were few: There was a job description creation site, multimedia art to go, and a site for obtaining patent information. I purchased an article on how to avoid carpal tunnel syndrome (for $2) and a week's worth of dinner menus, complete with recipes and shopping lists (for $1), but I found little else of interest.

CYBERCASH'S WALLET software, required for Web purchases with CyberCoin, has an easy interface that made for smooth transactions.

HARD CURRENCY

ACTIVATING AN Ecash account is a multistep process that can take several days to complete. First you have to fill out an online application, print out a receipt, sign it, and either fax it or mail it to a participating bank. Then bank personnel have to mail or fax you a password and URL for downloading the software. Moreover, you must mail or wire funds to the bank. I didn't want to waste time, so I wired the money. The electronic transfer cost me $32.

The version of the Ecash software I tested was confusing to install—there's no help function or on-screen messages to guide you through the process. The software is being revamped and a new version should be available by the time you read this.

As with CyberCoin, the selection of Ecash merchants of interest to businesspeople is limited. Besides the Internet service sites, there was a consulting site with information on a wide range of business and legal questions. For nonbusiness purchases, Ecash had one bright spot: CDNow, an online retailer of music CDs.

Both CyberCoin and Ecash employ multiple steps to verify the authenticity of the purchaser, so chances of your digital wallet being picked are pretty slim. And because the software notifies purchasers that the transaction has been completed, there's no worrying that your money has been lost in the ether.

on any new "MilliCent-enabled" Web site to encourage consumers to begin sampling the offerings. The idea, Hayami explains, is to get as many wallets on consumer computers as possible, and then allow people to try out all of the new content free of charge. Once these consumers become hooked on the content, they will be willing to spend real money when the trial ends. That's the theory, at least.

But MilliCent isn't without competitors. Besides CyberCoin and Ecash, both Visa and Mondex International (backed by MasterCard) are experimenting with smart cards for online payments that use smart-card readers.

These devices pop into a computer's floppy drive just like a standard floppy disk, and the smart card would, in turn, be inserted into these readers. Although smart-card technology has been slow to take off in the physical world, some analysts continue to contend that it may be the ultimate winner in the race to devise an online payment mechanism for low-cost goods and services.

Digital cash does not offer obvious benefits to consumers.

GIVE AND TAKE

DISCUSSIONS OF digital cash typically revolve around consumer payments for goods and services, but proponents of the various options also envision other uses for their currency. Digital believes that merchants will pay consumers in MilliCent for viewing new portions of their Web site or for filling out online marketing surveys. And a company called CyberGold (not affiliated with CyberCash), working with online merchants, pays consumers for visiting its Web site and making online purchases. Among the payment options: CyberCoin, the digital cash option that was developed by CyberCash.

So will you be paying for Web information that was previously free? Eventually, maybe, but not in the next couple of years. In the coming months, some sites will experiment with digital cash. Some will give it away. Others will offer it to visitors who view advertisements. But until technical kinks are ironed out and the benefit to consumers becomes obvious, digital cash will not be widely deployed. "ATM cards were around for roughly 25 years before their use became commonplace," notes David Weisman, an analyst at Forrester Research. "It takes a long time for consumers to accept a new form of payment."

—Roberta Furger ▶

While they're trying

to build 56K

modems faster,

we're building

faster 56K

modems.

SupraExpress is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All other brands and names are property of their respective owners. ©1997 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134. All rights reserved. Though this modem is capable of 56Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps connections. Rockwell and associated logos are trademarks of the Rockwell International Corporation. * "How 56K-bps modems stack up." *PC Week*, June 2, 1997.

SUPRAEXPRESS 56 OUTPERFORMS THE COMPETITION.

"Winner, Editors' Choice Award."—PC MAGAZINE

"The SupraExpress 56 modem...has the best combination of fast transfer speeds and connection rates."—PC WEEK

"Winner, Top Ten Modem Award."—PC WORLD

Products incorporate technology provided by Rockwell Semiconductor Systems, Inc.

While the competition is busy pumping-out ordinary 56K modems, Diamond Multimedia produces what you really want—faster 56K modems. That's because dedicated engineers build Supra modems from the ground up for the fastest, most reliable connections. In fact, instead of simply rebuilding a 33.6 modem, we use superior components designed specifically for 56K. And we incorporate Rockwell's K56flex technology so you'll have the broadest Internet service provider support. So visit us at www.diamondmm.com/56K. And learn why we're committed to building faster modems, not just building modems faster.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Accelerate your world.

For more information on the SupraExpress 56K modem visit www.diamondmm.com/56K.

Think

EXTREME POWER

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*Model 1AU only. Other 770 models/features will vary. [1]Optional drive. [2]MHz refers to internal clock speed of the microprocessor only. Other factors may also affect application performance. [3]Optional DVD drive required. [4]GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. [5]M - F, 8 am – 8 pm EST, excluding holidays. We direct you to an authorized IBM Business Partner. IBM, ThinkPad and Solutions for a small planet are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Dolby Digital is a registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other companies, products and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. ©1998 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

Introducing ThinkPad® 770. The only notebook* in the world with a huge 14.1" screen, DVD,[1] a 233 MHz[2] Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, Dolby Digital® audio[3] and enough support for up to 10.2GB[4] storage capacity. Not only is it the height of power, it's also *PC Magazine*'s 1997 Editor's Choice. Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4954[5], or visit us at www.us.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad. A better place to think.

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

Suite Import Tries to Muscle In on Big Boys' Office Turf

DOES THIS country need another business-application software suite? Germany's Star Division hopes so. The company intends to roll out its latest StarOffice suite by late 1997, according to Marco Börries, Star Division president. Long popular in Europe, StarOffice will be taking on the entrenched giants of the suite world: Microsoft's Office 97, Lotus's SmartSuite 97, and Corel's WordPerfect Suite 8. (The StarOffice suite nearly arrived three years ago; IBM seriously considered marketing it here before it acquired SmartSuite along with the rest of Lotus in 1995.)

While the big suites have grown bloated, StarOffice 4.0 takes a different, leaner approach, somewhat akin to that of integrated "works" packages like Microsoft Works and ClarisWorks. A single Windows 95/NT application, it includes a word processor, spreadsheet, presentation designer, and database, plus a Web browser and e-mail.

A standard installation of StarOffice 4.0 takes up 91MB of hard disk space—relatively trim compared to the almost 200MB of space required for a typical installation of Microsoft Office 97 Standard Edition, for example.

I reviewed a prerelease version of StarOffice on a Pentium-133 with 32MB of RAM, a system that regularly chokes when running the most recent suites from the big three. With StarOffice I was able to work in several documents, browse the Web, and use e-mail, without ever slowing down.

I'd spent some time with it.

Intriguing interface aside, StarOffice must still be judged on its core components. The results are mixed. The word processor compares well to the competition, offering a spelling checker and thesaurus; index and footnote tools; plus support for multiple columns, tables, and Web page creation. Although the spreadsheet doesn't provide all the what-if analysis tools that its competitors offer, it fills cells intelligently, works with multiple sheets in one workbook, and even provides advanced tools like conditional formatting. Likewise, the presentation module is perfectly fine for making transparencies, paper presentations, and basic multimedia shows.

The least-developed module is the database—it's no match for Paradox, Access, or Approach, which all offer better help and guidance in building databases. Also in the minus column, StarOffice has none of the scheduling features found in the big-name suites.

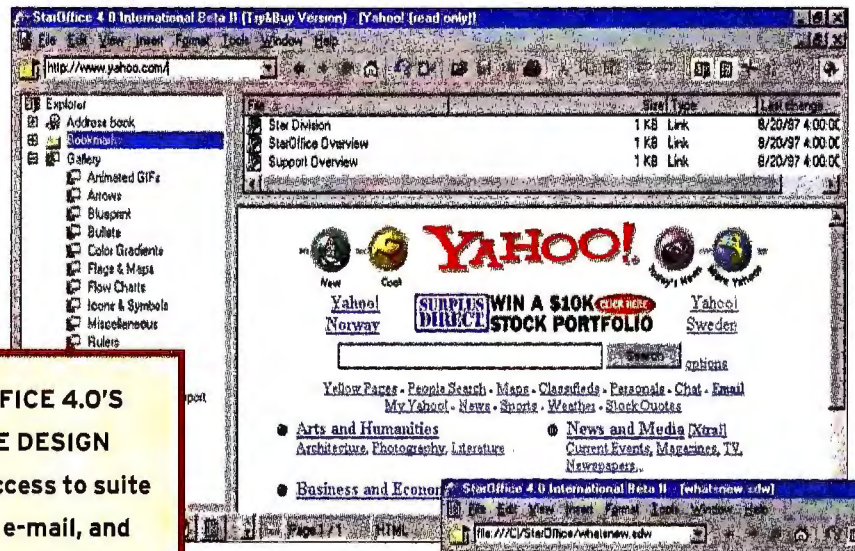
Integration between the modules could also stand some fine-tuning. For example, you can't just merge a spreadsheet into a word processing document by dragging it onto the Desktop window from the Beamer. Instead, you have to use StarOffice's Insert OLE Object command.

StarOffice doesn't match the big suites feature for feature, but it's got the basics covered, and its built-in Web and e-mail access are nice extras. There's no reason to opt for it if you're happy using another package, but for small or home office use, it's worth considering.

—Peter Scisco

• StarOffice 4.0 $298 list, introductory competitive upgrade $99; Star Division; www.stardivision.com

READER SERVICE NO. 767 ▶



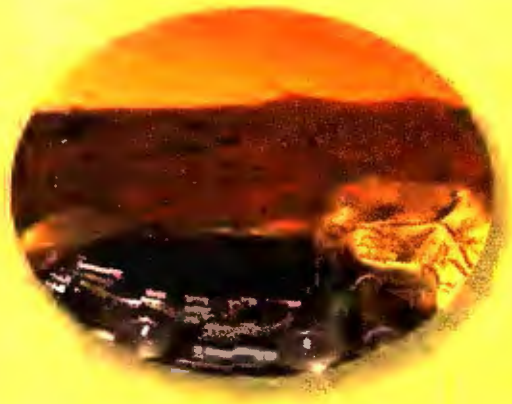
STAROFFICE 4.0'S UNIQUE DESIGN provides access to suite modules, e-mail, and even Web sites using a browserlike interface.

THE SUITE'S WORD PROCESSOR boasts a full complement of tools, including styles, multiple columns, and graphics.

LIKE IE 4.0

THE STAROFFICE DESKTOP allows you to open a few word processing files or spreadsheets, jump to a Web page or folder on your hard disk, and then move back and forth using arrow buttons. I found this interface very handy once I'd spent some time with it.

the moon, late 1960's



mars, late 1990's

corolla, 1998

COROLLA

my, my, how things have changed.

corolla, 1968

If you live long enough, you're liable to see just about anything. Pictures from Mars. Presidential candidates blowin' the sax. The Macarena. Next thing you know, somebody will be telling you with a straight face, that the Corolla has even changed too. Well guess what, it has. It's secure, quiet and more powerful than ever before. The all-new 1998 Corolla. Proof that small steps can indeed lead to one giant leap.

TOYOTA | everyday

1 800-GO-TOYOTA ✦ www.toyota.com

© 1997 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up!
Do it for those who love you. Mars source: NASA 1997

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS® IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $279 ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 Tape Backup, add $199

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem

$3149

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591202

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mbit PCI Combo Card

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $59.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $199.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $149.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.), add $75.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591205

CUT COSTS.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99 ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $219 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C, add $349

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$3249

Personal Lease: $148/Mo., 24 Mos.°Ø
Order Code #501204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease: $136/Mo., 24 Mos.°Σ
Order Code #501203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$2499

Personal Lease: $114/Mo., 24 Mos.°∞
Order Code #501202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $92/Mo., 24 Mos.°π
Order Code #501201

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn. Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping; subject to availability. Lease term subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^Δ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ^Ø^20X Max/9X Min. ^Σ^24X Max/12X Min. ^∞^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual [illegible]
Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Iomega is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; Amount of monthly lease payments above based upon 24-month lease. First and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: °$317; Σ$273; ∞°$228; π$184. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ^$7.38 /month), shipping cost due with second payment, no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 (available on desktops only) includes:
- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL WORKSTATION 400**
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY,
Dual Processor Capable

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1200HS Trinitron Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card°
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Network Card
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Audio
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability via DMI 2.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900025

DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

NOT CORNERS.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Bay Accepts 20X°° Max CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty,† add $99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3399

Business Lease◊: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891202

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891205

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891206

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 24MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $199.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891207

nd new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-348-8353
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03346

DELL®

Year 2000: Impending PC Disaster? Not If You Plan Ahead

ANALYSIS

TWO YEARS: the span of a junior college education. The wait between *Batman* movies. Half of Jimmy Carter's presidency. And it's the time you have left to prepare for the year 2000 problem. And no, it isn't just something that mainframe programmers have to worry about.

This problem, also called the millennium bug, is the result of some astonishing shortsightedness. To conserve storage space—once far more precious than it is today—many PCs, mainframes, and applications use only two digits to store years. When you type '01/16/98', a computer knows that you mean January 16, 1998. This works fine until the dawn of a new century. Then if you enter '01/16/00', the computer gets confused: Is the year 1900 or 2000?

In the world of big organizations, giant computers, and ancient software, this confusion spells trouble. One example: Computerized electric power plants are programmed to shut down machinery that has gone too long without routine maintenance. So if the last tune-up was done in 1999, and come the year 2000 the plant's computer system decides that it's really 1900, it may cut off the power.

There's a common belief that this isn't really a problem for modern PCs—that today's off-the-shelf software for personal computers is ready for the new millennium. If you're using the current version of a program, or even one that's a couple of years old, that's almost certainly true. But the real issue is how you are using that software, and how the people around you use it. Why? Because a program that can subtract 1998 from 2004 still needs to know that the '98' and '04' you typed in or imported from an older program are in fact years in different centuries.

SOFTWARE TARGETS

Which applications should you worry about? Spreadsheets, databases, and accounting programs are the main candidates for problems. But other types of software can cause trouble if they don't understand centuries. Intuit's Quicken 3.0 for DOS personal finance package, for instance, allows you to enter only two-digit years: Type '01', and your entries will be dated 1901. Type '00', and you'll get an error message.

The good news is that virtually all current versions of applications can recognize dates in the 21st century. Every version of Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel ever released knows that 2001 comes three years after 1998. And the Windows version of Quicken can handle dates properly. The few notable exceptions, such as Novell NetWare 3.12, are in the process of being fixed.

Of course, even up-to-date software needs the right information. Consider how you enter years into a spreadsheet. Many people simply type in two-digit numbers without formatting the informa- ▶

Prepare for the Millennium

SEVERAL FREEWARE programs can tell if your system can handle the transition to the year 2000. You'll find a selection at www.fileworld.com. Even if your PC fails the tests, there's a good chance that setting the date manually the first time you boot up in 2000 will solve the problem. If you can't stand the suspense, contact your PC vendor for a BIOS upgrade now.

APPS ARE TRICKIER

PREPARING YOUR software will be more of a challenge.

1 SET YOUR APPLICATIONS to display and output four-digit years. You can change many apps with one setting in Windows 95: From the Start menu, select *Settings•Control Panel*. Double-click the *Regional Settings* icon, then click the *Date* tab. From the drop-down list box next to the 'Short date style' field, select *M/d/yyyy*. Then click *OK*.

2 DETERMINE the pivot years for your critical databases, spreadsheets, and custom applications. Enter several dates that have two-digit years—for example, **01/01/00**, **01/01/30**, and **01/01/50**. If your program displays four-digit years (see step 1), you'll instantly see which century it put your entries into. Find the lowest two-digit year entry that the app prefixes with '19'. That's the pivot year. Remember it when you enter dates.

3 DETERMINE how you share data between apps and with coworkers. Are you sharing a worksheet with someone? Make sure they are also following steps 1 and 2. If you're working with a network database, find out what format it uses to pass data to your local applications.

ILLUSTRATION: PAMELA HOBBS

CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO HAVE A SMALL HARD DRIVE?

Cost: 4 gigabytes

So many cool applications, so little room to put them in. Today it's photo editing and Internet files. Tomorrow it will be full-length video movies. And they'll all require huge amounts of storage capacity. Precisely why you should think bigger, and make sure your computer has a Quantum hard drive. Our Bigfoot™ TX (12GB) and Fireball™ SE (8.4GB) drives let you put all your toys in one place, which means you'll avoid the hassle of frequent and expensive upgrades. To determine your space needs, visit www.quantum.com/drivesizer or call 1-800-624-5545, ext. 550. We'll make sure your computer has room to grow.

Quantum™

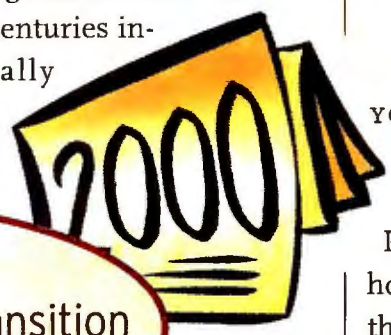
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

©1997 Quantum Corporation. All rights reserved. Quantum and the Quantum logo are trademarks of Quantum Corporation, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. Bigfoot and Fireball are trademarks of Quantum Corporation

tion as a date. As a result, the spreadsheet would treat a '00' entered in a Year column not as the year that comes after 1999, but as the number that comes before '01'. A late payment that was due in 1999 but received in 2000 would go on the records as having been paid 99 years early. To correct this problem in an existing spreadsheet, you may have to modify the numbers or formatting manually.

If you enter '01/16/98', your Windows spreadsheet program will recognize it as a date, and will automatically convert the two-digit year into four digits. Spreadsheets and other programs guess centuries by something called the *pivot year*. If a program's pivot is 50, it will assume that a year entered as '49' or below is in the 21st century, while '50' and above is in the 20th. But pivot years vary from program to program, and even between versions. Excel 7.0's pivot year is 20, while Excel 97's—to make it compatible with other Office 97 programs—is 30, so the two versions place a date entered as '1/5/28' into different centuries.

Your best bet is simply to type only four-digit years—or at least format dates so they're always displayed with four-digit years.



Your PC may not handle the millennium transition without a little help.

The problems become worse when data gets passed around. Say you copy a table from your word processor or a Web site and paste it into your spreadsheet. Maybe you're collaborating on a report with Ernie in Accounting, passing files back and forth. Or your worksheet may use OLE to access a company SQL database, and you don't even know it.

SHARING ERRORS

THIS IS WHERE the real disaster could be lurking. Even if a program understands the centuries internally (*not* always the case with vertical applications and custom databases), it may export data with two-digit years. When you load that data into another program, the pivot-year guessing game returns: Dates that Excel sees as belonging in the 20th century will be interpreted by 1-2-3 as belonging in the 21st.

There's no simple solution. You'll need to find out where your data is originating and determine how dates are handled. Try sending a file with 21st-century dates to see how networked databases or coworkers' apps handle them.

THE PC CLOCK IS TICKING

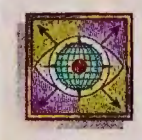
YOUR HARDWARE may not handle the millennium transition without help. A PC's clock mechanism is a hodgepodge of timekeepers in the operating system, BIOS, and a chip called the CMOS RTC. But most apps read the date from the OS, so most date problems originating in hardware are easy to spot in your applications and almost as easy to fix. Setting the clock manually once should do the trick.

Of course, all this preparation could be irrelevant. If your power company doesn't solve its year 2000 problem, you won't have any electricity.

—Lincoln Spector ■

WEB BROWSER

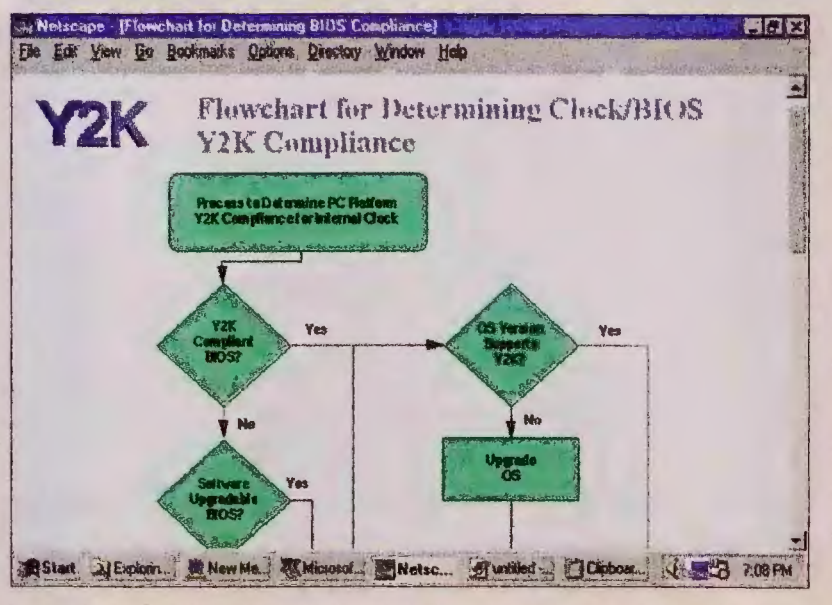
Year 2000 Panic? Break Glass, Click Here



IF YOU'RE IN a position of responsibility with your company, you should be worried about the year 2000 problem. And the first thing you need to do is educate yourself about it so you can understand where your PC's weak points are and what you can do about them.

Luckily, the World Wide Web doesn't lack for year 2000 sites. In fact, if you took the time to read all of them, you'd probably find yourself facing the year 3000 problem. Here are some of the best sites around.

Check out the Mitre/Esc Year 2000 Homepage (www.mitre.org/research/y2k). Mitre is a nonprofit organization providing technical support to the U.S. government. The site offers briefings, answers to frequently asked questions, a list of compliant BIOSes, and a page called 'Steps to Take NOW'. As might be expected, there's also a page of related links (many of which are connected with the military) that includes helpful descriptions.



THE MITRE/ESC Web site offers lots of solid information for both technically savvy and nontechnical PC users.

If you're using Microsoft software (and you almost certainly are), you'll want to check out Microsoft Executive Computing's Year 2000 Date Transition Issue (www.microsoft.com/CIO/year.asp). Here you'll find a list of known year 2000 bugs in Microsoft programs, plus BIOS information, an extensive FAQ list, and links to useful year 2000 utilities.

You might also want to check your system vendor's Web site for information on your particular PC. Use the site's own search engine to find pages containing the phrase 'year 2000'.

Sometimes, however, it's good to have people with whom you can discuss the problem and share information. For that more human-centered approach, Usenet newsgroups outdo the Web. For an ongoing discussion of the issue, check out comp.software.year-2000.

—Lincoln Spector

Right On Schedule!

Twelve years ago, in a place far from the Silicon Valley, Gateway 2000 was born with a dream of giving the people a rare combination of price, quality, service and technology fo the finest value in the computer kingdom. Today Gateway is a tradition. Year after year, people continue to turn to us for the best overall computer value. That's why we weren't surprised when an IDC/ACNielsen survey of computer owners showed Gateway had the highest brand loyalty of *any* computer maker in the U.S. home market.* You're invited t join our family too, or return for a reunion, this magical season.

Gateway More

The Gateway Holiday Express is here, and it's loaded with all the latest technology —
lity tested and ready to be your digital locomotive! Whether you're looking for
eased productivity or a complete entertainment center like the Destination Digital
dia Computer, Gateway has it. All the cool features are on board, and we're making
n more affordable than ever before.

Get on track for the best computer packages ever. Call Gateway today!

*ed on percentage of computer owners planning to buy another computer of the same brand as they currently own
een 11/1/96 and 7/31/97.*

Delivers Holiday Magic.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

GATEWAY 2000
EXPRESS
BOARDING
PASS

Get Your Ticket Today!

All aboard! Gateway is your ticket to the ideal computer system. We know the computer industry *and* we understand your needs. So we made shopping for a system easy by giving you several computer categories to choose from.

If visions of powerful performance and mobility dance through your head, hop on the **GATEWAY™ Solo™** portable PC train. Keep group computing on track with our **Destination® Digital Media Computer** and its huge 31-inch or 36-inch (35.5-inch viewable) screen. Or find business solutions with our **GP-Series** systems and **NS-Series** servers. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. has reliable **E-Series** desktops, workstations and servers for corporate customers. And your family will discover their wishes have all come true with a value-packed **G-Series** multimedia PC under the tree. Gateway lets you do your home and business computer shopping at one place — at prices that won't break your budget. Plus we have several affordable financing options.

It truly is the perfect time to buy the system you've been dreaming about all year! Call us today and live happily ever after.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."℠

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

We'll Heat Up Your Holidays

They may be predicting record lows on the prairie this winter, but Gateway 2000 is stoking the fire with hot new technology and even better service for our customers. Close, long-term relationships with suppliers like Western Digital, U.S. Robotics and Intel help us see where the industry is headed. That's why we deliver the power of Intel's next-generation **Pentium® II** processor to both the home *and* office. We've also teamed up with software developer, Microsoft, and entertainment trend-setter, DreamWorks Interactive, to give you a choice of top-selling software. Call to find out about all this hot stuff.

GATEWAY™ NS-Series Servers

Take your business network off the back burner and get connected with Gateway's affordable NS-Series server line. Together with ALR, an established leader in the server industry, Gateway is delivering reliable, scalable and manageable server technology at unprecedented prices.

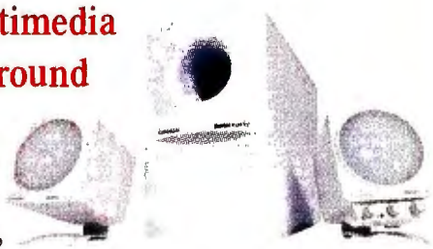
Microsoft Choice

Gateway gives you the freedom to choose. We custom build every system after you order it, *and* we let you pick from the hottest Microsoft® and DreamWorks Interactive™ software around. Education CDs, productivity programs, games — it's all here.

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

Gateway's knowledgeable and friendly sales reps have taken their expertise to the next level. We formed a team of dedicated sales folks and gave them advanced training on servers, networking, GP-Series desktops and financing to better handle business customers' needs. Our Gateway Business Direct team is fired up to take your calls!

Boston Acoustics® MediaTheater™ Multimedia Sound System with Virtual Dolby® Surround



Ignite your senses with our new Boston Acoustics speakers. This quality sound system takes music and education CDs, computer games, even multimedia presentations to audio extremes. This compact, three-piece system has Dolby ProLogic® decoding and a digital Virtual Dolby Surround processor to recreate full five-speaker surround sound with just two speakers.

Financing For The Holidays And Always

Gateway makes owning your Gateway PC more affordable than ever before. Not only do we give you hot deals on systems, we also give you more options to finance those PCs. Low, fixed monthly payments, 90 days same as cash, your very own Gateway 2000 Moola MasterCard® or customized leasing — tell us what we can do to meet your needs.

Warm Up With Our New Web Site

Our Web site, www.gateway.com, is the place to be online. It's new and improved, simple to navigate, and full of answers to your questions. You can even buy your new holiday PC online. Sled to our Web site today!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

Take Gateway On Your Next Adventure

Whether you're traveling around the globe or across the hall, the GATEWAY™ Solo™ portable line has just the system to meet your needs. Gateway's tradition of packing in the features and delivering the performance goods continues with these mobile PCs.

The Gateway Solo 9100 portable PC is our top-of-the-line answer to your desktop needs in a "carry on." The August 4, 1997, edition of *Fortune* magazine calls the Gateway Solo 9100 "the Rolls-Royce of laptops, for folks who won't compromise on performance."

Our classic Gateway Solo 2300 notebook is just right for budget-conscious holiday shoppers. It's a perfect complement to a desktop PC.

We personalize the technology by letting you decide what goes in your portable. Every Gateway mobile and desktop PC is built fresh after the order. And common modularity is every IS manager's holiday wish! Many Gateway Solo PC components, including docking stations, batteries, memory and more, are designed to easily swap between our different models.

No other company gives you more computing, more places *and* more choices. Why not order your Gateway Solo portable PC right now? Stop by our Web site or give us a call.

Gateway Solo 9100XL Portable PC

Gateway Solo 2300LS Portable PC

Gateway Solo Portable PCs

2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 85-Key MS® Windows® 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2099 As low as* $73/mo.

Gateway Solo 2300SE, Windows Sources *Stellar Award, October 1997*

2300LS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 24MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 7X min/11X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$2999 As low as* $104/mo.

9100XL

- **14.1" XGA TFT Color Display (1024 x 768 resolution)**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM (1280 x 1024 external resolution)
- **Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive (allows for second battery pack)**
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two 12-Cell Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- External Battery Charger
- USB Ports & Zoomed Video
- NTSC/PAL Video Input
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology**
- Full 88-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- 15-Pin MIDI/Game Port
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

$5599 As low as* $195/mo.

Gateway Solo 9100, PC Magazine *Editor's Choice, August 1997*

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- Auto/Airline Adapter **$99**

- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station **$199**
- 33.6 Data/14.4 Fax PC Card Modem** *(with cellular support)* **$200**
- Additional 2300/9100 Lithium Ion Battery **$200** *(with system purchase)*

- Canon® BJC®-80 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$299**

- Gateway Solo Docking Station **$599**

**Maximum data transfer rate dependent on certain variables including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.*

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

Gather 'Round
The Future Of Digital Media

The powerful computer features and digital television capabilities of our new Destination Digital Media Computers (DMC) have fanned the flames of the digital future. Entertainment and information will never be the same.

The DMC, descendant of the Destination Big Screen PC/TV, is a big hit with digital pioneers. Enormous 31-inch or 36-inch (35.5-inch viewable) SVGA monitors give the whole gang a great view. Imagine sitting 10 feet away and still being able to read text on the screen! Amazing digitally enhanced television is displayed at resolutions up to 640 x 480. And the clarity of this monster monitor is unbelievable — 3-D practically jumps off the screen thanks to the Apocalypse 3Dx graphics accelerator.

Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) cranks up your experience with improved quality and more storage: seven times as much as a CD. Plus it supports two surround-sound standards: Dolby® Digital and Dolby Pro Logic®. The precision of our harman/kardon speaker system takes Dolby Pro Logic to extremes!

Our Destination systems give you independence that goes far beyond the cordless keyboard and Field Mouse remote. Don't be left out in the cold. Get yours today.

Gateway Destination D6-300XL
Digital Media Computer
Get in the holiday spirit at www.destination.com/fireplac

'ordless Keyboard and ïeld Mouse® Remote

ultidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency
25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume,
nannel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control
Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included),
' Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95
:y, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port
Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included),
eft and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse
utton on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

1-inch SVGA Monitor

ata Grade CRT: 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable)
Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @
)-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display
olors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to
3kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

6-inch SVGA Monitor

ata Grade CRT: 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable)
Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @
)Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning
requency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz
75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode

)igital TV Capabilities

igital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital
omb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation
Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree
64 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder
181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

arman/kardon® Home Theater urround Sound System

VR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote
Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W
-0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB;
ideo - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite
peakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5" Paper-Cone
oofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter
/ Acoustic Lens in D' Appolito configuration, and
0W specially designed 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

The crisp, clear images of DVD on the Destination Digital Media Computer make analog video as unpopular as coal. (Television horizontal resolution calculated assuming a composite video signal.)

GATEWAY ™ Destination® Digital Media Computers

D5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 32MB SDRAM • 512K Pipelined Burst Cache • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System

$2499 As low as× $87/mo.

D6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 4GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$3999 As low as× $139/mo.

D6-300XL

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache • 64MB EDO DRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) Multimode SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8.4GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • DVD-ROM Drive with Hardware MPEG2 and AC3 Decoding • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System

$4999 As low as× $174/mo.

All Destination Systems Include:

- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 32 Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse Remote
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support◆ for Digital Media Computers

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- Microsoft SideWinder® Joystick **$59**
- Epson Stylus® COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- harman/kardon® High-Fidelity Sound System Upgrade from Boston Acoustic speakers **$400**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

www.destination.com

Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.

Digital Media Computers

Make Your Network Connection At Gateway

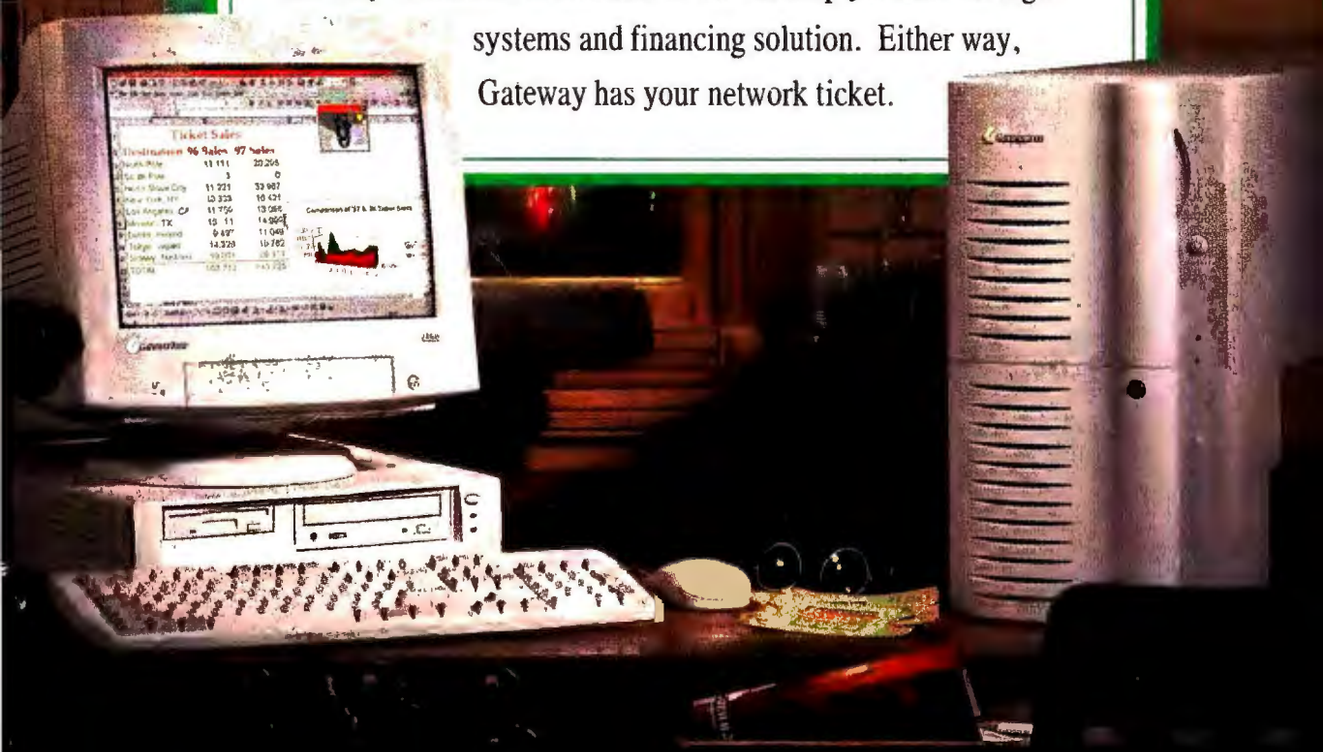
Gateway's servers and network-ready PCs have arrived. We have all the right products, systems and people in place to take business to the next level. And you're the conductor, because we're here to meet your needs. The addition of Gateway Business Direct, NS-Series servers and GP5-166E desktops means now our business customers can count on the personalized service, fresh technology and outstanding value that made Gateway what it is today: a leading direct-marketer of professional PCs.

Businesses have always turned to Gateway for the best overall value, and with the introduction of the GATEWAY™ NS-Series server line, we can do even more for your business.

Our reliable NS-Series servers are based on proven technologies from ALR, a Gateway subsidiary. Trademarked ALR technology, like the InforManager subsystem with ActiveCPR, make our servers easier to manage. Plus they offer the scalability necessary to grow with your business.

The featured NS-7000 entry-level server is a great print and file server as well as a reliable network hub for workgroups, classrooms and small departments. Couple this savvy server with Gateway's low-cost, network-ready GP5-166E systems and our affordable financing options, and that network you've been considering becomes a reality.

Check out our Web site and get price quotes. Then call our Gateway Business Direct team so we can help you find the right systems and financing solution. Either way, Gateway has your network ticket.



GP5-166E Network-Ready Desktop PC

NS-7002 Server

Gateway NS-Series Server

NS-7002

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266MHz and 300MHz)
- 32MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- Seven-Bay Server Tower Case with 325-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection (maintains processor thermals, cooling fan and voltage levels for additional security and reliability)

$3653 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $128/mo.

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

Gateway Extras for Servers

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card **$1130**
- 3-Drive RAID Cage **$100**
  (requires 3-Channel ADAC RAID Card)
- Three 4.2GB SCSI SCA Drives **$1955**
  (requires 3-Drive RAID Cage)
- ADAC RAID Memory Upgrades
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)
- 2nd Pentium II 233MHz Processor with 512K ECC Cache **$730**
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
  9GB Ultra Wide SCSI 10,000 RPM Hard Drive
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)

Gateway GP-Series PC

GP5-166E

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated PCI Video with 2MB DRAM
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Business Audio
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet Twisted Pair Adapter
- Low Profile Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1249 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $44/mo.

E-Series Systems

Large enterprise customers interested in volume purchases should contact Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. to learn more about the full line of Gateway E-Series desktop PCs, workstations and servers. **800-779-2000**

Gateway Extras for Desktops

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3Com PCI 10/100 TP Adapter **$64**
- 16-Bit Token Ring Adapter **$159**
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 **$99**
  (upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI 5,400 RPM Hard Drive
  9GB Ultra Wide SCSI 10,000 RPM Hard Drive
  (Call for upgrade pricing.)

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

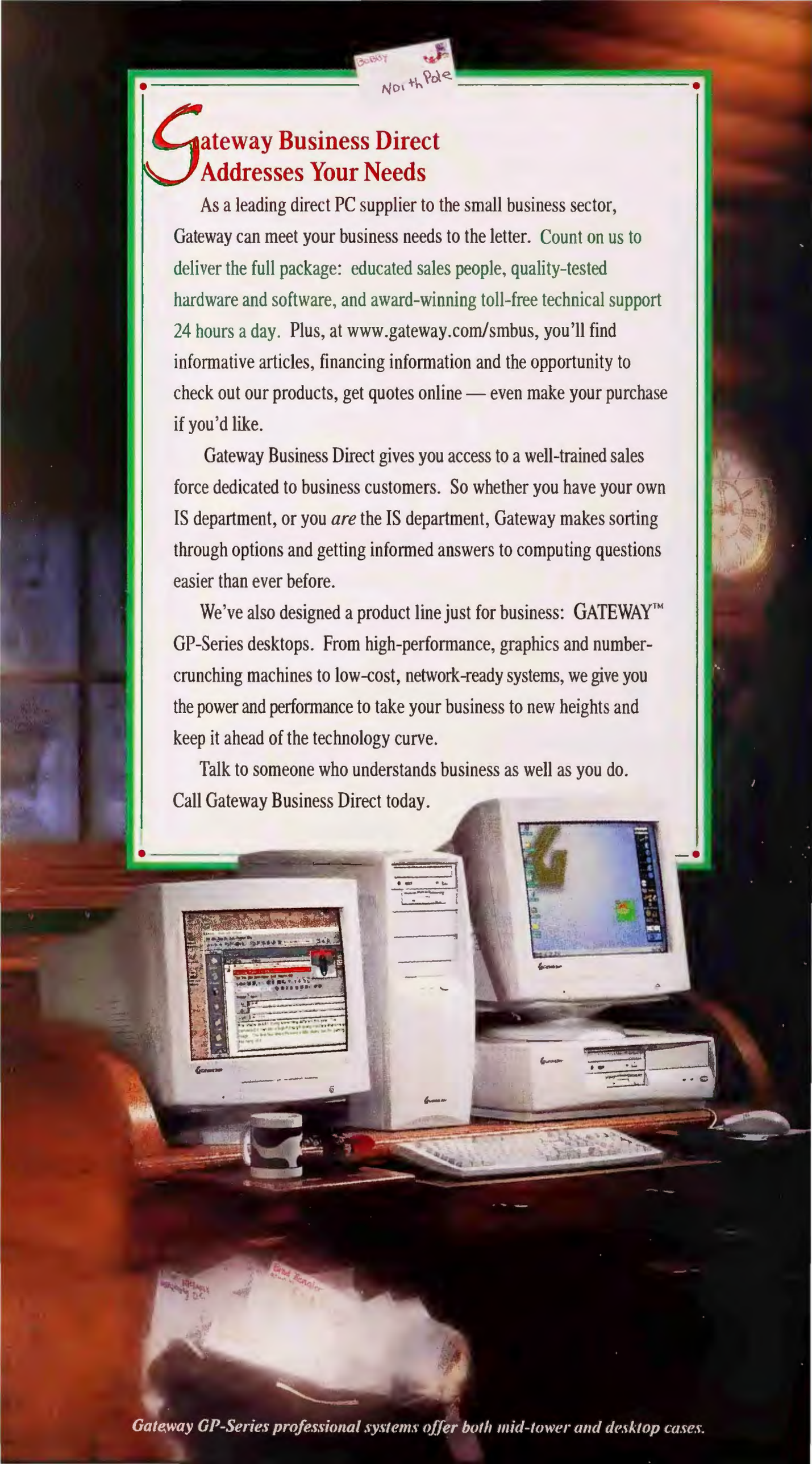
Gateway Business Direct Addresses Your Needs

As a leading direct PC supplier to the small business sector, Gateway can meet your business needs to the letter. Count on us to deliver the full package: educated sales people, quality-tested hardware and software, and award-winning toll-free technical support 24 hours a day. Plus, at www.gateway.com/smbus, you'll find informative articles, financing information and the opportunity to check out our products, get quotes online — even make your purchase if you'd like.

Gateway Business Direct gives you access to a well-trained sales force dedicated to business customers. So whether you have your own IS department, or you *are* the IS department, Gateway makes sorting through options and getting informed answers to computing questions easier than ever before.

We've also designed a product line just for business: GATEWAY™ GP-Series desktops. From high-performance, graphics and number-crunching machines to low-cost, network-ready systems, we give you the power and performance to take your business to new heights and keep it ahead of the technology curve.

Talk to someone who understands business as well as you do. Call Gateway Business Direct today.



Gateway GP-Series professional systems offer both mid-tower and desktop cases.

Gateway GP-Series PCs for Business

GP5-166

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Desktop Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1349 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $48/mo.

GP6-233

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ▸ **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$1999 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $71/mo.

Gateway GP6-233, PC World Power Desktop, October 1997

GP6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ▸ **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2499 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $89/mo.

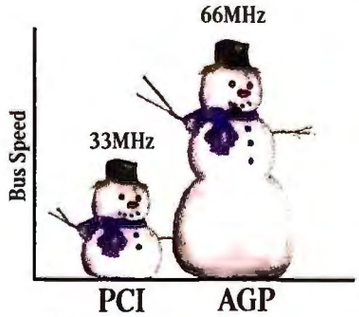
GP6-300 BEST BUY

- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- ▸ **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor** (18" viewable)
- ▸ **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for GP-Series PCs

$2949 Gateway GoldValue Lease† $105/mo.

E-Series Systems

Large enterprise customers interested in volume purchases should contact Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. to learn more about the full line of Gateway E-Series desktop PCs, workstations and servers. **800-779-2000**



AGP, Intel's next-generation graphics system, widens the flow of data to the monitor creating smooth, fast video and sophisticated 3-D performance at twice the bus speed.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- 3Com® PCI 10/100 TP Ethernet Adapter **$64**
- TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology** **$79**
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 **$99** *(upgrade from PCs that include MS Windows 95)*
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive with Two Discs **$99** *(with system purchase)*
- TR4 IDE 4GB Tape Backup Unit with Tape **$199** *(with system purchase)*

GATEWAY BUSINESS DIRECT

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

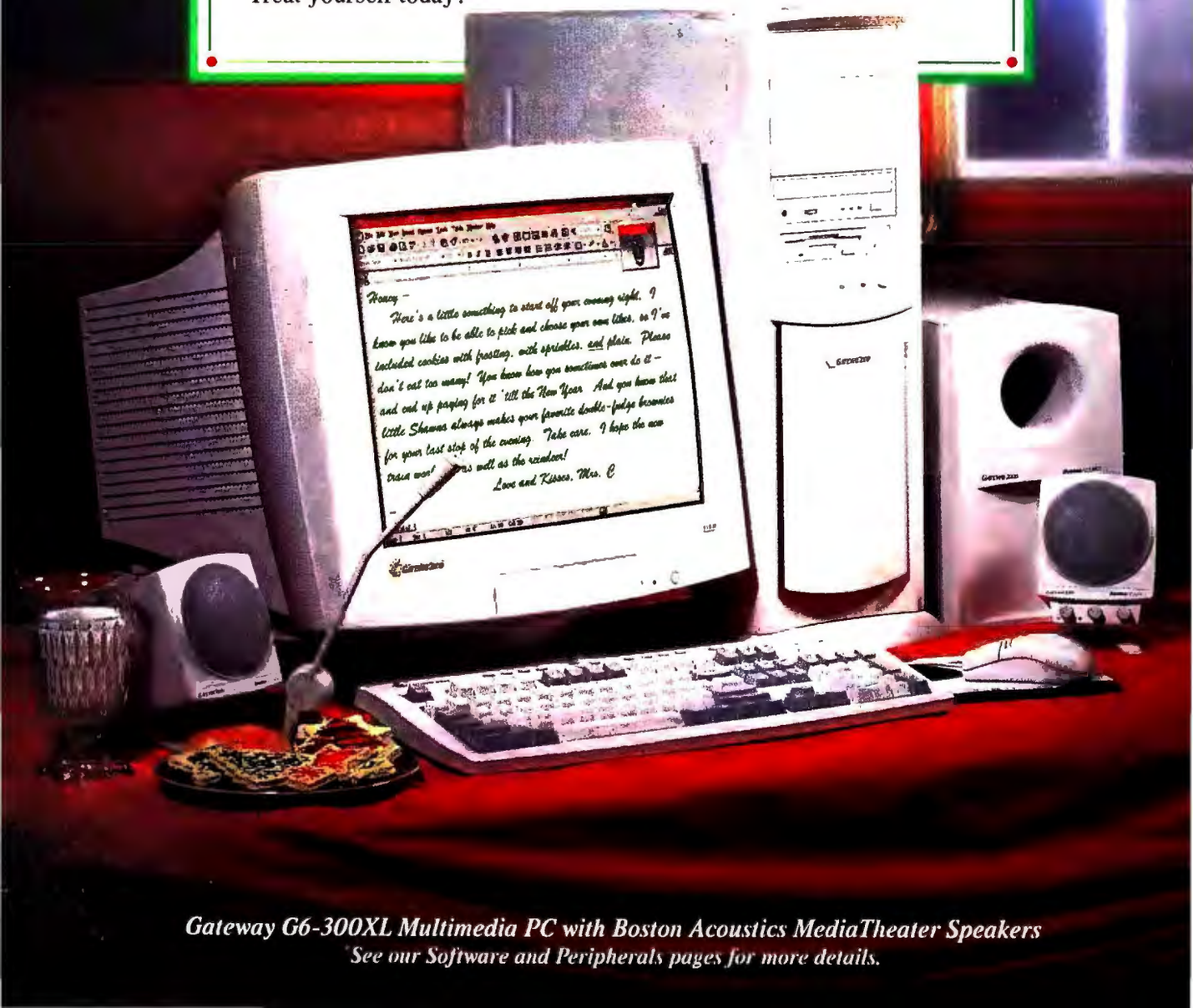
www.gateway.com

PCs Made Especially For You

We're whipping up delectable multimedia performance and value. No one else comes close to having all Gateway's multimedia goodies.

We start off right by giving you a choice of software. Not just *any* software, it's all from Microsoft and DreamWorks Interactive. We joined forces with these creative, cutting-edge software and entertainment companies to create "Microsoft Choice" — four exceptional packages of top-selling software. You tell us which best meets your needs.*

Of course we have the hardware to make all this amazing software really cook too. We've even found a way to deliver Intel's next-generation processor technology, the **Pentium® II** processor, for less than $2,000! That's only $70 a month. Now the question isn't whether you can afford it, it's how could you possibly let this amazing opportunity pass by? Because the processor isn't the only cool thing on this system. It's loaded with all the frosting and sprinkles for amazing value. We've blended feature-packed systems, award-winning service and support, and great prices to make Gateway G-Series multimedia systems both irresistible and affordable. And each is unique because we make them after you order. Treat yourself today!



Gateway G6-300XL Multimedia PC with Boston Acoustics MediaTheater Speakers

See our Software and Peripherals pages for more details.

Gateway G-Series Multimedia PCs for the Home

G5-166

Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
16MB SDRAM
512K Pipelined Burst Cache
EV500 .28 Screen Pitch
15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
2MB 3-D 64-Bit PCI Graphics
1.6GB 12ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
Altec Lansing® ACS-41 Speakers
TelePath® Modem *for Windows* with x2™ Technology**
G-Series Desktop Case
MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
Microsoft® Windows® 95
Microsoft Home Essentials Software
Color Bubble Jet Printer
Gateway Gold℠ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1499 As low as× $52/mo.

PC World *Best Buy August 1997*

G6-233 BEST BUY

- Intel 233MHz **Pentium® II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia™ 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing ACS-41 Speakers
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS® Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$1999 As low as× $70/mo.

PC World *Best Buy September 1997*

G6-266

- Intel 266MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem *for Windows*, with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2499 As low as× $87/mo.

G6-300

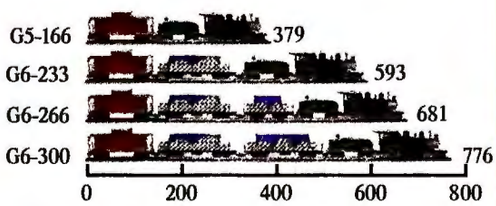
Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
32MB SDRAM
EV900 .26 Screen Pitch
19" Monitor (18" viewable)
nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
3.5" Diskette Drive
Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
G-Series Mid-Tower Case
MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
MS Windows 95
Microsoft Choice Software
Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$2999 As low as× $104/mo.

G6-300XL

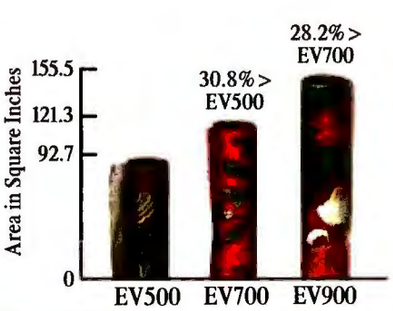
- Intel 300MHz **Pentium II** Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch**
  19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- **nVidia 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics**
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 8.4GB 8.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- **Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System**
- TelePath Modem *for Windows* with x2 Technology**
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

$3599 As low as× $125/mo.



CPUmark$_{32}$ is a 32-bit test that reflects the processor usage of 32-bit applications and focuses solely on a PC's CPU, RAM, cache and cache controller.

For more information on how these benchmark scores were achieved, please call the Gateway FaxBack® service and request document #2471. Benchmark information is also available on our Web site, www.gateway.com.



The EV900 increases your viewing area and has a smaller footprint than other 19-inch monitors. That means one less roll of wrapping paper this holiday season.

Gateway Extras

(Some items only available to new or existing Gateway customers or with the purchase of a PC.)

- **EV900 .26 Screen Pitch**
  19" Monitor (18" viewable)
  - upgrade from EV500 **$400**
  - upgrade from EV700 **$200**
- **Gateway Gold Pemium Service and Support** — an extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement†† including priority 800 number for access to technical experts.
  - At time of system purchase **$99**
  - Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

Get Connected

Now your Gateway family is closer than ever before. All new Gateway G-Series computers and Destination Big Screen PC/TVs and DMCs include state-of-the-art x2 modem technology and access to our exclusive *gateway.net* customer Internet service.

††On-site service is available to most locations in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada after you and your Gateway technician determine an on-site visit is necessary. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. On-site is not available for any monitor, mouse, keyboard, or portable system. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

Through a special arrangement with premier software developer, Microsoft, we've put together a trainload of top-of-the-line software — including titles from entertainment giant DreamWorks Interactive. You choose your standard software from four options, but we don't stop there. You can easily and affordably add more software to your PC as an upgrade.

Microsoft® Home Essentials

Microsoft Home Essentials comes standard on our special G5-166 and G6-233 Best Buy packages. All the essential tools for home computing are there, including: Word, Works, Encarta® Encyclopedia, Money, Greetings Workshop and Entertainment Pack: The Puzzle Collection. Plus it's easy to add another specialty pack from our software upgrades. You won't find a better deal anywhere.

Microsoft Choice Options

Gateway G-Series PCs (except the G5-166 and G6-233 Best Buy), and all GP-Series PCs and Destination® systems, let you continue to personalize your PC with Microsoft Choice. Look over the following packages and tell us which one best meets your needs. Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition does not include Microsoft Home Essentials, while the other three suites do.

- **Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition**

Get organized and get connected with the office suite that integrates intelligent, productivity-enhancing applications with the power of the Internet. Includes Microsoft Excel, Word, Publisher, Bookshelf®, Small Business Financial Manager and Outlook™.

- **Microsoft Professional Resource Suite Plus Microsoft Home Essentials**

Increase your productivity and efficiency with volumes of information at your fingertips. Award-winning content and interactive environments are combined in these easy-to-use applications. Includes Publisher, Bookshelf, Encarta Virtual Globe, Expedia™ Streets and Expedia Trip Planner.

- **Microsoft Action Titles Plus Microsoft Home Essentials**

Experience incredibly realistic graphics, explore new worlds and tackle tough challenges with these action-packed games. Includes Close Combat™; Flight Simulator; Age of Empires™; Monster Truck Madness™; DreamWorks Interactive™: DILBERT'S™ Desktop Games; and DreamWorks Interactive: The Neverhood™.

- **Microsoft Child Adventure Suite Plus Microsoft Home Essentials**

Kids love these educational and entertaining software titles designed to encourage adventure and exploration. You'll appreciate the parental control and PC security features. Includes Plus! For Kids; DreamWorks Interactive: Chaos Island: The Lost World™; DreamWorks Interactive: Goosebumps™: Attack of the Mutant™ 98; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ Explores in the Rain Forest; 3-D Movie Maker; Scholastic's The Magic School Bus Explores in the Age Of Dinosaurs and Creative Writer 2.

Microsoft Developer's Tools

Now you can get Developer's Tools from Microsoft. That's exciting! Because we wanted to make sure we were putting together the best package of development software available, we weren't quite ready with the details at press time. Please call your sales rep or check out our Web site for all the specifics.

Add All The Trimmings!

Whether you've been part of the Gateway family for years, or you're just joining us today, we have great deals on extras to make your holidays merrier and help you make the most of your GATEWAY™ computer.

Software Upgrades

Keep personalizing your Gateway PC and add software for all your interests. It's all been tested with Gateway PCs, so there are no hassles. Why limit yourself? Have it all!

Microsoft Software Upgrades

- **Microsoft Action Titles Upgrade $99**
- **Microsoft Professional Resource Suite Upgrade $99**
- **Microsoft Child Adventure Suite Upgrade $99**

GATEWAY SELECT

Our Gateway Select program lets you know you're getting software that meets or exceeds our standards for quality, value and ease of use.

Gateway Software

- **Finance Pack II** *(U.S. Shipment Only)* Includes Quicken® Deluxe 6; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ and TurboTax® Deluxe coupon. **$69**
- **Family Reference Bundle** Includes Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®; Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic® Swinging Safari Really Wild Animals™ and Mayo Clinic® Family Health. **$79**
- **Gamer's Pack** Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®; Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ and PC ProPad gaming device. **$99**
- **Kid's BackPack™ 98** Includes Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ and cow-spotted backpack. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades K-3** Includes Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning!™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ and Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™. **$99**
- **Education Bundle Grades 4-8** Includes Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®; Super Solvers OutNumbered!®; Student Writing Center®; Logic Quest™; The Oregon Trail® and Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. **$99**

Microsoft Encarta and Bookshelf are registered trademarks, and Expedia, Outlook, Close Combat, Age of Empires, Monster Truck Madness and Scholastic's The Magic School Bus are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

You can find out about our complete line of PC trimmings by checking out our Web site or calling component add-on sales at 800-846-2080. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm weekdays, 9am-5pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT).

Gateway Extras

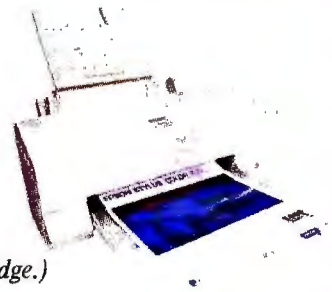
- Kensington Master Lock® Cable **$39**
- Microsoft SideWinder® Joystick **$59**
- Starter Kit **$59** *(wrist rest, APC® surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, ten formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)*

Starter Kit

- Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro Joystick plus Tigershark™ — 2060A.D., Interstate 76 and MDK: Mission Laguna Beach™ **$139**
- APC Back-UPS® Office **$149**
- PalmPilot™ Personal Data Organizer **$249**

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5Pse Color Scanner

- Hewlett®-Packard ScanJet 5Pse Color Scanner **$299**
- APC 650 Pro UPS **$319**



Printers & More

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Canon® BJC®-250 Color Bubble Jet Printer **$149**

Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer **$199**
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 694C Color Printer **$269**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer **$269**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer **$399**
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer **$399**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer **$799**

Get the total package this holiday season from Gateway! Our Gateway G6-233 multimedia system is shown here with optional Epson Stylus 400 COLOR ink jet printer.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-424-1462

www.gateway.com

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

Microsoft Choice, Printers, Extras and Even More Software

Now You Can!

More and more holiday shoppers are getting the GATEWAY™ PCs on their wish list. And, whether for home or office, so can you! The "I think I can, I think I can" attitude has given way to a new phrase. Our affordable financing options make it easy to say, "Now I can. Now I can!"

Good Financing Tidings for the Home

Gateway Easy Pay

GATEWAY2000 EASYPAY LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

The perfect solution for gift givers or anyone on a budget. There's low fixed monthly payments you help determine, and no additional fees. Plus, it's better than leasing because you own it.

90 Days Same As Cash

Put your Gateway PC to work — or play —now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days! Ask your sales rep for details.

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card

It's a credit card and rebate card in one neat package! You pay no annual fee, save with a competitive interest rate, and then watch the Moola points add up. Apply today — it's even easier online.

The Gift Of Affordable Technology for the Office

Businesses can ring in the new year with even better productivity and a budget that's in the black thanks to Gateway's great financing options and award-winning line of GP-Series professional PCs.

Gateway GoldValue Lease Program

Free up your capital for other investments *and* get the latest and greatest computer technology today. Ask your Gateway Business Direct sales person how we tailor the lease to meet all your technology needs — including wiring, service and more.

Other payment options include cashiers checks, company checks and purchase orders. Qualified commercial customers can choose net 30-day credit terms. Gateway 2000 also accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.

It's our goal to make your holidays merry. So, if you aren't completely satisfied, you can return your PC within 30 days of the original delivery date for a refund of the purchase price (shipping charges to and from the customer are not refundable). Plus we have a great limited warranty to take care of you — just call or write for details.

Get on board for great holiday savings! Call us today, or check out our Web site, to find out how *you* can get a Gateway PC with our convenient financing options.

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-4565G

Toll Free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll Free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 4 2 4 - 1 4 6 2

w w w . g a t e w a y . c o m

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000
TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack® 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 8am-8pm Saturdays & Sundays (CT)

MMX™ intel® inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, Destination, EZ Pad, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks; GATEWAY, Kid's BackPack and Gateway Solo are trademarks; and Gateway Gold is a service mark of Gateway 2000, Inc. Not all Destination systems, NS-Series servers, G-Series PCs and GP-Series PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Gateway Solo PC does not contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Screen shots reprinted by permission from Microsoft Corporation. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. ˣFinancing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

FREE TIPS

- Maximize computing time more efficiently
- Upgrade your skills to the next level
- Troubleshoot before making costly errors

REGISTER NOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR FREE!

"Best selection of **how-to** tips on the Web DAILY today"

PC WORLD
ONLINE SERVICES GROUP

www.pcworld.com/register

Circle 172 on reader service card

Make Room.

When we designed our new high capacity drive, common sense dictated it should also work with standard diskettes.

NOW AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE

PC Computing

"Over 300 percent faster than the [competitor's] drive." 10/97

The fact that we make the best selling brand of standard diskette had nothing to do with it.

Okay, so maybe it had a little bit to do with it. But the big news here is that with our new SuperDisk™ Drive, you can access 120MB of storage, up to five times as fast as standard floppies. And here's the kicker, it still works with 1.44MB diskettes. Just plug it into your PC's parallel port. Or look for SuperDisk LS-120 drives built into new PCs. To make more room, call 1.800.888.1889, ext. 3001 or surf www.imation.com.

IMATION
Borne of Innovation

SuperDisk, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. © Imation 1997.

Get live TV on your PC plus Internet

STB's TV PCI™ television tuner brings the world of video, television and the internet to your PC at an unbelievable 84kbps download rate†.

- ⊕ 125 Channel Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- ⊕ Intel Intercast™ Technology
- ⊕ Video Conferencing Ready
- ⊕ Video Capture and Editing (.avi files)
- ⊕ Image Capture (.bmp files)
- ⊕ On-line Stock Quotes
- ⊕ Plug-and-Play Ease of Installation

It's so easy to get an exciting new world of interactive information with TV PCI.

"For its high-quality display, easy installation and reasonable price, the TV PCI rates a place on our Recommended List."
—Windows Magazine, April 1997

"The VELOCITY 3D, STB TV PCI, and Intercast are the terrific trio of the television world, bringing you video, TV and information on the small screen." —PC Magazine, March 4, 1997

"The fact remains that TV PCI provides all the features of both a TV tuner card and an inexpensive video-capture card, for about what you might pay for either one. Its high picture quality and versatility make it an excellent buy." —Computer Shopper, April 1997

TV PCI is compatible with most Pentium P90 or faster systems with a PCI bus and video cards from STB, ATI, Creative Labs, and Diamond. Limited capabilities of Matrox products may reduce functionality. Visit our web site for additional information.

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others.

Copyright 1997 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Intel Intercast screens shots courtesy of NBC and CNN. †Equivalent download rate of data using Vertical Blanking Interval of television.

STB
www.stb.com

Circle 210 on reader service card

AT 360 DPI
YOU SEE A LADY IN HER
BATHING SUIT.

AT 720 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS WET.

Prices may vary. Maximum engine rated speed is 8 PPM in economy mode. Actual print speeds vary depending on system configuration, software application, page complexity, amount of page covered and print settings. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Micro Piezo and PerfectPicture are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. © 1997 Epson America, Inc.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

An amazing paint job makes you think it's a bathing suit. These astonishing new printers let you know it's not. 1440 x 720 dpi—for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology—for a smaller, more consistent dot. All from our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You'll get Photo Quality color and laser-sharp black text—print quality that's already won 39 major awards, including PC Computing's 5 Star Rating. In standard format or wide format. PC/Mac compatibility. Optional internal Ethernet. Up to 8 ppm black/7 ppm color on the EPSON Stylus® Color 800. Plus a 2-year warranty. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com for more details. For every detail, look at the output.

INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.

EPSON Stylus® Color 800. High-performance business printer.

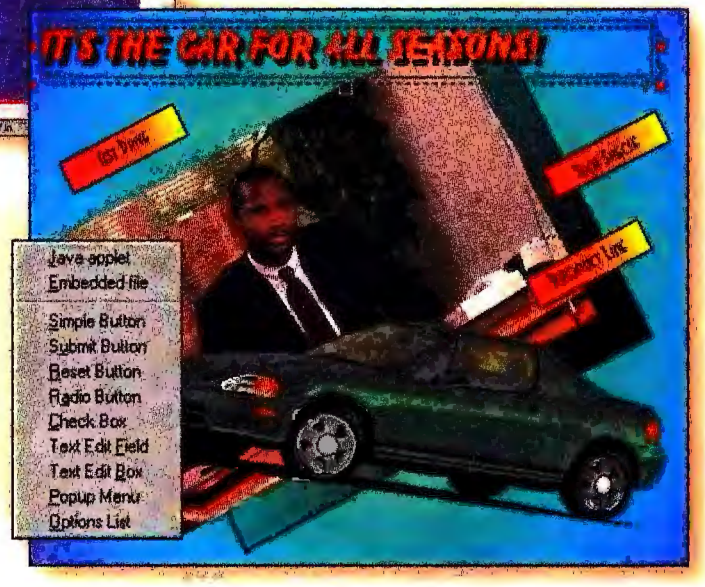
EPSON Stylus® Color 1520. The versatile wide-format printer.

Circle 55 on reader service card

NEW PRODUCTS

CorelDraw and Canvas: Graphics With Web Feet

CANVAS'S URL Attachment tool makes it easy to assign and manage links to images and text in a Canvas document.



WITH CORELDRAW'S new Internet Objects toolbar, you can easily add buttons, check-boxes, and links to your Web-bound graphics.

GRAPHICS SPURRED BY the rapid growth of the Web, graphics software packages are gaining features that help graphic artists and designers produce materials for the online world. The latest versions of CorelDraw and Deneba's Canvas are no exception.

Both the $480 **CorelDraw 8** and the $399 **Canvas 5.0.3** packages streamline the job of creating graphics that contain links, such as a Web page image map with hot spots. Canvas's new URL Attachment toolbox lets you assign links to any element—shapes, text, photos—with just a few mouse clicks. CorelDraw goes further with a new Internet Objects toolbox that also allows you to add predesigned buttons, check boxes, menus, and other options to your Web graphics.

With both Canvas and CorelDraw, you can save your work in the popular GIF and JPEG Web graphics formats, but only CorelDraw also lets you save files as ready-to-go HTML Web pages.

I tested preproduction versions of both products and found each to be a graphics gold mine of tools and features. Both CorelDraw and Canvas offer an assortment of graphics capabilities—including vector illustration, bit-map image editing, and a truckload of clip art—that make them excellent choices for everything from routine technical drawings to jazzy photo collages. But each package delivers graphics goodies in its own way: Canvas puts everything in a single application that also integrates basic layout tools, while CorelDraw is a graphics suite that includes illustration, photo editing, and 3D rendering applications, as well as utilities for scanning, tracing, and creating textures.

I especially liked the ability of both programs to remember where you left various tools and palettes the last time you used them. CorelDraw goes a step beyond Canvas with its new Workspace feature, which lets you save cus-

CorelDraw 8

PRO: Enhanced Web features, wizards, lots of graphics capabilities.

CON: Modules are not integrated.

VALUE: Still the leader for all-around graphics.

Corel Corp.
800/772-6735
www.corel.com
Street price: $480, upgrade $220
READER SERVICE NO. 748

Canvas 5.0.3

PRO: Integrated vector illustration and bit-map editing.

CON: Lacks wizards, relatively steep learning curve.

VALUE: Great graphics if you have time to master the software.

Deneba Software
800/622-6827
www.deneba.com
Street price: $399, free upgrade from version 5.0
READER SERVICE NO. 749

tom interface configurations for different projects—a time-saver for regular users.

I also generally found creating graphics with CorelDraw easier and faster thanks to its step-by-step wizards, tutorials, and on-screen help. For example, CorelDraw has a new Template Wizard; the Corel Texture utility includes a Texture Wizard; and the CorelDream module has a 3D Scene Wizard—all great for jump-starting your work. Canvas, on the other hand, lacks CorelDraw's wizard approach and overall ease of use, which means you'll require more time or artistic talent to produce equally professional-looking graphics.

If you don't need all of CorelDraw's functions, or prefer learning one package rather than several modules, Canvas may be for you. But while CorelDraw 8 costs more, its easier-to-use features and richer tool set—which includes more Web graphics capabilities—place it above Canvas and many other packages in the graphics software pantheon.

—Richard Jantz

Pentium II-233 Joins the Budget Bunch

DESKTOP

PITY THE POOR Pentium II-233 chip, eclipsed in power by its beefier, not-much-more-expensive PII-266 siblings and in price by the almost-as-powerful Pentium MMX-233. Small wonder that no Pentium II-233 system made either our budget or power desktops chart this month. But Gateway 2000's newly reconfigured **G6-233** just may change this. The shipping system we tested boasts a very good PC WorldBench score of 247, a motherboard outfitted with Intel's new 440LX chip set, a 56-kilobits-per-second modem, and a graphics card that won't soon be outdated—all for only $1999.

In fact, at this writing the new G6-233 costs $124 *less* than Gateway's similarly configured GP5-233, the top-ranked PMMX-233 system on this month's Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. The GP5-233 does come with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (the G6-233's home-oriented bundle includes Microsoft Word and Works), but its PC WorldBench score was a few points lower than the G6-233's. Pentium II-266 systems are getting less expensive, but they're not budget desktops yet: Even the lowest-price PII-266 on our Top 20 charts will cost you $2349—that's $350 more than this Gateway machine.

The system comes with 32MB of SDRAM; a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive; an STB graphics board with an NVidia chip, 4MB of SGRAM, and Accelerated Graphics Port support; Ensoniq's wavetable sound card; a Telepath Windows 56-kbps x2 modem; and Gateway's 17-inch EV700 monitor. On the downside, the 2GB hard drive is skimpy (though an extra $85 will double capacity to 4GB). Also, you can't get Microsoft Office even as an upgrade.

GATEWAY 2000'S G6-233 delivers Pentium II power and a 17-inch monitor for $1999—but the software bundle and hard drive are skimpy.

G6-233

PRO: Solid, basic Pentium II-233 system at a good price.

CON: Small hard drive, skimpy software bundle.

VALUE: Name-brand Pentium II PC for budget-minded buyers.

Gateway 2000
800/338-0169
www.gateway.com
Street price: $1999

READER SERVICE NO. 750

Note that you can get about equal performance in business applications from Micro Express's $1299 MicroFlex-F210E, equipped with an Advanced Micro Devices K6-200 processor. Or consider the $1899 USA Flex Performer, which is slightly slower but comes with a 4GB hard drive, WordPerfect Suite, and a Cyrix 6x86MX-PR200 chip.

But if you're set on a Pentium II system from a major vendor, Gateway's $1999 G6-233 is an excellent deal.

—Yardena Arar ▶

EDITED BY
Yardena Arar and
Laurianne McLaughlin

INTERNET

online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

CONTENTS

106 CorelDraw 8, Deneba Canvas 5.0.3 graphics packages
107 Gateway G6-233 desktop
108 Agfa EPhoto 1280, Olympus D-500L digital cameras; Ulead PhotoImpact 4.0 image editor
112 Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Exxtreme graphics card, Olympus ES-10 Film Scanner
114 NEC Versa 5060 notebook, Mitsubishi Amity CN mininote
116 Touchstone CheckIt diagnostic software, Quarterdeck Zip-It 4.0 archive utility
123 IBM ViaVoice speech-recognition software, IBM ScrollPoint Mouse, Sonic Foundry CD Architect CD-writing software
124 Symantec Norton Utilities 3.0, Concurrent Controls Applica U2 PC-sharing kit
126 MetaCreations Ray Dream 3D graphics software, Design Intelligence I Publish 2.0 desktop publishing software
128 Business Forecast Systems Forecast Pro 3.0, NewSoft Presto OCR Pro 3.0

Agfa and Olympus: Digital Cameras for Pros

DIGITAL CAMERA

FOR MOST serious photographers, consumer-oriented digital cameras have been little more than intriguing toys. But prices for cameras with professional features can easily slide into five figures. The new **Agfa EPhoto 1280** and **Olympus D-500L** break the pattern by delivering high-quality, high-resolution digital photos—and some innovative design features—for $899 each. That's still steep for occasional users, but businesses and professionals may find the improvements well worth the price.

Agfa's EPhoto 1280 doesn't even look like a camera at first glance. It has a lens and a flash, but instead of the usual eye-level viewfinder there's a big, bright 2-inch color LCD. The 3X zoom lens and camera body swivel independently, allowing you to take photos from a wide range of angles.

DIGITAL CONTORTIONIST: The Agfa EPhoto 1280's swiveling LCD viewfinder lets you snap photos from many positions.

The EPhoto offers five different resolution settings, ranging from 640 by 480 to 1280 by 960 (software-interpolated from the hardware-native 1024 by 768, but with no obvious loss in quality). A single 4MB SmartMedia card is included with the camera. Additional cards are $69 apiece; each holds 6 photos at the highest resolution and 60 at the lowest.

The Olympus D-500L is the first single-lens-reflex digital camera in this price range. It has an eye-level viewfinder, a 3X zoom lens, and a 1.8-inch LCD on the back panel so you can view pictures after you've taken them.

The camera's hardware-native 1024 by 768 resolution is identical to the Agfa's. There's no interpolated high-resolution option, but the combination of higher-quality optics and a wider range of professional features—such as extensive exposure and focus control—gives the D-500L a slight edge in quality. This is especially true in its Super High Quality mode, which doesn't use the JPEG compression that other modes employ to squeeze more photos onto a SmartMedia card (compression invariably exacts a slight penalty in quality). Lower-quality 1024 by 768 and 640 by 480 modes are available.

The D-500L comes with a single 2MB SmartMedia card, which holds 3 images captured in high resolution, or 25 at low resolution. You can purchase extra 4MB cards for $49.95 each. If you want higher resolution, Olympus also offers a D-600L model with native 1280 by 1024 resolution for $1299.

CAMERA CONVERGENCE: Olympus's D-500L gives you extensive control over your photos.

Both the Agfa EPhoto 1280 and the Olympus D-500L come with software and connecting cables for downloading images to your PC, along with software that lets you archive, edit, and enhance your images. The Agfa also has a cable that enables you to view images on a TV.

With its large LCD viewfinder, the Agfa EPhoto 1280 holds the edge for ease of use—but at the expense of the more fine-tuned settings and options available with the Olympus D-500L.

Both cameras deliver images of outstanding quality, but folks who are accustomed to standard 35mm cameras will find the Olympus a more comfortable fit.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

Agfa EPhoto 1280

PRO: Easy to use, point-and-shoot simplicity.

CON: No eye-level viewfinder.

VALUE: High-quality digital images with minimal fuss.

Bayer (Agfa Division)
201/440-2500
www.afgahome.com
List price: $899

READER SERVICE NO. 751

Olympus D-500L

PRO: Outstanding image quality, used like a standard SLR camera.

CON: Included SmartMedia card has limited storage.

VALUE: First SLR digital camera under $1000.

Olympus America Inc.
800/347-4027
www.olympus.com
Street price: $899

READER SERVICE NO. 752

QUICK TAKES

More Graphics Clout With PhotoImpact 4.0

ULEAD'S **PhotoImpact 4.0** with Web Extensions is a business-oriented image and video editing package that offers a capable set of tools for optimizing Web graphics. New features include extensive options for creating 3D text overlays for images, plus improved Web-button and background designers and a GIF animator. Ulead has also added a much-needed preview feature that shows how your PhotoImpact creations will look when viewed in different Web browsers. A new URL-aware album manages both local and Web-based images. PhotoImpact's interface is customizable for your level of expertise but is mainly designed for serious Web work. For a street price of $100, you get a powerful two-CD-ROM package with 3000 photos, 450 animations, an interactive tutorial, and a 300-page manual. Ulead Systems Inc.; 800/858-5323; www.ulead.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 753

—Stan Miastkowski

"My business can't stop when the power does...

Back-UPS® Office™'s instant battery back-up can keep you up and running even when the power goes down.

... I rely on Back-UPS® Office™ from APC."

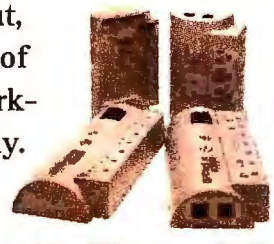
"I've got Back-UPS® Office™ from American Power Conversion. Back-UPS Office combines world class surge protection, a $25,000 equipment protection guarantee* and instant, uninterruptible battery back-up power.

So when the power goes out, and it will.... I have plenty of time to save what I am working on and shut down safely.

Plus, I am protected from surge damage, keyboard lock-ups, data loss and power problems transmitted to my workstation over data and power lines."

So, if you just bought your first computer, or run a company that needs hundreds, you can depend on the reliability and peace of mind that comes with APC products. Why? It's simple. APC protects more computers for more companies in more countries than anyone in the world.

Now, that's a reason to smile.



Look for APC power protection products - starting at $24.95

APC's Back-UPS Office is available at:

MICRO CENTER

EGGHEAD

The PC Zone 800-258-2088

Micro WAREHOUSE 800-328-2261

Fry's ELECTRONICS

GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 800-845-6225

BEST BUY

STAPLES The Office Superstore

FREE Consumer Catalog

☐ **YES!** I'd like to receive my FREE catalog.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC®

888-289-APCC x8285

Fax: (401) 788-2797

www.apcc.com

P3-BF

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. * See policy for details. BF20EF • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail. apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

LAN TIMES 1996

Circle 17 on reader service card

"BEST OVERALL." "'A'
ONCE AGAIN, THE PC MAGAZINES

PC MAGAZINE, PC WORLD AND WINDOWS MAGAZINE READERS HONOR DELL WITH THEIR TOP SERVICE AND RELIABILITY AWARDS.

RATING." "EXCELLENT." CAN'T AGREE ON ANYTHING.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD Multimedia Subsystem: DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- *NEW* MS® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$3249

Personal Lease: $148/Mo., 24 Mos.◊✓
Order Code #501204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* DVD Multimedia Subsystem: DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- *NEW* MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

$2999

Personal Lease: $136/Mo., 24 Mos.◊#
Order Code #501203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- *NEW* MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499

Personal Lease: $114/Mo., 24 Mos.◊~
Order Code #501202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- *NEW* 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- *NEW* MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95 and Internet Explorer
- Dell Quiet Key Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse
- 3 Year Limited† Warranty with 1 Year On-site^ Service

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $149.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $92/Mo., 24 Mos.◊Ω
Order Code #501201

Sure, they disagree on the precise designation, but these authorities were unanimous about one thing: Dell's service and reliability. And why not? When it comes to their readers' surveys, we excel, scoring five "A" ratings in the six times *PC Magazine*'s reader survey has been given. And scoring "BEST" in *PC World*'s test of overall service and reliability. Then, not only did *Windows Magazine*'s reader survey rank us as "Excellent" for service and support, 92% of customers surveyed said they'd buy from Dell again. So for the peace of mind that can come from top tier service and reliability, look no further than Dell. We're certain you'll find something that agrees with you.

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-241-5862

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-10pm CT • Sat 9am-6pm CT
Sun 11am-5pm CT In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03342

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided by a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ~32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Articles reprinted with permission from 6/97 *PC World*, 7/97 *PC Magazine* and 8/97 *Windows Magazine*. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity. Amount of monthly lease payments above based upon 24-month lease. First and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ✓$295. #$273, ~$228, Ω$184. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax $7.38/month); shipping cost due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Creative Labs' Budget 3D Board Falters in 2D

GRAPHICS CARD

GREAT PRICE, average overall performance: If you want to shell out only $129 for a board that handles both 2D and 3D graphics, you can get a nonupgradable version of Creative Labs' **Graphics Blaster Exxtreme,** which comes with 4MB of SGRAM and 3Dlabs' new Permedia 2 budget 3D chip.

But don't expect stellar performance at this bargain price. The shipping version of the Exxtreme I examined proved just adequate in our 2D tests (although it handled routine business applications without difficulty). It was also one of the slowest boards we've seen for dealing with multimedia applications.

When it comes to 3D, however, you'll almost get your money's worth—which isn't all that surprising since 3Dlabs is best known for its high-end 3D graphics chips. The Exxtreme was fast in our 3D tests; in general, the 3D games we played looked crisp, without any blockiness.

In two of our subjective game tests, the Exxtreme earned our top rating, though the board didn't handle the last game—Independence Day—nearly as well. The foreground was sharp, but the background kept flashing in lightninglike fashion, as in a severe electrical storm.

You can buy graphics boards with better 3D performance—the STB Velocity 128 with NVidia's Riva 128 chip, for example, is faster than the Exxtreme and provides even better-looking 3D in our subjective game tests. But the Velocity also costs $70 more.

The bottom line? If you stick to basic 2D tasks such as word processing, if you aren't planning to run any AVI video clips, and if you want to soar in after-hours gaming without spending a lot of money, the Graphics Blaster Exxtreme is a good alternative.

—JoAnne Robb

Graphics Blaster Exxtreme

PRO: Bargain price, above-average 3D graphics performance.

CON: Fair-to-middling 2D, downright slow in multimedia.

VALUE: A good deal for a combination 2D/3D board if you don't need top-quality 2D.

Creative Labs
800/998-1000
www.creativelabs.com
List price: $129 (nonupgradable with 4MB), $150 (upgradable with 4MB), $199 (upgradable with 8MB)

READER SERVICE NO. 754

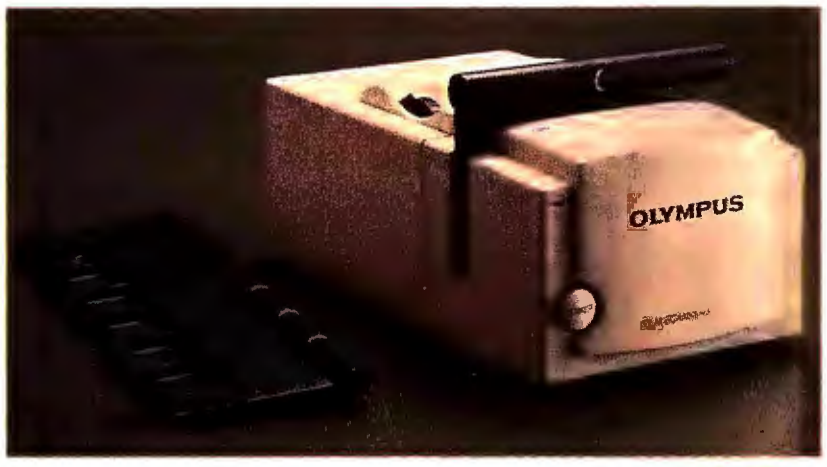
Olympus's High-Quality Slide Scanner

SCANNER

IT'S NO SECRET that scanning 35mm slides produces higher-quality images—with richer colors and more detail in shadows and highlights—than scanning photos. Slide scanners also provide higher optical resolutions than flatbed scanners with film transparency kits. But until recently even the cheapest slide scanners cost three or four times more than bargain-basement flatbed units.

Olympus America's $449 **ES-10 Film Scanner** reduces that price differential. This lightweight, shoe box–size slide scanner can digitize images from 35mm film positives and negatives; with an optional $199 adapter, it can also scan Advanced Photo System film. The ES-10 scans 24-bit images at up to 1770 dots per inch, so enlargements don't lose quality. For example, you can scan and print a slide as a 5.5-by-7-inch image.

The shipping version of the ES-10 I tested was a breeze to install via parallel port with a pass-through printer connector. The product comes with two media holders—one for mounted 35mm slides and another for 35mm negative strips up to 6 frames long—and competent software for image editing, cataloging, and slide shows. The TWAIN driver lets you control input resolution, exposure, color balance, and focus but not tonal range (shadows, midtones, and highlights) during a scan. Although most of the scans I produced looked fine, shots made in low light or deep shadows didn't scan as well as brightly lit compositions.



NO-SWEAT "BOARDLESS" SCANNER: The Olympus ES-10 is the first 35mm film scanner to offer a painless parallel port connection.

The ES-10 is an excellent choice for business and home users who want great-looking images for publications, presentations, and Web pages. Hewlett-Packard's competing $499 PhotoSmart Photo Scanner offers slightly better scanning specifications (30-bit color at up to 2400 dpi) and can also scan prints. But it requires installation of an adapter card, so it's more difficult to share with other PCs in an office or to take home for the weekend.

—Richard Jantz ▶

ES-10 Film Scanner

PRO: Inexpensive route to high-resolution images, simple parallel port connection.

CON: Can't control shadows, midtones, and highlights during scan.

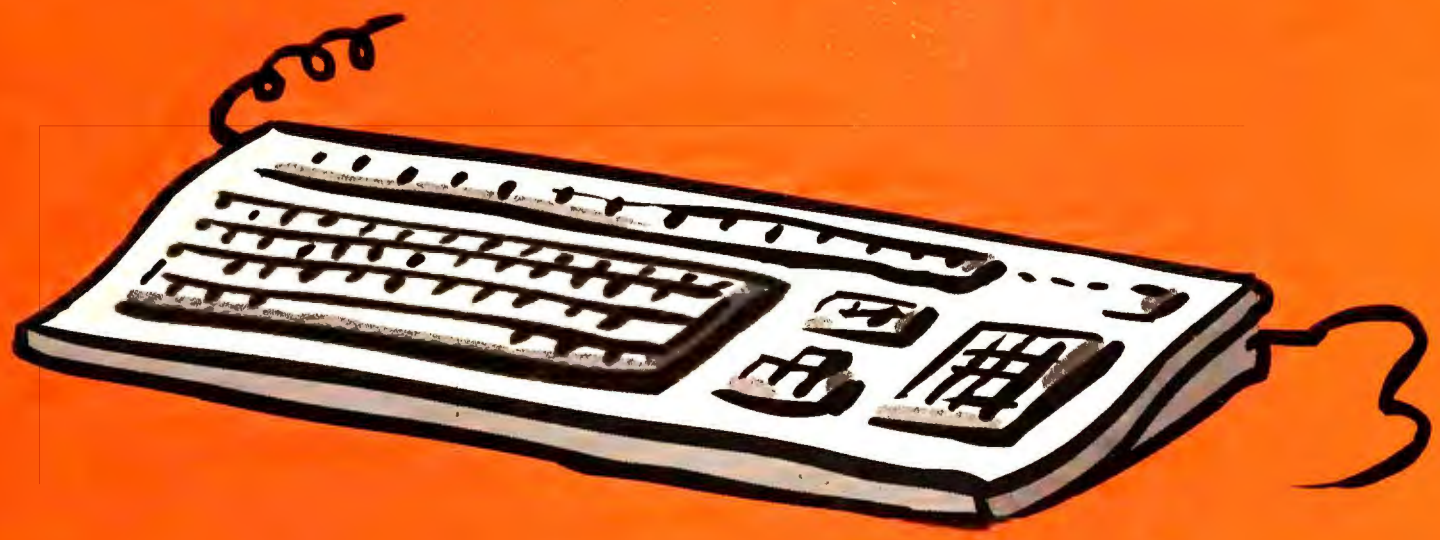
VALUE: Easiest slide scanner installation you'll find.

Olympus America Inc.
800/347-4027
www.olympus.com
Street price: $449

READER SERVICE NO. 755

RICOH
Image Communication

It doesn't look like a copier.



Well, guess what?

How many times a day do you see someone print out a document and then carry it over to the copier? If you had an Aficio system from Ricoh the answer would be zero. You can connect it to multiple workstations, giving everyone the additional flexibility they need.

For over 60 years, we have focused our approach to design and technology on our customers' needs. We are dedicated to creating solutions that make complex tasks easy, and routine jobs effortless. And as pioneers of digital imaging, we are at the forefront of simplifying the never-ending complexities your business must face now, and into the future. After all, having a copier, printer and a fax at your fingertips makes life a lot easier.

Aficio™
by RICOH

Simple solutions. Based on human needs.

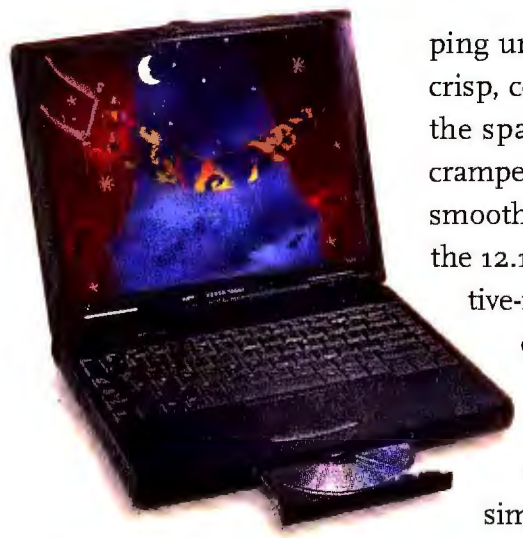
For more information about the Aficio series, contact 1-800-63-RICOH or visit our home page at www.ricoh-usa.com

Circle 204 on reader service card

NEC Versa's Bearable Lightness of Being

NOTEBOOK

IT'S CHEAP, good-looking, and thin. No, it's not your dream date—it's NEC's new **Versa 5060** multimedia notebook. Packed for the road with its 20X (maximum) CD-ROM drive, 1.44MB floppy drive, and AC adapter, the Versa 5060 tips the scales at just 7 pounds, compared to an average of close to 9 pounds for other Pentium MMX-166 portables. And if you like your notebook sandwich-thin, you'll appreciate the Versa's 1.5-inch thickness. While it's not a power user's dream, the Versa 5060's street price of $2799 is about $700 below what you'd shell out for a similarly configured portable from Compaq.



DECENT DEAL: The Versa 5060 costs just $2799.

The keyboard of our shipping unit had wide keys and crisp, comfortable action, but the spacebar was small and cramped. The touchpad had a smooth floating motion, and the 12.1-inch 800 by 600 active-matrix screen was adequate. The Versa's PC WorldBench score of 188 was about 5 percent below average for similarly configured notebooks, although you probably wouldn't notice the performance difference with most business applications.

Other drawbacks: The 5060 doesn't ship with a modem, and its software bundle is skimpy—there are no office suites or productivity applications. Finally, the 1.6GB hard disk is on the small side for this configuration.

Still, the Versa 5060 is a good deal for anyone who wants a light, skinny, full-size notebook at a good price.

—Mick Lockey

Versa 5060

PRO: Inexpensive, slim, lightweight.

CON: Below-average performance, no modem, small hard disk.

VALUE: Solid multimedia portable on a budget.

NEC Computer Systems
800/863-2669
www.necnow.com
Street price: $2799

READER SERVICE NO. 756

Amity CN: Mininotebook, Maxi Power

MININOTEBOOK

MITSUBISHI'S NEW **Amity CN** is cute. This mininotebook PC weighs a scant 2.4 pounds and is only 1.3 inches thick, but its 9.3-by-6.7-inch chassis houses a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 16MB of RAM, a 1.2GB hard drive, two Type II PC Card slots, Sound Blaster–compatible audio, an eraserhead pointing device, an external floppy drive, and just about all the features we've come to expect in a larger Windows 95 portable. This bantam beauty lists for $1995, about the price of a budget notebook. But unlike a regular notebook, the Amity can be toted with ease. And you can almoost type onb it.

PETITE PENTIUM-133: The $1995 Amity CN packs most Windows 95 features into a 2.4-pound form.

Because the Amity CN is so cute, I'm more forgiving of the flaws in its usability—for example, its short battery life. The shipping unit I examined worked for only about an hour before emitting that smoke detector–like beep warning me to sign off. An optional external lithium ion battery that clips to the back of the machine let me work several hours more but also made the Amity 1.6 pounds heavier. Even more annoying, when I plugged in the AC adapter, a red light below the screen flashed until the battery was recharged. And I could almost tyype on it.

The 7.5-inch Diamond Fine Passive LCD screen is best at 640 by 480 but can simulate higher resolutions with an included utility. However, there is no keystroke command to toggle between the LCD and an external display. And you cann almostt tyype on it.

The Amity CN's 83-key keyboard is certainly much better than that of the Toshiba Libretto, a similarly priced mininotebook. The Amity offers better pitch (space between keys) but will still cause problems if you have large fingers. The minuscule <Delete> key's unfortunate location above the <Backspace> key could lead to data loss for the unwary.

Still, the Amity CN represents an admirable advance in mini-PC technology. If you want a notebook that's a Weight Watchers graduate, this system is the way to go.

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

Amity CN

PRO: Full notebook power in a small, lightweight case.

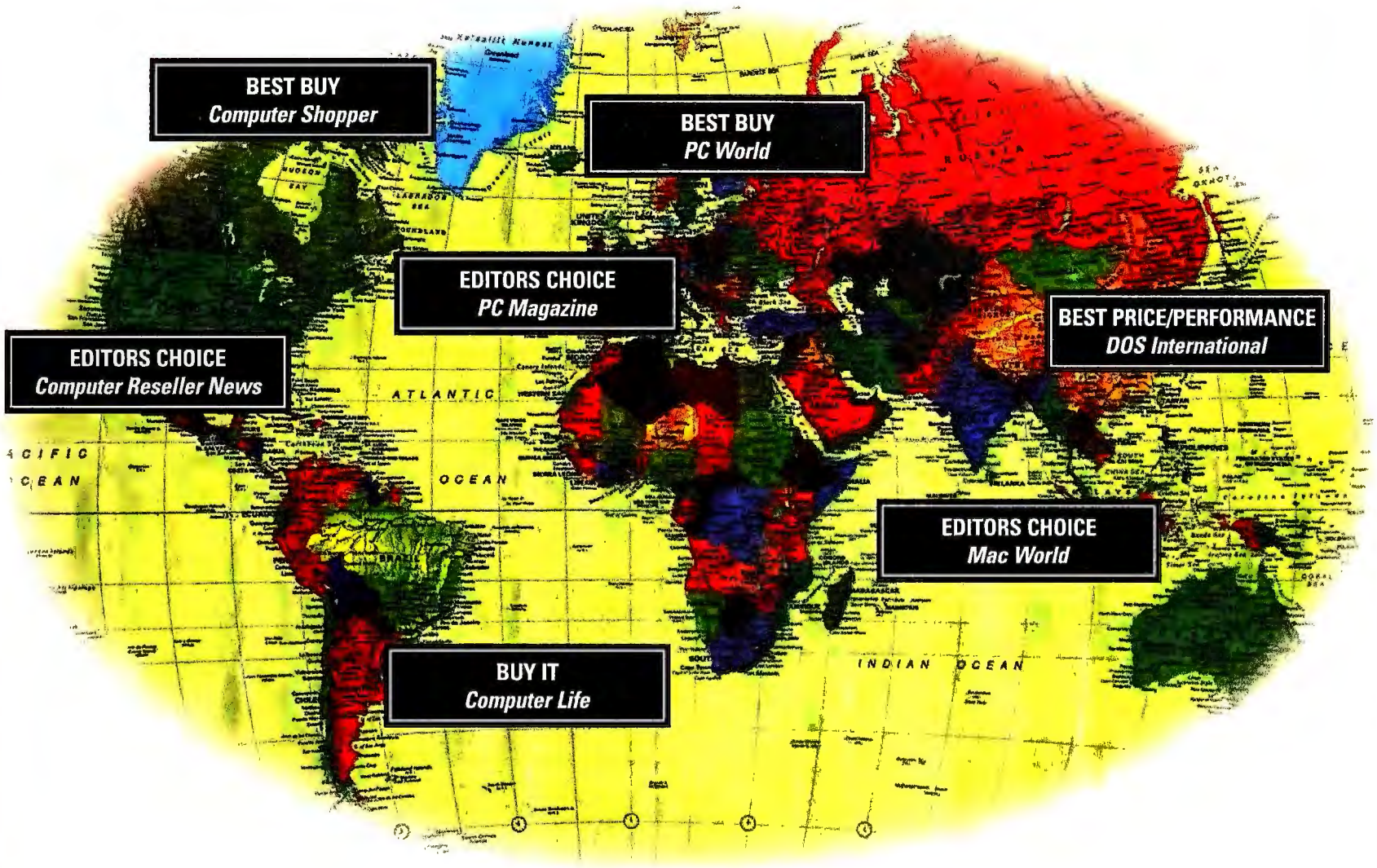
CON: Cramped keyboard can lead to frequent typos.

VALUE: A winner for users who need a PC with minimal bulk and weight.

Mitsubishi Electronics
888/445-5250
www.mitsubishi.com/mobile
List price: $1995

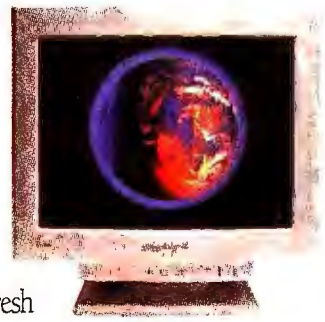
READER SERVICE NO. 757

THE BEST MONITORS ON THE PLANET, AT DOWN-TO-EARTH PRICES.



See For Yourself Why The Experts Choose iiyama.

Leading editors, tech authorities, and independent labs around the world have one thing in common: they consistently award iiyama's line of VisionMaster monitors such prestigious titles as Editors Choice, Best Price/Performance, and Expert Pick. In fact, they've done it 96 times. They've noted the line's sleek, compact designs, leaving more room on the desktop. They've commented on their high resolution and blazing fast refresh rates that make it easier than ever to work. They've raved about their easy-to-use on-screen controls. And they've praised iiyama's full 3-year parts and labor warranty – the best in the business. You'd think such high caliber products would merit equally high price tags.



$698 CSP
MT-9017E

Selected models from our complete product line				
Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch Horiz. Scan	Max. Horiz. Scan Rate	Refresh Rate	ESP
21" MT-9021E (19.5" vis)	.30mm Aperture Grille	94 kHz	76 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$1,539
17" MT-9017E (16" vis)	.25mm Aperture Grille	92 kHz	72 Hz (1600 x 1200)	$698

But you'll find plenty of innovation here too, as iiyama offers some of the best values on the market.

Take a closer look at the best line of monitors on the planet. Call toll-free for the name of your local dealer, or stop by our Web site for more information.

WINNER OF 96 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS

iiyama®

West: 1-800-594-7480 • East: 1-800-313-4335
www.iiyama.com

Dealer inquiries invited.

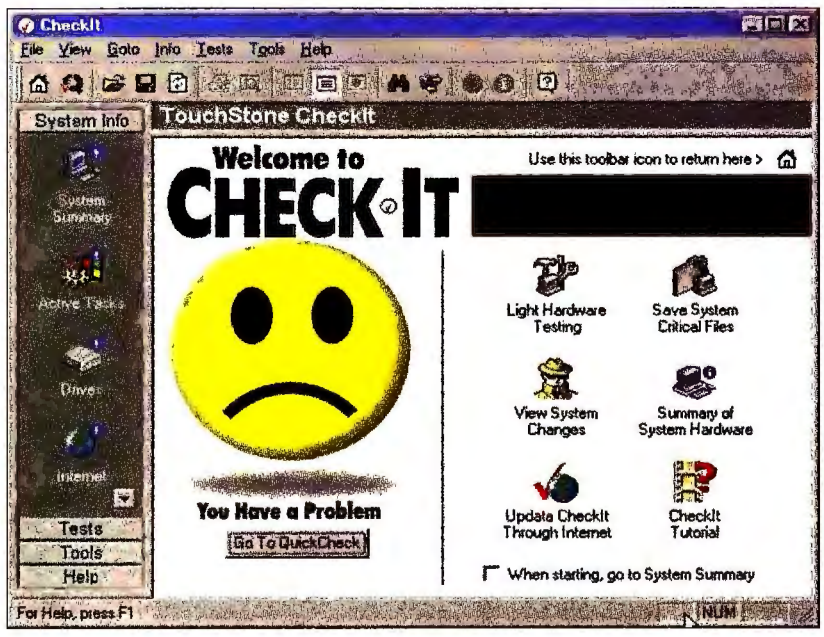
Circle 108 on reader service card

New CheckIt Doesn't Quite Check Out

DIAGNOSTICS

THE FIRST TIME I loaded my prerelease copy of **CheckIt 5.0 for Windows 95**—the latest version of Touchstone's well-established diagnostic program—I saw a frowney face on my screen, and the warning 'You have a problem'. But what was the problem? I had to look for it—not an arduous task, but one I shouldn't have had to tackle in the first place.

That's basically the story with CheckIt. If you need detailed diagnostics and you're technical enough to understand them, it's a good program. But everything is more difficult than it should be. For instance, if you set the toolbar to System Info (the default) and click the Drives icon, you get information about your hard drive. But there's no obvious way to get from there to a test. While my beta copy had no documentation or tutorial, you shouldn't need either for such basic navigation.



ACCEPT THE FROWN AS A FRIENDLY WARNING: Touchstone's CheckIt 5.0 makes every diagnostic step a challenge.

The diagnostics themselves are thorough and, for the most part, correct (I found one small inaccuracy). CheckIt's video tests are excellent, displaying screens designed to help you spot problems. But technical details are not always fully explained.

The CheckIt Professional Edition, which costs twice as much as the basic $50 version, comes with a year of online upgrades and PC-cillin Anti-Virus. If you often work with the insides of computers, CheckIt is worth the price—and the learning curve. For the average user, though, it's more trouble than it's worth.

—Lincoln Spector

CheckIt 5.0 for Windows 95

PRO: Very thorough diagnostics, especially for video.

CON: User interface is too difficult, technical details are not always explained.

VALUE: A good tool for the technically savvy.

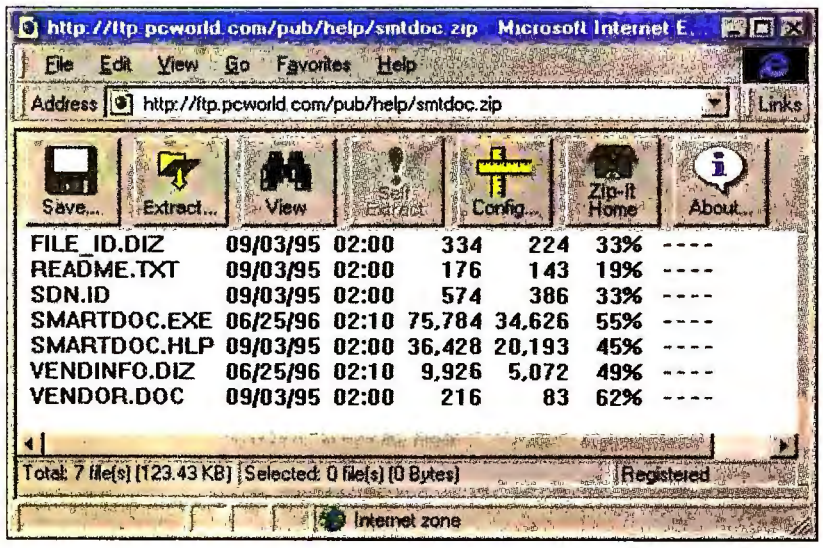
Touchstone Software Corp.
714/969-7746
www.touchstonesoftware.com
Street price: $50, Professional Edition $100

READER SERVICE NO. 758

Quarterdeck's Handy Web Unzipper

UTILITY

QUARTERDECK'S **Zip-It 4.0** isn't the only file-compression plug-in for Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer, but it handles the job better than any other. Click a .zip archive file in your browser, and this $40 utility downloads the archive, then displays a list of the compressed files in your browser window. You can view or uncompress individual files, or save the archive.



BROWSE YOUR ARCHIVE: Zip-It integrates with your Web browser to let you check out .zip files before saving them to your hard disk.

Otherwise, Zip-It 4.0 is an adequate but unexceptional compression utility. You can filter an archive's file list (so that, for instance, only .txt files are displayed) and look at more than one archive at a time. Drag-and-drop abilities are limited, though; you can compress a file by dragging it to an open Zip-It window, but not to a closed archive.

Zip-It's search feature can scan multiple archives, but only for names of compressed files or the archive's comment field. (You can, however, use standard wild card characters.) Now, if it could search for text within the compressed files, that would be something.

Still, if you need a .zip file manager and you download a lot of archives off the Web, Zip-It 4.0 is a worthy option.

—Lincoln Spector ▶

Zip-It 4.0

PRO: Terrific browser plug-in for downloading .zip files.

CON: Limited drag-and-drop and search functions.

VALUE: Great for managing Internet downloads.

Quarterdeck
800/683-6696
www.quarterdeck.com
Street price: $40

READER SERVICE NO. 759

Wouldn't it be great to have a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible problems before they happen?

(Comforting thought, isn't it?) At Quantex, we've taken "support" to new heights. Working hand in hand with Intel and utilizing their LANDesk® Client Manager Technology (LDCM), we've made it possible for businesses of all sizes to monitor the health of their individual PCs. We've customized this technology to continuously check hardware conditions and visually warn users of potential problems. By catching a problem before it becomes a hazard, there's no costly downtime. No lost productivity. And no worries. To learn more about how our PC Health Monitoring and Support can help your business, visit our web site at www.quantex.com or call one of our system consultants.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

We're getting down

Technology

Taking business to new heights

In today's fast-paced business world, the right tools are essential for keeping a competitive edge. Fortunately, we maintain strategic alliances with industry leaders like Intel and Microsoft which enable us to quickly bring the latest technology to our customers. Features such as the super-fast 300MHz Pentium® II processor take our business desktops to a higher level of computing. Enhancements like AGP graphics, Ultra-DMA hard drives, and PC Health Monitoring and Support based on LDCM dramatically boost our systems' performance and reliability. And, compatibility is never an issue with our line of Network-ready, 3COM-certified desktops. Need we say more? Simply put, if it's cutting edge, you'll find it at Quantex.

Reliability

Instilling a sense of security

When businesses choose Quantex, they benefit from the rock-solid reliability that comes with every high-end desktop we sell. Perfectly suited for the business environment, all of our solutions are customized to deliver top notch security and performance. With name-brand components and the stability of Microsoft's Windows NT operating system, reliability comes "built in." In fact, a recent customer survey conducted by *PC World* magazine (11/97) discovered that respondents rank Quantex at the top, with a rating of "**Good**" in the system reliability category.

Flexibility

Working within your budget

Quantex's commitment to business customers extends well beyond our competitive prices. Our flexible sales model lets you customize PCs to perfectly fit your needs, workspace and budget. We offer financing options such as leasing, that enable you to purchase the advanced technology you need at prices and terms you can afford. In addition, we offer various renewal and purchase options at the end of your lease term. You can also take advantage of the Quantex extended warranty program. Specifically created to protect PCs for up to 3 additional years, it brings added security to your investment.

to business

Support

Backing you 100% of the time

Quantex is proud to offer one of the most comprehensive service and support packages in the industry. From pre-sale consulting to post-sale assistance, we're behind you every step of the way. It all begins when our business consultants work with you to evaluate system needs and help you make an informed purchasing decision. And as expected, we fully back all products with a complete warranty and service program created specifically for business customers. Such thorough dedication on our part is clearly recognized by our customers. In a recent technical support survey, we scored a rating of "**Excellent**" for our ability to handle technical problems quickly and inexpensively.

Awards

Winning constant praise

Time and time again, our PCs come out on top. Just look at all of the awards we've received for product excellence. They include numerous "**Best Buy**", "**5 Star Excellence**", "**A-List**", "**Excellent Overall Ranking**", "**WinList**", "**Win 100**" and "**Buy It**" recommendations from some of the industry's most respected trade publications. In fact, in the past two months alone, *PC World* awarded 4 Quantex PCs the highly acclaimed "**Best Buy**" in the budget and power desktop categories. And *PC Magazine* (10/97) bestowed an "**Honorable Mention**" on our H-Series Notebooks. There's no doubt about it - professionals who really know PCs just can't help giving Quantex their seals of approval.

Would you buy again?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
Quantex	**91%**
Hewlett-Packard	89%
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
AST	74%
NEC	71%
AT& T	69%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

Overall rankings

PC VENDOR	GRADE
Quantex	Excellent
Dell	
Hewlett-Packard	
IBM	
Compaq	Good
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
NEC	
Acer	Fair
AST	
Toshiba	
AT& T	Poor
Digital	
Packard Bell	

Windows Magazine, 8/97

Editor's choice

QP5/233 M-3

PC Magazine (U.K.) 12/97

Vendor rating

System Reliability - "good"

Support Quality/policies - "good/best"

PC World 11/97

Quantex

1.800.896.4898

In the office or on the road,

Get the job done...

At Quantex, we take great measures to ensure that our desktops meet all the high performance, reliability and security standards that today's business market demands. We build our desktops on a virtually "crashproof" NT platform, and include technology advanced enough to handle everything your business can throw at them. Bundled with tools to maximize efficiency, these desktops are guaranteed to take workgroup productivity to new heights. Create your very own web pages, evaluate your financial performance, and even generate exciting, professional-looking marketing materials- now, you're really in business.

The incorporation of Windows NT, Microsoft's recommended operating system for businesses of all sizes, brings increased scalability and multitasking capabilities to our line of business desktops. In addition, it enables you to run every 32-bit business and entertainment application up to 24% faster than Windows 95. Combine this with the ultra-fast performance of the Pentium® II proccessor, and these machines give you the power to move your business into the future. In addition, we back all of our desktops with the Quantex premier service package that includes a comprehensive warranty program, around the clock technical support, advanced PC Health Monitoring, On-Site service, and business consulting. In other words, we take our relationship with your business very seriously, so you'll never be left out in the cold.

QP6/300 SB-4 $2699
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Business lease: $94/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset / DMI 2.0
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra-DMA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit "Riva 128" 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation**
- **MS Office '97 Small Business Edition**
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- **Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM**

QP6/233 SB-4(featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2349
QP6/266 SB-4(featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2499

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE)

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Outlook 97
- Publisher 97
- Small Business Financial Manager 97
- Automap Streets Plus

we give you the tools for success

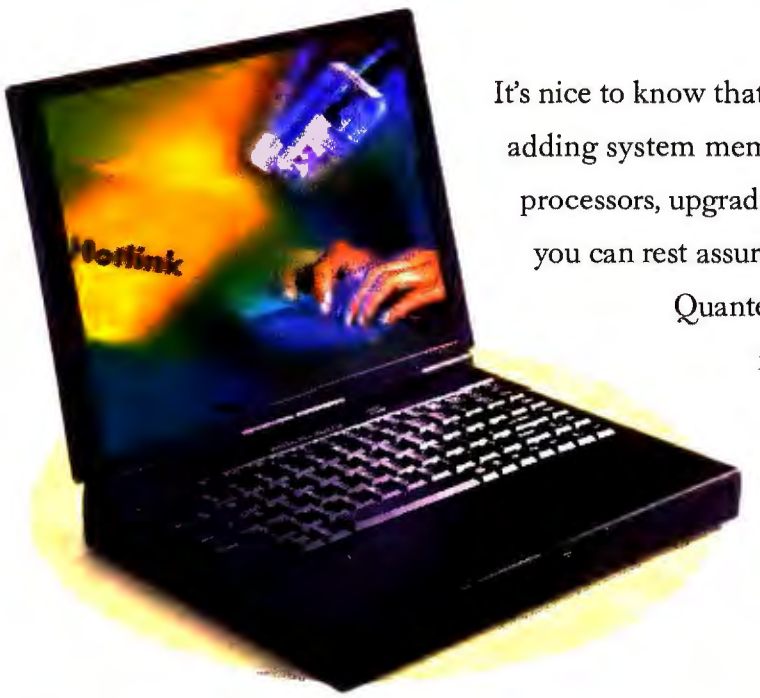
...or just take it with you!

If your business is looking for portable computing power, take a look at the new H-Series Notebooks. These slim, lightweight notebooks offer the perfect combination of performance, flexibility, and upgradability. Take command of your most intensive business applications with the unmatched processing speed of the 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX Technology. Enjoy the luxury of the huge 13.3" XGA Active Matrix display, 4GB Hard Drive, 56K PCMCIA modem, and 2 long-lasting smart Lithium-Ion batteries, all of which make our notebooks perfect for business on the go. Simultaneous access to all modular components including your CD-ROM, hard drive, and floppy drive, provides added functionality along with the ability to do things faster and more conveniently. Plus, we're giving you the perfect desktop replacement solution by including a mini-docking station with select notebook models.

Quantex H 1331 $4199

Business lease: $136/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM(expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem
- 20X Max Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office '97 SBE
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components



It's nice to know that as your business grows, so can your notebook. Whether you're adding system memory (max. 144MB), or anticipating future mobile Pentium processors, upgrading is not only possible, it's strikingly simple. And no matter what, you can rest assured your business will receive premium service and support from Quantex. From anywhere, access our 24-hour Technical Support Hotlines for friendly, knowledgable assistance. Your investment is also protected by a 3-year limited warranty on the processor and main memory, and 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components. So why wait any longer to mobilize? Give us a call and let our system consultants help you find the perfect, portable business solution.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

PC Magazine "Honorable Mention" (10/07/97)

"...a great choice if you want a 233MHz (Pentium processor w/MMX technology) notebook but don't want to break the bank in the process"

Windows Sources "Power User's Bargain" 11/97)

"All in all, Quantex's H-Series is an excellent entry into the power-user segment of the notebook market...it offers the best deal we've seen on a 13.3-inch XGA screen."

QUANTEX

1.800.896.4898

www.quantex.com

Dollar for dollar, Spec for spec, you won't find a better deal.

Business Desktops

QP6/266 SB-3
(featuring Pentium® II processor) **$2249**

Business lease: 78/Ma.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset / DMI 2.0
- 2 Universal Seriel Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit "Riva 128" 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- 3COM PCI Fast Etherlink XL10/100 Combo NIC
- 24X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Duantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/233 SB-3 (featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2099
QP6/300 SB-3 (featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2449

QP5/233 SB-2
(with MMX™ Technology) **$1799**

Business lease: 63/Ma.

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- 24X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Duantex Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/166 SB-2 (with MMX™ Technology). .$1599
QP5/200 SB-2 (with MMX™ Technology). .$1699

QP5/166 SB-1
(with MMX™ Technology) **$1199**

Business lease: 42/Ma.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / OMI 2.0
- 16MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- STB Nitro 3D with 4MB SGRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (14.0" viewable)
- 3COM PCI Fast Etherlink XL10/100 Combo NIC
- 24X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Duantex Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Quantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/200 SB-1 (with MMX™ Technology). .$1299
QP5/233 SB-1 (with MMX™ Technology). .$1399

H-Series Notebooks

Options: Mini-Docking Station...$169.00 • 2nd Lithium Ion Battery...$169.00 • PCMCIA NIC...$129.00 • Deluxe Carrying case...$99.00

Quantex H 1330
(with MMX™ Technology) **$3599**

Business lease: 117/Ma.

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX Technology
- Intel mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 48MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB) / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- 20X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Carrying Case

Quantex H 1211
(with MMX™ Technology) **$3099**

Business lease: 101/Ma.

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX Technology
- Intel mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB) / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- 20X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Carrying Case

Quantex H 1210
(with MMX™ Technology) **$2799**

Business lease: 98/Ma.

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX Technology
- Intel mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB) / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex protocol Fax/Modem
- 20X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Carrying Case

H 1210 w/166MHz Pentium processor w/MMX technology...$2599

Multimedia Systems

Software: Corel Office Suite • MS Money '97 • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Key Master Maps • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Internet the City • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus • ADL, CompuServe and Prodigy

QP6/300 M-4x
(featuring Pentium® II processor) **$2499**

Lease: 87/Ma.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel Video Phone Ready
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics w/8MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Duantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/233 M-4x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2199
QP6/266 M-4x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2299

QP6/233 M-3x
(featuring Pentium® II processor) **$1999**

Business lease: 70/Ma.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel Video Phone Ready
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics w/4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers w/subwoofer
- ATX Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Duantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP6/266 M-3x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2149
QP6/300 M-3x (featuring Pentium® II Processor). .$2349

QP5/166 M-2
(with MMX™ Technology) **$1549**

Business lease: 54/Ma.

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 32MB EDO Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4.3GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Intel Video Phone Ready
- STB Nitro 3D w/4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (16" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 24X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Duantex Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty, 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Duantex PC Health Monitoring & Support based on LDCM

QP5/200 M-2 (with MMX Technology). .$1649
QP5/233 M-2 (with MMX Technology). .$1749

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

© 1997 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us.. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium, MMX, Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. K56flex is a trademark of Lucent Technologies and Rockwell Int'l. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

QUANTEX

1.800.896.4898

www.quantex.com

ViaVoice Proves That Talk Can Be Cheap

DICTATION

BIG BLUE MAY have lost the race to be first with a natural-speech product for the desktop, but its entry's aggressive pricing point may help make up for lost time.

The $99 **ViaVoice** not only recognizes your words expertly as you say them, but it also works with Microsoft Word—one of the most widely used word processors around. ViaVoice's chief competitor, Dragon Systems' NaturallySpeaking, costs at least $170 for a version with Word support. Like NaturallySpeaking, ViaVoice also has its own word processor. Called SpeakPad, it both takes dictation and reads it back, a feature previously found only in much more expensive packages.

I found a shipping copy of ViaVoice as accurate as its competitor—it recognized 90 to 95 percent of what I said—but it lacked NaturallySpeaking's editing elegance. With the Dragon product it's easier to navigate and correct mistakes using speech alone. NaturallySpeaking also lets you execute commands from the menu bar, something you can't do with ViaVoice.

The IBM product's hardware requirements are also heftier. It needs a Pentium-166 or Pentium MMX-150 processor (compared to a P-133 for NaturallySpeaking), and it eats up over 100MB of hard disk space—40MB more than the Dragon package. I spent 3 hours training ViaVoice to recognize my regional accent; NaturallySpeaking needed only about 40 minutes.

Nevertheless, by cracking the $100 barrier ViaVoice has freed natural-speech dictation software from its historical niche—upscale professionals who don't want to type, and people who can't type because of repetitive strain or other physical problems—and made it affordable to the general typing-challenged population. IBM will help promote the product by including a version that works with WordPro 97 with every copy of Lotus Development's SmartSuite shipped in 1998.

—John P. Mello Jr.

ViaVoice

PRO: Inexpensive, works with Microsoft Word.

CON: Hefty system requirements, navigation could be easier.

VALUE: Excellent natural-speech recognition at an affordable price.

International Business Machines
800/426-3333
www.ibm.com/viavoice
Street price: $99

IBM's Joystick Mouse

POINTING DEVICE

IBM'S NEW **ScrollPoint Mouse** is distinguished by its "mouse stick"—a miniature joystick, located between the regular mouse buttons, that lets you move within a document without having to use the scroll bars. It works a little like the wheel on Microsoft's IntelliMouse and several other new mice, except the ScrollPoint lets you move horizontally as well as vertically, and it will keep scrolling as long as you tug on the stick.

ERASERHEAD: Notebook lovers might appreciate IBM's new ScrollPoint Mouse.

But except for the ability to move sideways, this nubby stick doesn't add much to a desktop PC—it originated, after all, as a compromise for mouse-deprived laptops. The mouse stick gives no tactile or auditory cues, it's too awkward for gaming, and gripping the device tightly enough to wiggle the stick makes clicking the buttons hard to avoid. The ScrollPoint Mouse also requires a PS/2 port.

The best thing about the ScrollPoint is the bundled Logitech MouseWare utility, which lets you program the buttons and the stick to double-click automatically, maximize or minimize applications, open the Start Menu, and more. The program isn't sold by itself, but it comes bundled in many other mouse packages.

You may find the ScrollPoint Mouse worth its $60 street price if you do a lot of horizontal scrolling—for example, through long spreadsheets. You may also like it if you're comfortable using IBM's ThinkPad, Toshiba's Satellite Pro, or other notebooks with eraserhead pointing devices. Otherwise, there are better—and less expensive—ergonomic choices.

—Dan Littman ▶

ScrollPoint Mouse

PRO: Scrolls sideways or up and down, has Logitech's MouseWare.

CON: Using the mouse stick can be tricky, requires PS/2 port.

VALUE: Should appeal to only a small subset of users.

IBM Consumer Division
800/426-7235
www.us.pc.ibm.com/ibmhome/scrollpoint/
Street price: $60

QUICK TAKES

Burn That Funky Music

WITH PRICES NOW below $500, CD-Recordable drives are ideal for backups and archiving. While the drives can also write audio discs, most CD-writing software lacks total support for the audio CD "Red Book" standard—essential for musicians and sound pros creating duplication masters.

Sonic Foundry's **CD Architect** is an audio CD specialist that supports most popular CD-R drives. You drag audio clips within a timeline display to specify their track order; sophisticated editing and processing commands enable fine-tuning. With a list price of $395, the program isn't for casual users, who should consider Adaptec's $99 Easy CD Creator. CD Architect is a professional tool and the best way to burn audio CD masters under both Windows 95 and NT. Sonic Foundry; 608/256-3133; www.sonicfoundry.com.

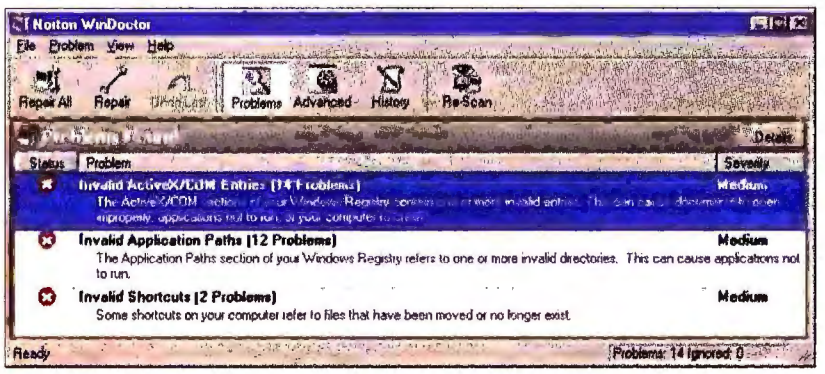
READER SERVICE NO. 760

—Jim Heid

Norton Utilities 3.0 Delivers Smarter PC Tools

U T I L I T Y

SINCE ITS 1982 debut, Symantec's Norton Utilities has become an essential software tool kit for monitoring and improving PC performance. Now, facing stiff competition from Helix's capable, feature-filled Nuts & Bolts, Symantec has extended and improved the latest version. **Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows** maintains its stature as a comprehensive set of utilities for power users.



PROBLEM SOLVER: WinDoctor, a new feature of Norton Utilities 3.0, performs a comprehensive diagnosis of your PC.

In the prerelease version I examined, familiar components sported a cleaner, easier-to-interpret interface along with useful new features. For example, the Speed Disk defragmenter now optimizes the placement of files on your PC's hard disk based on how often they're used. Speed Disk didn't improve performance on my relatively new PC—which has a huge and mostly empty hard drive—but it should make a significant difference for older, more fragmented drives that are filled close to capacity. Norton's System Doctor can continuously monitor nearly 80 different conditions, yet it uses fewer resources than the previous edition, making it both more effective and less intrusive.

The formerly optional Norton CrashGuard is now an integral part of the program. Designed to let you recover from system crashes without having to reset your PC (and lose your work), CrashGuard 3.0 includes a new Anti-Freeze utility for dealing with complete lockups. Still, CrashGuard cannot always prevent a Windows 95 crash.

Also new to the package is WinDoctor, a wizard-based diagnostic utility that ferrets out problems with system files, applications, and the Windows Registry. WinDoctor found a raft of problems with my PC, then let me choose between automatic and manual fixes. You can also improve performance by tweaking various system parameters—compacting the Registry, for example, or optimizing the Windows 95 swap file. LiveUpdate Pro, a new feature that wasn't available in the prerelease software, promises to download updated hardware and software drivers from the Web automatically, much in the way that CyberMedia's Oil Change utility can do.

Overall, Norton Utilities 3.0 excels at optimizing your PC, as well as detecting and fixing a wide variety of problems. However, as with all serious utility packages, using Norton Utilities takes time and commitment—not to mention enough disk space for the complete installation, which consumes nearly 50MB.

At a $79 street price, Norton Utilities 3.0 doesn't have the array of features you get for $20 less with Nuts & Bolts (there's no encryption, for instance). But Norton Utilities tends to be more thorough in the tasks it does perform. Some examples: Norton monitors more system parameters, and unlike Nuts & Bolts, it factors file usage into its disk-optimization process and offers low-level diagnostics.

In short, Norton Utilities is still the package of choice for experienced users who want to keep close tabs on their PCs and do some serious performance tweaking.

—Stan Miastkowski ▶

Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95

PRO: Excels at fine-tuning and optimizing PCs.

CON: Big and complex; fewer components than Nuts & Bolts.

VALUE: Still the leader in utility tool kits for serious users.

Symantec
800/441-7234
www.symantec.com
Street price: $79

READER SERVICE NO. 761

PACKED TOOL KIT: Norton Utilities 3.0 offers an improved interface as well as a more capable group of essential programs for power users.

QUICK TAKES

Share Your System

WANT TO LET SOMEONE else use your PC at the same time you do? It's possible with Concurrent Controls' $249 Applica U2—plus an extra monitor, mouse, and keyboard. The kit, which includes an ISA card, a 15-foot cable, and a small connector box, gives the second user a customizable Windows 95 environment and access to your modem, CD-ROMs, and applications. You can even surf the Web at the same time. You can't share sound features or work on a file simultaneously, but otherwise it's like having a second PC. Based on my tests, I'd recommend at least a Pentium-100 for best performance. Applica U2 isn't cheap, but it's an intriguing alternative to a second PC. Concurrent Controls Inc.; 800/487-2243; www.applica.com.

READER SERVICE NO. 762

—Shane Rau

BONNIE BLAIR: SPEED SKATER, SPEED SURFER

Bonnie Blair, Gold Medal Speed Skater

For mind-blowing speed on the Internet, Bonnie goes with the gold medal performance of MindSpring. Its fast, reliable access takes her direct to the Internet. No delays. No detours. No false starts.

So, exercise your options and get a speedy, easy-to-use MindSpring Internet connection. You'll get a software suite with a top-rated browser, great e-mail, newsgroups and more. MindSpring–the fast, reliable Internet service provider that's heads-above the crowd.

With MindSpring you'll get:

- Free 24 hour technical support
- Free Web space with most plans
- Flexible pricing – from as low as $6.95 to $19.95 a month for unlimited access
- Free software for Mac or Windows
- Local phone access to Internet in over 270 cities nationwide
- And a no risk, 30-day money back guarantee

MindSpring®

Direct To The Internet.

www.mindspring.com

1-888-M-SPRING
(677-7464)

Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0

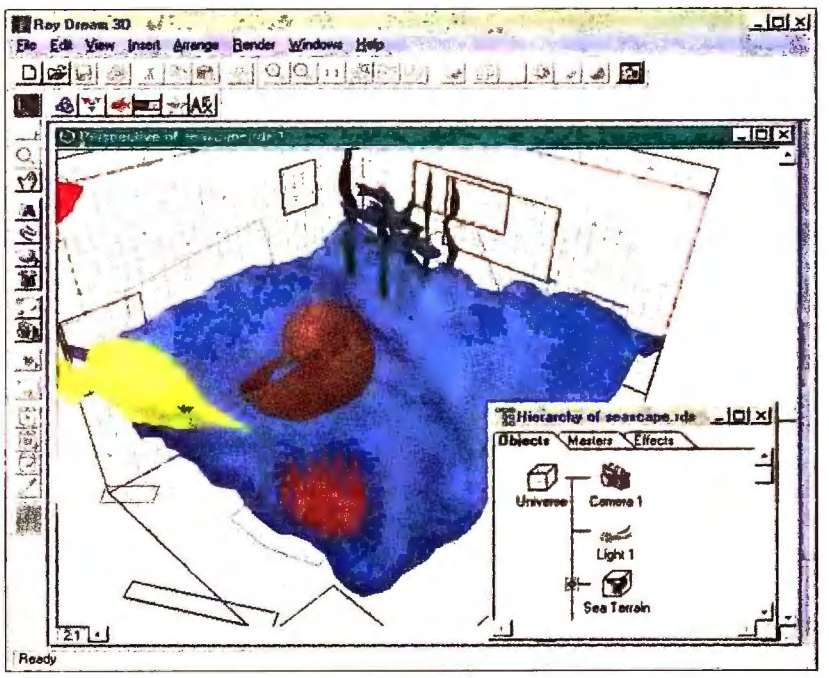
© 1997 MindSpring Enterprises, Inc.
Microsoft and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Circle 57 on reader service card

Ray Dream's Budget 3D Graphics Software

GRAPHICS

TRADITIONALLY, 3D graphics software has been geared to artists, animators, and computer game designers. **Ray Dream 3D,** a slimmed-down, $99 sibling of MetaCreations' respected $299 Ray Dream Studio 5.0, doesn't make this complex graphics specialty completely simple, but it's the most inexpensive way you'll find to get your feet wet. You'll pay $185 or more for a comparable package such as Realsoft's Real 3D.



SEE THE SEA IN 3D: Ray Dream 3D's library of objects helps you create simple scenes like this seascape for a breakthrough $99 price.

Packing both Windows and Macintosh versions onto one CD-ROM, Ray Dream 3D lets you create simple 3D images—a logo, a building interior, or an outdoors scene, for example—by using wizards and working with more than 700 editable 3D models. The drag-and-drop interface eliminates much (but not all) of the complexity of creating high-resolution color images. You can also build objects from scratch—or enhance the included models—but you'll definitely have to read the excellent user guide and walk through the tutorial first.

Once you've created your basic objects, Ray Dream 3D's modeling tools let you refine your image by painting them with colors and textures, arranging them, and "lighting" the scene to enhance realism. You can get amazingly lifelike results.

If you're looking for a low-cost entry into 3D graphics, Ray Dream 3D is for you. But don't expect to sit down and intuitively crank out 3D creations. Even this simplified program requires a significant investment in learning time.

—Joe Gomolski

Ray Dream 3D

PRO: Powerful graphics tool at a great price.

CON: Not always intuitive.

VALUE: First 3D graphics package priced for the entry level.

MetaCreations

800/846-0111

www.metacreations.com

List price: $99

READER SERVICE NO. 763

I Publish 2.0: A Handy All-Purpose Publisher

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

LAST SUMMER, I Publish 1.0 got high marks for its ability to churn out both printed and Web-based documents quickly. Not resting on its laurels, Design Intelligence has now delivered an upgrade that offers new layouts, more customization options, thumbnail views, and support for images digitized using TWAIN-compliant scanners.

The new **I Publish 2.0** comes with thousands of preset layouts for creating brochures, catalogs, reports, newsletters, fliers, and Web pages. You add the contents—words and pictures—and the software adjusts them to fit the chosen template. The result is professional-quality output for a modest $99. (The upgrade is free for owners of version 1.0.)

New Web-based services include I Publish live, an online publishing resource that gives you access to content from a host of providers, and I Press, a mail-order printing service that generates business cards, brochures, and so on from your I Publish files. However, you'll probably pay a bit more for the convenience of submitting your files online and having the printed documents delivered than if you used your local service bureau.

A couple of glaring weaknesses: The software works best with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 or later (some of the drag-and-drop features don't work with Netscape Navigator). In addition, I Publish stores files in a proprietary format that prevents you from exporting them to some desktop publishing systems. (You can, however, import about 25 different types of files *into* the program.)

I Publish's structured approach seems limited compared to that of a desktop publishing application. Similarly, its Web-publishing capabilities are too rigid to replace HTML authoring tools. But if you're a business owner who doesn't employ a professional designer, this software can help you.

—Joe Gomolski ▶

I Publish 2.0

PRO: Moderately priced, easy to use, makes professional-looking print and Web-based business documents from templates.

CON: Limited without Internet Explorer, has proprietary file format, templates limit flexibility.

VALUE: Great for design novices who want to create presentations, reports, brochures, and Web pages.

Design Intelligence Inc.

888/278-2547

www.design-intelligence.com

List price: $99, download from company's Web site $89

READER SERVICE NO. 764

Her postcard spoke to him. Literally.

Ever hear a postcard talk? You can with Intel's Create & Share™ Camera Pack. Simply record a video clip of yourself and send it on an e-mail postcard. What's more, you can call anyone with video phone and see them live on your PC, take quick snapshots, even distort a friend's face with photo manipulation software. How do you get it? Just speak to your nearest computer retailer. Literally. Visit our Web site to find out what you need, where to buy, and how to use the Intel Create & Share Camera Pack. ▶ www.intel.com/createshare/home/47.htm

Includes e-mail postcard, video phone, photo manipulation software and more.

intel®

©1997 Intel Corporation. Screen image is simulated. Actual performance will depend on hardware and software. To send and receive e-mail postcards, an Internet connection and mail package supporting file attachments are required. To make a video phone connection, both parties must have video phone capabilities. Visit our Web site for system requirements.

Search | Personal Page | IDG.net Home Page | Global IT News | Learn About Products

IDG.net's unique site design makes getting IT information efficient, fast and extremely easy. In short, you'll find exactly what you're looking for.

IDG.net draws up the world's largest netwo of technology-speci Web sites. They inclu @Computerworld, InfoWo Electric, JavaWorld, Macwo Online, Network Wo Fusion, and PC World Onlin all accessed throu one gatew

1 Stop

IDG.net is the first place to turn online for trusted information about worldwide technology trends, markets and products.

Designed exclusively for technology decision makers, IDG.net provides only the most relevant news, analysis and information.

www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net •

CAREFUL ABOU INFORMATION YO YOU DON'T KNO

Now you are no longer a prisoner of those other clunky IT megasites.

The Web, as we all have come to know, will take whatev little time you have and squander it. If your efforts yield even a smidgen of relevant technology information, you're as lucky as a two time lottery winner.

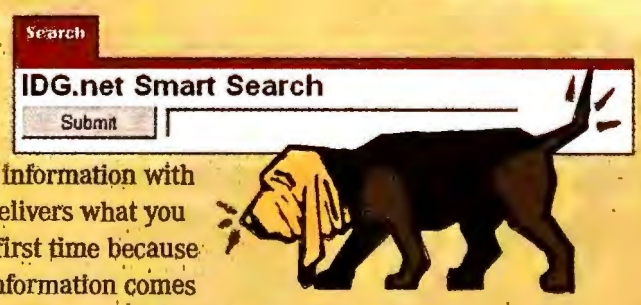
Until now, you only had one choice – complain along with all the others hungering for information. Well, don't fret. Because now there is IDG.net, the best way to get technology information onli

With IDG.net, you get answers, not diversions. IDG.net is not another computer megasite morass. And it's far more than a

www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net •

10 Hours

On average, users spend 10 hours per week searching for information on the Web. IDG.net dramatically reduces that time by quickly providing relevant technology information.



Searching for information with IDG.net delivers what you want the first time because the information comes from IDG's vast technology-specific network of more than 170 Web sites.

IDG.net gives you access to IDG's global network of publications and research services in various local languages, providing the most trusted source of information online the world has to offer.

IDG.net. The world's most trusted sour

170 Web sites

Run, don't walk away from the clutter of conventional technology super sites.

30+ Years

NetworkWorld
Macworld
INFOWORLD
COMPUTERWORLD
PC WORLD

Turn to IDG.net and tap into IDG's thirty plus years of experience providing information and analysis to people who depend on it to make buying decisions.

It's like your very own personalized computer information shopper.

• www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net

HE TECHNOLOGY
ET FROM THE WEB.
WHERE IT'S BEEN.

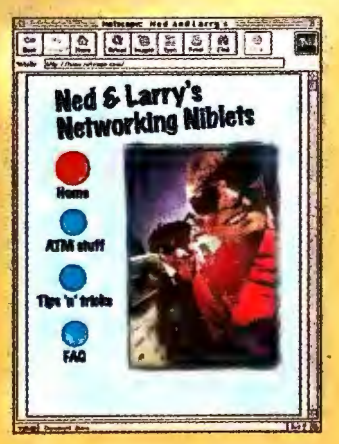
earch engine. IDG.net is a gateway to more than 170 IDG Web tes. All backed by IDG's rich vein of resources – the ublications, analysts and reporters that make up the most omprehensive IT news organization in the world. The information trustworthy, pedigreed, bona fide and just plain reliable.

the technology decisions you make are based on information athered from the Web, turn to IDG.net first. The world's most usted source for technology information online.

www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net • www.IDG.net

2000 Journalists

IDG.net draws on the efforts of IDG's award-winning editorial staff, delivering the most reliable technology news, analysis and product information.



Get answers, not diversions. IDG.net filters out useless information by staying focused only on content that is critical to those seeking technology information.

IDG .net

for IT information. Online.

www.idg.net

Circle 117 on reader service card

Plan Your Business Future With Forecast Pro

FORECASTING

IF YOU NEED forecasts for your business but statistics aren't your strong point, **Forecast Pro 3.0** is the best package available. This $595 Windows program supplies the one feature you probably need most: It can pick the best forecasting method for your data.

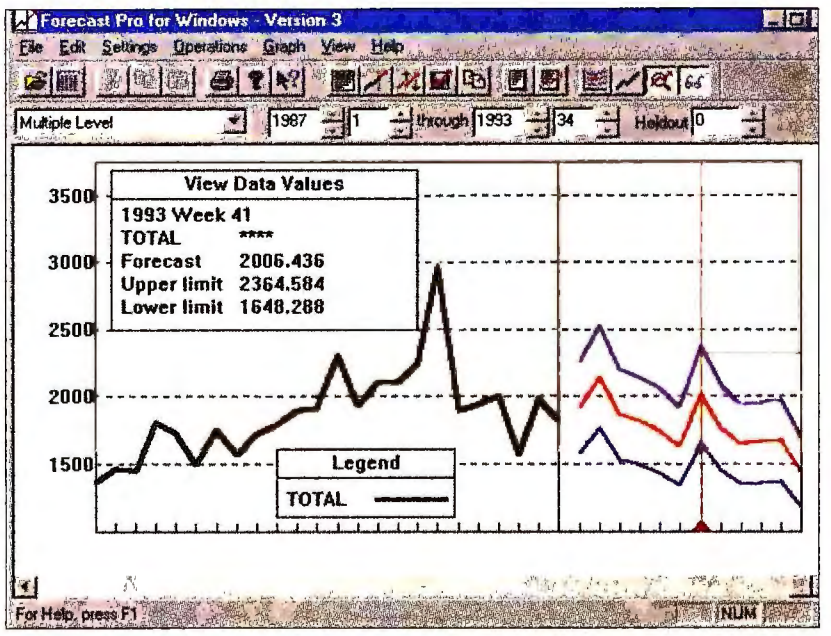
Techniques include all types of time-series analyses—moving averages, most variants of exponential smoothing, autoregression, dynamic regression, and special methods for assessing the impact of one-time events. You can either select one of these methods or let Forecast Pro choose the best one for your data files.

To bring you up to speed on forecasting methods, the manual does an excellent job of explaining basics and potential pitfalls. The more sophisticated XE version ($995) handles 100-series batches, multilevel forecasts, and Census X-11 analysis.

My few complaints about the prerelease copy of Forecast Pro I looked at mostly concern convenience. For instance, although the program reads and writes data files in most spreadsheet formats, links to Excel or 1-2-3 would be an improvement over manually reworking forecasts every time your worksheet data changes. Forecast Pro's graphics are certainly adequate from a statistical purist's point of view, but if you really want to wow 'em at a business meeting, you'll have to send your charts or forecast numbers to a presentation package.

These issues are minor. You buy forecasting programs to make forecasts, and Forecast Pro is both the friendliest and most accurate at this key task.

—Charles Seiter



JUST THE FACTS: Forecast Pro's time-series graphics provide clear error bounds, plus a window for cursor-based inspection of values.

Forecast Pro 3.0

PRO: Automatically selects the most appropriate forecast technique, batch mode can match data models to series.

CON: Ho-hum graphics, no automatic link to spreadsheet data.

VALUE: Best business forecasting package for nonstatisticians.

Business Forecast Systems
617/484-5050
ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/ForecastPro
Street price: $595, XE version $995

READER SERVICE NO. 766

Presto 3.0: Quality OCR at a Bargain Price

OCR SOFTWARE

NEWSOFT's latest optical character recognition software packs most features offered by its better-known competitors—Caere's OmniPage Pro 8.0 and Xerox's TextBridge Pro 98—and adds at least one they don't.

Like OmniPage and TextBridge (see November's *New Products*), **Presto OCR Pro 3.0** moves formatted text into common applications, allows manual editing of zoning templates (used to identify areas to be converted), and can be trained to learn new symbols and nonroman alphabets. But Presto is the only one of these to offer network support: A server can receive scans from one PC, farm them out for OCR on client PCs, and compile the results—all automatically.

The shipping copy of Presto I examined munched a clean laser print with only one minor error, then processed a newspaper clipping with *no* errors. It even made sense of faxes. But it choked frequently on italics and found imaginary typos on a magazine page. Presto transferred the magazine's multicolumn layout intact to Microsoft Word. (It can also transfer to Excel, WordPerfect, and Word Pro.) But other document layouts didn't fare as well. Worse, to extract a usable table I first had to indicate rows and columns with Presto's line tool. The superficial manual provides scant guidance for such tasks.

Presto lists for $99.95, but most people will have to pay only the $49.95 "sidegrade" price—the cost to anybody who already owns an OCR package, even the limited versions bundled with virtually all scanners. That's less than the $79 TextBridge, and far cheaper than the $499 OmniPage (which has a sidegrade price of $129). Yet the only place Caere and Xerox soundly beat NewSoft is in documentation.

—Dan Littman

Presto OCR Pro 3.0

PRO: Abundant preparation and recognition tools, can distribute processing over a network, inexpensive.

CON: Weak documentation, working with tables can be trying.

VALUE: A bargain OCR upgrade.

NewSoft
800/436-4365
www.newsoftinc.com
List price: $99.95, upgrade from any OCR product $49.95

READER SERVICE NO. 765

For more information about a product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card. ■

Faster printers at greater value are right under your nose.

"Sometimes you have to look past the market leader to find an exceptional product that is also an exceptional value."

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

June 10, 1997
Lexmark Optra S 1250
Lexmark Optra S 1650

Lexmark presents the enhanced Optra S family – the quickest way yet to cut your printing costs.

Introducing the remarkable new Lexmark Optra™ S 1620 and 2420 network laser printers – new members of the most value-packed family of printers in their class. Like the rest of the Optra S family, these new 16 and 24 page per minute entries produce crisp 1200 dpi output with an array of money-saving features: interchangeable paper trays, snap-in duplexers and MarkVision™ – exclusive Lexmark network printer management software that lets your staff know when paper's low or toner needs replacing before they find out the hard way.

To save your people time and frustration and greatly reduce your printer acquisition and support costs, call 1-800-LEXMARK, (800-539-6275) or visit us at www.lexmark.com. And put your total cost of printing on a much tighter leash.

A bold new breed of performance printers.

PRINT LEXMARK™

© 1997 Lexmark International, Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark and Lexmark with diamond design, MarkVision and Optra are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. registered in the United States and/or other countries. ©1997 PC Magazine. Ziff-Davis Publishing.

"I was

surprised to

my account

learn how much Marcus, manager at CDW®, knows about compatibility

and what's going to work with my system

,,

and what's not.

Experience is the best teacher. And your CDW account manager has in-depth, hands-on experience with a lot of products from a lot of different manufacturers. It's part of his ongoing training.

So once he gets to know you, your company's purchase history, and your system, he can help you find the optimal match. In fact, it's downright shocking what he can do for the productivity of your system. And your company. As well as save you a lot of time, money and aggravation.

Get more than just a great price.

For example, he'll turn you on to product options that might be more productive or economical for your company. Get you the **free tech support** you need before you need it. And, of course, line up the right price for you.

So give us a call. We'll set you up with your own compatibility expert. A technically-trained business computer specialist you can count on day after day.

That way, your company not only gets our huge selection of brand-name products like **IBM®**, **Compaq®**, **Hewlett-Packard®**, **Toshiba®** and **Microsoft®** at the right prices, in stock, ready for overnight delivery, and easy credit. You'll also get someone who can help you make the most of it. And some honest, friendly, professional advice that will save you more than money.

Call today and get hooked up with some free advice, and a free CDW catalog.

Check out some of our products and prices in the back of the magazine. Then give us a call. We'll send you our latest catalog. Or check us out at **www.cdw.com**. You'll see where optimal computer performance, productivity, and compatibility really begin. With your CDW account manager's compatibility with you.

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The right price.
The right advice.

800-767-4239 See our ad in the back

Circle 44 on reader service card

Copyright 1997 by CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

The CDW® experience™

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP Brio 8012 PC

• 166MHz, 200MHz or 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB or 32MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 128MB or 192MB respectively • 2.1GB, 3.2GB, 4GB or 6GB EIDE hard drive

As low as!

$999.53

CDW 95050

HP LaserJet 4000se printer

• Resolution: up to HP ProRes 1200 • Print speed: up to 17 ppm • Includes HP LaserJet Publishing Internet Kit • HP C3094A

$1149.00 CDW 97680

HP LaserJet 6Lse printer

• Resolution: 600 dpi with HP Resolution Enhancement technology (REt) • Print speed: 6 ppm • Includes HP LaserJet Publishing Internet Kit • HP C3994A

$399.00 CDW 85327

HP LaserJet 6Pse printer **$799.00** CDW 85329

HP JetDirect EX Plus 3 print servers

Ethernet Token Ring (UTP and DB9)	**$508.37** CDW 54927
Ethernet (10BT, 100VG)	**$529.70** CDW 75091
Ethernet (10B2/10BT)	**$389.78** CDW 54928

COMPAQ

Armada 4131T

• 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor • 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 48MB • 1.4GB hard drive • 12.1" active-matrix color display

$1729.96 CDW 80775

Deskpro 2000 Series

• 166MHz, 200MHz or 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM standard, expandable to 384MB • 2.1GB or 3.2GB S.M.A.R.T. EIDE hard drive

As low as!

$969.84

CDW 92269

Monitor sold separately

Monitor sold separately

Deskpro 2000 Series

• 233MHz, 266MHz or 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor • 32MB SyncDRAM standard, expandable to 384MB • 3.2GB S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA hard drive

As low as!

$1599.89

CDW 95916

800-767-4239

www.cdw.com/pwi

Call CDW for a great price and superior service

The right price. The right advice.

IBM® ThinkPad® 380E

• 150MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB EDO RAM standard, expandable to 80MB • 2.1GB hard drive • 12.1" dual-scan SVGA color display

$1895.22

CDW 94541

Monitor sold separately

IBM PC 300GL Series

• 166MHz, 200MHz or 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM standard, expandable to 128MB • 2.5GB EIDE hard drive

As low as!

$978.59

CDW 89298

IBM Business Partner

Monitor sold separately

IBM PC 300XL

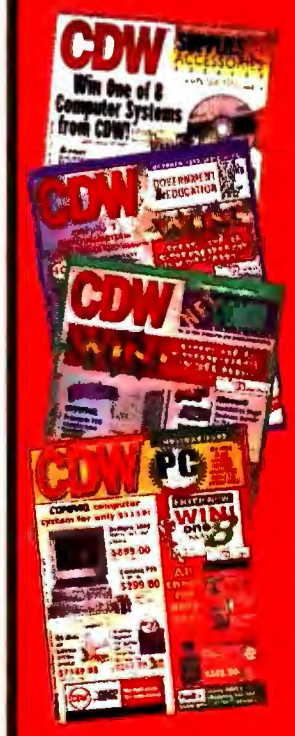
• 233MHz or 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor • 32MB EDO RAM standard • 2.5GB, 4.2GB or 4.3GB EIDE or Ultra SCSI hard drive

As low as!

$1787.55

CDW 86314

Call today for a FREE CDW® catalog!



TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX

• 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB RAM EDO standard, expandable to 144MB • 1.34GB hard drive • 10X CD-ROM drive • 12.1" FastScan dual-scan color display

$1989.69 CDW 90351

Satellite Pro 460CDX New...call for details! $2439.28 CDW 100405

Libretto 50CT

• 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor • 16MB EDO DRAM standard, expandable to 32MB • 772MB hard drive • 1.44MB external 3.5-inch PC card • 6.1" active-matrix display

$1497.63 CDW 90350

Libretto 70CT New...call for details! $1949.87 CDW 100404

Tecra 750DVD

• 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 64MB RAM standard • 4.77GB hard drive • DVD-ROM drive • 13.3" active-matrix color display • 56K bps modem (K56flex)

$5596.36 CDW 100411

Circle 46 on reader service card

Protect your investment with Quality Express Service from CDW®

800-767-4239

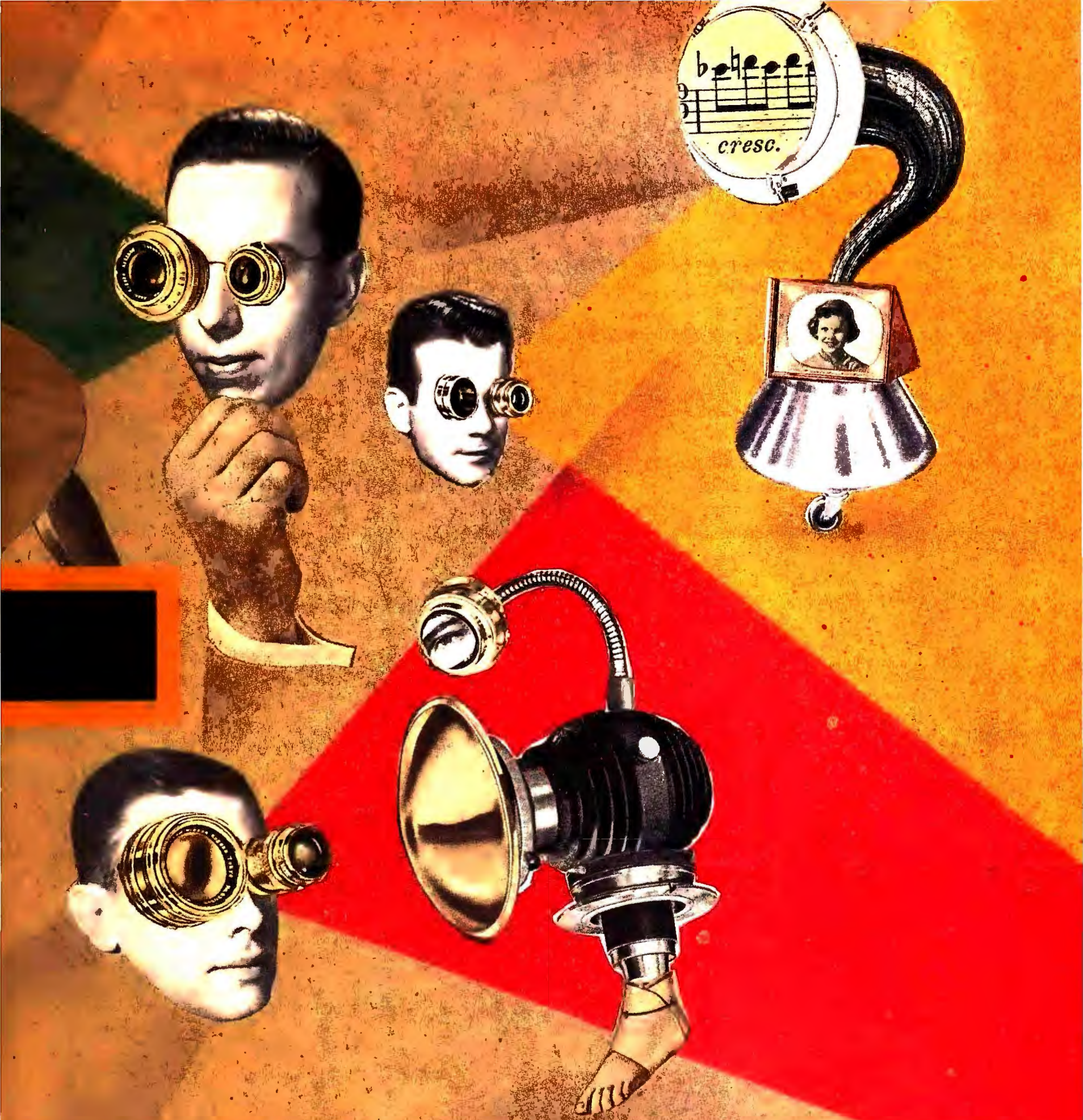
www.cdw.com/pwl

CDW

400-MHz CPUs, poster-size screens, PCs that finally understand speech—here's what your system will look like next year and beyond.

BY MIKE HOGAN

THE PC OF



ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAVID PLUNKERT

OMORROW

FUTURE SOFTWARE WHERE DO YOU WANT

"HAL!"

Beep, beep. "Yes, Dave."

"Play that Fiona Apple clip again, and repeat it three times."

Blee-eep, blip-bip. "I'm sorry, I can't do that, Dave. Module player.exe has caused a general protection fault in kernel.exe at address 0985: B564."

In the not-too-distant future, we'll all talk to our computers—just like Dave in the classic movie *2001: A Space Odyssey.* It remains to be seen whether they will listen any better than the murderous HAL 9000.

Arthur C. Clarke's pre-PC novel envisioned a future in which our every whim would be fulfilled—and our lives virtually controlled—by all-knowing, all-seeing mainframes. Thankfully, the years since then have proved that the future ain't what it used to be. The PC now handles many chores that once were the sole province of room-size computers. Still, we're a long way from machines that can see, hear, and open the pod-bay doors.

What will the PC be like in the year 2001? Or, for that matter, 12 months from now? Smaller, faster, smarter, and if you believe the software ads, friendlier. But will the PC be more reliable and customizable? Or will it continue to aggravate us with maintenance hassles, compatibility glitches, and an ever-spiraling rate of guaranteed obsolescence?

THE BIG CATS in the software industry have big dreams. The companies that make the software you use every day offer a thrilling vision of the future. But can they bring those dreams to the small screen?

Meet the Webtop. "By next year, you'll only see Windows occasionally," says Corel president and CEO Mike Cowpland. "Mostly you'll be living in a Web browser as the Webtop takes over from the desktop."

Cowpland describes a not-too-distant future where you plug into that big Webtop wherever you go. It'll know who you are, what apps you use, and how you like your interface to look. No more configuring your computer before you hit the road. And collaborating with colleagues will be easier, as everyone logs into one big network.

Your Personal Slave. At Microsoft, the dreams are even loftier. "Ever see the movie *2001*? With HAL? That's the Holy Grail of what we are working on," says Kevin Schofield, senior program manager, speech technology group. He sees a future where the PC not only transcribes your speech but actually understands what you say. And he predicts a future without applications. Forget your spreadsheet and your word processor—you'll just have, well, HAL.

The technology turns over so quickly that it's tough to keep up. So we turned to the experts for a closer look at the future of PC desktops, notebooks, and software. You'll find their predictions and warnings sprinkled throughout this article.

The verdict? Better buckle up—it looks like we're about to shift into warp speed. What lies ahead are even more pronounced advances in processors, storage,

The Desktop Computer in Ten Years

WHAT WILL YOUR PC look like in the next century? We asked Mark Weiser, chief technologist at Xerox's famed Palo Alto Research Center—birthplace of the graphical user interface—what to expect. This artist's conception is based on his answers.

1 CPUs: "PCs will move into the closet...or a closet in each office." Think gigabytes of RAM, terabytes of storage.

2 Displays: "Displays may be flexible, and you'll unfold them from your pocket."

3 Input: Voice recognition won't replace keyboards and mice. Why? Privacy. "A computer you can talk to will be a dead giveaway."

4 Connections: "You'll need lots of wires, but they'll be in the walls, the floor, the desk. What will go away is those annoying wires to the phone, the keyboard, and the mouse."

5 Paper: "Everything with a word on it—book spines, papers, business cards—will turn into a screen."

6 Internet: The pocket Net computer will let you log on anytime from anywhere.

INFOGRAPHIC: K. DANIEL CLARK; PHOTOGRAPH: WILLIAM MERCER MCLEOD, PHOTO RETOUCHING: JEFF BERLIN

TO GO TOMORROW?

Need to set up a meeting? Today you'd call up your scheduler, find some free time, send e-mail to everyone who needs to attend, wait for a response from each member. Repeat. But if Microsoft is successful, by 2001 all you'll have to do is tell your PC who you want to meet with, then let "HAL" sort out the tiresome details.

Miracle Cures. "The real issue" about software, laments Martin Reynolds, vice president of technology assessment at Dataquest in San Jose, California, "is could they please deliver something that works well today?"

It is the bane of every computer user's existence: software that requires more tinkering than an Italian sports car. But DLLs may go the way of DOS commands. According to Diana Murray, director of product improvement support technology at Microsoft, in five or ten years software will know when it's sick and what it will take to get well. Windows 98 will offer troubleshooting wizards that help sort out hardware conflicts, printing problems, modem glitches, and more. When you have a problem, a wizard will ask relevant questions to help you figure out what's going on. In future versions, the software will look for conflicts, make sure drivers are up to date, and when a fix is necessary, ask if you want to go online and get a patch. Later on, it will search for the medicine it needs with no intervention from you. Even later, software will watch what you are doing and step in when you're having trouble.

Get Real. Seamless Webtops, software that actually works when you need it, a personal slave in the computer, easy collaboration over the Internet. Sounds wonderful. But is there any chance all these dreams will become reality? Paul Saffo, a director at the Institute for the Future in Menlo Park, California, thinks it would take a miracle on a par with, say, the invention of the microchip—the device that started it all.

"The software industry...has to change fundamentally in the same way the microchip changed the design of circuits," he explains. According to Saffo, there simply aren't enough software developers on the planet to write the code necessary to make all these dreams happen—let alone build reliable applications.

Or as Reynolds puts it, "What about when the whole computer goes amuck and you have 300 appointments booked with everyone on the planet at exactly the same time?"

As a matter of fact, didn't they have a little trouble with HAL in *2001?* —**Christina Wood**

Paul Saffo, Director, Institute for the Future

...on the software industry:

"The software industry...has to change fundamentally in the same way the microchip changed the design of circuits."

displays, and all the supporting technologies needed to make the PC more personal still. At the heart of it all, of course, is an insatiable appetite for ever more processing power.

More Power

Andy Giveth and Bill Taketh Away

INTEL CHAIRMAN Andy Grove, along with Intel competitors AMD and Cyrix, keeps speeding up the basic PC at prices that continue to decline. Good thing, too, because Bill Gates and his minions are burning up the clock cycles even faster.

Intel has already shown a 350-MHz processor and expects to be shipping 400-MHz Pentiums by year-end, says Bob Colwell, Intel fellow and director, IA-32 Architecture in Hillborough, Oregon. AMD will match Intel step for step at a 25 percent price discount, says Dana Krelle, director of marketing for AMD computational products. Look for faster AMD K6 chips tuned to handle graphics better. (For more on the latest developments in CPUs, see "Processors Leap Ahead" in this month's *Top of the News.*)

It's just more proof that Moore's Law is holding strong. Back in 1965, Intel cofounder Gordon Moore predicted that processing power would double every 24 months. Today, Intel's Pentium II sports 7.5 million transistors. If the trend continues, Intel processors should contain 50 million to 100 million transistors in the first decade of the next century.

And the sky's the limit, says AMD's Krelle. "Silicon technology and architectural expertise have moved forward at a pace that allows performance to continue to expand. I don't think there will be any end—ever."

We'll need every clock cycle. Tomorrow's PCs juggle massive 3D graphics ▶

The Office in the Year 2007?

IF YOU THINK YOU'RE SURROUNDED by high-tech toys now, just wait. In the office of the future, technology will be everywhere—but largely invisible. These photos, taken at Future@Work in Seattle, show what the office of 2007 might look like. Here, a consortium of architects, designers, and high-tech firms like AT&T and Intel have created a workplace where wireless communications changes everything. No wires means no wall sockets—and in many cases, no walls. Shared, open space will be the rule, as shown here in the Village Green. Here you'll pull up a comfy chair, grab a cell phone and a computer, and start working. Need more privacy? Slip into a proto-cubicle or one of the creativity closets on the edge of the Green.

Belly Up to the Juice Bar

You'll find other creature comforts nearby, like the office juice bar. But you'll never get away from work entirely: Mobile PCs and phones will be within easy reach, while the gas plasma display on the wall pumps out the latest news from the HR department.

The Brains of the Operation

In this scenario, you can work wherever it suits you; your telephone extension and network connection follow wherever you may roam. And all the machines that make the office hum—from powerful network servers to systems that control ambient lighting and music—will be tucked away in a closet on each floor.

Most of the gear shown here is available today—at boutique prices. Future@Work believes that this equipment will become standard in every office. (For more information, see www.future-at-work.org.)

Old Cubicles Never Die...

...they just lose their partitions. Individual workstations won't disappear, but they'll feature movable dividers, so you can work alone or in groups. And while the office will probably never become paperless, your printouts will be stored in roll-away file cabinets, so they can follow you around the office.

Getting the Big Picture

Mobile workers will need new ways of sharing information. In this setting, the company intranet is projected onto a 3-by-8-foot section of the Village Green wall. Here you will find news and stock tickers, video windows, international clocks, maps, group calendars—virtually any information you'd want on your own desktop, if you could only fit it all.

e Village Green

The World Conference Room

Ultimately, the future of work is about communication and collaboration—whether you're working across the Green or across the globe. In the future, you won't have to be in the room to be in the meeting. Tools such as a combination electronic whiteboard and videoconferencing system will become a common element of every meeting room. ▶

and huge digital audio and video files as well as reams of high-bandwidth information coming down from the Web.

So just how much power is enough for such heavy demands? According to the Intel/Microsoft PC 98 System Design Guide, you should have at least a 200-MHz Pentium processor with MMX and 32MB of system memory.

By the time NT 5.0 arrives next year, a better model might be Hewlett-Packard's new Kayak XU computer, whose innovations include a pair of 300-MHz Pentium IIs, 128MB of RAM, and a fast new graphics bus. The price: a cool $6655. But, of course, expect that price tag to drift earthward as volume increases and hotter chips arrive.

Fatter Pipes

Get On the Bus

EVEN THE FASTEST processor can feel dog-slow if your PC's other subsystems and data pathways aren't up to speed. Intel and system vendors are attacking the throughput challenge by improving the buses your data moves through.

Intel's 440LX AGPset chip set introduces the Accelerated Graphics Port, a faster-than-PCI bus between your CPU and graphics coprocessor. AGP also links the graphics adapter to system memory for storing huge texture maps, used in 3D applications.

Bill Gates, chairman, Microsoft

...on the future of operating systems:

"In ten years there will be better input systems—handwriting, speech, visual recognition....As much as 90 percent of the operating-system code will go to these new capabilities. When we look back at today's personal computers, we'll say, 'Hey, these were the machines that couldn't listen, couldn't talk, couldn't see.'"

"AGP will just take over," says Jon Peddie, founder of *The Peddie Report* in Tiburon, California. "We're predicting that by the year 2000, all PC graphics will be in 3D, and of that, probably 70 percent or more will use AGP." But, Peddie adds, gamers will enjoy most of AGP's benefits. "The person using a word processor or spreadsheet will have no awareness of it."

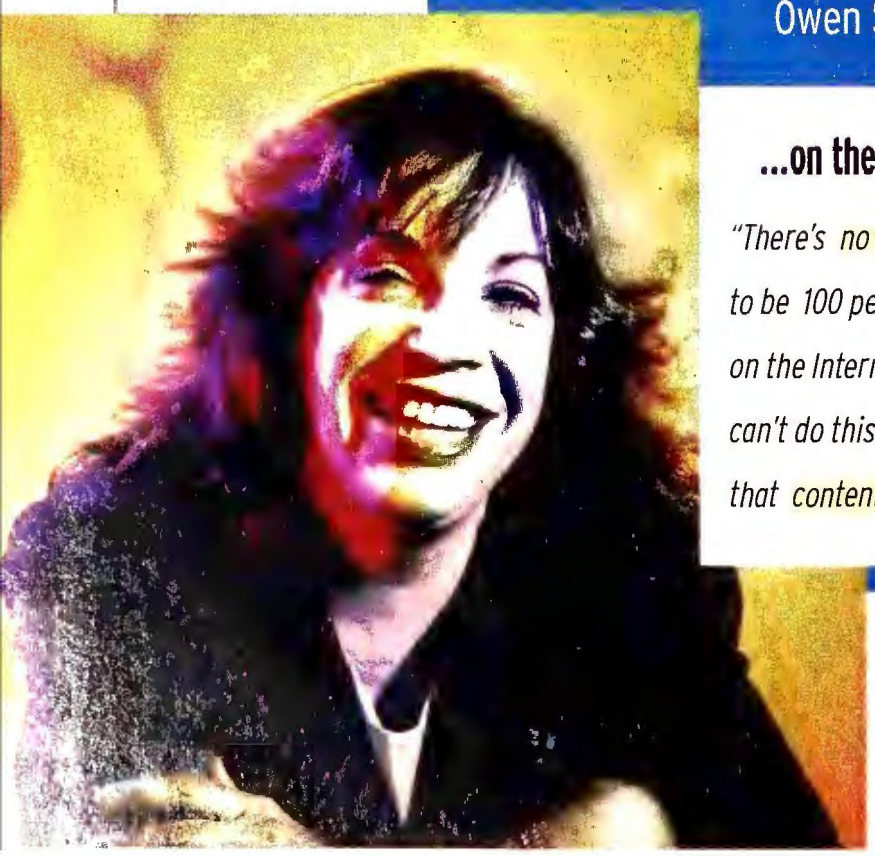
System vendors are already beginning to build AGP machines. However, *PC World*'s tests of AGP are mixed (see "AGP Graphics: A Bumpy Ride," December 1997).

AGP's true potential won't be realized until more apps build in support for it—maybe by the end of this year.

Donna Hoffman, Professor, Vanderbilt University's Owen School of Management

...on the future of free speech on the Net:

"There's no chance that any government will be able to be 100 percent successful in censoring content on the Internet....If there's one place that says 'You can't do this', there's always somewhere else where that content can be provided."



New system board chip sets due out later this year will also support faster system bus speeds—100 MHz, compared to today's typical system speed of 66 MHz. Boosting the bus speed lets your PC take advantage of faster memory types. And 100-MHz synchronous DRAM should start appearing by midyear, followed by Direct RDRAM in 1999. With better performance and a lower cost, both should quickly replace current memory types.

Faster Connections

Plug, Play, and Get Out of the Way

IN THE FUTURE, you'll connect more devices to your PC, which will exchange data with them at much higher speeds. That's because your parallel and serial ports are going the way of the pterodactyl. In their place you'll find the Universal Serial Bus and the IEEE 1394 high-speed serial interface, or *FireWire*.

USB transfers up to 12 megabits per second—about 100 times faster than most standard serial ports—while FireWire will start out at 100 to 400 mbps this year and rise to 1 gigabyte per second by the end of the decade. USB already connects low-bandwidth devices such as mice and scanners to new PCs. FireWire, due to appear in PCs later this year, will link to external DVD and CD-ROM players, digital video and still cameras, and eventually hard drives. Both should make it easier to add new devices to your system and reduce ▶

PHOTOGRAPH ABOVE: WILLIAM MERCER MCLEOD, PHOTO RETOUCHING: JEFF BERLIN

Introducing Rack-mounted Peace of Mind from APC

One more reason Smart-UPS® is preferred 5-to-1 for reliable server protection*

Protect ME! APC

In spite of the care you've taken to install your remote network segments in neat and tidy racks, the worst occurs. A black-out hits. Air conditioning fails, and temperature and humidity rise uncontrollably. An unauthorized employee accesses your network and causes a system crash. Hardware suffers, data vanishes, users scream and you're to blame unless you're protected by APC Smart-UPS® Rack-mount.

Smart-UPS power in a convenient rack design

Packed inside the 3U rack unit you'll find unique CellGuard™ intelligent battery management which provides internal microprocessor control of the UPS batteries to prolong the life of the cells. SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and over-voltages without battery drain. QuickSwap™, APC's patented 60-second hot-swappable battery system, lets users safely change UPS batteries while the system stays up.

Custom power management: Maximum Control

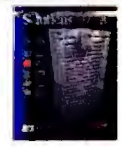
Remote power management saves travel and support costs by keeping systems up whether you are at the office or not. With SmartSlot™ accessories plugged into the Smart-UPS rack-mount, network management from a server or leading NMS is easy. You can also contact Smart-UPS via an out-of-band modem link to a SmartSlot card, check the power events log and diagnose any problems without leaving your desk. Then, with a single mouse-click, you can reboot the remote server.

Enhanced reliability: Maximum Peace of Mind

With Smart-UPS rack-mount server and internetworking equipment protection, which includes PowerChute *plus* power management software, problems can be diagnosed and corrected before they cause downtime, data-loss and hardware damage. For example, PowerChute® *plus* FlexEvents™ can be configured so, if high temperatures threaten equipment or activate sprinklers in the server room, administrators get paged, users receive on-screen warnings and safe server shutdown is initiated. Smart-UPS can even be wired right into building security to keep hardware safe from vandals, thieves or unauthorized access.

Free yourself from the threat of a network nightmare. Join over 8,000,000 satisfied users who diagnose problems, eliminate down-time, cut costs, and get a good night's sleep thanks to the company that protects more networks than all others combined: APC.

Trade-UPS!



Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS.

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitors' or an older APC UPS to Smart-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please send my FREE Power Protection Handbook.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

Dept. P3-WEB

APC®

(888) 289-APCC x8162
Fax: (401) 788-2797
www.apcc.com

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU30EF *Information Week Research • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

PC Computing APPROVED · COMPUTERWORLD

Circle 45 on reader service card

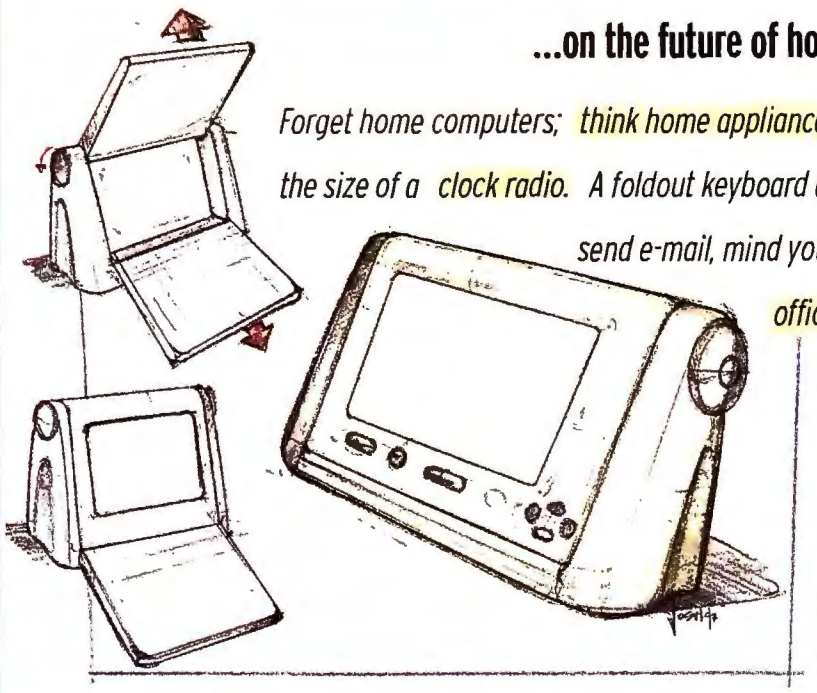
that snarl of wires sprouting from the back of your machine. But a lot depends on how peripherals vendors take advantage of these base technologies.

The first USB devices we tested didn't always work as advertised (see "Universal Serial Bus Flops in First Hands-On Tests," *Top of the News*, September). Once compatibility issues are ironed out, USB may connect your monitor, mouse, and keyboard to the PC. The enabling factor will be new drivers in Windows 98 and Windows NT.

Frogdesign, industrial design firm

...on the future of home PCs:

Forget home computers; think home appliances. This prototype PC is about the size of a clock radio. A foldout keyboard and LCD let you surf the Net, send e-mail, mind your finances, and more—from the office, the bedroom, or the kitchen.



Deeper Storage

New Disk Drives Will Speak Volumes

NATURALLY, you'll need not only more horsepower and faster pipes to handle tomorrow's big files and programs, but also a much larger space to store them. While we keep collecting new storage jargon—CD, DVD, Zip, LS-120, removable, rewritable—none of it takes the place of a traditional hard disk.

Like processor speeds, hard disk capacity has been growing at about 60 percent a year, while prices are morphing from about a buck a megabyte in 1994 to about a nickel a meg this year. How far can they go? The only limit on how many gigabytes disk drive makers can pack into a 3.5-inch drive now is how many you're willing to buy. And, of course, that's probably more than you realize.

"There's no such thing as too large a hard disk as long as we keep getting bigger and bigger bloatware," says storage guru Bob Katzive, a vice president of Disk/Trend in Mountain View, California. "Windows 2000 will probably ▶

MOBILE PCs ONE SIZE WON'T FIT ALL

THE FIRST PORTABLE computers were the size of sewing machines. Today's mobile machines can be as small as a traveler's sewing kit. These days you can choose from big-screen multimedia portables like IBM's ThinkPad to pocket-size organizers like the 3Com/U.S. Robotics PalmPilot, as well as all points in between. The portable you'll use tomorrow will depend on which feature you crave more—power or portability.

Live Long and Phosphor. Except for a new bigger-than-ThinkPad class of mega-notebooks, most mobile PCs will be lighter and offer longer battery life. Part of that will be due to Intel's power-stingy Tillamook processor and its successors, says International Data Corporation analyst Bruce Stephen.

Meanwhile, Sharp has come up with an active-matrix LCD that's not backlit and uses only one-seventh of the power of today's displays. It weighs just half as much and is a third the thickness of current LCDs.

A Movable Beast. Top-end multimedia machines will start to resemble Samsonite briefcases, with 15- and even 17-inch screens and 8GB hard drives, says Dataquest senior analyst Mike McGuire.

But that isn't what people want, warns Andrew Seybold, of the newsletter *Outlook on Communications and Computing*. "Intel and the hardware vendors are pushing people in that direction, rather than listening to what people are asking for."

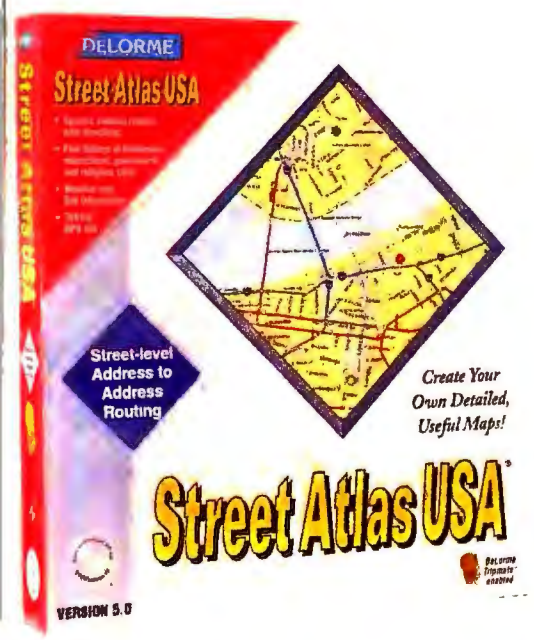
The Executive Flier. Meanwhile, you'll begin to see a more popular class of ultraportable machines that feature a subnotebook footprint and run Windows CE. Executives and white-collar workers alike may prefer such ultra-ultraportables because they'll sport touch-type keyboards, backlit color screens, and lightweight price tags ranging between $700 and $1000.

The Far Side. "Fifteen years from now, we'll wear our computers," predicts John Peddie of *The Peddie Report*. "We'll communicate instantaneously anywhere in the world with anyone who's awake at that time, or even if they're not awake," he adds.

Your PC may be your hat. But it could also be your briefcase, TV, or toaster, says Peddie. The choice will be yours. —M. H.

CHOOSING NEW Street Atlas USA® 5.0 IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

New Version OCT. 1997



1 The Best Maps – The Hottest Features

Street Atlas USA has been a best-selling CD-ROM since 1991 because of unsurpassed map detail and powerful features:

- All 50 states at street-level detail on one CD-ROM
- Over 350,000 new roads or road names
- Over 2,000,000 business listings
- Locate by address, placename, phone, ZIP Code or latitude/longitude
- PalmPilot™ ready
- "Talking" GPS function

2 NEW Address-To-Address Routing

Street Atlas USA 5.0 plans comprehensive, door-to-door routes—start at your doorstep and go across the country, or just around the corner. Choose from quickest, shortest or scenic routes.

3 Print Beautiful Maps, Travel Plans or Detailed Directions

Choose from three different print options to get a travel plan, printed directions or a beautiful, customized map.

Supports 3Com® PalmPilot™

DeLorme Tripmate™ enabled

WIN A $3500 Shopping Spree—Details At Your Local Software Retailer*

Two DeLorme Drive
Yarmouth, Maine 04096

DELORME

*Promotion ends January 31, 1998

1-800-795-3951
www.delorme.com

Circle 37 on reader service card

take 18GB; Word'll probably take a gig."

Meanwhile, more-expensive storage alternatives will continue to decline in price and increase in popularity. While the 650MB CD-ROM has all but replaced the floppy for software distribution, it's been trumped by the 4.7GB Digital Versatile Disc. Though DVD has had a shaky start (see the review "DVD—Finally!" in this issue), Katzive predicts that DVD-ROM shipments will catch up to shipments of CD-ROMs by the year 2000.

By then, rewritable DVD-RAM drives could well knock off rewritable CDs as the portable medium of choice. But DVD-RAM is also facing its share of compatibility snafus. And it will be competing with higher-capacity versions of removable hard drives like the Iomega Jaz and super floppies like the Zip and LS-120—technologies all faster, cheaper, and more portable than DVD.

Prettier Pictures

What Tomorrow Will Look Like

WOULD YOU RATHER look at your data through a bulky 17-inch cathode ray tube or a crisp, colorful, slim 20-inch LCD?

One day you'll replace that big tube with a flat panel that hangs on the wall in front of you, or one that uses a small fraction of your desk area. LCD makers have long had prototypes of desktop active-matrix displays, the latest being a line of rear-projection LCDs of up to 20 inches from Sanyo Electric. These displays beat the pants off the traditional CRT in every area but one: price. When released this spring, versions of the Sanyo display will cost between $1600 and $8000, depending on their size.

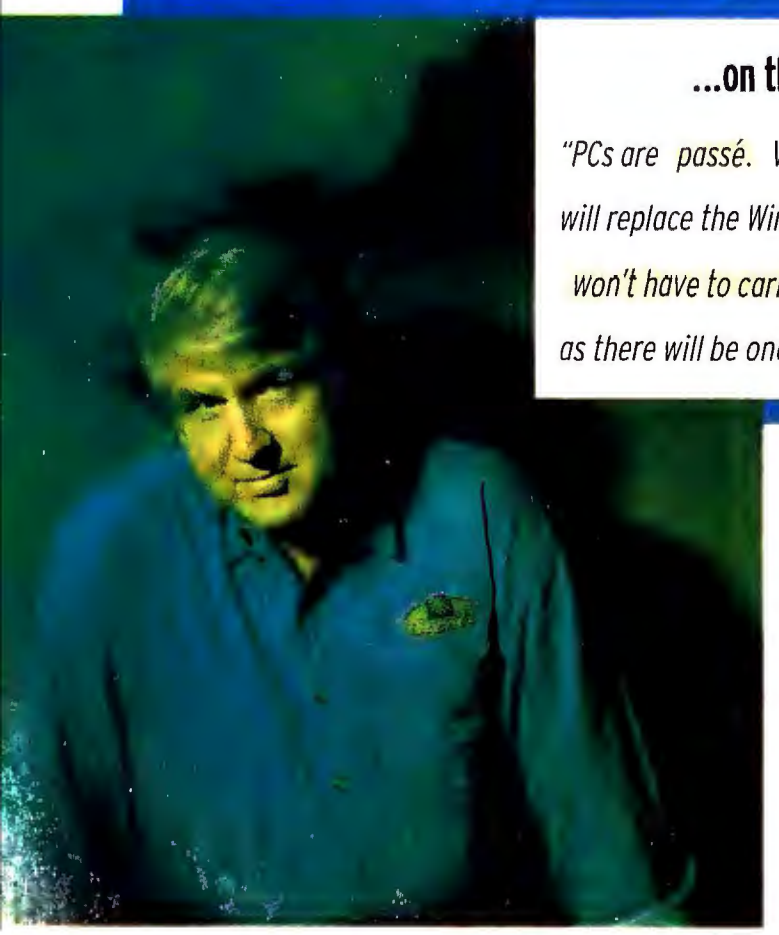
So don't expect to see an LCD on your wall in this century, says Frost & Sullivan information technology analyst Rufus Connell. However, he notes that almost every major monitor manufacturer has introduced a flat panel display, or plans to. Connell expects flat panel sales by the year 2000 to be about 20 times what they are today.

Dogbert, management guru

...on the future of the workplace:

"The cubicle of the future will continue shrinking until it's eventually about the size of your head. You'll wear it as a helmetlike device. That way, you can just stack up the employees in a bad part of town."

Dr. Robert M. (Bob) Metcalfe, inventor of Ethernet



...on the future of networking:

"PCs are passé. Various forms of network computers... will replace the Wintel clunkers we enjoy today....And you won't have to carry your computers so much anymore, as there will be one waiting for you where you're going."

Brave New Worlds

Where No PC Has Gone Before

SO WHY do we need all this horsepower when most of us just want to write a memo or crunch a budget? The answer in a word: interface—or, to be more precise—graphical user interface.

"We're looking for a more intelligent computer system, one that can be interacted with easily," Bill Gates told a recent Microsoft Professional Developers Conference. More powerful hardware will make possible PCs that see and hear, according to Gates. He predicts that within ten years, "every computer will have speech and linguistics built into it." Instead of typing or clicking, you'll tell your PC to launch this application or print that document. At the office, your e-mail message is just as likely to be a video clip.

Microsoft plans to spend at least $2.6 billion this year in research and development, a lot of it to help push this vision—and that's what Intel's MMX, AGP, and synchronous-memory initiatives have been about all along, adds Intel senior vice president Albert Yu.

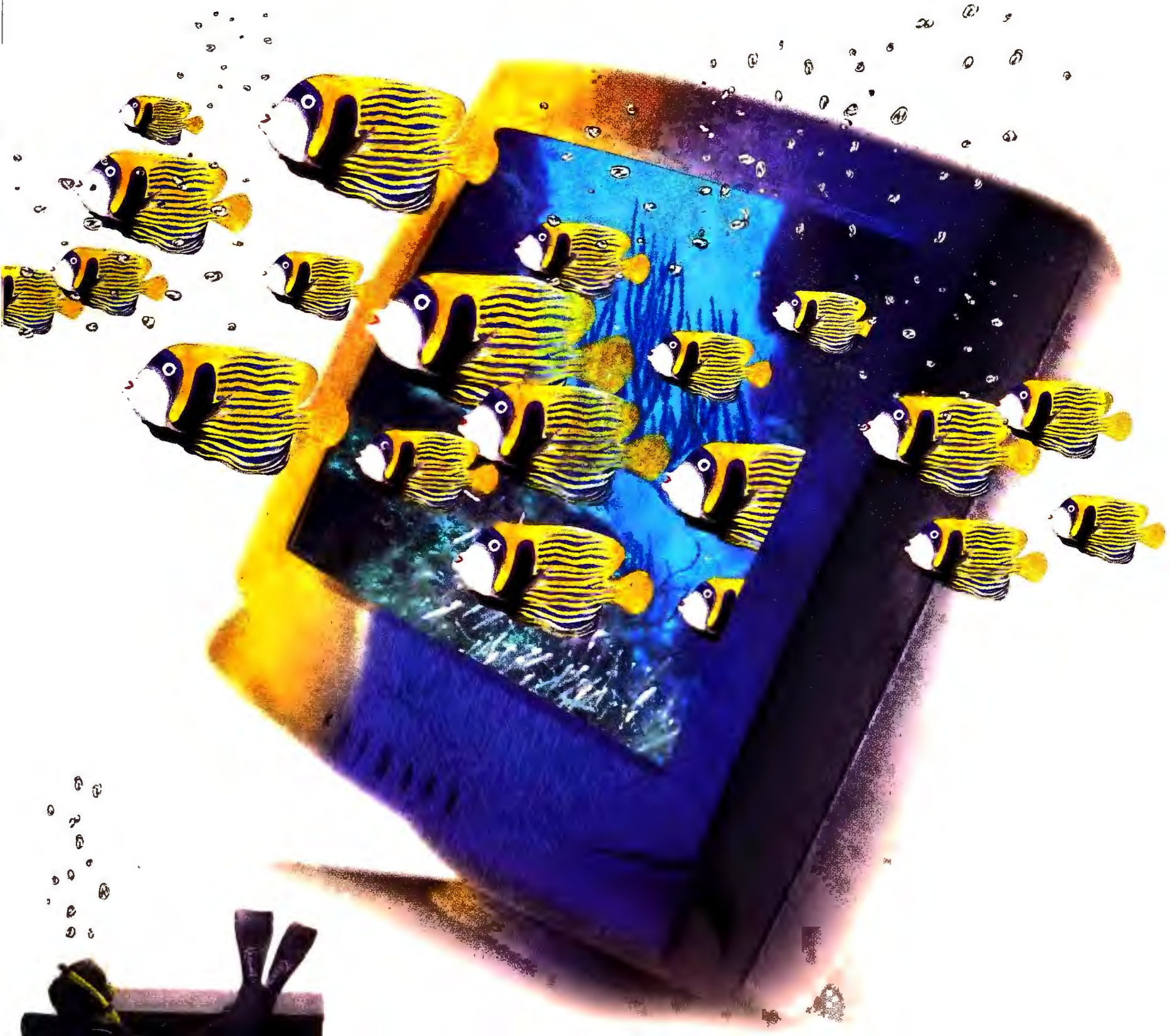
At the same time, USB and FireWire ports solve many of the bandwidth, power, and interrupt problems that so far have kept PC components locked into one box. In the future, you might achieve a truly small desktop footprint at work by just plugging into shared drives, cameras, scanners, and other devices, only as you need them.

At home it probably means that your PC takes control of the lights, temperature, and appliances in your personal pod. While there's always likely to be a central core for your PC, on a day-to-day basis you may be verbally interacting with little more than a richly graphic window.

Hopefully, this time you'll have a truly friendly digital servant; and when you bark, "Make me a cup of coffee, HAL," you'll hear only the mellifluous tones: "Sure, Dave, cream and sugar as usual?"

Mike Hogan is a regular contributor to PC World *and an avocado farmer in Fallbrook, California. Christina Wood is a* PC World *contributing editor. Writer Naomi Wise also contributed to this story.* ■

Seeing is Believing.



(fish not included!)

Be part of the scene with SHINHO monitors! Produced in ISO 9001 certified factories, SHINHO monitors provide complete user-friendly adjustments and set new standards for Value in Technology. Our AV2 monitors are true "Plug-n-Play," right out of the box! Add our 3-year Limited Warranty on parts and labor, and you have the best value in monitor technology available today. Call *toll free* 1-888-4-SHINHO (474-4646) to see all the believable details.

SHINHO®

Value in Technology™

(888)4-SHINHO

(888)474-4646

16200 A Carmenita, Cerritos, CA 90703
Tel: 562-802-8116 • Fax: 562-802-7637
Internet: http://www.shinhousa.com
E-mail: shinho@shinhousa.com

Circle 207 on reader service card

It's perfect for the workplace. Especially if you work for the space program.

Introducing the NEC Direction™ PC.
The latest in cutting-edge technology from NEC.

The Direction system clearly wasn't designed for ordinary computer users. It features advanced technology like DirecPC, which offers a 400Kbps satellite connection to the Internet that's three times faster than ISDN. And light years faster than the average modem. After all, these highly sophisticated systems represent the next phase in PC technology. Which is precisely the kind of advancement people have come to expect from NEC. So call one of our System Consultants today and we'll ship you a Direction system immediately. Whether it's to Houston or anywhere else.

Why NEC NOW?

- The security of partnering with a company known for its technological innovations.
- The flexibility of ordering direct or through a reseller.
- The expertise of System Consultants.
- The immediate availability of competitively priced products.
- The resources of one of the world's largest computer companies.

NEC NOW.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

BUILT TO ORDER

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

"In PC World's MMX™ [technology] benchmark test, the NEC Direction SPL300 was fastest overall, thanks to its quick Number Nine Graphics Card with 8MB of WRAM."

PC World, Oct. 1997

[Shown with optional ACS-45 speakers with subwoofer, C700 17" monitor (16" viewable) and DirecPC satellite.]

NEC Direction Personal Series Desktops

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps* Capable Modem • Microsoft® Windows® 95 • MS Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microphone • Microsoft IntelliMouse® • Palmrest Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- **8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Diamond Viper® 4MB SGRAM AGP Video Card
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- Altec® Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge
- Microsoft SideWinder® 3D Pro Joystick
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
- Microsoft Championship Auto Racing Teams (CART)

* Upgrade to DVD-ROM Drive (replaces CD-ROM), add $279

* Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with Dolby® Pro-Logic Circuitry and ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $69

$2999
Leasing Available Code #D5041

Direction Upgrades

* DirecPC™ Satellite, add $299

* Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add $99

* 3COM 3C905 10/100 PCI Network Card, add $79

Direction SPL266

- **266MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **7.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable)
- Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM AGP Video Card
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro Joystick
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
- Microsoft CART

* Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $199

* Upgrade to DVD-ROM Drive (replaces CD-ROM), add $279

$2499
Leasing Available Code #D5044

Direction SPL266

- **266MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 4MB SGRAM AGP Video Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

* Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $199

* Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $139

$1999
Leasing Available Code #D5045

NEC Versa® 2700 Series *All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.*

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • **Integrated 56Kbps* Modem** • 2MB VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • ZoomVideo Support • USB Port • 4Mbps IrDA 1.1 Fast Infrared Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable• Microsoft Windows 95 and Microsoft Internet Explorer •Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 1-Year Free UltraCare™ Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2785MT

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159

* NEC Xircom® 10Base-T Network Card, add $99

* PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add $89

$3399
Bus. Lease: $126/mo. Code #V2715

Versa 2730MT

- **133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- Microsoft Word 97

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159

* Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159

* VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add $89

$2399
Bus. Lease: $89/mo. Code #V2709

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PW666A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 158 on reader service card

NEC

ISPs YOU CAN COUNT ON

Fed up with your Internet SERVICE PROVIDER?

PC World **TESTED** a dozen major competitors and **SURVEYED** over **6000 USERS** to find ISPs that'll keep you connected.

by Brad Grimes and Lewis Perdue

Bob Waickman | ISP USER

Bob Waickman is a virtual nomad. This retired customer service rep from Tallmadge, Ohio, has been cruising the Internet for over five years, and he's currently on his seventh Internet service provider. His travels started at CompuServe, passed through Prodigy and America Online, wound through PSINet, stopped over at Netcom, got waylaid at AT&T WorldNet, and ended up at IBM Internet Connection.

Whew. What does the weary Waickman have to say about his adventures? "There is no perfect ISP."

But Internet users like Waickman keep looking for one anyway. And why shouldn't they? The past year has been a trying time for ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MARK MATCHO

PHOTOGRAPH: BRUCE ZAKE

AOL
SERVICE
WOW
19.95 mo.
FAS

Netizens. Who can forget America Online's busy-signal debacle when it rolled out its $19.95 monthly flat fee? In April, Microsoft Network replaced its 9 mail servers with 18 new ones to solve e-mail problems. In July, a spammer clogged AT&T WorldNet's e-mail system and delayed delivery for several days. Even Waickman's newest ISP, IBM Internet Connection, took some lumps over e-mail problems.

So users are putting on their walking boots. According to a PC World Online survey of 6136 ISP users, 46 percent have been with their current provider for less than one year. That's not surprising. When you consider the prevalence of trial periods and low monthly rates, trying out one ISP after another can be as painless as switching among long-distance phone carriers. But the reasons for switching ISPs have more to do with good old-fashioned customer satisfaction than dime-a-minute rates.

"I left AOL because it was maddeningly slow," Waickman says. "PSINet's interface was too quirky. Netcom was basically a good service, but I didn't like the old browser. And with AT&T WorldNet, I kept getting page fault errors."

How are things now? "I've had some problems with IBM's news server," he says, "but overall it is among the best."

And the Winners Are...

THINK ABOUT WHAT YOU WANT from an ISP before signing up, and you're likely to find a good fit. Business users who don't care much for extras will love IBM Internet Connection. On the other hand, Concentric, EarthLink, and MindSpring are good picks for home surfers. IBM, EarthLink, and MindSpring also support 56-kilobits-per-second and ISDN connections—a plus if you're a telecommuter accessing the company's network.

OVERALL	PERFORMANCE[1]	SATISFACTION[2]
BEST	**BEST**	**BEST**
IBM Internet Connection	IBM Internet Connection Prodigy Internet	MindSpring (152)
GOOD	**GOOD**	**GOOD**
Concentric Network EarthLink Network MindSpring Sprint Internet Passport	Concentric Network EarthLink Network Sprint Internet Passport	Concentric Network (106) EarthLink Network (153) IBM Internet Connection (220) Sprint Internet Passport (33)
FAIR	**FAIR**	**FAIR**
AT&T WorldNet CompuServe Prodigy Internet	AT&T WorldNet Microsoft Network MindSpring Netcom	AT&T WorldNet (320) CompuServe (35)
POOR	**POOR**	**POOR**
MCI Internet Microsoft Network Netcom	CompuServe MCI Internet	MCI Internet (42) Netcom (267) Prodigy Internet (90)
WORST	**WORST**	**WORST**
America Online	America Online	America Online (321) Microsoft Network (147)

Companies are listed alphabetically within categories.

[1] Performance ratings based on tests by Inverse Network Technology and the PC World Test Center.

[2] Satisfaction ratings based on surveys filled out on PC World Online between July 22, 1997, and August 18, 1997. Numbers in parentheses indicate the total survey responses that resulted in each ISP's rating.

We'd have to agree. In our review of 12 national ISPs that offer dial-up accounts to individuals and small businesses, IBM Internet Connection ranks as the best provider, followed closely by Concentric Network, EarthLink Network, and MindSpring. At the other end of the scale are commercial online services America Online and Microsoft Network, and Internet-only providers MCI Internet and Netcom.

To derive our rankings, we signed up with all 12 ISPs, used the services, and made calls to their tech support. In addition to hands-on testing, we received performance data from Inverse Network Technology, an independent testing firm in Santa Clara, California, showing how fast and reliable each provider was. Finally, we received survey responses from 6136 Internet users about their ISPs. Individual performance and customer service ratings can be found in our performance rating and satisfaction rating charts (see "Some ISPs Are Faster Than Others" and "ISP Customers Sound Off"). Four more ISPs—FlashNet, GTE Internet Solutions, IDT, and SpryNet—are not reviewed here, but you can read about them at PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/jan98/isps).

THE BEST ARE STILL THE BEST

WHEN WE REVIEWED ISPs last February ("Best Routes to the Net: Top Internet Service Providers"), we recommended IBM Internet Connection and MindSpring. This year they're still among the top dogs.

IBM Internet Connection ranks best for performance and good for customer satisfaction, making it our overall leader. But the service seems to be aimed more at business users than at individual Web surfers. It doesn't offer many extras, such as a cool home page, and it doesn't give users free server space for posting their own Web pages.

MindSpring, on the other hand, gives its users the moon: good software, a home page with tons of useful links, space for users to publish their personal Web pages, and the best customer support around, according to our survey respondents.

But our tests show that MindSpring isn't as fast as other ISPs. It ranks near the bottom for actually getting through to the service. Part of the problem, according to MindSpring, is an old network of *POPs*

(points of presence) it acquired from PSINet. POPs are the servers that users dial in to to connect to the Net.

"Quite frankly, the quality of PSINet's dial-up POPs was not up to our standards," says Ed Douglas, MindSpring's director of product management. Because of this, many users have been switched to GridNet, a network provider that MindSpring partnered with last May because, Douglas says, it offers better performance.

In addition, MindSpring is developing its own POPs in New York City and California. Douglas says the new California POP will serve a purpose beyond improving performance. Because of MindSpring's rapid growth in the past year, the company has had to refuse new accounts in certain high-traffic areas. Most of these "blackouts" have occurred in California, and Douglas expects the new POP to remedy that situation.

GAUGING ISP PERFORMANCE

WHAT MAKES an ISP a good performer? According to our survey, 51 percent of users say it's a reliable connection and no busy signals. Another 39 percent say it's fast, reliable e-mail. So we partnered with Inverse, the leader in ISP testing. The testing firm made over 4600 calls to each provider, blanketing POPs all over the country. We looked at test results in ten areas that directly affect your online experience, from making (and keeping) the connection to downloading Web pages and transmitting e-mail messages.

As America Online knows, being able to get through is probably the most important measure of an ISP's performance. After all, who wants to hear a busy signal when you need to check your e-mail? Perhaps the hardest times to get through to an ISP are late afternoons and evenings, when the Net is clogged by people logging on from home.

CompuServe and IBM Internet Connection offered the best evening connect rates in Inverse's testing, making connections more than 93 percent of the time. The best ISP for getting through over an entire day was Microsoft Network.

Ed Douglas | DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT MANAGEMENT, MINDSPRING

Testing showed that connecting to MindSpring could be difficult—over 15 percent of calls encountered busy signals during the evening hours. But Inverse also had trouble getting through to AOL and MCI Internet in general.

Once you're logged on, you want to surf, whether it's for fun or business. But flipping through Web pages isn't as instant as switching TV channels. Minimizing the World Wide Wait means finding a provider with good *throughput*—that is, the amount of data the ISP can send to ▶

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDERS FEATURES COMPARISON

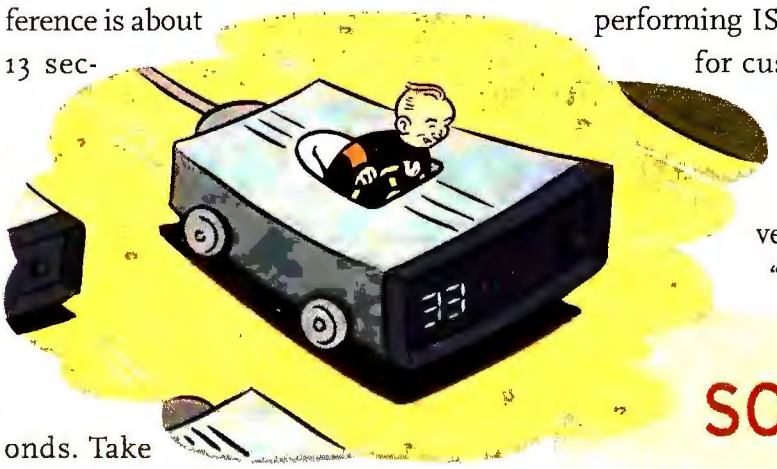
SERVICES	Start-up fee	30-day free trial period	Monthly fee for basic access/hours included	Monthly fee for unlimited access	Hourly charge for toll-free access	Approximate number of POPs	Free space available for Web pages	56-kbps protocols supported	ISDN support
America Online	none	●	$9.95/5	$19.95	$6	[1]	2MB [2]	x2	○
AT&T WorldNet	none	●	$4.95/3 [3]	$19.95	$6	265	none	x2 [4]	○
CompuServe	none	●	$9.95/5	$24.95	$6	502	5MB	x2 [4]	●
Concentric Network	$1	●	$7.95/5	$19.95	$5	146	5MB	x2, K56flex [4]	○
EarthLink Network	$25	○	[5]	$19.95	$4.80	1050	6MB	x2, K56flex	●
IBM Internet Connection	none	●	$4.95/3	$19.95	$6	1100	none	x2	●
MCI Internet	$4.95	●	$3/3	$19.95	$5.95	300	none	x2	●
Microsoft Network	none	●	$6.95/5	$19.95	n/a	800	none	K56flex	●
MindSpring	$25	●	$14.95/20	$19.95	$7.50	250	5MB	x2	●
Netcom	$25	○	[5]	$19.95	$4.90	336	1MB	x2	●
Prodigy Internet	none	●	$9.95/10	$19.95	$6	505	2MB	x2	○
Sprint Internet Passport	none	●	[6]	$19.95	$4.80	220	none	none	○

● Yes ○ No
n/a = not applicable

[1] Data not available; AOL has POPs in 555 cities.
[2] 2MB per screen name; 10MB per account.
[3] AT&T long-distance customers receive 5 hours.
[4] This ISP was testing its 56-kbps access numbers during our review.
[5] Offers only unlimited-access plans.
[6] Basic rate is $1.50 per hour.

your PC in a certain amount of time.

Our test results show that throughputs range from roughly 2 kilobytes per second at the high end to about 1.6 KBps at the low end. That might seem like a small range, but if you're talking about downloading a 100KB Web page, the difference is about 13 seconds. Take a moment to count that out, and it's easy to see which Internet service provider you'd rather be using.



The providers that did best at downloading Web pages include Sprint Internet Passport, CompuServe, Microsoft Network, and Prodigy Internet. Those at the bottom of the throughput rankings are AOL, AT&T, Concentric, EarthLink, MindSpring, and Netcom.

Besides Web surfing, you probably want to send e-mail—and you want it to arrive in a timely manner. We asked survey respondents what they considered a reasonable time for e-mail delivery. Over 74 percent said "under 5 minutes." So which provider gets it there that fast? Overall, EarthLink, IBM Internet Connection, and MindSpring get the best marks for sending and delivering e-mail in under 5 minutes, accomplishing the task 91 percent of the time or better. The major online services—America Online, CompuServe, and MSN—bring up the rear. AOL accomplished the job less than 40 percent of the time (ouch). Of course, Internet-only services aren't immune to slow e-mail: Sprint and MCI had troubles of their own. But as any ISP will say, you never know when a server will go down or a mad spammer will overload the system. So results may vary.

Prompt connections, fast downloads, and timely e-mail are a few of the criteria that factored into our performance ratings. For a look at how the ISPs performed in all our tests, check out the performance ratings chart on this page.

CUSTOMER IS ALWAYS RIGHT

EVERY ISP, no matter how fast and reliable, will have problems. Therefore good customer service and support is essential. Just because your provider is fast doesn't mean that it's customer-friendly. For example, Prodigy Internet—one of the best-performing ISPs—ranks below average for customer satisfaction. One reason for this might be that the company still needs to support an old version of its service.

"We're aware of the problems that stem from having two platforms and two products—Prodigy Classic and Prodigy Internet," says spokesperson Mike Darcy. "We're hiring more support people and providing more training." He says the improvements should be noticeable by the time you read this.

But even then, Prodigy will likely still be playing catch-up to MindSpring, which garnered the best mark for customer satisfaction in our online survey. In particular, of the MindSpring respondents who said they had contacted tech support with a problem, 87 percent said that the prob-

SOME ISPs Are FASTER Than Others

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER performance is fairly good, although not perfect. Overall, IBM Internet Connection and Prodigy Internet earned the highest marks for speed and reliability.

Testing was conducted from July 8 to 23, 1997, by Inverse Network Technology, an independent testing firm in Santa Clara, California. Using 17 Pentium-166 PCs equipped with 33.6-kbps modems, Inverse made calls to 42 different POPs for each ISP. POPs were chosen based on population density; in large metropolitan areas, several POPs were called. Each ISP received at least 4694 calls. Ratings are based on the test results. Listings within each rating tier (Best, Good, and so on) are alphabetical. Five stars is the best possible rating.

PERFORMANCE RATINGS	CONNECTING		
Internet Service Providers			
★★★★★ BEST ★★★★★			
IBM Internet Connection	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
Prodigy Internet	★★★★	★★★★	★★★
★★★★ GOOD ★★★★			
Concentric Network	★★★★	★★★★	★★★
EarthLink Network	★★★	★★★	★★★★★
Sprint Internet Passport	★★★	★★★	★★
★★★ FAIR ★★★			
AT&T WorldNet	★★★★	★★★★	★
Microsoft Network	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★
MindSpring	★★	★★	★★★★★
Netcom	★★★	★★★	★
★★ POOR ★★			
CompuServe	★★★★	★★★★★	★★
MCI Internet	★★	★★★	★★★★
★ WORST ★			
America Online	★	★	★★★★

[1] Inverse Network Technology did not perform e-mail tests for AOL, CompuServe, and MSN because these services use proprietary e-mail systems. Star ratings based on tests conducted by the PC

lem was resolved to their satisfaction.

Jeff Trant, a network manager and freelance consultant in Phenix City, Alabama, says he recommends MindSpring to his customers because of its tech support. "I have called them on four occasions, and each time I got the problem solved in a friendly, timely, and professional manner. They know their product well."

As you might expect, two services that have lots of users—AOL and MSN—seem to have trouble keeping up with customers' needs. Only 46 percent of MSN respondents said that their last tech support problem was resolved to their satisfaction, and 48 percent of AOL respondents said their problem was solved.

A key to choosing an ISP with the kind of support you want depends on how you like to get your support. About 65 percent of survey respondents said they like phone support. But a full 25 percent prefer to receive support over e-mail. And according to the survey, some ISPs are better at one method than the other.

AT&T and Sprint get the highest marks for phone responsiveness. All the Sprint respondents and 90 percent of AT&T respondents who have called the ISP's tech support said they got through to someone helpful in less than one hour.

Ideally, e-mail support should reach you in less than a day. IBM Internet Connection and MindSpring both seem adept at providing support in this manner, according to survey respondents (for details, see "ISP Customers Sound Off").

WHY AMERICA ONLINE?

OUR DATA SHOWS that AOL is slow and that its customers are dissatisfied. Even after the company added extra servers ▶

THE STAR SYSTEM

STARS CORRESPOND to ISPs' relative rankings in ten tests conducted by Inverse Network Technology and the PC World Test Center.

Getting Through
Percentage of successful call attempts to the Internet service provider. Five stars: above 95 percent. Four stars: 93 to 95 percent. Three stars: 90 to 92.9 percent. Two stars: 88 to 89.9 percent. One star: below 88 percent.

Getting Through at Night
Percentage of successful call attempts to the ISP between 6 p.m. and midnight, local time. Five stars: above 93 percent. Four stars: 90 to 93 percent. Three stars: 86 to 89.9 percent. Two stars: 80 to 85.9 percent. One star: below 80 percent.

Connecting at Top Speed
Average speed at which the modem connects to the ISP. Five stars: above 29,000 bits per second. Four stars: 28,300 to 29,000 bps. Three stars: 27,500 to 28,299 bps. Two stars: 26,700 to 27,499 bps. One star: below 26,700 bps.

Logging On
Average time it takes to log on to the Internet service provider's server. Five stars: less than 26 seconds. Four stars: 26 to 28.9 seconds. Three stars: 29 to 32.9 seconds. Two stars: 33 to 38 seconds. One star: more than 38 seconds.

Downloading Web Pages
Average throughput while downloading Web pages. Five stars: more than 2 kilobytes per second. Four stars: 1.85 to 2 KBps. Three stars: 1.75 to 1.84 KBps. Two stars: 1.65 to 1.74 KBps. One star: less than 1.65 KBps.

	THE WEB			E-MAIL		
★★★★★	★★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★
★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★
★★	★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★
★★★★	★★	★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★
★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★	★★	★★★	★★★★★
★★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★
★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★[1]	★★[1]	★★★[1]	★[1]
★★★★	★★	★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★
★★★★	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★	★★
★	★★★★	★★★★	★[1]	★[1]	★[1]	★[1]
★★★	★★★'	★★★	★★★	★	★★★	★★
★	★	★★★	★[1]	★[1]	★[1]	★[1]

World Test Center using the same methodology employed by Inverse Network Technology.

Failing to Download Page
Percentage of times that a Web page failed to download, plus the percentage of times the connection timed out while waiting for a Web page to download. Five stars: less than 3.1 percent. Four stars: 3.1 to 5.9 percent. Three stars: 6 to 7.9 percent. Two stars: 8 to 10 percent. One star: more than 10 percent.

Delivering E-Mail on Time
Percentage of e-mails delivered to the sender's ISP in less than 5 minutes. Five stars: more than 95 percent. Four stars: 92 to 95 percent. Three stars: 85 to 91.9 percent. Two stars: 70 to 84.9 percent. One star: less than 70 percent.

Receiving E-Mail on Time
Percentage of e-mails received from the recipient's ISP in less than 5 minutes. Five stars: more than 93 percent. Four stars: 92 to 93 percent. Three stars: 89 to 91.9 percent. Two stars: 70 to 80 percent. One star: less than 70 percent.

Delivering Large E-Mail
Average throughput while delivering e-mail messages to the ISP. Five stars: more than 8 kilobytes per second. Four stars: 7 to 8 KBps. Three stars: 6 to 6.9 KBps. Two stars: 4.7 to 5.9 KBps. One star: less than 4 KBps.

Receiving Large E-Mail
Average throughput while receiving e-mail messages from the ISP. Five stars: more than 7 kilobytes per second. Four stars: 6 to 7 KBps. Three stars: 5 to 5.9 KBps. Two stars: 4 to 4.9 KBps. One star: less than 3.5 KBps.

yed in this advertisement may or may not be a compilation of images from the specific site.

products are capable of 56 Kbps downloads however, due to FCC rules which restrict power output of service providers' modems, current download speeds are limited to 53 Kbps
y vary depending on line conditions. Uploads from end users to providers travel at 28.8 Kbps.
A- a local analog phone line compatible with x2 technology and an Internet provider with x2 service are required for these high speed downloads. See www.3com.com/x2 for details.
3 Offer [illegible] be claimed by 6/30/98.
4 $5[illegible] rebate, valid with purchase of Sportster® 56K modes 1783 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1789; Courier™ 56K models 1867, 1868 and 1869 only, purchased 7/1/97 through 1/17/98
See www.3com.com/x2delivers for details.
1997 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and x2, the x2 logo and Courier are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other product or service names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. 11/6/97 #4214

UNLOCK THE POWER OF MSNBC.com

Information is power.
(And you'll get a lot more of it when you use our 56K[1] modem.)

When you're looking for business information, you want to get it fast. Use a U.S. Robotics® 56K modem with x2™ technology to download the *MSNBC* Web site and that's exactly how you'll get it.

As the fastest modem we've ever created for use over regular phone lines, the U.S. Robotics 56K modem lets you get the most out of the Internet – quickly. More than 1,100 Internet providers worldwide, including America Online and IBM Global Services, offer live x2 service right now, so you can start using your U.S. Robotics 56K modem today.[2] We'll even guarantee a free upgrade to ensure it meets the international 56K standard when it's established (expected in 1998).[3]

For more information, call **1-800-525-USR1** or visit **www.3com.com/x2power**. Even better, if you buy a U.S. Robotics 56K modem right now, you'll get $50 cash back by mail.[4]

Unlock the true power of the Internet with the #1 selling 56K modem in the world. And experience what true power really feels like.

U.S. Robotics® x2™

unlock the power

U.S. Robotics. From the leader in networking. 3Com

to handle the high call volume, our test results show that getting through to AOL can be difficult.

What's more, AOL customers who responded to our survey complained in droves that getting help from the service was a terrible experience. Its rating for problem resolution was the worst, as was its rating for phone responsiveness, online help, and overall satisfaction with tech support.

So why all the AOL customers?

"I love AOL because it's very easy to use, which in a way has made me a bit lazy," says Arturo Espinoza, a student from New York City. "Content is easy to find, and there are e-mail features that you won't find anywhere else."

But Espinoza acknowledges AOL's problems. "I hate it because of all the busy signals," he says, "and I hate the commercialization. Almost every time I log on to AOL, I get stupid ads asking me to buy something I don't need."

Despite the fact that AOL sits at the bottom of our ratings, spokesperson Michael Gross says, "Our member retention rate continues to be very strong, and the company takes that to be an indication of consumer satisfaction." (Gross would not give us the retention rate.) In addition, he says that AOL's recent deal with WorldCom will allow it to triple its network capacity, and that the company is hiring additional workers in the call center. As for all the ads, Gross says they'll stay because the revenue helps keep prices down for users.

HIGH-SPEED ACCESS

BEYOND PERFORMANCE and customer satisfaction are the other features that Internet service providers offer. One of the most important for Web surfers is faster access, specifically with 56-kilobits-per-second modems.

But remember that not all 56-kbps connections are the same. There are two competing standards: x2 and K56flex. (A universal standard is in the works, but at press time it had not been ratified.) You

ISP Customers SOUND OFF

WHICH ISPS TAKE THE BEST CARE of their customers? Which are the most helpful when problems arise? We asked PC World Online users and members of the PC World Online Advisory Council what they think of their ISPs. MindSpring users rave, while IBM Internet Connection loyalists are also happy across the board.

Ratings are based on the feedback of 6136 respondents to PC World Online's ISP survey between July 22, 1997, and August 18, 1997. Listings within each rating tier (Best, Good, and so on) are alphabetical. Five stars is the best possible rating.

SATISFACTION RATINGS

Internet Service Providers						
★★★★★ BEST ★★★★★						
MindSpring	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
★★★★ GOOD ★★★★						
Concentric Network	★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★
EarthLink Network	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★
IBM Internet Connection	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★
Sprint Internet Passport	★★★★	★★★★	★★★	★★★★★	★★	★★★
★★★ FAIR ★★★						
AT&T WorldNet	★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★★★★	★	★★★
CompuServe	★★★	★★★	★★★	★	★★★★	★★★★★
★★ POOR ★★						
MCI Internet	★★	★★	★★	★★★★	★	★
Netcom	★★	★★	★★	★★	★	★★★
Prodigy Internet	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★
★ WORST ★						
America Online	★	★	★	★	★★	★
Microsoft Network	★	★	★	★★	★★	★★

can't use an x2 modem to connect to a K56flex model, or vice versa. Therefore you need to make sure your 56-kbps modem's standard matches that of your ISP's 56-kbps modem.

Because of these competing standards, ISPs have been slow to upgrade their services. Eight providers offered 56-kbps support during our tests, and three more ISPs were testing their 56-kbps connections. IBM and Prodigy had the most 56-kbps access numbers (all of IBM's POPs were upgraded, while 150 of Prodigy's supported it). CompuServe and EarthLink Network are taking a different course, offering a toll-free number for 56-kbps access and charging around $5 per hour to use it.

On the other hand, Sprint doesn't offer 56-kbps access at all, but it won't say when it plans to do so.

So before you sign up with a new ISP, make sure it provides 56-kbps access. And don't settle for a polite yes from the customer service rep: Tell the person where you live and ask if you can get 56-kbps access in your area.

If you want to avoid the 56-kbps debate, there's always Integrated Services Digital Network, better known as ISDN. It can potentially give you connect speeds ranging from 64 to 128 kbps, but you can't get ISDN lines just anywhere in the country. And where you can get them, prices for the modem, installation, and monthly phone connection can be staggering. On top of that, ISPs that offer ISDN support usually charge you extra for the high-speed access.

Of the ISPs in our review that support ISDN, MindSpring has the most reasonable pricing. A 64-kbps connection is free, and a 128-kbps connection costs $1 per hour. In contrast, IBM Internet Connection charges $6 per hour for 64 kbps and $12 for 128 kbps. Some ISPs, including EarthLink and Netcom, charge flat monthly rates for ISDN, while several others—America Online, AT&T WorldNet, Concentric Network, Prodigy Internet, and Sprint Internet Passport—don't support ISDN connections at all.

PASS THE ICING

EVEN IF YOU'VE found a provider that supports your high-speed modem, performs like a champ, and gives great support, there are other treats that serve as icing on the cake.

To make Web surfing easier and more enjoyable, you might want an ISP that gives you extra content. Services such as America Online and CompuServe have numerous forums, chat rooms, and other online goodies. Concentric, EarthLink, and MindSpring have built impressive sites that make for entertaining and helpful launchpads to the rest of the Web. Many Internet service providers allow you to customize their home page with news and links that are of interest to you.

If you want to have a personal Web page, you need an ISP that will give you room on its server. CompuServe, Concentric, and MindSpring offer 5MB of space, but almost half the providers in our review don't offer any space at all.

And finally, there's the software interface. Some ISPs take browsers like Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator and add features, such as Prodigy Internet's Toolbar. Others build an entire interface around the browser to make surfing the Web easier, like the MindSpring Desktop.

In the end, searching for the perfect ISP comes down to this: What's important to you? Reliable connections? Fast e-mail? Courteous support? Or just the icing on the cake? There's nothing wrong with wanting it all, and there's certainly nothing wrong with trying out ISPs until you find one that suits you.

America Online

THE TRAINING WHEELS NEVER COME OFF

PRO: Very easy to use, original content

CON: Slow, unresponsive support, spam city

Remember this the next time you get a free America Online disk in the mail: There are other ways to the Net. AOL may be easy to install and have loads of content, but it's a Web surfer's nightmare.

The proprietary browser, based on Internet Explorer, is maddeningly slow at opening Web pages (fortunately, you can replace it with plain old Internet Explorer). And during our hands-on testing, AOL's support staff never responded to our e-mail requests for help.

If you're still thinking of starting up with AOL, be warned: Junk e-mail is a fact of life on the service, and every session kicks off with a morass of advertisements for products and services. *America Online; 800/827-6364; www.aol.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 640

AT&T WorldNet

PLAIN VANILLA AT HÄAGEN-DAZS PRICES

PRO: Reliable, good Web access

CON: Limited 56-kbps access, no free Web pages

With WorldNet, bandwidth junkies are out of luck because there's no ISDN and limited 56-kbps support; Web publishers have to dish out $1.95 a month for a measly 2MB of server space; frequent ▶

THE STAR SYSTEM

STARS CORRESPOND to relative rankings generated from raw scores in each category.

ISP Satisfaction

Percentage of survey respondents who said they are satisfied with their ISP. Five stars: more than 88 percent. Four stars: 78 to 88 percent. Three stars: 72 to 77 percent. Two stars: 63 to 71 percent. One star: less than 63 percent.

Satisfaction With Support

Percentage of respondents who said they are satisfied with tech support. Five stars: more than 88 percent. Four stars: 81 to 88 percent. Three stars: 70 to 80 percent. Two stars: 59 to 69 percent. One star: less than 59 percent.

Problem Resolution

Percentage of respondents who said their most recent technical support problem was resolved to their satisfaction. Five stars: more than 70 percent. Four stars: 65 to 70 percent. Three stars: 61 to 64 percent. Two stars: 50 to 60 percent. One star: less than 50 percent.

Phone Responsiveness

Percentage of respondents who said it took less than one hour to reach a person over the phone who could help them. Five stars: more than 72 percent. Four stars: 68 to 72 percent. Three stars: 58 to 67 percent. Two stars: 49 to 57 percent. One star: less than 49 percent.

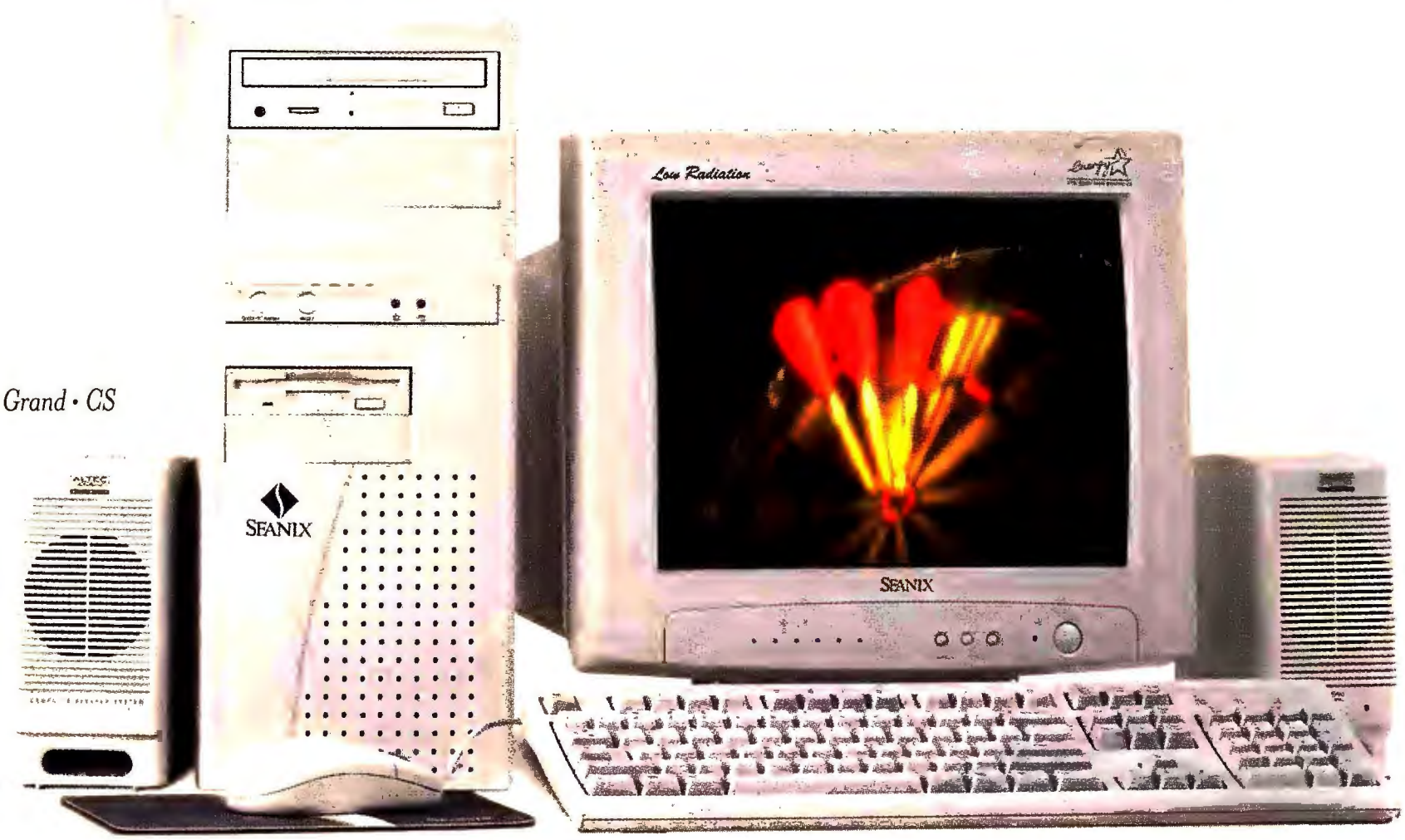
E-Mail Responsiveness

Percentage of respondents who said it took less than one day to receive an e-mail response to a technical question. Five stars: more than 48 percent. Four stars: 39 to 48 percent. Three stars: 34 to 38 percent. Two stars: 29 to 33 percent. One star: less than 29 percent.

Online Help

Percentage of respondents using FAQs who said they received an answer to their question. Five stars: more than 78 percent. Four stars: 70 to 78 percent. Three stars: 60 to 69 percent. Two stars: 50 to 59 percent. One star: less than 50 percent.

At Seanix we hit it



Baby Grand • CS

Why can Seanix offer you so much more for $999?

While most computer manufacturers simply assemble, and service PCs, at Seanix we take a full-circle approach to manufacturing with a process known as vertical integration. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in ISO 9001 and 9002 certified factories. This includes manufacturing our own superior quality mother boards and video cards. Thanks to vertical integration we can implement new technology faster, and by doing everything in-house, we can offer you quality systems at an affordable price. In fact, we're so sure you're going to love our quality that we offer a 5-year limited warranty.

Our new portable Seanote is also right on target.

It's small in size and weight, but big when it comes to the performance, screen size and value. And, thanks to the Seanix's quality focus, you simply can't miss with the Seanote.

Dare you to find more for $999!

- **5•Year Limited Warranty**
- 32MB Memory
- Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Monitor Included
- ISO 9001 and 9002
- PC Computing MVP Finalist
- 24x7 Tech Support

right on the money!

$999 BABY GRANDS* PC COMPUTING MVP FINALIST

Baby Grand • TCO
Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technalagy
512KB Internal Cache
32MB EDO Memory
2.0GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Videa
15" Seanix Monitor, .28mm (13.8" v.i.s.)
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onbaard
Intel LANDesk® Client Monoger
DMI 2.0 Compliont
Hordwore Monitoring
5-Yeor Limited Worronty

Baby Grand • CS
Intel 166MHz Pentium Pracessar with MMX Technalagy
512KB Internal Cache
32MB EDO Memory
2.0GB Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video
14" Seanix Manitar, .28mm (12.9" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fax/Madem, Speaker Phane, Vaice Mail ar 10/100 Ethernet Adapter
16-Bit Saund Card
Altec™ Lansing Speakers
5-Yeor Limited Worronty

$999
Bus. Lease $35.00/mo.

BUSINESS SERIES* 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

TCOe 200
Intel 200MHz Pentium Pracessor with MMX Technalagy
512KB Internal Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memary
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Videa
17" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onbaard
Intel LANDesk Client Monoger
DMI 2.0 Compliont
Hordwore Monitoring
$1499 Bus. Lease $53.00/mo.
TCOe 233 $1599 Bus. Lease $56.00/mo.

TCO2 233
Intel 233MHz Pentium II Pracessor
512KB Internal Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memary
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Rivo 128 4MB 3D AGP, 128-Bit Video
17" Seanix Manitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
10/100 Ethernet Adapter
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
DMI 2.0 Compliont
Hordwore Monitoring
$1899 Bus. Lease $67.00/mo.
TCO2 266 $2049 Bus. Lease $72.00/mo.
TCO2 300 $2349 Bus. Lease $83.00/mo.

CONSUMER SERIES* 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

CS Price 200
Intel 200MHz Pentium Pracessar with MMX Technalagy
512KB Internal Cache
32MB EDO DIMM Memary
4.0GB UltroDMA Hord Drive
S-3 Virge 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Videa
17" Seonix Monitor, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
33.6K Fax/Modem, Speaker Phone, Vaice Mail
16-Bit Saund & Micraphane
Altec Lansing Speakers
Micrasaft Hame Essentials®
$1499 Bus. Lease $53.00/mo.
CS Price2 233 $1799 Bus. Lease $63.00/mo.

CS Power2 266
Intel 266MHz Pentium II Pracessar
512KB Internal Cache
64MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
6.0GB UltroDMA Hord Drive
Rivo 128 4MB 3D AGP, 128-Bit Video
17" Seanix Manitar, .28mm (15.8" v.i.s.)
24X/12X CD ROM Drive
56K Fox/Modem, Speoker Phone, Voice Moil
Ensaniq® AudiaPCI™ Wavetable & Micraphane
Altec Lansing Speakers
Micrasaft Hame Essentials
$2299 Bus. Lease $81.00/mo.
CS Power2 300 $2549 Bus. Lease $90.00/mo.

SEANOTE**

Seanote 166
Intel 166MHz Pentium Pracessar with MMX Technalagy
13.3 XGA Active Matrix TFT Calar Display
32MB EDO SODIMM Memary
3.0GB Hord Drive
128-Bit Graphics Acceleratar
20/12X CD ROM/Swappoble 3.5 Diskette Drive
16-Bit Saund Blaster® Campatiable, 3D Spatializer
2 Integrated Sterea Speakers & Microphane
Volume Cantral, Sterea-In, Micraphane-In & Headphane Ports
Lithium Ian Battery
$3399 Bus. Lease $119.00/mo.

Look Who's Talking!

"Seanix Baby Grand•CS is one of the best examples of a standout system with a rock—bottom price—including monitor."
PC Computing MVP finalist

"A full-featured Pentium for under a grand? Sign us up."
PC Computing A-List Baby Grand • CS

"The Baby Grand is our top usability pick and the best value of the bunch."
PC Computing 4-Star Baby Grand • TCO

"Terrifically low price for a complete multimedia PC with modem."
PC World Top 20 Baby Grand • CS

"Seanix's new desktop system makes using a computer fun."
Windows Magazine WinList

SEANIX
Fox 712-233-3278 • Conodo 888-973-2649
Int'l 1-712-255-3733
888•252•1190
GSA Number GS-35F-4766G
Circle 226 on reader service card

*All Desktop systems come stondord with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tower Versotile Cose, 104-Key Keyboord, Microsoft IntelliMouse™ ond Windows® 95 pre-instolled.
**All Portoble systems come stondord with Touch Pod, 87-Key Keyboord, Power Monogement, Security Feotures, PC Cord Slots (2-Type II or 1-Type III) and Windows 95 pre-instolled.

Prices and configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, Pentium II are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Business leases are based on 36 months. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation. Limited parts and labor warranty. 5-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card, 3-year on monitor and all other components. DVD Up-Grade only available on systems configured with CD ROMS

travelers pay 10 cents per minute to use a toll-free access number (that's up to 25 percent more than some others charge); and content-hungry surfers will be disappointed by WorldNet's uninspiring members-only Web pages.

On the other hand, what AT&T does, it does fairly well. It provides a basic, reliable connection. It will even forward your e-mail for 60 days if you move to a new ISP—a generous offer. If you need tech support, give AT&T a call. It responds better over the phone than through e-mail—big surprise. *AT&T WorldNet; 800/967-5363; www.att.com/worldnet*

READER SERVICE NO. 641

CompuServe

OLD DOG, NEW TRICKS

PRO: Great forums, prompt e-mail support

CON: Uneven performance, poor phone support

As we went to press, AOL was in the process of acquiring all of CompuServe's customers. A CompuServe spokesperson said the service would continue to exist—it would merely be run by AOL. "After all," he said, "2.9 million people chose CompuServe over AOL for a reason."

The most important reason may be CompuServe's wealth of online forums. A few of our favorite reasons include 5MB of server space for personal Web pages and a 4-hour e-mail support response policy (and they mean it).

The downside? There's a limited number of 56-kbps access numbers, and connecting requires a toll-free access number that costs $6 per hour. CompuServe's performance is poor (although getting through during peak hours is relatively easy). But overall, CompuServe has improved over the last year. *CompuServe; 800/848-8990; www.compuserve.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 642

Concentric Network

ALL THINGS TO ALL USERS

PRO: Fast, easy to use, good support

CON: No ISDN connections

Since our last review, Concentric has improved a lot. One reason could be its use of "super-POPs"—single POPs that serve many phone exchanges. It was the only ISP we tested with a local number for our reviewer in Sonoma, California.

Stir in a nice selection of forums, chat rooms, and links and you have a friendly, full-service ISP. You can set up a personalized front page, and visit a gaming site with 20 hours of play time. One Concentric feature in particular will appeal to small businesses: The ISP has simplified the task of registering a domain name. Just fill in an electronic form, and Concentric takes care of the rest. About the only thing this ISP lacks is high-speed access. While ISDN support is not available, 56-kbps modem support was in a trial phase during our review. *Concentric Network; 800/745-2747; www.concentric.net*

READER SERVICE NO. 643

EarthLink Network

PLAY GAMES, SURF FREE

PRO: Fun to use, ISDN and 56-kbps support

CON: Slow with Web pages, $25 start-up fee

Users tell us they are happy with EarthLink, but actually getting someone on the phone can be hard. Maybe the staff is busy playing games in the Arena, a gaming area where EarthLink members can get a rebate of their monthly fee just for playing (and paying for) 35 hours a month.

Despite the wayward staff, EarthLink is great to use. We saw an early version of its TotalAccess 2.0 software that makes getting started and navigating the Web a snap. You'll find links galore at EarthLink's site, plus a personalized "start" page with news, weather, stock quotes, and more. Server space for personal Web pages has been expanded to 6MB, and EarthLink gives you a nice utility that tells you how much of your space is used.

If you have an x2 or K56flex modem, you can speed things up for an extra $4.95 per hour. However you do it, EarthLink makes the Web fun. *EarthLink Network; 800/395-8425; www.earthlink.net*

READER SERVICE NO. 644

WELCOME HOME: Concentric Network has one of the friendliest home pages around.

JUNK MAIL, ANYONE? America Online customers have to endure a wave of special offers whenever they log on.

IBM Internet Connection

QUICKER THAN CHESS, BUT DULLER

PRO: Fast access, easy setup, good support

CON: Uninspired site, no personal Web pages

IBM Internet Connection is fast and reliable, but it's also as straitlaced as an ISP can be. Which brings us to this tip: IBM's slant toward no-nonsense business users who log on during the day means that home users will have an easier time getting through at night (peak time for most ISPs). And if you want more speed, the provider offers 56-kbps and ISDN access in most cities.

But if you want a warm and fuzzy ISP, this may not be best. For one thing, IBM still doesn't offer space for personal Web pages (after much delay, IBM started offering Web hosting for small businesses at $30 per month). And the Web site is bare-bones. IBM even discontinued Today's Feature, an often amusing daily column that highlighted interesting Web sites. But maybe you don't care. If all you want is speed and reliability, this ISP is the best. *IBM Internet Connection; 800/821-4612; www.ibm.net* ▶

Your knees are shaking.

Your mouth is dry.

Your palms are sweaty.

Relax, you've got a ViewSonic PJ800 projector.

There's absolutely no need to be nervous about your presentations thanks to ViewSonic's PJ800. It's so easy to use, you just plug it in and turn it on—no diagrams, no adapters, no software, no drivers, no sweat.

The PJ800 is a 3-panel active matrix SVGA (800 x 600) LCD projector that achieves incredibly uniformed brightness and sharpness for perfect presentation quality, even in well-lit rooms.

It's Microsoft® certified for Windows® 95 Plug and Play. It also supports a wide variety of video, PC and Macintosh® display standards.

The PJ800 also has something no other projector has—the ViewSonic® name and well-earned reputation as The Display Technology Company™. Backed by a limited 3-year warranty on parts and labor*. The PJ800 is the easy choice for those who want to relax and get on with the show!

For more information call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask for agent 81043, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

ViewSonic®
The Display Technology Company™

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: www.viewsonic.com
Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation
All rights reserved • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
* 90 days on user-replaceable DC Metal Halide Lamp

Circle 246 on reader service card

THINK Globally, ACCESS Locally

NATIONAL INTERNET service providers may get all the ink, but for many people the best Net connection is often a neighborhood ISP.

Take John Stephens, president of Media Pulse, a small St. Louis company that tracks television coverage for public relations firms and corporate clients.

"Like most small businesses," Stephens says, "we wanted the same sort of reliable electronic-mail solution that big businesses no longer think twice about."

Stephens says his company started out using America Online, but when the cheery "You have mail!" voice was replaced by a drone of busy signals, Media Pulse's inability to send vital information to its clients became a serious problem.

Stephens turned to Southwestern Bell (www.swbell.net), which had just entered the ISP business. "They came in and coordinated everything for us," he says. Media Pulse is now connected over an ISDN line.

HOUSE CALLS

REGIONAL ISPs, which might serve several states, and local ISPs, which usually serve communities, frequently offer better service than their national counterparts. They often provide local news and information, special offers from local businesses, and frills that national ISPs sometimes do without—like Web page hosting. And because they serve fewer users than national ISPs do, they can give their customers extra attention.

Diane Cabell, of Medford, Massachusetts, says that she usually has a question for technical support about once a week. Her local provider, Complete Internet Access (www.thecia.net), is up to the challenge—and then some. "They have actually come to my house to run diagnostics," Cabell says.

Using a regional ISP doesn't mean you'll have to sacrifice good performance. In tests conducted by Inverse Network Technology, regional ISPs performed better as a whole than their national counterparts. Pacific Bell Internet (www.pacbell.net), which serves California, scored well enough to rank it above IBM Internet Connection, our top-rated national ISP. For East Coast users, Erol's Internet (www.erols.com) serves the mid-Atlantic states in style.

Diane Cabell | ISP USER

And if that's not enough, regionals also scored pretty well in our customer survey. In fact, Erol's users are even more satisfied than MindSpring's.

But not all regional ISPs can beat the nationals. Bell South (www.bellsouth.net), for instance, is no easier to get through to than national ISPs like Netcom and Sprint Internet Passport, which rated poorly for connecting.

Local ISPs can also have their downsides. In a volatile market, smaller providers are more likely to shut their doors. For a business user, that can mean losing valuable time while finding a new ISP, not to mention reprinting all those business cards with new e-mail addresses. In addition, small ISPs with large followings may actually provide *less* service if their resources are overextended.

Maralyn Henry, a project manager at a computer training company in Raleigh, North Carolina, switched from her local provider, Sunbelt.net, because she could never get answers from its help desk. "They always liked to fix the blame on the hardware or other software I was using," Henry says. "Problems continued to escalate, so I finally signed up with Concentric Network."

REGIONAL OR NATIONAL?

SHOULD YOU GO WITH a regional or local ISP, or with one of the nationals? That depends largely on your needs. If you travel a lot, a national ISP will have more access numbers around the country. Because of their size and resources, national ISPs are also more active in upgrading their networks, installing faster modems, and creating easier-to-use software.

But if you live in the boondocks and don't want to make a long-distance call to connect to your ISP, a local provider may be your best bet. Perhaps you like the idea of logging on to the Web and getting local news, features, and other information about your area on your front page. Or maybe you just like the idea of being a big fish in a small pond—where you don't always have to share your ISP's resources with thousands of other surfers.

Ultimately, you'll need to shop around, ask questions, and kick some tires. And don't be afraid to change ISPs if your first choice turns out to be a lemon. —L. P.

MCI Internet

CLUELESS IN CYBERSPACE

PRO: Comes with PointCast software

CON: No personal Web pages, bad service

MCI still appears to have problems fulfilling orders for its installation CD-ROM. For the second year in a row, we had to jump through hoops—phone recordings and long waits on hold—to get a disc.

MCI Internet customers responding to our survey don't seem to have problems getting their questions answered over the phone, but they don't like much else about the service. In addition, the ISP's performance was poor, especially in making a connection or using e-mail. What's more, MCI Internet doesn't offer personal Web pages. Its home page looks useful, but it's little more than a few links. C'mon, MCI—give a little. *MCI Internet; 800/550-0927; www.mci200.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 645

Microsoft Network

PRIME-TIME TV AT WEB SPEED

PRO: Good connections, ISDN access

CON: No personal Web pages, bad support

MSN's members tell us they're unhappy with the service. We see their point: We had a hard time loading the software; tech support—a toll call—gave up on our problem after two hours; and once we were online we found the chat rooms to be thinly populated. MSN's TV-style "pro- ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: MARY ALCARET

Surf Cordless.

**Panasonic introduces the Cordless Data Link.
A cord-free connection for your modem.**

You can go anywhere in the world on the Internet. As long as you're in front of your computer. Connected to a modem. Connected to a phone cord. That's connected to the wall. Well, now you can disconnect and go up to 100 feet away, with the Cordless Data Link from Panasonic. The portable unit connects to your laptop and transmits a 900 MHz signal to the base unit plugged into your phone jack. Up to v.34 (28.8 kbps). So, now Internet users will finally go someplace they never go. Outside.

For more info, call for fax on demand at 1-888-329-4872.
www.panasonic.com

Panasonic®
just slightly ahead of our time®

grams" are often vapid and slow, and there is no space for personal Web pages.

But we see a ray of hope: MSN performed well in Inverse's test suite. And although e-mail moved slowly in our tests at the PC World Test Center, Microsoft was in the middle of upgrading its mail system to help speed things up. We also got a glimpse of MSN 2.5, the newest version of the service, which should be out now. The setup routine is much improved and there are several features to make browsing easier. Managing e-mail with Outlook Express is particularly easy. MSN even took a trick from AOL: buddy lists, which automatically find your friends when they're online.

If there's one company that does not like to be number two (or last), it's Microsoft, so maybe the company will cure what's ailing MSN. *Microsoft Network; 800/373-3676; www.msn.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 646

LET THE GAMES BEGIN. At EarthLink you can lose yourself in the Arena, a gaming site.

MindSpring

GROWING PAINS

PRO: Great software, excellent service

CON: Blacked out in some areas, $25 start-up fee

MindSpring is the only ISP to grab a best rating for satisfaction, so it's not surprising that it has been growing rapidly. In fact, during our testing the company was not accepting new accounts in several cities because the traffic was so heavy. The overload, plus some slow POPs, drags down the ISP's performance ratings. But that doesn't seem to bother many users.

We got an early look at MindSpring's new software, which features the MindSpring Desktop for organizing links and other information. You can also set it up to automatically receive news, stock quotes, and more. MindSpring is starting to provide 56-kbps modem support using the x2 protocol in select cities. If the new POPs alleviate its performance issues, MindSpring could become the no-brainer choice for Net service. *MindSpring; 800/719-4660; www.mindspring.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 647

Netcom

FAST ACCESS, EXTRA COSTS

PRO: ISDN and 56-kbps access

CON: Long hold times, $25 start-up fee

Ka-ching! Netcom's start-up fee is $25, ISDN access runs $29.95 a month plus a $50 setup fee (many providers charge for ISDN access), and you have to pay an extra $5 a month for 56-kbps access. And according to our test data, Netcom's performance is merely fair.

Service? Well, we're still waiting for our start-up disk to arrive by mail (thank goodness they're available at our local Virgin Megastore), and we spent more time on hold with Netcom than with any other ISP. Netcom's Web page hosting is a thanks-for-nothing deal: You can post a page, but it had better fit in a measly 1MB.

To its credit, Netcom has replaced the old NetCruiser browser with a customized version of Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator, but the ISP has gone downhill in most other areas. *Netcom; 800/638-2661; www.netcom.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 648

Prodigy Internet

THIS NEW COKE IS BETTER THAN CLASSIC

PRO: Loads of content, great performance

CON: No ISDN support

Having shaken off the old Prodigy interface, Prodigy Internet ranks near the top in performance. However, it ranks poorly for satisfaction—partly because our ratings include feedback from users of what is now called Prodigy Classic who are apparently unhappy with the old service.

Prodigy Internet has excellent content, and it features the Prodigy Toolbar, which helps you navigate the Web. It has widespread support for x2-based 56-kbps modems, but ISDN users are out of luck.

SATISFYING: MindSpring, with its useful home page, keeps its customers happy.

Overall, though, Prodigy Internet is a huge improvement. *Prodigy Internet; 800/776-3446; www.prodigy.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 649

Sprint Internet Passport

GIVE CANDICE BERGEN SOME CREDIT

PRO: Fast, nice chat rooms, good support

CON: No personal Web pages, no 56-kbps access

Sprint has turned out a fast, reliable Internet service provider. It doesn't have some of the frills you might want—Web page space, 56-kbps modem support, ISDN access—but it gets you where you want to go. And look: Toll-free access is actually *less* than a dime a minute.

If there are improvements to be made, they have to do with connecting at top speed and delivering e-mail on time. And the setup software, while intuitive, ran willy-nilly over our system, overwriting files and installing a version of Navigator that would work only with Sprint's e-mail address. If that sounds pushy, remember that "Murphy Brown" is the company's spokesperson. *Sprint Internet Passport; 800/747-9428; www.sprint.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 650

For more information, visit PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/jan98/isps. Brad Grimes is a PC World *senior associate editor. Lewis Perdue is a freelance author in Sonoma, California. Testing by Jeff Kuta and Elliott Kirschling of the PC World Test Center.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905. ■

MORE!
MORE!
MORE!

you keep asking for

MORE!

Check out
our new
holiday prices!

... And We Deliver

Knowing exactly what you want are Mike Leman, designer
new cases, Shane Thomas, Vice President of Portable Produc
Jeff Moeser, Vice President of Desktop Pr

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
TransPort XKE 166 Aug. '97

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
TransPort XKE 233 Oct. '97

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Powerdigm XSU Sept. '97

Total Solutions

Take a closer look at a great new look.

When we set out to design new cases for our computers, we kept our customers in mind. Not only are we sporting an exciting new look, these cases are engineered to be functional and easy to use.

Micron's award-winning support.

The results are in and *Home PC* magazine readers ranked Micron number one in overall reliability and technical support! Our customers say we've earned it, because taking care of them is paramount at Micron. So whether you need customer service, technical know-how, or terrific warranties, Micron is always there for you.

Get it all from the dedicated people of Micron.

What about the faces behind the cases? Micron is proud of our many employees who bring even more value to our product lines. This dedication hasn't gone unnoticed. The Gartner Group has given us a Tier1/ Tier 2 consolidated rating for our quality, performance and support. It's time you take a look at Micron and the people who bring you these great products.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

sPort
166
. '97

Customer Service, Support & Reliability

TransPort XKE Oct. '97

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

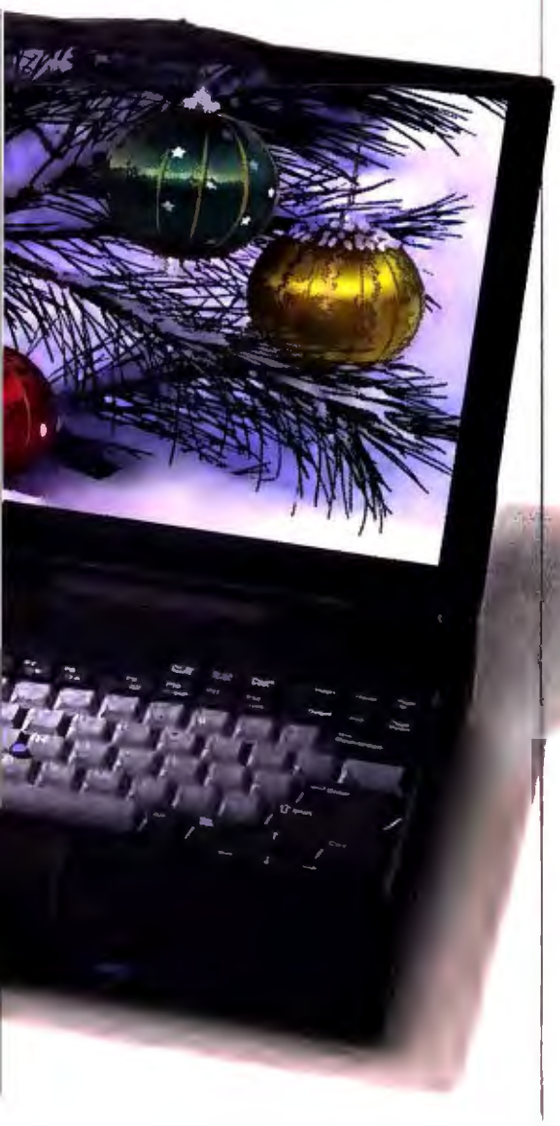
You Want Fast, Award

... we give you the Micron™ TransPort™ XKE!

When you need more portable power, the Micron TransPort product team charges ahead with (clockwise from bottom left): Julia, Drew, Bill, Jeff, Jeff, Andrew and Kim.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

-Winning Portables



The speediest portable line-up.

Imagine one of the world's fastest portable computers just got faster. That's what happened when Micron took the award-winning TransPort XKE 166MHz portable and gave it a big boost with Intel's 200MHz or 233MHz Pentium® processor. Now the XKE 166 has topped itself. And you'll notice the difference.

The first speech recognition portables!

Micron is the only place you'll find portables with personal voice recognition software standard — we've included it on all TransPort XKE models. Now you can create documents and look up words by talking to your computer. Just speak naturally and watch as sentences appear on your screen. This feature is also optional on Micron's TransPort VLX models.

Incomparable features and performance.

You'll be in awe of the brilliant image on the TransPort's active-matrix screen display, enhanced by a high-performance graphics accelerator. Other great features include a swappable floppy drive and CD-ROM drive, You also have a choice of the Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation operating system pre-installed.

Our TransPort team has a portable for everyone. Call today and ask about our XKE model or the value-packed TransPort VLX starting at just $2,249.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Need A Feature-

... and the Micron™ Millennia® brings it all home.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Packed Performer

Performance Desktop Solutions

Introducing new and exciting features.

The Micron Millennia desktops tout the industry's highest awards for screaming performance and feature-packed configurations, making them the envy of our competitors.

Choose the Millennia XKU and you'll get an Intel Pentium® II processor with MMX™ technology. Not to mention an AGP-powered graphics for top-notch 3D performance, along with MPEG and 24X EIDE CD-ROM drive.

Your choice of incredible software packs!

When you buy a Micron Millennia, you'll pick one of four software packs to be included with your system. Choose from the Quicken Financial Pak, the EdVenture Pak, Arcade Pak, or the Home Productivity Pak. Pay only $69 for each additional pack you choose.

Included Zip drives.

The entire Millennia family comes standard with a 100MB Iomega Zip drive — giving you virtually unlimited storage! And you can easily transport files from home to work, saving and using multimedia files and applications. A Zip drive also gives you a built-in backup system for your computer.

Giving it a boost with Fusion 3D™.

Upgrade your Millennia system with Fusion 3D and you'll get a DVD drive, incredible 3D graphics, AWE 64 ISA sound card, a two-speaker satellite with a subwoofer, an exciting game bundle and a Microsoft® SideWinder joystick. You won't believe how your games and multimedia applications spring to life like never before!

How did the Millennia get so good? With the help of Micron's Consumer Products team left to right: Bob, Jon, Lori, Jeff, Tina, Christy, Rich, and Casey.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

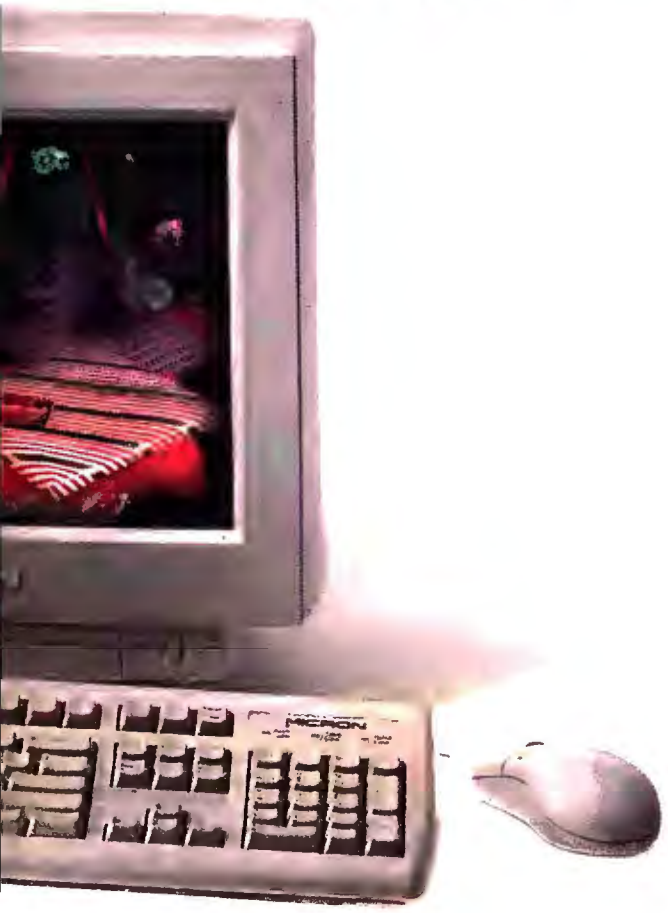
You Ask For Serious

... we introduce Micron™ NetFRAME® servers and the ClientPro® MRE!

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Business Solutions

Our Server and ClientPro Product groups mean big business. They are (clockwise from bottom): Amber, Jody, Tracey, Rex, Rob, Amanda and Todd.



The new Micron NetFRAME servers.

With the introduction Micron NetFRAME servers, you'll get the latest server technology, custom-built for thousands less than you'd expect.

Building on a solid reputation.

When Micron acquired NetFRAME Systems earlier this year, we were ready to build on NetFRAME's reputation and proven experience. So now Micron offers our customers complete server solutions.

The Micron NetFRAME MV5000 server gives you enterprise-level features at a mid-range price point with the security and high availability of fault-tolerant components. Our Micron NetFRAME LV2000 server delivers integration and stability at a low price. We can even install Oracle network software, the longtime leader in database management, so you can effortlessly get your network up and running. In addition, the Micron NetFRAME 9008 and 9016 series offer excellence in enterprise servers.

ClientPro — there to take the challenge.

Micron's dependable ClientPro systems are network-ready and have more memory than ever before! With Intel Pentium or Pentium II processors, they pack the power to run the latest technologies — so you'll have a reliable business PC that reduces the risk of downtime and lowers your total cost of ownership. The new ClientPro MRE includes all the latest tools for enhanced remote management and the added security of chassis intrusion alert .

Micron's server and client product teams always bring you complete networking solutions. And you'll get our award-winning customer service, 24-hour technical support, and a limited warranty that's hard to beat.

Call now to order.

800-249-1176

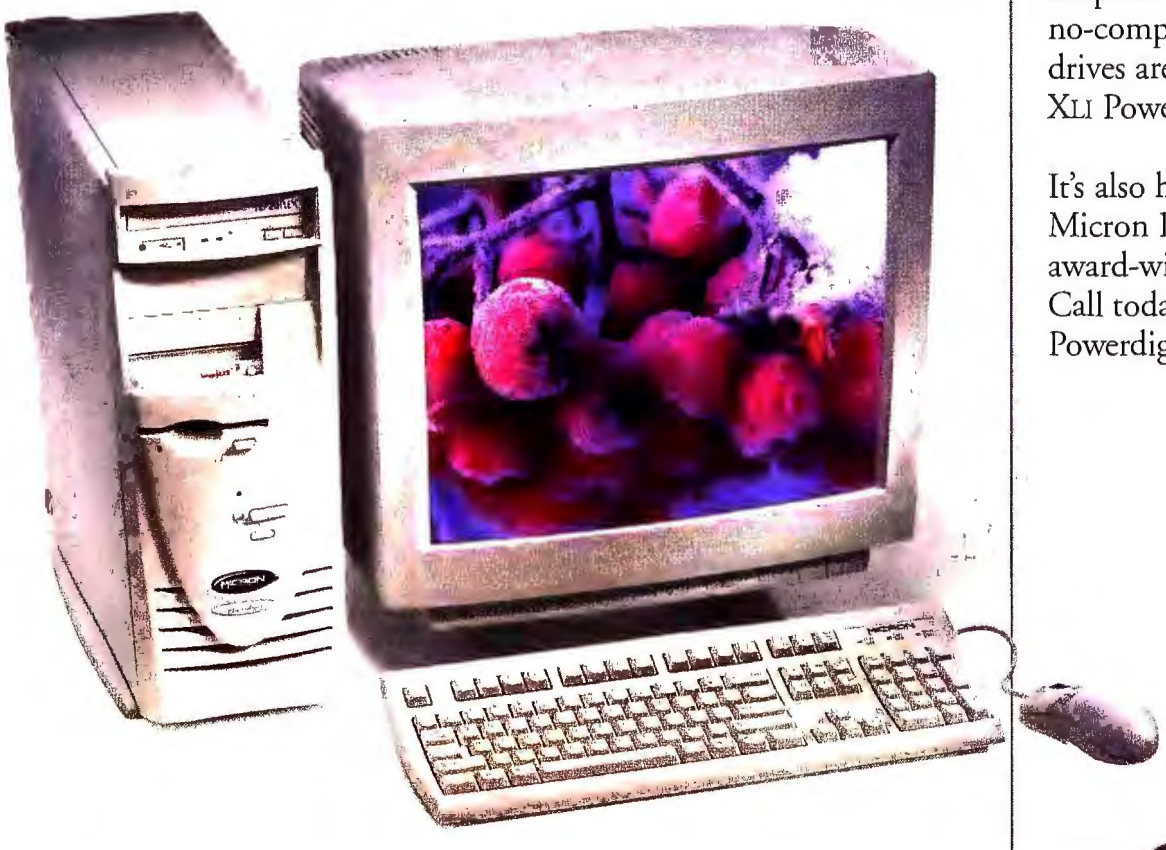
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

Configured For Your Life™

You Want A Workstation To Beat All Others

... we present the Powerdigm™ XSU with Micron-engineered technology!



Micron innovation at its best.

Revolutionizing workstation performance, Micron introduces our exclusive Samurai™ chip set on the Powerdigm XSU workstation. This powerful, Intel processor-based workstation executes the most demanding business and technical tasks — and it's flexible enough to run the most popular PC programs.

Engineered and developed by Micron Electronics, the Samurai chip set is the first to offer a 64-bit PCI bus, in a system based on Intel architecture. The Samurai chip set enables greater bandwidth for engineers, graphic designers and technical professionals who demand maximum throughput from their workstations and integrated peripherals.

Micron's workstation team makes sure your needs are covered. So the Powerdigm workstation supports dual monitors, dual Pentium II processors, multiple ultra-wide SCSI-3 hard drives and 10/100 network adapters. The Fire GL video cards offers no-compromise 3D performance and Jaz drives are standard on both the XSU and XLI Powerdigm models.

It's also hard to beat the industry-leading Micron Power℠ limited warranty and our award-winning customer service and support. Call today and find out more about the Powerdigm XSU and XLI workstations.

Making it the workstation to beat are Powerdigm team members, left to right, Stephanie, Terry and John.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Performance Desktop Solutions

Millennia® MME

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X variable speed EIDE CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with speakers
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

Millennia MME 166

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$1,599
Bus. Lease $55/mo.

Millennia MME 200

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,099
Bus. Lease $72/mo.

Millennia MME 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,299
Bus. Lease $79/mo.

Micron Software Solutions Paks

Quicken Financial Pak: Quicken Deluxe, Family Lawyer, Parents' Guide to Money, Financial Planner†

EdVenture Pak: Comprised of exciting children's educational and entertainment titles. Call for current list of titles.†

Home Productivity Pak: Creative Multimedia's Family Doctor, Comptons Interactive Encyclopedia, Mindscape's Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Broderbund's PrintShop Ensemble III, Net Nanny, Crayola's Magic 3D Coloring Book†

Arcade Pak: X-wing vs. Tie Fighter, Need For Speed 2, Command and Conquer Red Alert, Thrustmaster Game Pad†

Millennia XKU

STANDARD FEATURES
82440LX chip set
512KB internal L2 cashe, 2MB BIOS
Integrated 100MB lomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy drive
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
32 voice wavetable stereo sound with Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer
USR Sportster 56K x2 data/fax modem*
Diamond Viper V330 128-bit 3D video with 4MB SGRAM
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Choice of Micron Software Solutions Pak
5-year/3 year Micron Power limited warranty

Millennia XKU 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$2,599
Bus. Lease $89/mo.

Millennia XKU 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor (features MMX technology)
128MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

$3,099
Bus. Lease $106/mo.

Fusion 3D Option Pak

DVD-ROM, **DVD software
E4 Cool DVD PCI decoder card: 6 channel AC-3 to 2 channel out capability, SPDIF output (digital audio out)
AWE 64 ISA sound card
Cambridge SoundWorks/MicroWorks - 2 speaker satellite with subwoofer stereo system
Monster 3D graphics card with 4MB memory***
Fusion 3D game pak: Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries D3D version, AH-64D Longbow, U.S. Navy Fighters '97, Command & Conquer, Formula 1 D3D Edition
MS Sidewinder™ Pro Joystick

MME add $699
XKU add $549

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.
**The CD ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD upgrade
***Available only on Millennia MME system

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Portable Solutions

Micron TransPort™ VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
24MB EDO RAM (40MB max.)
2.1GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
Li-Ion battery
3Com US Robotics 56Kbps modem
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed video-ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Modular floppy drive
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $87/mo.

Extended VLX Portable Service Options

2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 3-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$269
2nd and 3rd year parts and labor; 7-business-day turnaround for 3 years[4]	$209

TransPort Options

Micron Executive™ desktop package: matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display), mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock. Available on XKE models only.)	$599
Leather carrying case upgrade	$99

Micron TransPort XKE

STANDARD FEATURES
512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
20X modular CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
Integrated 33.6 Kbps modem (upgradable to 56Kbps), full duplex, CardBus- and Zoomed Video ready
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game and USB ports
Management and Executive Travel software pak
2 modular expansion bays
Dragon System NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

Micron TransPort XKE 166

166MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
32MB EDO RAM
1.6GB removable hard drive
12.1" TFT SVGA display

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 200

200MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
48MB EDO RAM
2.1GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,199
Bus. Lease $133/mo.

Micron TransPort XKE 233

233MHz Mobile Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
5GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

$4,999
Bus. Lease $158/mo.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured For Your Life™

Business Solutions

NetFRAME® LV2000

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
32MB ECC SDRAM
2GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10-user license)
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium® II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)
5 expansion slots: 4 PCI, 1 ISA
Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 controller
12X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
10 drive bays: 4 external 5.25"/1 external 3.5"
2 internal 5.25"/3 internal 3.5"
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service***

$3,499
Bus. Lease $119/mo.

NetFRAME MV5000

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
ECC Level 2 cache on processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)
NOS Support (3 incident resolutions/1st year), 7x24

STANDARD FEATURES
Single or dual Intel Pentium II processors
512KB integrated cache in SEC package
Memory: ECC EDO or ECC SDRAM option
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 controller
Integrated Symbios Narrow SCSI controllers
Embedded RAID Upgrade option
I_2O ready via embedded Intel i960-RD
5 Internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (Upgradable to 10)
1 (one) 360 watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (Upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)
Rack Adapter Option
Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.8
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
1-year next-business-day on-site service***

$5,699
Bus. Lease $181/mo.

ClientPro® VXE

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
32MB EDO RAM, support for SDRAM
1.2GB SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
3Com 3C509 ISA Ethernet T-P NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Microsoft Mouse
Microsoft Windows® 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,399
Bus. Lease $49/mo.

ClientPro MRE

Intel 200MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
64MB SDRAM
2.1GB Ultra ATA SMART EIDE hard drive
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS, DMI 2.0
Network Adapter with Wake On LAN technology
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
S3 ViRGE graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
Advanced hardware monitoring and power management features
Chassis intrusion alert
Microsoft IntelliMouse
Microsoft Windows 95
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$1,699
Bus. Lease $59/mo.

ClientPro XLU

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor with MMX technology
64MB EDO RAM
2.1GB SMART EIDE hard drive
17" Micron 700FGx, .28dp (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI support
3Com PCI 10/100 ethernet NIC
16X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO RAM
Upgradable wavetable audio with speakers
Microsoft IntelliMouse™
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Intel LANDesk Client Manager
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

$2,499
Bus. Lease $85/mo.

On-site service for NetFRAME LV2000 and MV5000 server is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured for Your Life™

Workstation Solutions

Powerdigm™

STANDARD FEATURES
Samurai™ chip set
4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drive
12/20X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 hard drives
DMI, software and hardware management support
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers
3Com Fast EtherNet 10/100 PCI network adapter
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation
5-year/3 year Micron Power℠ limited warranty

Powerdigm XSU

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor
64MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp monitor
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL

$4,699
Bus. Lease $149/mo.

Powerdigm XSU

Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II processors
128MB ECC SDRAM
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20" display) .26dp monitor
Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM

$8,308
Bus. Lease $263/mo.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Call our sales team today! Left to right: Felice, Brian, Fred, Justin, Bruce and Ron.

Other Systems Options

Multimedia Options

32 voice wavetable stereo sound card	$59
32 voice wavetable stereo sound card with 2MB RAM[1]	$99
Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers	$79
Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers with subwoofer	$199
Microsoft SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick	$59
Microsoft SideWinder gamepad	$39

Storage/Media Options

Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)	$100
Plextor 12/20 Plex 3MB/sec SCSI internal CD-ROM drive[1] (upgrade from system with standard EIDE CD-ROM drive)	$100
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge[1]	$299
Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge	$99
Iomega 6-pack of 100MB Zip cartridges	$99
Sony 4/8GB SCSI DDS-2 tape backup drive with tape and software[1]	$899
Seagate TR4 IDE 4/8GB tape backup with tape and software	$239
Seagate TR4 SCSI 4/8GB tape backup with tape and software	$279
Cheyenne ARCserver with InocuLAN	$499

Display/Video Options

17" Hitachi SuperScan CM630 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor[2]	$100
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751 (18" display) .26dp color monitor[2]	$300
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801 (20.0" display) .26dp color monitor[2]	$650
Number Nine Imagine 128 series II video card, 4MB VRAM	$299
Number Nine Imagine 128 series II video card, 8MB VRAM	$549

Printer Options

HP DeskJet 692C	$269
HP DeskJet 890Cxi	$429
HP LaserJet 6Lxi	$399
Lexmark 1000 Color Jetprinter	$140
Lexmark 2030 Color Jetprinter	$179
Lexmark 7200 Color Jetprinter	$399
Lexmark Optra E+ Laser printer	$399
Epson Stylus Color 600	$269
Epson Stylus Color 800	$399
Canon BJC - 80	$299
Canon BJC -250	$149
Canon BJC - 4300	$199
10ft. IEEE-1284 Printer Cable	$ 16

Communication Options

33.6 external data/fax modem	$299
56Kbps technology modem* upgrade	$99

Server Extended Service Options

2nd and 3rd year next-business-day[3] on-site service coverage[4]	$99
4-hour response[6] on-site service coverage[5] (8am - 5pm, M-F), 3 year	$798
4-hour response[6] on-site service coverage[4] (24 hours, 7 days per week), 3 year	$998

Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant

Extended Desktop Service Options

Optional 1st year on-site service[3] coverage included	
2nd year on-site service[4] coverage	$79
2nd and 3rd year on-site service[4] coverage	$99

Other service options may be available, ask your system consultant

Software Options

Small Business Essentials. QuickBooks, Visio, Norton AntiVirus, Astound, Focal Point, American Yellow Pages	$179
CorelDRAW 7 (full retail version)	$299
Corel WebMaster Suite (full retail version)	$99

Network Options

3Com 3C509B Etherlink III ISA combo network adapter	$79
3Com 3C905 EtherlinkXL PCI combo network adapter	$99
3Com OfficeConnect Hub 8/TCP	$149
3Com OfficeConnect Switch 140	$969

Other Options

APC Per7T surge suppressor	$39
APC Pro7T surge suppressor	$59
Microsoft Natural Keyboard (upgrade from standard keyboard)	$49

[1] Requires SCSI host adapter
[2] Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
[3] 1st year on-site service is available in the United States and in limited areas in Canada from third-party service provider per customer's agreement with provider
[4] 2nd year and 2nd and 3rd year offerings are available in the United States only. Extended services, if purchased after system shipment may have a higher cost.
[5] Service will be scheduled whenever possible, for the next business day after parts are received by the customer
[6] Available in certain locations, ask your system consultant for details
Some options and accessories available with system purchase only

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

[1] Available only on Millennia systems with Microsoft Windows 95

MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY

5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for TransPort VLx)
1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional network operating system incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
30-day money back policy
24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

Micron Sales Hrs: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT) Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
Toll free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755
Toll free from Canada: 800-708-1758
Toll free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970
International Fax: 208-893-7393

©1997 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron Products are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. or NetFRAME Systems Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Call now to order.
800-249-1176
www.micronpc.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS™
Configured for Your Life™

Photo Editing

ELECTRONIC images are everywhere. Thanks to the popularity of digital cameras, desktop scanners, and the Internet, it's simpler than ever to snap, scan, and download pixel-based pictures and store them on your PC. But now that you have them, do you know what to do with them?

Whatever a photo's final destination—a presentation, newsletter, or Web page—chances are you'll want to run it through a photo editing program first. You might need to correct an overexposure, or maybe you want to add a cool special effect, such as stretching a Volkswagen so it looks like a limo. Until recently, that meant you had to turn to an expensive and tough-to-learn image editing application like Adobe Photoshop—or hire someone to do the work for you.

BY RICHARD JANTZ

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GILES HANCOCK

for the Masses

A picture is worth a thousand words. But is it worth hassling with photo editing software? We tried eight packages, and what do you know: Digital photo editing is cheap, easy, and fun.

That's all changed with today's low-cost photo editing software. Geared toward casual and business users who haven't the time, money, or patience to learn a big, complicated package, these programs promise to let novices alter pictures just like the pros do—for $55 or less. Does that photo of your company's president have a bad case of red-eye? Click a button and it's gone. Want to create composite pictures or add knockout special effects for a presentation? It's easy.

We reviewed eight image editors priced from about $40 to $55 and found that several use step-by-step guides to make even some of the most difficult photo editing chores a snap. Some come with extra tools for preparing photos for the Web, such as color optimization for a specific browser. But beware: Despite their almost identical prices, these packages differ widely in ease of use. For instance, the most visually appealing program here, MetaCreations' Kai's Photo Soap, was also the hardest to figure out.

Based on their photo retouching and creative tools, Web graphics savvy, and ease of use, we picked two Best Buys: Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 and Micrografx PhotoMagic 6.0.

Note that you'll probably be happiest using an image editor on an MMX-equipped or fast non-MMX PC. On our Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM, files opened and closed snappily, special effects were applied instantly, and we could quickly zoom in and out of images. But when we ran the same operations on a Pentium-90 with 16MB of RAM, they were achingly lethargic.

You'll need an **MMX**-equipped or a very **fast** non-MMX **PC** to use a **photo** editor. Otherwise, operations take **too long.**

SMART PHOTO TRICKS

ONE OF THE MOST appealing aspects of buying a photo editor is getting your hands on its special effects (also called *filters*). Few people can resist blurring, pinching, embossing, or solarizing their photos, just to see what they can come up with (see "Special Effects: From Boring to Fantastic"). Most of the packages reviewed offer a big enough arsenal of effects to keep you busy experimenting for a long time. PhotoDeluxe, which comes with just about every filter included with its full-featured Photoshop sibling, has the most impressive collection of special effects.

What else should you look for? Predesigned templates—for cards, invitations, certificates, borders, and backgrounds—make it easy to produce professional-looking pages quickly. Microsoft Picture It 2.0 has the biggest and best collection of templates, while SoftKey's PhotoFinish comes with the best stock photos.

If you're working with lots of images, you'll also want a program that automatically creates a database of thumbnails (miniature pictures) that you can annotate with captions. Later, you can search for pictures based on the labels you've given them. Picture It and MGI PhotoSuite 8.05 tie for the best image management.

WEB PICTURES

NO PACKAGE here gives you as many tools for preparing photos for the Web as do specialized programs like Micrografx's Webtricity. However, PhotoMagic and PhotoDeluxe are the best choices for accomplishing the basics. Both can save images to three of the most common Web graphics formats: GIF, JPEG, and PNG. They also support transparent GIF, which lets you treat an object—say, someone's head—as a cutout, so it shows up on your Web page without the background.

In PhotoDeluxe's favor, it alone can save to both interlaced GIF and progressive JPEG file formats, making Web surfing more convenient by bringing in a low-resolution photo and then sharpening it (rather than scrolling it in piecemeal).

But PhotoMagic goes further. It comes with Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer color palettes to ensure that your images will look good when viewed in either browser. PhotoMagic is also the only choice here if you want to create image maps (complete with links) and HTML-formatted pages with embedded graphics.

POPULAR BUNDLE

DID YOU JUST BUY an office suite, a digital camera, or a scanner? Then you may already have a "lite" version of a photo editor—they're popular as bundled programs these days. If not, it's probably time to purchase one of the low-cost packages reviewed here. The best ones are easy and fun to use, and there's no quicker way to spiff up digital photos to impress your colleagues, customers, friends, and relatives. ▶

Best Buys

FOR THE BEST combination of tools and features aimed at both novices and advanced users, Adobe's $49 **PhotoDeluxe 2.0** can't be beat. Its guided-activities interface is perfect for new users, while its advanced features let veterans work faster by using pull-down menus, floating tool palettes, and multiple windows. It's also able to save pictures in a large number of Web file formats. If you want a low-cost package that gives you more than just a good photo editor, Micrografx's **PhotoMagic 6.0** is an excellent choice. It's part of a bundled suite, the $49.95 Windows Draw 6.0 Premier Edition Print Studio, which also includes modules for drawing, media management, and 3D and Web graphics. On its own, PhotoMagic doesn't provide as many guided activities as PhotoDeluxe or Microsoft's Picture It, but the complete suite has a broader range of graphics capabilities than all the other photo editors we reviewed.

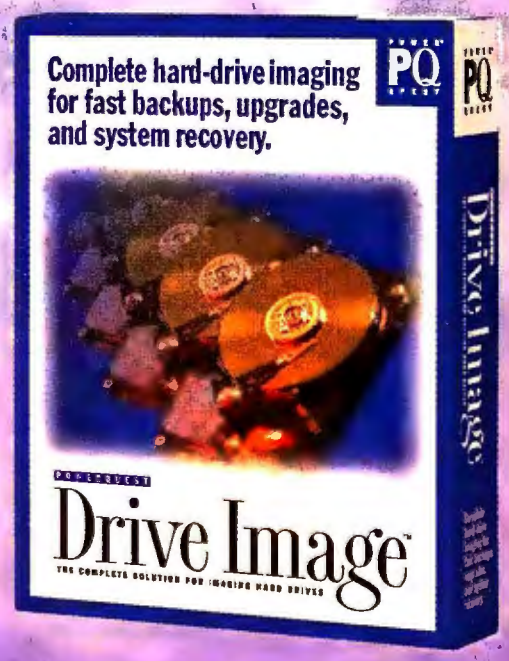
NOW YOU CAN

image YOUR hard drive IN A flash!

INTRODUCING **Drive Image.**™ THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO IMAGE YOUR HARD DRIVE FOR **backups, upgrades** AND **complete system recovery.**

Buy Now! $15 Cash Back from PowerQuest

When you need an instant copy of your hard drive, Drive Image is the picture-perfect solution. You can easily create and store a compressed image file of your entire hard drive, or just selected partitions, on a JAZ,® Zip,™ network, or second hard drive. That makes backups a breeze, and even a dreaded hard-drive crash is no problem. To restore your system, simply download your drive's image file from its storage source and you're ready to go. Drive Image also makes upgrading to a larger hard drive a snap. Simply copy everything from your old drive to your new drive. You can even specify the size of the partitions on the new drive during copying so everything fits the first time. And Drive Image is fast. Its patent-pending SmartSector™ technology works up to two to three times faster than straight file-by-file or sector-by-sector methods of copying. That saves you time and a lot of aggravation. For more information about Drive Image, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com.** To clone multiple workstations, contact PowerQuest for information on additional licensing options. Call **1-800-379-2566** for details.



Buy Drive Image and get $15 back from PowerQuest. Ask your local reseller for details.

Babbage's Etc. • Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique • Fry's Future Shop • J&R • Micro Center • Micro Warehouse • PC Connection • Tiger Direct

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest is a registered trademark of PowerQuest Corporation. Drive Image and SmartSector are trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

POWER® PQ QUEST

Circle 193 on reader service card

Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0

PRO: Customizable and easy-to-grasp interface, excellent help, versatile Web graphics, great expandability with Adobe plug-ins
CON: Limited undo, mediocre text tool

Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 is flat-out the best all-around photo editor for the average business user for two reasons: It's strikingly easy to comprehend and use, and it's pleasingly customizable. The first advantage makes the $49 PhotoDeluxe a top choice for novices and occasional users; the second makes it a more productive tool for workaday veterans.

FLOATING PALETTES for selecting objects and controlling layers make collages easy in Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0.

Six self-explanatory buttons (such as Get Photo and Send) provide easy access to PhotoDeluxe's tools. Each button opens a well-organized series of tabs that guide you through assorted activities, from simple touch-up work like removing scratches, to a potpourri of special effects that you can quickly preview or undo. The program comes with a good-looking selection of ready-made templates (cards, stationery, covers, and frames), although its business document templates are limited.

Once you've learned PhotoDeluxe's basics, you can skip the steps under the main buttons and customize the interface to work faster. For instance, you can switch to long menus so that you can go directly to just about any feature in the program.

PhotoDeluxe deftly performs basic image adjustments, like correcting red-eye, as well as more complicated ones. You can easily create a composite image, for instance, thanks to flexible object selection tools and multiple layers. The time-saving Smart Select feature automatically traces an object as you move your cursor around the edges.

PhotoDeluxe isn't perfect. Because it's limited to a single undo or redo, you'll have to get by with the Revert to Last Saved command if you're unhappy with multiple changes you've just made to a photo. You can't place text on a curve or apply special effects to it, as you can in several other packages we reviewed. And as much as we liked its EasyPhoto file manager, it doesn't let you annotate or search for pictures—you're stuck scrolling through the "filmstrip" to find them.

On the other hand, PhotoDeluxe is the second-best package here for Web work (after PhotoMagic). It supports the largest number of Web file formats and offers lots of choices for handling color.

Adobe set the standard for professional-level photo applications with its full-featured Photoshop package. Now its PhotoDeluxe 2.0 is arguably the best entry-level photo editor. *Adobe Systems; 800/833-6687; www.adobe.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 651

MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap 1.0

PRO: Beautiful interface, powerful editing tools and special effects
CON: No helpers, hard to use, doesn't let you cut and paste

MetaCreations has a knack for developing innovative graphics programs that look great but baffle everyone. Kai's Photo Soap, its latest creation, is no exception.

Photo Soap replaces the standard Windows 95 features—drop-down menus, toolbars, and dialog boxes—with full-screen "rooms" where you manage various editing tasks. For instance, you go to the Prep room to crop and rotate photos. Depending on the room, sometimes you work with brushes, pencils, and erasers; other times you use buttons, sliders, and gadgets. It's in this realm that Photo Soap makes further radical departures from the competition. First, rather than offer you specific effects to choose from, Photo Soap applies a myriad of effects and colors (mostly the latter) as you move its sliders. Also, it applies effects to the different *tones* in a picture. The result? Unpredictable—but amazingly varied—effects.

Even stranger, there's no way to cut and paste objects between pictures in Kai's Photo Soap. This seems like a big omission in a package that's supposed to be for beginners, who generally love doing that sort of thing.

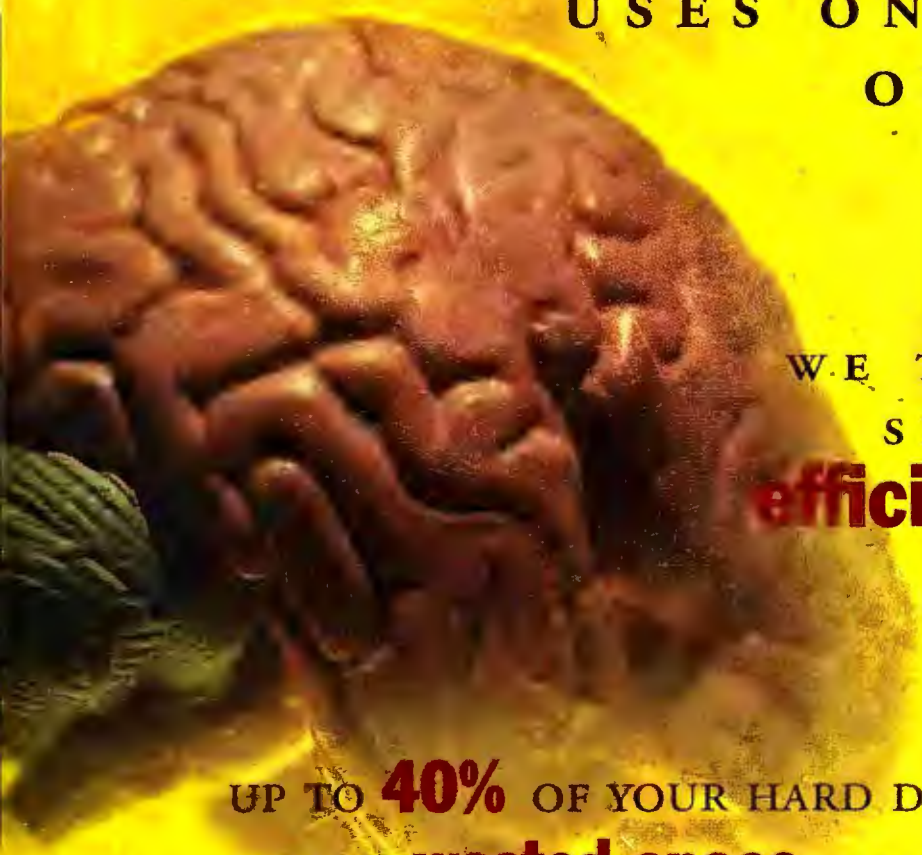
KAI'S PHOTO SOAP is a stunningly attractive program, but its unlabeled sliders, buttons, brushes, and other icon-based tools are daunting.

If you're not afraid to knock around in a confusing program that comes with no wizards and little documentation, you may relish Photo Soap's novel approach and effects. But if you just want to crop a head shot or drop a photo into a ready-made template, keep looking. *MetaCreations Corp.; 800/846-0111; www.metacreations.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 652

YOUR **brain**

USES ONLY A **fraction** OF ITS CAPACITY.



WE THINK YOUR **hard disk** SHOULD BE A BIT MORE **efficient** THAN THAT.

UP TO **40%** OF YOUR HARD DISK MAY BE **wasted space.** RECLAIM IT WITH **PartitionMagic® 3.0!**

PC manufacturers typically ship hard disks formatted with one large partition. You know it as the C: drive. Without repartitioning, that drive uses large, inefficient storage units or clusters to store your data. The result is that up to 40% of your hard disk's capacity can be totally wasted. PartitionMagic lets you solve that problem by dividing your hard disk into smaller, more efficient and better organized partitions. Up to hundreds of megabytes of wasted disk space can be reclaimed quickly and easily. It's a no-brainer. For more information, visit our web site at: **www.partition.com.**

"How much extra space did I get on my hard drive? Would you believe 108 megabytes? Hiawatha Bray, *Boston Globe*

"PartitionMagic ... not only gives you more space for data, but lets you manage your data better." Jim Sundeen, *PC Today*

BUY NOW $15 CASH BACK

Buy PartitionMagic 3.0 and get $15 back from PowerQuest® Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399 for details.

Babbagge's • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead
Electronics Boutique • Fry's • J&R • Micro Center • Office Depot • Software Etc.

© 1997 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

POWER® PQ QUEST

Circle 191 on reader service card

LivePix 1.1

PRO: Easy to use, lots of ready-made projects, unlimited undo

CON: Minimal retouching tools, no automated corrections or jazzy special effects filters

LIVEPIX IS basic except for its collage tools, which are some of the best here. You can easily blend pasted objects into the background.

The LivePix Company's LivePix 1.1 has a couple of things going for it: It's simple, and it allows you to undo an unlimited number of changes—always a nice plus in a creative program. However, several other packages in this roundup are just as easy to use and have a lot more to offer.

Rather than step you through photo edits or automatically enhance pictures for you—as PhotoDeluxe and other helpful editors do—LivePix keeps things simple by offering a few spare menus, some rudimentary tools, and a barrel of crafts-oriented templates and stock photos. The retouching features are limited to brightness, ▶

PHOTO EDITING FEATURES

FEATURES	Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0*	MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	LivePix 1.1	MGI PhotoSuite 8.05	Micrografx PhotoMagic 6.0*[1]	Microsoft Picture It 2.0	SoftKey PhotoFinish 4.0	Presto Image Folio 3.0[2]
List price	$49	$49.95	$49.95	$49.95	$49.95	$55	$39.95	$39.95
Required disk space (MB)	45	20	40	38	55	90	10	100
MMX support	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Interface								
Wizards	4	n/a	2	3	3	4	1	1
Templates	3	1	3	2	2[3]	4	n/a	1
Undo and redo	2	3	4	2	2	2	4	2
Retouching tools								
Automation	4	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	4	2	n/a
Contrast and brightness	3	4	3	3	4	3	4	4
Paint tools	2	4	n/a	2	4	3	4	3
Red-eye removal	4	3	2	2	3	4	1	1
Scratch removal	4	3	n/a	2	3	4	3	2
Creative effects								
Rotate, stretch	4	3	3	1	2	3	3	3
Special effects	4	4	n/a	3	4	3	4	2
Text tool	2	2	4	2	4	4	1	2
Compositing	4	n/a	3	n/a	4	3	1	1
Image management								
Image organizer	3	2	3	4	2[3]	4	n/a	2[4]
File formats support	4	2	2	3	4	4	1	2
Printing options	2	1	3	4	2	2	2	3
Web graphics								
JPEG support	4	1	2	3	3	2	1	1
GIF support	4	n/a	2	3	4	2	n/a	n/a
PNG support	2	n/a	n/a	n/a	2	2	n/a	n/a
Color optimization	3	n/a	n/a	2	4	n/a	2	2
Image map	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	n/a	n/a	n/a
Export photos to HTML	n/a	n/a	n/a	3	3[4]	n/a	n/a	n/a
Help								
Tutorials and demos	3	1	3	2	3	3	n/a	n/a
Documentation	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
Vendor support policies	4	2	3	3	3	4	2	2

*Best Buy 4= excellent, 3 = very good, 2 = average, 1 = below average, n/a = not available

[1] Comes as a bundled application in Windows Draw 6.0 Premier Edition Print Studio ($49.95).
[2] Comes as a bundled application in Presto Print Suite ($39.95).
[3] Feature is also available elsewhere in suite; score is for photo editing program only.
[4] Feature is available in suite, but not in photo editor.

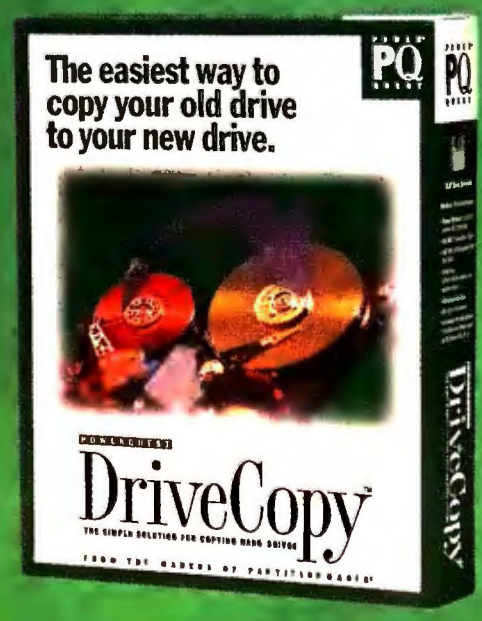
NOW

Copying EVERYTHING FROM YOUR OLD DRIVE TO YOUR new drive

IS THIS easy.

INTRODUCING **DriveCopy**,™ FROM POWERQUEST® — THE **safest**, **easiest**, AND MOST **affordable** WAY TO COPY YOUR OLD HARD DRIVE TO YOUR **new hard drive** IN MINUTES.

Remember when upgrading to a new hard drive was more painful than doing your income taxes and riskier than bungee jumping? Well, fortunately now there's DriveCopy, from PowerQuest. With a few simple steps, everything from your old hard drive is automatically copied to your new one without losing a single preference, setting, or byte of data. No re-installing, no data loss, no headaches. At just $29.95, DriveCopy makes upgrading to a new drive more affordable and convenient than ever. All of the most common operating systems are supported by DriveCopy, including all versions of Windows 95, NT, 3.x, DOS, and OS/2. For more information, visit our Web site at **www.powerquest.com**.



Try DriveCopy for 60 days. If you're not completely satisfied, return it to PowerQuest and get your money back. Visit your local software reseller or call 1-800-720-0399.

Best Buy • CDW • CompUSA • Computer City • Egghead • Electronics Boutique
Fry's • Future Shop • J&R Computer World • Micro Center • Office Depot

Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest, PartitionMagic and DriveCopy are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. Patents pending.

FROM THE MAKERS OF PARTITIONMAGIC®

POWER® PQ QUEST

Circle 196 on reader service card

contrast, and color saturation controls, with a tool thrown in for red-eye removal.

LivePix's creative effects are a mixed bag. It can do the basics—rotate, stretch, skew—plus a few extras, like filling text with an image. But you won't find a lot of jazzy special effects filters here.

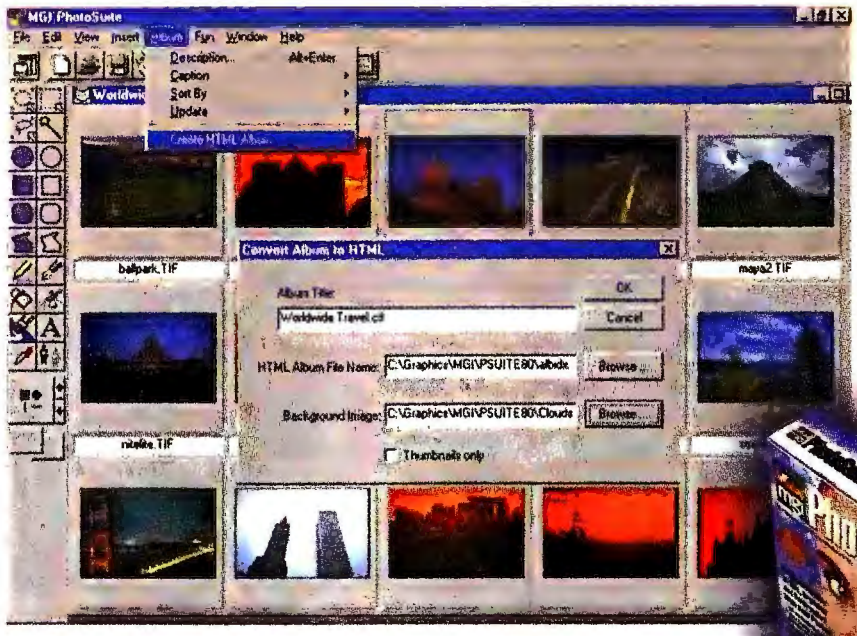


Photo collages are LivePix's forte. You can outline an element in one window, cut and paste it into another, and then manipulate and blend each object into the picture. We also liked some of the special printing options the program comes with, including the ability to center, enlarge, and repeat images.

CREATE YOUR own Web photo album in MGI PhotoSuite: One command converts pictures into an HTML page of JPEG thumbnails with links to full-size, annotated images.

LivePix is not a bad photo editor; we found it fairly easy to use, and we got good results with the tools it offers. But if you're going to spend about $50, you may as well get the most you can buy—and that would be PhotoDeluxe, PhotoMagic, or Picture It. *The LivePix Company; 800/727-1621; www.livepix.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 653

MGI PhotoSuite 8.05

PRO: Ready-to-use templates, good image management, interesting Web tools

CON: No automated corrections, limited undo, doesn't support layers

It's not the best choice for beginners, but MGI Software's $49.95 PhotoSuite 8.05 is a competent photo editor with an able assortment of retouching tools in addition to creative effects, plus above-average image management. Its one big drawback is that it doesn't support layers or objects, so editing parts of an image is almost impossible. One nice feature: You can convert thumbnails into an HTML page of JPEG images in one step. Sophisticated Web-page design it ain't, but it's a fast way to create a home page.

Besides a few home-project tutorials on how to drop photos into card and poster templates, you're on your own in PhotoSuite. Unlike with PhotoDeluxe, there are no pop-up cue cards or ▶

Special Effects: From Boring to Fantastic

WHEN IS A BOWL OF FRUIT (right) not just a bowl of fruit? When it's crackled, swirled, outlined, chalked, and pointillized by an image editing program. You can find many of the same special effects in several of the packages we reviewed, but one of our Best Buys, Adobe PhotoDeluxe, stood out for the largest number of effects. Here are a few:

1 The Crackle effect makes pictures looks as though they've been painted over a textured wall.

2 The unique Chalk & Charcoal effect can in fact give your picture the look of clouds.

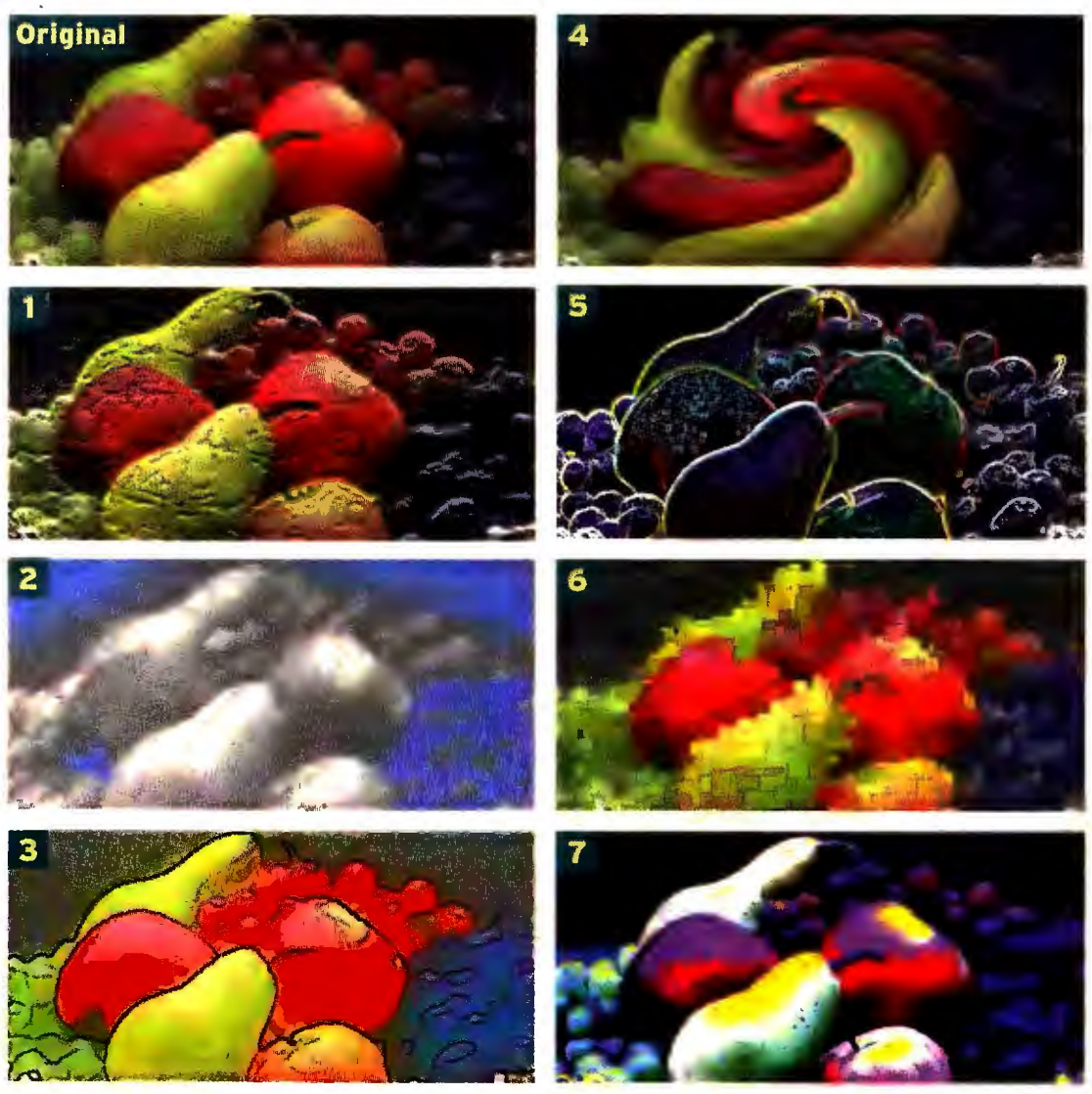
3 You can get a Peter Max-sixties effect with the Watercolor filter in PhotoMagic, our other Best Buy.

4 Swirl is PhotoSuite's variation on a common effect found in lots of image editors.

5 So is PhotoFinish's Outline.

6 And Picture It's Mosaic is another.

7 Kai's Photo Soap doesn't offer any named filters, but you can get some interesting effects by puttering around with its sliders. Unlike the other programs here, Photo Soap lets you apply effects and colors to different tones in a picture.



Buy Memory Where Your Computer Manufacturer Did.

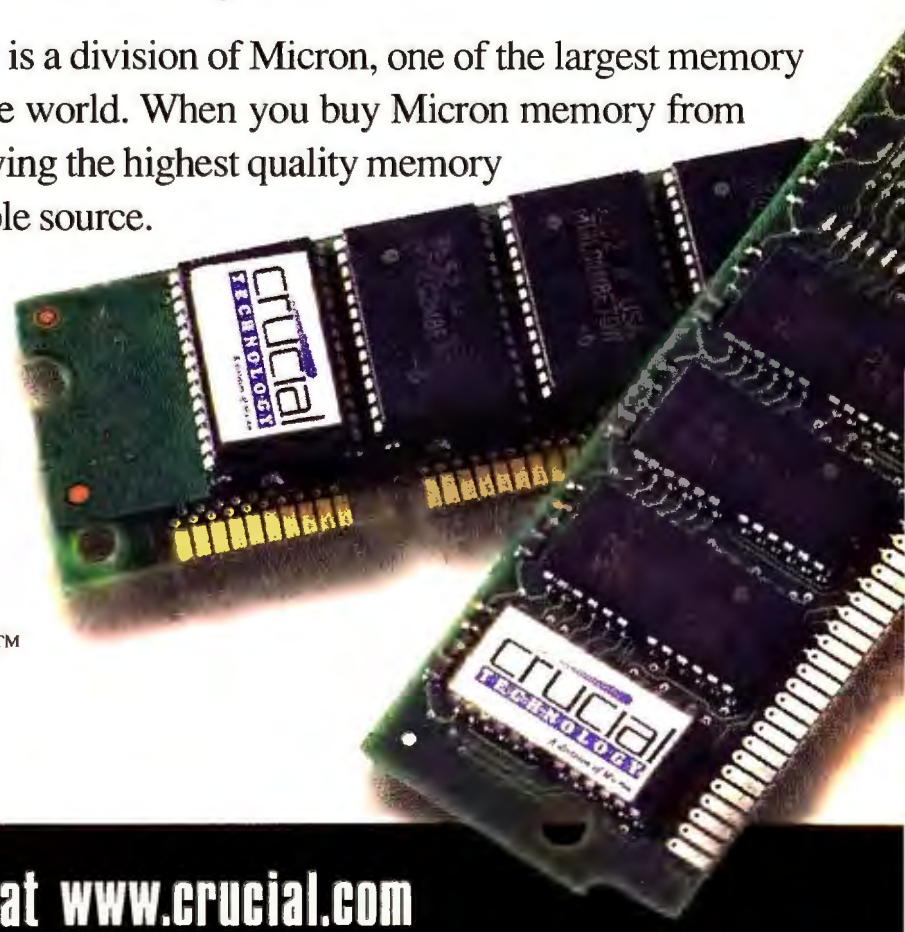
Call Us Direct.

When your computer has a name like Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard, Micron Electronics, or Gateway you expect a certain level of quality. That's why the top PC manufacturers in the world have installed over 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They know they are installing memory they can trust. And now you can, too.

Crucial Technology is a division of Micron, one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. When you buy Micron memory from Crucial, you are buying the highest quality memory from the most reliable source.

Remember, not all RAM is created equal. Don't trust your computer with anything less than the best.

Memory Is Crucial.™



RISK FREE!

We thoroughly test each memory module and stand behind it 100%. That means a lifetime warranty (specific terms and limitations apply) and a 30-day, money-back guarantee on every order.

HASSLE FREE!

Never installed memory before? No problem. Our "It's A Snap" installation guide will have you up and running in just a few minutes. Plus, our technical engineers are ready with FREE support if you need it.

PRINTER POWER!

In addition to our computer upgrades, we have an extensive line of premium printer upgrades. Increasing the memory in your printer will allow it to more efficiently handle large documents for quicker throughput. In a *networked* printer, a simple upgrade can increase performance for an entire group of users!

16 MB MODULES AS LOW AS $54

30-pin SIMM		
1 MB	1x8	$9
4 MB	4x8	$27
4 MB	4x9	$32
72-pin SIMM		
4 MB	1x32	$17
8 MB	2x32	$30
8 MB	2x36	$65
16 MB	4x32	$54
16 MB	4x36	$79
32 MB	8x32	$99
32 MB	8x36	$139
168-pin DIMM		
8 MB	1x64	$34
16 MB	2x64	$59
16 MB	2x72	$73
32 MB	4x64	$115
32 MB	4x72	$129
64 MB	8x64	$235
64 MB	8x72	$278

Call today about SDRAM!

Ask about laptop RAM!

Volume discounts available. Call us or visit our website for latest pricing and specials.

Order anytime at www.crucial.com

Or call us at 1-888-363-2570

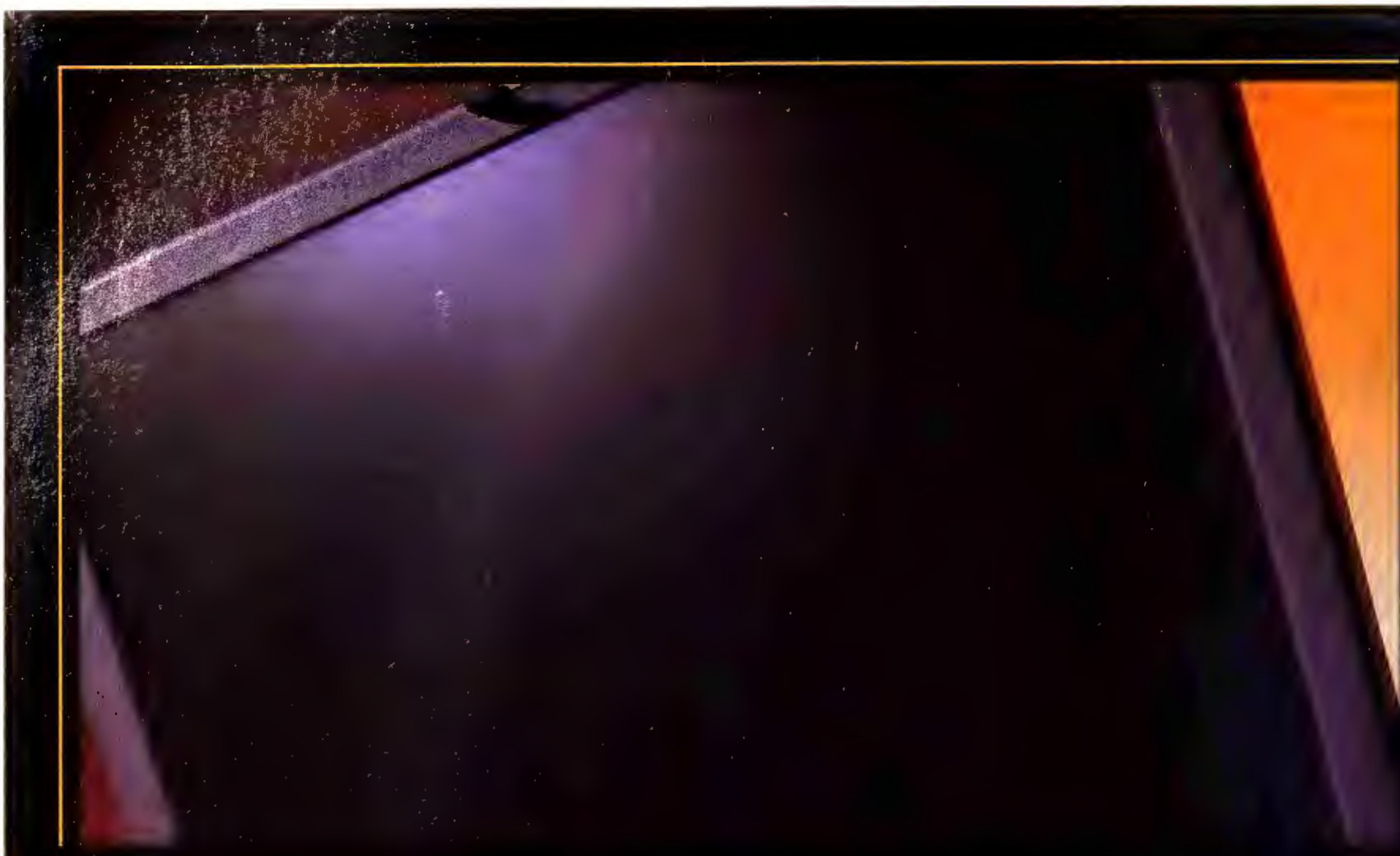
M-F 7am-8pm, Sat 8am-3pm, MST

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron

Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, P.O. Box 6, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006 Fax: 208-363-5501 International Sales: 208-363-5911, e-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com

Prices subject to change without notice. ©1998, Micron Technology, Inc.

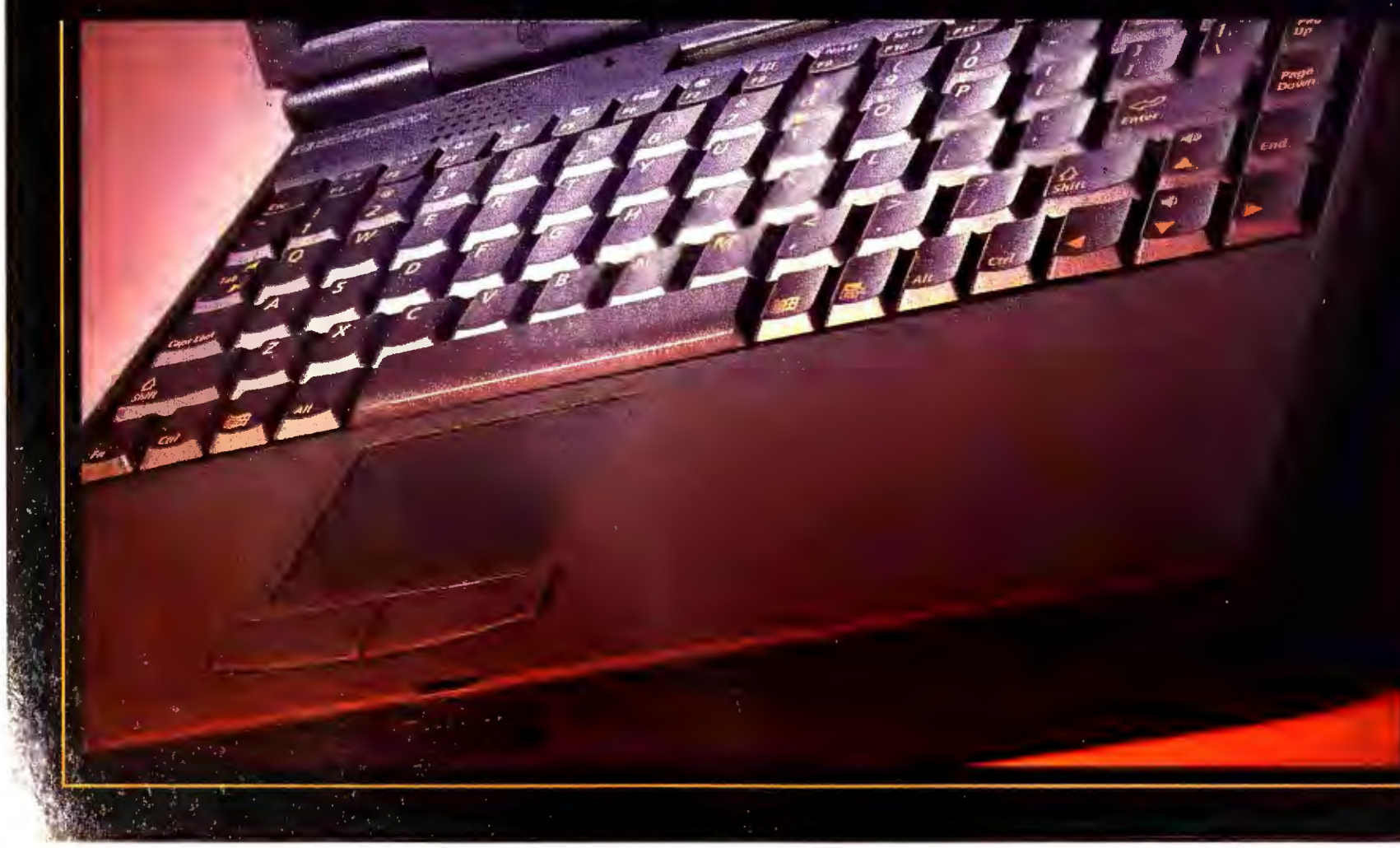
Circle 56 on reader service card



THE NEW HP OMNIBOOK 3000

HIGH PERFORMANCE, GREAT PRICE.

(MUST BE THE GENE POOL.)



We're proud to announce a new addition to our family of highly acclaimed notebook PCs. The HP OmniBook 3000 is a high-performance notebook with something seldom found in a high-performance notebook: an affordable price. The OmniBook 3000 comes with the very latest Intel® 200 MHz or 233 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, as well as an advanced 13.3" XGA TFT screen. And

HP OmniBook 2000
Value

HP OmniBook 800
Light weight

HP OmniBook 5700
High performance

like its OmniBook siblings, the 3000 has inherited our unsurpassed reputation for quality and outstanding service and support. So if you've been thinking about getting an OmniBook, only one question remains. Which one? For more information, visit our quick link:

www.hpresource.com/omnibook3000

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG477

step-by-step guides to using tools like Clone. PhotoSuite can't automatically correct color, contrast, or brightness—you must figure it out with the help screens and manuals (which are fairly good).

We had no trouble using the plentiful special effects and "lens" filters (like Sepia, Antique, and Fog) to jazz up photos. Unlike most other packages, PhotoSuite lets you annotate and search thumbnails, so keeping track of your images is much easier. But composites are tough to pull off, because PhotoSuite doesn't support multilayered or multiobject images. Once you drop an object from one photo to another, all elements are merged into one flattened image. To change text or an object, you must use the Revert to Saved command and repeat steps.

MGI says the next version of PhotoSuite, due out in early January, will correct many of these drawbacks. In the meantime, it's a fine program if you don't care about creating collages. *MGI Software Corp.; 888/644-7638; www.mgisoft.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 654

Micrografx PhotoMagic 6.0

PRO: Helpful wizards, powerful creative tools, strong composite features, good Web smarts

CON: Lacks automated corrections and unlimited undo

Like NewSoft's Presto Image Folio, PhotoMagic 6.0 is available only as part of a suite. It comes in Micrografx's Windows Draw 6.0 Premier Edition Print Studio, which also includes drawing, 3D graphics, and image management applications, all for $49.95. That's $10 more than Presto Print Suite, which includes Presto Image Folio, but it's still a nicer deal. PhotoMagic 6.0 is simply the better image editor, and combined with all the other applications in the suite, it's the blue-light special of this bunch.

PhotoMagic's wizards, tutorials, browsers, and predefined macros can save photo neophytes time and guesswork. For instance, we used wizards to remove red-eye, create drop shadows, and adjust brightness. However, these aids aren't quite as smart as PhotoDeluxe's automated tricks. For the most part, you'll be on your own and will need to spend some time learning how to use this full-featured program.

PhotoMagic's terrific retouching and creative tools go far beyond the basics. For example, an array of customizable retouching brushes is available for lightening, darkening, sharpening, and smoothing individual parts of a photo—such as a person's eyes or face—without affecting the rest of the image. We also liked PhotoMagic's Effects Browser, which makes it easy to preview dozens of special effects on a picture before applying them—an important plus, because the program lacks unlimited undo.

MICROGRAFX'S PhotoMagic does the best job of preparing photos for the Web. It can make backgrounds transparent so images blend into a page, and its Web browser palettes help get colors just right.

PhotoMagic alone also doesn't offer templates, heavy-duty image management, or Web page production—but those features are in the suite. For instance, you can use Windows Draw to choose a project template, such as a business site, and switch to PhotoMagic to work on photo designs, including image maps with links to other pages.

Whether you need a general-purpose graphics package or a photo editor for your business or home, the Windows Draw 6.0 Premier Edition Print Studio suite, featuring PhotoMagic 6.0, delivers more punch than any of the other products. *Micrografx; 800/671-0144; www.micrografx.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 655

Microsoft Picture It 2.0

PRO: Inviting interface, excellent guided activities and templates, automated features, strong image management, easy collages, great text tool

CON: Web graphics could be better, no unlimited undo

With a beautifully simple interface, extensive step-by-step help, and a wide selection of ready-made templates for cards, calendars, fliers, and other photo-based documents, Microsoft's $55 Picture It is the most idiot-proof product here. It has a wonderful assortment of photo retouching and creative tools, and it comes with outstanding annotation and search features for managing images.

MICROSOFT'S PICTURE IT makes building a collage easy. To change the back-to-front order of objects, you simply drag a thumbnail up or down in the "stack" (right).

Picture It's unique interface consists of task-oriented tabs (such as Get Picture and Special Effects) on the left side of the screen, and a work area on the right. Select a task, and Picture It provides the tools you need, along with numbered ▶

16 gray-scale back-lit screen

80-column full-width screen

8MB memory

Wireless e-mail and Internet access via Type II PC card modem.*

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®CE

HP 360LX Palmtop PC

With its crisp, higher resolution screen, the HP 360LX Palmtop PC lets you do anything: send e-mail, surf the net, run spreadsheets, handle word processing, update your calendar. Any time, any place.

www.hp.com/handheld

*Modem is optional. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG478

HEWLETT® PACKARD

instructions. Photo editing doesn't get much easier than this.

The Smart Task buttons are Picture It's strongest features: They automatically correct red-eye, tint, and brightness and contrast with a single click. Picture It also streamlines the job of creating photo composites by treating each element you place as a separate, selectable object. We were also impressed with Picture It's customizable paint tools and fancy text tricks, including the ability to place text on a curve.

There's no unlimited undo in Picture It, but you can often cancel a series of actions when using the step-by-step wizards. The program's only other limitation is in its Web tools: You can save files only in GIF and JPEG formats. *Microsoft Corp.; 800/426-9400; www.microsoft.com/pictureit/*

READER SERVICE NO. 656

What the Pros Use

WHILE MOST NOVICES want inexpensive, easy-to-use image editors, people who make their living tweaking pictures prefer the big guns in photo editing—packages like Adobe Photoshop, Micrografx Picture Publisher, Corel Photo-Paint 7.0 Plus, Macromedia XRes 3.0, MetaCreations' (formerly Fractal Design's) Painter 5.0, Wright Image 1.0, and Ron Scott's QFX 6.0. These programs can cost ten times as much as a $50 application like Adobe PhotoDeluxe, and they are harder to grasp and harder to use once you do learn them. What do they give you in return? The ability to do a lot more with your photos, both in creating them and in preparing them for publication.

BUCKETFUL OF EFFECTS

FOR INSTANCE, the $550 Photoshop 4.0, the latest version of a longtime favorite among professionals, comes with over 95 special-effects filters—almost twice as many as in Adobe's junior PhotoDeluxe (which in turn offers many more effects than most low-cost packages).

Higher-end products also offer more options for collages. Photoshop's Bézier-based selection tools, for example, let you draw precise and complex paths (referred to as "clipping paths" and "clipping groups") around objects. After you've placed objects on layers, the program's definable guides and grids with snap-to features make it easier to align them. Products like Photoshop also usually include options for automating repetitive tasks, so it's easier to prepare lots of photos on a deadline. For instance, you can save and reuse different settings for color corrections and separations.

Low-end photo editors are primarily designed for working with standard RGB color images. In contrast, full-featured programs like Photoshop support the CIE LAB and CMYK color models and several color-printing systems (DIC, Focoltone, Pantone, Toyo, and TruMatch), giving experts plenty of options for production. If you need to produce professional color separations for a magazine, for instance, you'll want to edit in CMYK (four-color process).

WITH PHOTOSHOP'S Actions palette, you can record your editing steps and play them back as batches of images, saving time and effort.

FOR THE ARTIST IN YOU

IS DIGITAL PAINTING your bag? PhotoPaint 7.0 Plus, XRes 3.0, and Painter 5.0 all provide you with a much broader selection of paint tools than you can find anywhere else. For example, their various "brush" styles—which include charcoal, crayon, felt-tip pen, oil, watercolor, and pen and ink—go beyond those of most lower-end packages out there and even surpass Photoshop's brush tools.

SoftKey PhotoFinish 4.0

PRO: Automated corrections, easy special effects, versatile paint tools, multilevel undo/redo, support for plug-ins, good stock photos

CON: No guided activities or ready-made templates, no thumbnails, no GIF support, collages are challenging

PhotoFinish 4.0 strikes a practical balance between automated features, for those in a hurry, and creative options, for those who want to dabble. It's a little more basic in some respects and harder to learn than the best programs here, but at $39.95 it's $10 cheaper and comes with plenty of sharp special effects plus paint tools that ▶

FrontPage 98 $149 street; Microsoft, 800/426-9400, www.microsoft.com

READER SERVICE NO. 659

Painter 5.0 $299 street; MetaCreations, 800/846-0111, www.metacreations.com

READER SERVICE NO. 660

Photo-Paint 7.0 Plus $350 street; Corel, 800/772-6735, www.corel.com

READER SERVICE NO. 661

Photoshop 4.0 $550 street; Adobe, 800/492-3623, www.adobe.com

READER SERVICE NO. 662

Picture Publisher 7.0 $100 street; Micrografx, 888/216-9281, www.micrografx.com

READER SERVICE NO. 663

QFX 6.0 $399 street; Ron Scott Inc., 713/529-5868, www.qfx.com

READER SERVICE NO. 664

Webtricity $99 street; Micrografx, 800/671-0144, www.micrografx.com

READER SERVICE NO. 665

Wright Image 1.0 $380 street; Wright Technologies, 888/261-2261, www.wrightna.com

READER SERVICE NO. 666

XRes 3.0 $400 street; Macromedia, 800/326-2128, www.macromedia.com

READER SERVICE NO. 667

SO, YOU WERE WAITING UNTIL 1998 TO UPGRADE TO THE NEW PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR?

The new HP Vectra VL

WITH THE 300 MHZ PENTIUM II PROCESSOR,
IT'S THE FASTEST HP VECTRA PC EVER.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

HAPPY NEW YEAR.

THE NEW HP VECTRA VL PC

- **300 MHz Pentium II processor that features MMX™ technology**
- **32MB or 64MB RAM**
- **4.0GB or 6.4GB hard drive**
- **Windows NT® 4.0 Workstation**
- **Optional 10/100BT LAN**
- **Available in minitower or desktop**

Not only is the blazing speed of the HP Vectra VL way ahead of its time, so is its value. Because instead of having to wait months to justify buying the latest technology, you can bring the new Intel® Pentium II processor into your company right now for a remarkably low starting price of $2,383*—legendary HP quality, reliability and manageability included. For a limited time the HP Corporate Buying Program allows you to make an incredible deal on volume purchases of the new HP Vectra VL and HP flat panel displays. Call your HP sales representative or 1-800-322-HPPC, ext 3998.

*orporate Buying Program price based on volume purchase of 300 units or more. Discounts on volume purchases may not be combined with any other promotion. Must take delivery within 60 days. Discount offer valid until 12/31/97 or while supplies last. Monitor not included. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows NT is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG456

HEWLETT® PACKARD

amateurs will greatly appreciate.

Aside from Auto Enhance, which can optimize brightness, contrast, and saturation automatically and handles cropping, straightening, and sharpening, PhotoFinish doesn't have many shortcuts or handholding features. There's a fine collection of professional stock photos—the best among the packages we looked at here—but no demos, tutorials, or templates. We had to consult the on-screen help and user guide quite a bit, especially when creating a photo composite, a complicated process because PhotoFinish doesn't support objects or layers. Even common tasks such as correcting red-eye require more manual labor than in a program like PhotoDeluxe.

THE ONE-STOP Effects dialog box in SoftKey's PhotoFinish lets you preview how various effects will alter a photo. To fine-tune, use buttons or click a thumbnail.

Nonartists will probably be intimidated by the sheer wealth of options available with PhotoFinish. Select a paintbrush, for example, and the Options bar gives you any number of choices for brush type (Soft, Neon, Rainbow, Two-Tone, and many others), size, shape, transparency, paper texture, and more. PhotoFinish's saving grace is the Effects dialog box, an efficient one-stop location where you can preview virtually every adjustment and special effect the package has to offer. PhotoFinish is also the only program besides LivePix that allows unlimited undos and redos—a big plus that makes it easy to change and correct mistakes.

PhotoFinish isn't a great choice if you want a simple way to manage lots of images. It's the only program here that can't create thumbnails, so you're left to group and manage pictures your own way. It's even worse for would-be Web authors: It does some color optimization, but that's about all. It can't even save photos in GIF, one of the most common Web file formats of all.

Nevertheless, PhotoFinish can competently handle a variety of image editing tasks. It's also one of the few photo editors to accept plug-in modules, which let you add features such as special-effects filters. Just expect to spend some time getting up to speed. *SoftKey Int'l/The Learning Co.; 800/227-5609; www.learningco.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 657

NewSoft Presto Image Folio 3.0

PRO: Versatile tool set, comes in a suite with other graphics applications

CON: Hard to use, no guided activities or special-effects preview, limited undo

Presto Image Folio comes in NewSoft's Presto Print Suite, which also bundles templates, print and photo album applications, a document manager, and Kai's Power Goo—another little photo editor that's useful mostly for distorting images. Image Folio has some advanced features, but it's not easy to use. So unless you like challenges or are interested in the other applications in Presto Print Suite, you should probably pass on this one.

Image Folio does come with a nice variety of retouching and creative tools, including customizable brushes similar to PhotoMagic's. For example, you can use a touch-up brush to brighten, darken, blur, sharpen, and change the hue in part of a photo.

But learning Image Folio can be daunting. There are no guided activities, wizards, tutorials, pop-up help, or even help buttons in the dialog boxes. To complete our tests, we had to rely on trial and error as much as on the user guide and on-screen help. Simple jobs like removing red-eye were harder than they should have been. We couldn't preview special effects before applying them, and the program's lack of multilevel undo was one more setback.

PRESTO IMAGE FOLIO'S unique Paste Behind command makes up somewhat for the program's inability to do layers, a must-have feature for easy photo collages.

Also missing from the package is the ability to use multiple objects or layers to build collages. But we did appreciate the unique Paste Behind command, which allows you to paste an element from one photo behind a selected object in another image. The useful Composite Control option lets you choose an object's transparency, edge feathering, and direction of fading. NewSoft says that the next version of Image Folio, which is due out by the end of February, will provide better help and automation features. *NewSoft Inc.; 800/436-4365; www.newsoftinc.com*

READER SERVICE NO. 658

Richard Jantz is a freelance writer based in Kensington, California.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 907. ■

At NRI, It Is Possible to Please All of the People All of the Time!

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR NEW GAME PROGRAMMING COURSE!

Whether you're a beginner, a programming expert, or just want to brush up on some of today's hottest programming languages, NRI has tailor-made study courses to meet your needs … no matter what your skill level, no matter what your background.

Choose the Level of Training You Need

Choose NRI's career-level programming course, and you train hands-on with a powerful 200 MHz Pentium® processor-based PC, featuring MMX™ technology, 1.6 gigabyte hard drive, 8X CD-ROM drive, 33,600 baud fax/modem, and more! Or, choose only those portions of the complete course you need to meet your specific training objectives. The choice is yours!

Program Like a Professional

Our popular Computer Programming course covers all the essentials — everything from designing to coding to debugging. As you move through your course, you'll have the opportunity to study in depth one of three programming languages — Visual Basic, C++, or Java. Fast, flexible, and easy to use, these three programming languages are revolutionizing business and opening new opportunities in the computer field.

C++ — Famous for its outstanding flexibility and speed, C++ is a versatile language more and more businesses are finding they can't do without. In this course, you get a first look at the principles of object-oriented programming and the methods that save you time and make programming easier. Learn this language's pitfalls and pleasures, including how to write tight, fast code, how to debug, and how to create super-fast applications that avoid program and syntax errors.

Java — In response to the problems in adapting existing languages to Web programming, JAVA was designed specifically for programming the Internet. Easy to use and reliable, JAVA gets quick results with a minimum of user frustration. This course provides an overview of how JAVA is used and then focuses on the programming language itself. Soon, you'll know how to work with Java code, how to create applets and applications, and more.

Visual Basic — Efficient and accessible, Visual Basic is an object-oriented, event-driven language that has adapted to the changing needs of business and the changing standards of program design.

Introduction to Visual Basic: In this step-by-step introductory course you'll discover the fundamentals of program structures and the techniques necessary to write programs in sophisticated languages. By the end of your training, you'll be conversant in data and decision structures, arrays and loops, arithmetic functions, graphics and sound, file management, and more!

Advanced Visual Basic: For programmers already adept in Visual Basic, this course gives you advanced techniques, including how to create text boxes, use Active X for Internet programming, manage files, create various window applications, and more!

MAIL CARD TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COLOR CATALOG OR CALL 1-800-321-4634

Ext. 2901

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only.**

- ☐ Computer Programming (with concentrations in Java, Visual Basic, or C++)
- ☐ Game Programming Fundamentals
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ PC Servicing

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Computer Science
- ☐ General Studies

Name _____ (please print) Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

5497-0198

Check Out the NRI Advantage ...

Quality Service

- We have the benefit of years of training experience, with over 1,500,000 students since 1914.
- We offer tailor-made study programs, where you call the shots, set your own pace, and initiate your own solutions.
- Our study lessons are flexible, convenient, and cutting edge, with software you can experiment with on a Pentium® 200 MMX™ computer you train with and keep.
- Our instructors are informed, personable, and committed to your success.
- The quality of our service has been tested and proved ... your satisfaction is guaranteed.
- Accreditation from the DETC (Distance Education and Training Council) means your training is administered according to the highest standards.

Hardware

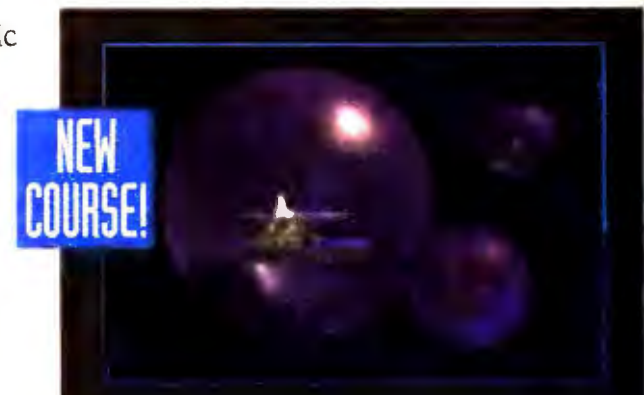
- Pentium® 200 MHz processor
- MMX™ technology
- 16 meg RAM
- 1.6 gigabyte hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- 33,600 baud fax/ modem
- PC Options Plan

Software

Norton Interactive CD-ROM — Designed by acclaimed software developer Peter Norton, this unique training tool has realistic simulations, special effects, full-color graphics, and role-playing lessons.

Programming Compilers — Now you can compile your programs into easy formats so that others can run your applications, too! Choose your own programming compiler for Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

Windows 98 Upgrade — This long-awaited new version of Windows has more power, a new Web look, e-mail capabilities, single-click functionality, and System File Checker.



GAME PROGRAMMING FUNDAMENTALS

Learn programming the easy way in this new course featuring graphic simulations, animation, and sound effects. Not only will you learn the fundamentals of game programming, but you'll also gain an in-depth understanding of your choice of programming languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java. An exploding field in programming, computer gaming has a strong and growing market among the MTV-generation. This course teaches you how a popular computer game was written, from storyboarding to coding. In addition to covering game design, performance, and debugging, you'll gain hands-on experience as you make direct modifications to the game itself.

Please note: You must own a PC and be computer literate in order to take this program. A personal computer is not included.

Card 71

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools

4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

DVD

YOU'VE HEARD the hype about Digital Versatile Disc, the high-density standard that can hold up to 17GB of data on a two-sided disc. You've read about how DVD will change the face of multimedia and deliver theater-quality video and surround sound to the desktop. It will even eliminate the annoyance of swapping discs. In fact, you've been hearing it for over a year now. So where are these miracle ▶

BY DEAN ANDREWS

FINALLY!

Despite fits and starts, the first truly compatible DVD-ROM drives deliver. Too bad DVD software is still hard to find.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATIONS: TOM COLLICOTT

BEST BUY

SURPRISINGLY, our application benchmarks and hands-on evaluations showed that DVD-1 and DVD-2 kits provide very similar performance. All these kits provide awe-inspiring video and audio playback, and can read vast stores of data from DVD-ROMs able to pack 4.7GB on one side. Still, compatibility with CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable media make DVD-2 kits the superior buy, and the Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore kit is the best of the bunch. The Encore edged out all other kits in our performance tests, and it's the only DVD-2 drive that provides both a trouble-free analog video connection and Dolby AC-3 audio hardware.

drives, and what has happened to all the amazing games, titles, and movies we were supposed to be seeing by now? Believe it or not, the long wait for DVD is finally coming to an end.

The latest wave of DVD-ROM drives and upgrade kits feature so-called second-generation technology. These DVD-2 products solve nagging problems that plague early kits, including their inability to read CD-Recordable or CD-Rewritable media, which are becoming popular as drive prices fall. The new kits also feature enhanced video quality, and while our tests show that DVD-2 drives still lag behind the fastest CD-ROM drives in overall performance, they improve somewhat the speed and quickness of DVD-1 products. Of course, the new drives can read DVD movies intended for consumer DVD players, though DVD-ROMs will not be readable by TV-based players. You'll find a wide range of prices for these products, from a stiff $799 for Hi-Val's package to $350 for Diamond Multimedia's kit.

More than just a high-capacity CD-ROM drive, these kits soup up your PC's sound and video capabilities.

READY FOR PRIME TIME

THE UPDATE HAS convinced some big PC vendors. "For us it was all about visual quality and compatibility," says Brian Zucker, manager of Dimension systems engineering at Dell Computer. "The lack of the ability to read all CD-ROM formats was a concern for us, and that's why we stayed away from it."

DVD can put some serious fun into your PC. Our hands-on look at five DVD-ROM upgrade kits prove that the technology marks a milestone in PC-based entertainment. More than just a high-capacity CD-ROM drive, DVD-ROM kits soup up your PC's sound and video capabilities for electrifying movies, games, and home entertainment titles.

The enormous capacity of DVDs also means that all applications will benefit, allowing them to pack more raw data and carry a wider selection of useful templates and engaging, multimedia-driven help and tutorials. True to its home theater roots, DVD is ushering in a slew of feature-length movie titles (over 500 at last count), while DVD-based games will boast high-resolution MPEG-2 video, immersive Dolby AC-3 Surround Sound audio, and powerful 3D graphics.

Before you get too excited, be prepared for some disappointments. Buyers must contend with a confusing mix of first- and second-generation DVD-ROM kits that will be on store shelves through early 1998, as vendors transition to the DVD-2 technology. And DVD-ROM kits are no cakewalk to install—in fact, these products have many components and may cause conflicts with graphics hardware. The selection of DVD-optimized software

will be thin until the middle of next year, which means the real promise of DVD-ROM is still some months off.

THE MANY FACES OF DVD

DVD IS ACTUALLY many things wrapped in a single package, addressing everything from high-density storage needs to theater-quality video and audio playback. The voluminous capacity of DVD-ROMs is enough to change the way software is written. Where CD-ROMs top out at 650MB, current DVD-ROM media can store 4.7GB of data on a side, an increase of more than seven times. Future DVD-ROM media will be able to store data on both sides of the disc, and use dual-layer media to let existing DVD-ROM drives read a total of four levels of data-storing material on the two sides. The result: An impressive 17GB of storage that is nearly 27 times the amount that today's CD-ROMs can hold.

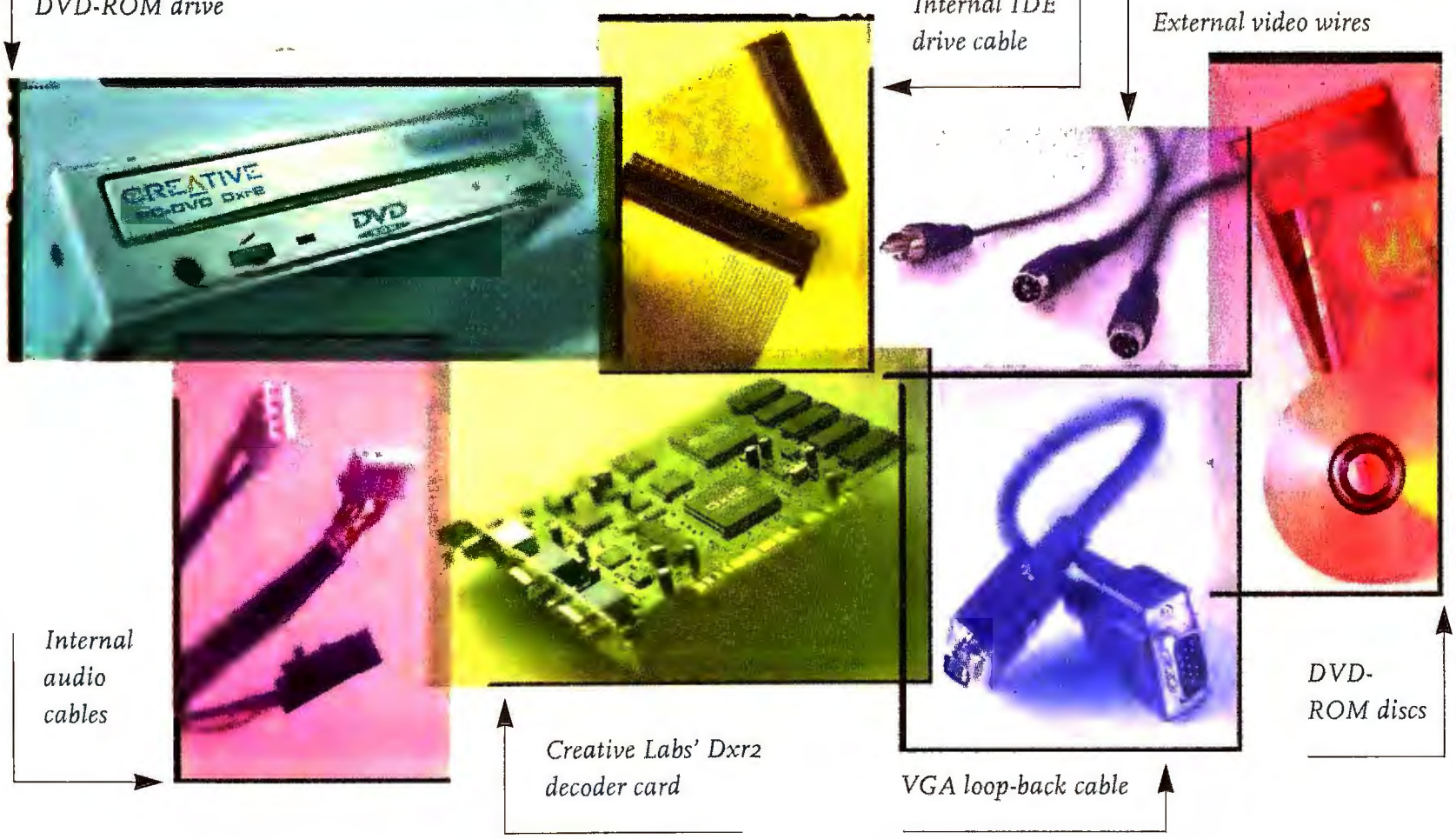
Among the first to take full advantage of the new media is DK Multimedia. In the first half of 1998, the company expects to release its Eye Witness World Atlas, an interactive geographic map tailored for DVD-ROM drives. "We have a terrain database of the entire earth's surface—everything—at 1-kilometer intervals," explains Chuck Wills, U.S. publishing manager for DK Multimedia. "This atlas will allow users to do a fly-through of the entire earth's surface. There will be MPEG-2 video on it, plus a ton of reference information. You just can't do this kind of thing with this level of detail on CD-ROM."

DVD-ROM's high-resolution MPEG-2 video surpasses the quality of consumer LaserDisc movies.

There's much more to DVD than lots of storage. The new media also ups the ante for PC-based video by introducing MPEG-2 compressed video playback, which is visibly superior to that of its precursor, MPEG-1. MPEG-2 video displays at a resolution of 720 by 480 pixels, more than four times the 325 by 240 resolution of MPEG-1. By contrast, MPEG-1 is limited to just 150 kilobits per second, to allow MPEG-1 video playback from even the oldest CD-ROM drives. The result? Compared to MPEG-1 video, which looks on screen like a poor-quality VHS video, MPEG-2 surpasses the quality of LaserDiscs, the current high-end standard for consumer home video. Buyers can expect high-quality video to appear in everything from PC-based games and reference titles to the help systems of applications such as Intuit's Quicken personal finance software.

DVD-ROM upgrade kits also improve your PC's audio handling. If you connect your DVD-ROM-equipped PC to a theater-quality surround-sound audio setup consisting of five speakers plus a sub- ▶

INSIDE A DVD-ROM KIT



THE PCs WITH REAL PERSONALITY... YOURS!

INTRODUCING THE NEW, MADE-TO-ORDER COMPUSA PC™.

At CompUSA®, we know that no two people are exactly alike. So why should their computers be? The new CompUSA PC™ is made-to-order so you get the precise level of power and performance you need.

CHOOSE THE EXACT OPTIONS AND FEATURES THAT ARE RIGHT FOR YOU.

How fast a processor do you need? How much memory? What size of hard drive would you like? What size monitor? With the new CompUSA PC, you can have your computer your way. Of course, while every CompUSA PC will be different, they'll all have one thing in common–the value and quality you expect from CompUSA.

THREE-YEAR COMPUSA QUALITY WARRANTY.

Every CompUSA PC comes with a three-year parts warranty and a one-year on-site labor warranty.

LIFETIME HARDWARE SUPPORT.

If you ever have any questions, problems or need advice regarding your hardware, you can call our toll-free help line 24 hours a day, seven days a week and speak to a qualified expert.

COUNT ON QUALITY COMPONENTS.

CompUSA PCs are built around the highest quality motherboards, processors and chassis. So the quality inside is as dependable as the name on the outside.

UPGRADES AND MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE AT COMPUSA LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE.

With more than 145 CompUSA locations across the country, you can rest easy knowing that any upgrades or maintenance you'll ever need can be done quickly and conveniently.

EXPERT DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION.

For $149.97, a knowledgeable CompUSA technician will deliver your CompUSA PC to your door, set it up and get you up and running. Available in most major markets.

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER.

Not only do we give you just what you want, you can get it however you like! To order, call our toll-free number or shop our Web site; for helpful advice in person, come into a CompUSA; or, if you're a corporate customer, ask your Account Manager for more information.

MMX intel inside pentium II processor

American Pro Series Midtower

▲Standard shipping and handling--$48.00. Delivery time dependent upon customer shipping preference. *56K Modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.
All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. CompUSA PC and Custom Built for You are trademarks and CompUSA is a registered trademark of CompUSA Management Company. © 1997 CompUSA Management Company.

9098-01-98

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN

COMMON FEATURES

3.2GB Hard Drive • 2MB PCI Video • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Stereo Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB RAM
- 16-Bit Sound

$1299.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A200-B02 818155

A233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB RAM
- 32-Bit Sound

$1499.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A233-B02 818224

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN SE

COMMON FEATURES

16MB RAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 15" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (13.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory • 32-Bit Sound • Altec Lansing ACS-43 Speakers • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

A200-SE

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB PCI Video

$1549.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A200-SE 818315

A233-SE

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 4MB PCI 3D Virge Video

$1799.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

A233-SE 818324

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN PRO

COMMON FEATURES

32MB RAM • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing ACS-43 Speakers • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft IntelliMouse • 104-Key Keyboard

AP266L

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB 3D Virge Video

$1999.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP266L-B02 818333

AP300L

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 5.2GB Hard Drive
- 4MB 3D Virge Video

$2599.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP300L-B01 818342

COMPUSA PC™ AMERICAN PRO SE

COMMON FEATURES

4MB 3D Virge Video • 24X (MAX) CD-ROM Drive • 56K* Data/14.4 Fax Modem • 17" SVGA, .28 NI Monitor (15.8" Viewable Image Size) • 1-3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers with Subwoofer • Yamaha 32 Wavetable Sound • Microsoft Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Microsoft Natural Keyboard

AP266L-SE

- Intel 266MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive

$2499.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP266L-SE-B03 818351

AP300L-SE

- Intel 300MHz Pentium®II Processor
- 64MB RAM
- 7.0GB Hard Drive

$2999.95

Plus shipping and handling▲

AP300L-SE-B03 818360

AMERICAN AND AMERICAN PRO COMMON UPGRADES

Upgrade From 15" (13.8" Viewable Image Size) to 17" (15.8" Viewable Image Size) Monitor	160.00
Upgrade From 3.2GB to 4.3GB Hard Drive	35.00
Upgrade From 4.3GB to 5.2GB Hard Drive	50.00
Upgrade From 5.2GB to 7.0GB Hard Drive	35.00
Upgrade From 7.0GB to 8.4GB Hard Drive	60.00
Upgrade From 16MB to 32MB	55.00
Upgrade From 32MB to 64MB	99.00
Upgrade to Microsoft Natural Keyboard	30.00
Add a 3Com 905TX 10/100 Network Card	60.00
Add a Zip Drive	99.00
Add a 4/8GB TR-4 Tape Drive	219.00
Upgrade to 3-Year On-site Service	129.97
Upgrade to 5-Year On-site Service	239.97

Call today for your custom configuration.

Monday - Friday 7am - Midnight ET
Weekends and Holidays 8am - Midnight ET

1•800•883•1542

www.compusa.com

Circle 177 on reader service card

COMPUSA PC™

Custom Built for You™

woofer, you'll get the full impact of DVD-ROM's Dolby AC-3 audio (see "The DVD Experience" for a first-person testimonial). Even if you're like most PC users and rely on a couple of standard desktop speakers, you'll still enjoy engaging audio. These products convert the AC-3 audio signal into PC-based "3D audio" output, which mimics the effect of sound coming from all around the user's position using a two-speaker setup.

PUT TO THE TEST

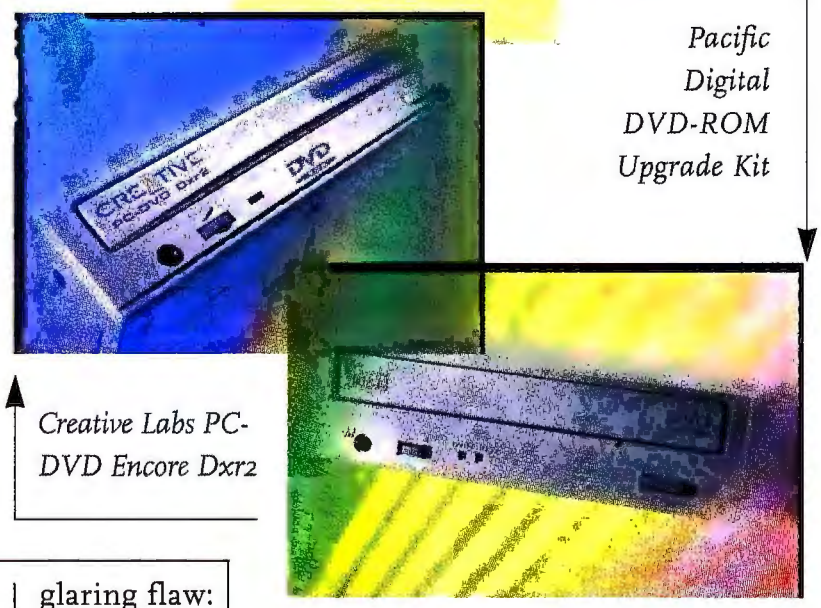
TO SEE IF THE technology delivers, we rounded up five DVD-ROM upgrade kits. At the time of our testing, only two DVD-2 drives were available: the Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 and Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit. We compared these two against a pair of DVD-1 kits: the Hi-Val DVD PC to TV Entertainment Solution and the Diamond Multimedia Maximum DVD Kit. We also tested one hybrid product—a preproduction version of the Sony DDU100E/H DVD-ROM drive—that provides DVD-1 performance with CD-R compatibility.

We installed all the DVD-ROM kits in a 200-MHz Pentium MMX PC from Gateway 2000 and put them through a series of speed, video, audio, and compatibility tests. For our timed speed tests, we used both CD-ROM– and DVD-ROM–based applications. To assess the video and audio capabilities, we tried each kit with a pair of midrange speakers attached to our PC, and with a high-end, six-speaker surround-sound set from Altec Lansing. We played a selection of music videos and viewed DVD movie titles on both 15- and 21-inch PC monitors, as well as on a large-screen television set.

Until recently, DVD-ROM drives suffered from a glaring flaw: Unlike current CD-ROM drives, they could not read CD-Recordable or CD-Rewritable media. Neither of the DVD-1 kits we reviewed can read either of these media, a blind spot that may frustrate owners down the road.

DVD-2 kits—including the two we reviewed—fix this compatibility problem. In our tests, both the Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore and Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit were able to read CD-R media, as was the hybrid Sony DDU-100E/H kit. What's the problem with DVD-1 drives? To read high-density DVD-ROM media, DVD-ROM drives use a red laser instead of the yellow laser CD-ROM drives use. But red lasers don't work with CD-R media, which is tinted green instead of silver, the color of CD-ROM and DVD-ROM media. That's because green absorbs too much of the red light for it to reflect properly. DVD-2 drives solve this problem by using a second, yellow laser to read CD-R, CD-RW, and other CD-formatted media.

DVD-2



Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit

Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2

NOT SO FAST

COMPATIBILITY'S fine, but when we tested these drives using real-world applications, we failed to see a consistent performance advantage for second-generation DVD-ROM drives. An extended search in the DVD-ROM version of PowerFinder's PhoneDisc address and telephone-number database turned up nearly identical results for all the drives, while a DVD-ROM game installation showed a modest 5 percent advantage for the two DVD-2 products. Only in a file-copy test did DVD-2 drives noticeably outpace DVD-1 products, moving a 100MB file from disc to hard disk about 30 percent faster on average. Our conclusion: While DVD-2 drives spin faster than older models, many software applications are not yet optimized to take advantage of their faster rotation.

Until DVD titles show up in force, DVD-ROM drives will spend most of their time spinning CD-ROMs. We ran all the

DVD-ROM KITS

FEATURES COMPARISON

PRODUCTS	Street price (10/3/97)	BASICS: Technology	BASICS: DVD-ROM/CD-ROM access time (ms)	BASICS: DVD-ROM/CD-ROM transfer rate (kbps)	BASICS: CD-ROM maximum spin rate	BASICS: Internal buffer (KB)	MULTIMEDIA: Decoder card
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 800/998-5227 www.soundblaster.com	$380	DVD-2	170/100	2700/3000	20X	512	Creative Dxr2
Diamond Multimedia Maximum DVD Kit 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	$350	DVD-1	200/130	1350/1370	8X	256	Diamond DVD 2000
Hi-Val DVD PC to TV Entertainment Solution 714/953-3000 www.hival.com	$799	DVD-1	220/220	1350/1370	8X	256	Quadrant International CineMaster
Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit 714/252-1111 www.pacificdigitalcorp.com	$379	DVD-2	210/130	2826/3000	20X	512	Quadrant International CineMaster
Sony DDU100E/H 800/352-7669 www.sony.com/storagebysony	$499	DVD-1[1]	220/160	1350/1200	8X	512	Sigma Designs RealMagic Hollywood

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1]Hybrid drive with DVD-1 spin rate but with CD-R compatibility.

drives through our standard CD-ROM drive test suite and found that the DVD-2 drives do not significantly outrun their DVD-1 counterparts when reading CD-ROM media. The exception was our CD-ROM game installation, in which DVD-2 drives completed the test almost 8 percent faster than their DVD-1 counterparts.

None of the DVD-ROM drives could challenge the SCSI-based Plextor CD-ROM drive, which smoked the entire field. It was a closer race with the IDE-based Teac CD-ROM drive, though all the DVD-ROM drives trailed in the game-installation and Macromedia Director 3.0 random-seek tests.

If your current CD-ROM drive runs at 8X speed or slower, these DVD-ROM kits can successfully replace your CD-ROM drive. However, if you own a fast 16X or 24X IDE-based CD-ROM drive, you may find that the DVD-ROM drive provides performance on a par with that of your existing hardware. If you own a fast SCSI-based CD-ROM drive, though, you will probably take a performance hit if you decide to replace it with a DVD-ROM drive, whether it's DVD-1 or DVD-2.

THE DVD EXPERIENCE

FOR ABOUT $2500, I turned my Pentium MMX system into a home theater. I installed the Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 DVD-ROM kit ($380), which earned a Best Buy in our roundup, into my Dell Dimension XPS M200s PC. I hooked up a 21-inch Iiyama Vision Master Pro monitor ($1620) and Altec Lansing's six-unit ADA600 surround-sound speaker set ($500).

The effect was incredible. The clarity and crispness of the full-screen, MPEG-2 video surpassed anything I'd ever seen on CD-ROM or VHS tape. With DVD movies, I could switch to dubbed foreign-language sound-tracks, add subtitles (in several languages), or flip from full-screen to letterboxed views with a mouse click.

But it was the surround-sound speakers that really got me. I positioned six speakers—four at head level in the corners, one down low in front, and a sub-woofer on the floor—that produced sound so precise, it was creepy. Voices and sounds moved around the room in sync with the video. I also tried out a two-speaker set that produces the illusion of surround sound. Home users will enjoy the effect as sounds play all around them in game and multimedia titles. However, background sounds sometimes played more loudly than intended.

Author Dean Andrews at home.

MAJOR SURGERY

A DVD-ROM UPGRADE involves so many of your PC's critical systems, it's like a heart-lung transplant for your computer. If you don't carefully consider a particular kit's requirements, you might just find your PC "rejecting" the new parts.

DVD-ROM kits actually consist of a drive *and* a decoder add-in card *and* associated software. The decoder card can cause compatibility problems, because it must work closely with your existing graphics and sound cards.

To avoid headaches, carefully read the system requirements on the DVD-ROM upgrade kit you're considering. Expect to spend a good hour with your PC on the "operating table." You'll need to install the drive and the decoder card, and will probably need to attach and reroute cables ▶

		COMPATIBLE FORMATS					PORTS				SUPPORT	
Dolby AC-3 audio hardware decoding	Video loop-back cable	CD-Recordable	CD-Rewritable	Multi-session CD	DVD-Recordable	DVD-RAM	TV out	S-Video out	Composite video out	Dolby AC-3 audio out	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Reader service number
●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	1/1	768
●	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	●	1/1	769
●	○	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	●	●	1/1	770
●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	1/1	771
●	●	●	○	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	1/1	772

to and from your video card, sound card, and monitor. All the kits provide good documentation, but the best of the bunch were the photo-filled manuals that came with the Diamond Multimedia Maximum DVD Kit—which unfortunately is a DVD-1 unit.

The complications start with video. The decoder card that's included in DVD-ROM kits enables your PC to play the demanding MPEG-2–based video in DVD movies, reference titles, and games. The decoder card takes the MPEG-2 video stream from the DVD-ROM drive and turns it into uncompressed, high-resolution video. The decoder card then either sends this video data directly to your graphics card for display (a process known as *video inlay*) or adds it to the graphics signal after it has left the graphics card (called *video overlay*). Why should you care how your decoder card handles video? If it uses the second method, video overlay, you probably won't experience compatibility problems with your graphics card.

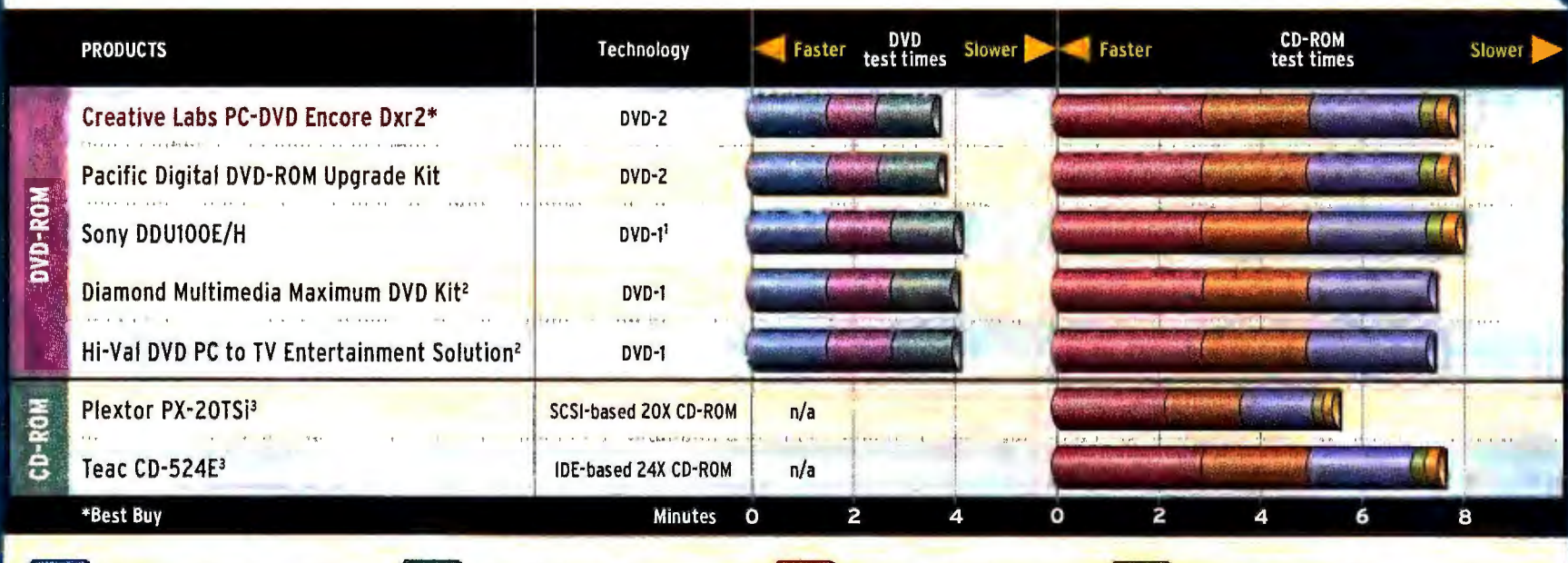
Three of the kits (from Diamond Multimedia, Creative Labs, and Sony) opt for the less problematic overlay method. They use an external cable, called a *loopback,* to connect the VGA output port of the graphics card to the VGA input port of the DVD decoder card. In this setup, the monitor is connected to the back of the decoder card instead of the graphics board. The MPEG-2 video stream is added only after the graphics signal—which is converted to an analog format that your monitor can understand—has left the graphics board. This approach makes no demands on your PC's graphics card, reducing the risk of incompatibility with the MPEG-2 video.

The other two kits—Hi-Val and Pacific Digital—come with the CineMaster decoder board from Quadrant International, which uses video inlay to push MPEG-2 video through the graphics board to the monitor. This direct connection to the graphics card requires support for something called *linear memory addressing,* support that is lacking in many graphics cards now on the market. We reviewed the CineMaster card's documentation, which was included with ▶

TEST REPORT

DVD-ROM Matches Speed of IDE CD-ROM

Tests show that buyers won't give up CD-ROM performance with new DVD-ROM drives.



[1]Hybrid drive that operates at DVD-1 spin rates, but reads CD-R discs.
[2]Unable to read CD-Recordable media used in Macromedia Director tests.
[3]Reference drive.
n/a = not applicable

HOW WE TEST All drives were installed in a Gateway 2000 G5-200 Pentium MMX-200 PC with 32MB of RAM. We performed application tests using both DVD-RDM and CD-RDM media. We timed an extended search in both the DVD-ROM and CD-ROM versions of PowerFinder's PhoneDisc application, and timed an application installation from both CD-ROM and DVD-ROM media. We also timed a 100MB file transfer from a DVD-ROM to the hard disk. Additional CD-ROM tests included a 100-photo slide show in Corel Photo CD, as well as our standard Macromedia Director 3.0–based random seek and sequential tests. All tests were run at 1024 by 768 resolution at 256 colors. To compare performance with CD-RDM media against existing CD-ROM drives, we also ran the CD-RDM tests using the SCSI-based Plextor PX-20TSi and the IDE-based Teac CD-524E CD-RDM drives. All tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

ATI XPERT@Work puts the future firmly in your grasp.

ATI **XPERT@Work** is the NEW standard for Windows NT and Windows 95 graphics performance.

Professional Productivity

- Fastest performance for greater productivity in Windows NT and Windows 95
- Eliminate eye-strain with flicker-free images at up to 200Hz refresh rates
- Up to 8MB of ultra fast SGRAM for high resolution and true color acceleration

Leading Edge Support Now...

- Optimized for the best performance on Pentium II/PRO systems
- Rock-solid stability and worry-free compatibility with ATI's Microsoft Certified drivers

And for the Future

- With workstation-class 3D hardware that's DVD-ready, ATI protects your reinvestment into the future

Starting at $179[2]

Check out www.atitech.com/pcwld
or call (905) 882-2600

© Copyright 1997 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, XPERT @ Work, 3D Rage Pro, ATI-TV and Now You See It are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Products may not be exactly as shown. [1]ATI driver used is a Microsoft Certification Candidate 2D WinBench 97, Business Graphics Test at 1024x768x16bpp, 75Hz, run on an Intel Pentium II 266MHz, 512K cache, 32MB SDRAM, PCI bus, NT4.0. Hardware and software driver versions used: ATI XPERT@Work 4MB SGRAM driver release v4.10, Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM v2.3 driver release v3.06, Diamond Multimedia Stealth 3D 3000 4MB VRAM v1.01 driver release v2.03. [2]Suggested retail price for 2MB upgradeable version

Circle 5 on reader service card

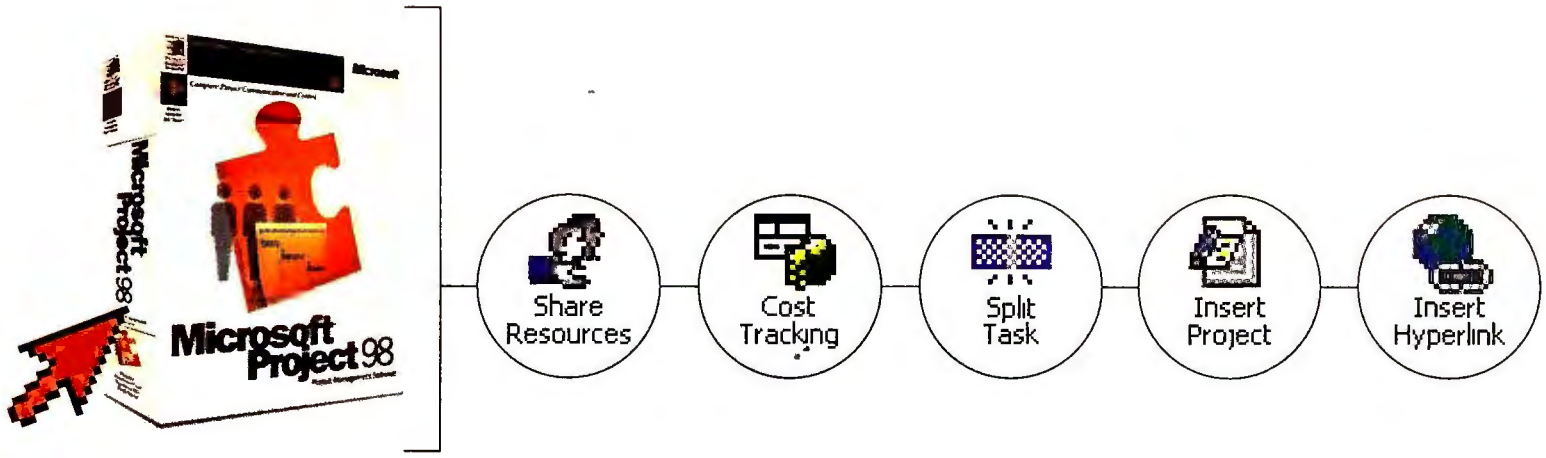
Now You See It.™
www.atitech.com/pcwld

Microsoft

Because the dates on

are

©1997 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



From: New Microsoft Project 98
Date: Wednesday, 4:45 p.m.
To: Planning Committee
Re: One more little thing...

Your plan is perfect. You're in total control. Then all these...things...start happening. That's why the new Microsoft® Project 98 was built with a start-to-finish obsession about details. About scheduling. Staffing. Costs. The drill-down details that let you know what's happening and what's going to happen to your plan, your budget, and your due date. That's a complex job: Microsoft Project 98 makes it easy. You can go from an overview to the smallest detail in a couple of clicks, planning and tracking work on a daily, weekly, or monthly basis. It's integrated with Microsoft Office 97 and the Internet, so your documentation and communications are right there, from the kickoff memo to urgent e-mails. So while you've still got the time, check out the details at www.microsoft.com/project/.

Project 98.

the calendar closer than they appear.

Microsoft® Where do you want to go today?® www.microsoft.com/project/

both of these kits, and found that 11 graphics chips were approved for use with the decoder board. The Matrox Millennium II graphics card in our test systems, for example, worked smoothly with both video-inlay DVD-ROM kits.

If you purchase one of these kits and find that your graphics card is not compatible with the decoder card, check with your graphics card's manufacturer to see if updated drivers are available. The newer drivers may include the required linear memory addressing capability. Also, look in the back of the CineMaster booklet for troubleshooting tips on specific graphics chip sets. At worst, you may have to buy a new graphics card or even return your DVD-ROM kit.

Even if you successfully install a video-inlay–based kit—or get a video-inlay DVD-ROM as part of a new system—you might have compatibility problems later if you decide to upgrade your graphics card. But there's also good news: DVD-ROM vendors say they are working with graphics chip and board makers to ensure compatibility with video-inlay–based kits.

SOUNDS GOOD

DVD-ROM ALSO ADDS a new audio stream to the PC, in the form of Dolby's AC-3 Surround Sound embedded in DVD movie and game titles. Fortunately, compatibility with existing PC equipment is not an issue here. None of the kits we tested had a problem decoding the digital AC-3 signal for traditional analog speakers. They all provide a special "downmixed" decoding feature that lets your standard two-speaker setup produce 3D audio, so that sounds seem to emanate from all around the user. In our tests, the 3D effect was both noticeable and entertaining.

Unfortunately, adding DVD-ROM audio can produce cable clutter. After a DVD-ROM drive upgrade, your system must manage not only standard desktop and CD-ROM–based sound, but also DVD-ROM's digital AC-3 stream. The result: more wires and more audio-setup headaches. All the kits reviewed except the Sony use wires to connect the DVD-ROM decoder board to the existing sound card, allowing downmixed AC-3 audio to be sent to the standard line-out ports on your sound card. In some kits, however, you may also have to attach your speakers to the decoder board instead of your sound card in order to hear both regular audio and enhanced AC-3 audio. Follow your kit's documentation closely to make sure all the wires are properly set.

Creative Labs' on-screen remote control presents a familiar interface.

The Sony DDU100E/H preproduction unit we tested takes a different tack, using DVD-ROM player software to decode the AC-3 audio stream, rather than relying on hardware on the decoder board. Unfortunately, the software processing takes a major toll on your CPU. During playback of DVD movies on our Pentium MMX-200 system, we recorded an average CPU load of 42 percent when using the Sony kit, compared with averages ranging from 9 percent to 24 percent for all other kits. The lesson here: Without AC-3 audio hardware, games that employ MPEG-2 video and AC-3 audio may bog down your system, preventing it from producing fast frame rates and smooth action. Sony says the production version of its kit will include AC-3 audio hardware.

HYBRID

Sony DDU-100E/H

PC OR TV?

EVEN IF YOU don't plan to hook your PC up to a TV or high-end monitor and speakers right away, keep your options open by making sure your DVD-ROM kit comes with two things: S-Video and S/PDIF connectors. Every kit we reviewed here included an S-Video video-out port on the back of the decoder card. You'll also find a composite video port on each decoder card; however, this port produces less precise video output because it mixes all analog video into one signal. Either port type lets you run cables from your DVD-ROM player to the TV, though you can't place the two devices very far apart.

There is an alternative. The Hi-Val kit includes two separate radio transmitting units, one for the PC and one for a TV. These transmitters can operate over a distance of 300 feet, even through walls and ceilings, but to stop or pause the video we had to walk over to the PC. Hi-Val says a remote control will be added to a later version of its kit.

What about sound? All the kits except the Sony come with an S/PDIF (pronounced "speediff") jack in addition to a line-out connector that carries the two-channel version of AC-3 Surround Sound for two-speaker setups. The S/PDIF connector delivers the Dolby AC-3 Surround Sound signal to a home theater–style speaker set, such as the Altec Lansing ADA600 used in our tests. The RealMagic decoder board used in the Sony kit offered only the regular line-out audio feed. However, production units of this decoder board will include an S/PDIF jack, according to the vendor.

If you do decide to stretch the value of your new DVD-ROM drive by connecting it to your TV, you won't be sorry. When we played back movies and music videos on a large-screen television using a six-speaker set, we were blown away. There is simply no comparison with the 3D effects ▶

For every good reason to capture still images & motion video onto your PC

Impact - WOW your clients and your boss with amazing multimedia presentations

Blackmail - before you burn the bachelor-party video, stash away some of its more "choice" moments

Analysis - compare your golf swing today with your swing from last Spring

Documentation - attach video stills of the flood damage to your insurance claim

Bragging Rights - email some shots of your skydiving videotape to the grandkids

Persuasion - your husband insists he doesn't need to see a snoring specialist - see if the people who visit his home page agree

Posterity - preserve images of your kids now, so when they become teenagers you can remind yourself of how sweet they once were

Preservation - keep your marriage and your job - videoconference with the office while you relax poolside on vacation

Reinforcement - collect news clips on global warming for your upcoming address to the United Nations

Surveillance - monitor the cookie jar - from midnight to 6 am

There's one perfect solution

Introducing Zipshot - It makes capturing images and video from your TV, VCR, camcorder or digital camera a cinch.

Unlike other capture devices, ArcSoft's "Zip-Along™" technology means no more plugging, unplugging and rebooting. Just connect Zipshot to your PC's parallel port - along with your printer and other parallel devices - attach your video source and you're ready to capture. In seconds you've got crisp, clear, full color stills in resolutions of up to 1600x1200 pixels.

Better yet, try something totally cool - save motion video clips as AVI files to enhance your business presentations or spice up your email.

Zipshot is TWAIN-compliant and supports most popular file formats. Plus, it comes with seamlessly integrated easy-to-use software.

Friendly User-Interface

Diagram of Connections and Printer Pass-Thru

For PC Parallel Port

Hundreds of Dollars ***FREE*** *Software Included!*

- ArcSoft PhotoImpression®
- ArcSoft PhotoFantasy®
- ArcSoft PhotoPrinter®
- ArcSoft Multimedia EMail™
- ArcSoft LiveCom™

Check out: www.zipshot.com
Or Call: 1.800.762.8657

ArcSoft

Circle 8 on reader service card

REWRITABLE DVD: THE BATTLE CONTINUES

NO SOONER had the fight over DVD-ROM standards ended when a new battle broke out over DVD-RAM, the original rewritable version of DVD media. Over the summer, several drive manufacturers splintered off from the DVD Forum (formerly known as the DVD Consortium) to mint their own rewritable DVD specs. Now, three different schemes—DVD-RAM, DVD-Rewritable, and Multimedia Video File—face off in the marketplace. "It's complete confusion at this point," says Bob Katzive, vice president of research firm Disk/Trend. "Certainly if the professional community is confused, the customer will be too."

The DVD-RAM format was originally envisioned as a cartridge-encased disc able to store up to 2.6GB of data on a side. Hitachi has already built prototype DVD-RAM drives and expects to ship them in early 1998. However, supporters of the DVD-RW format contend that the cartridge media lacks compatibility, since existing DVD-ROM drives are not built to accept cartridges. And in fact, none of the proposed rewritable media are compatible with today's DVD-1 or DVD-2 drives. The DVD-RAM spec has since been revised to allow discs to be played and recorded without a cartridge.

The DVD-RW faction has proposed a 3GB disc that is visually identical to DVD-ROM and CD-ROM media. Users can expect to see DVD-RW drives in the second half of 1998. Meanwhile, NEC's MMVF format promises 5.2GB of data on each side, enough to store about two hours of video.

Compatibility is the overriding mission of the Optical Storage Technology Association, an industry trade organization that focuses specifically on rewritable and recordable media. "We're pushing for all media compatibility and interchange," says Ray Freeman, facilitator of OSTA. His group created the Universal Disk Format that the DVD Consortium selected for use in DVD-ROM in October 1996. OSTA has completed a scheme called Multi-Read, which mandates that new optical drives read the four principal CD formats. CD-RW and DVD-2 drive manufacturers have already adopted the Multi-Read spec. "We expect all rewritable DVD manufacturers to make the same commitment," notes Freeman.

SPEC SPAT Rewritable DVD schemes jockey for prominence.

SPECIFICATIONS	Sponsors	Capacity per side (GB)	Availability	Comments
DVD-RAM	DVD Forum	2.6	late 1997/ early 1998	Early momentum deflated by sponsor defections; spec since revised to allow for noncartridge media.
DVD-Rewritable	Sony, Philips, Hewlett-Packard	3	second half of 1998	First with a noncartridge-media design, this upstart standard has heavyweight backers.
Multimedia Video File	NEC	5.2	unknown	NEC goes it alone and isn't discussing details, but high-capacity media may sway others.

produced by two-speaker systems. On the other hand, when we tried to play DVD movies on our PC monitor, we noticed annoying jags in the video. That's caused when the interlaced video signal intended for TV is converted to the noninterlaced (or *progressive scan*) format required by PC monitors.

Those planning to mate their PCs and TVs need to be aware of a burgeoning standards war in the consumer video arena. A proposed DVD-like format called Divx will allow users to access disc content via a special code. The format lets a buyer take a disc home and have unlimited viewing for 48 hours, at which point he or she must use a special code—accessed via a credit card order through a modem built into the drive itself—to unlock the content for subsequent viewings. Divx support may become an important factor for those who want to play back rented movies on a DVD consumer player or DVD-ROM drive. Divx consumer players are expected in summer 1998.

When we played movies and music videos on a large-screen TV using a six-speaker set, we were blown away.

SOFTWARE MADNESS

UNFORTUNATELY, DVD-ROM hardware remains a step ahead of the software. Greg Berkin, Intel's DVD evangelist for home software, says that more than 100 PC applications and titles are under development; some should be available by the time you read this. That compares to about 500 DVD movies that are now available. Of the upcoming PC titles, Berkin says reference titles are the most numerous (29 in the works), followed by games (14) and interactive video adventures (11).

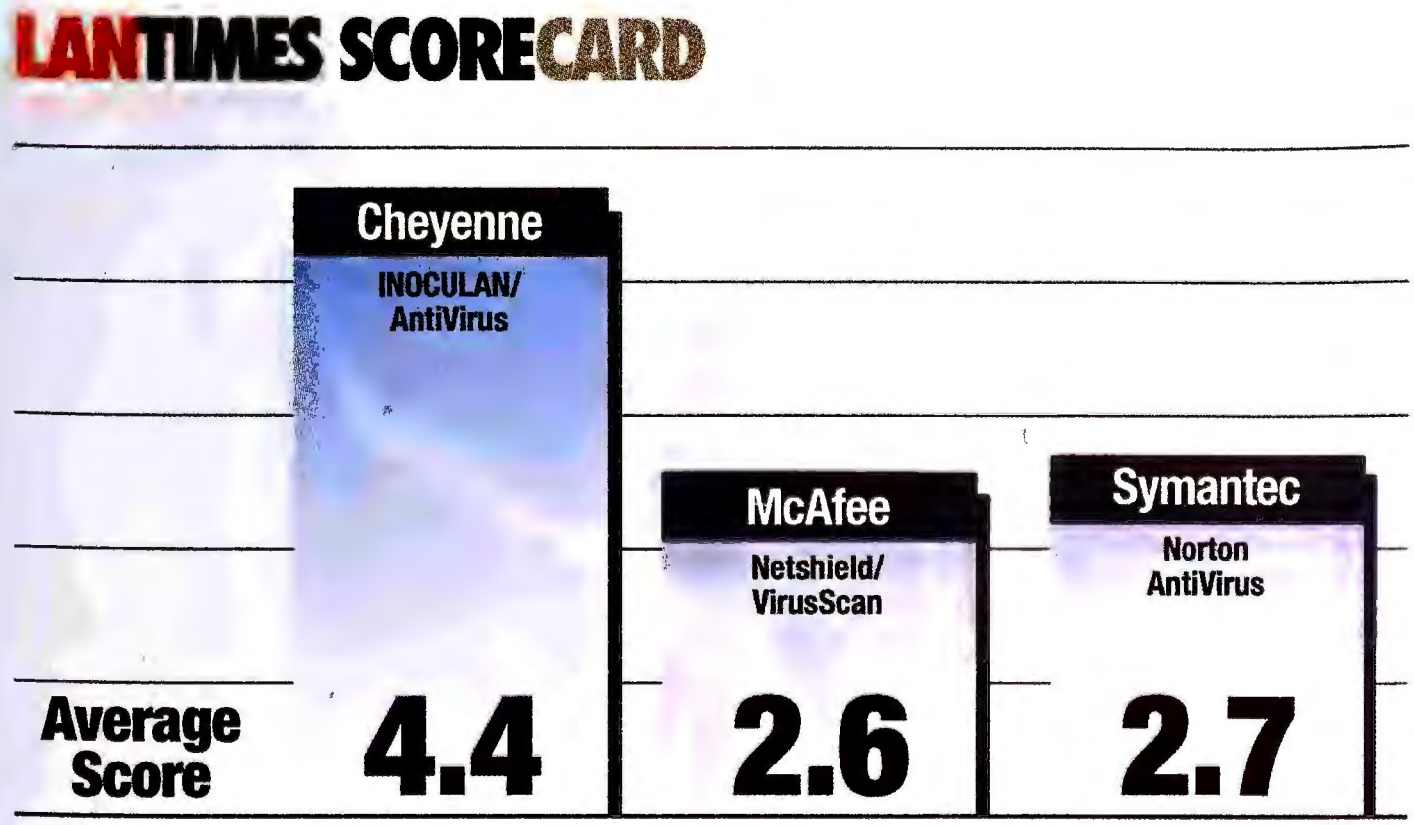
The good news is that DVD-ROM titles should emerge quickly. "I know of eight or nine dozen titles in the works," says Richard Doherty, director of Envisioneering, an industry analyst firm. "The number of PC DVD titles should be ten times larger than the total consumer player [movie] discs by the turn of the century."

DVD-ROM technology isn't done yet, but it is getting close. Cautious buyers may want to wait until summer 1998 for improvements in DVD-ROM kits, a greater selection of titles, and lower prices. But you probably won't regret it if you jump in now. These kits deliver a lot and should remain compatible with most of the discs released in the next few years.

online *Find related information at www.pcworld.com/jan98/dvd. Dean Andrews is a freelance writer and frequent contributor to* PC World *who lives in Boston, Massachusetts. Testing was conducted by Performance Analyst Jeffrey Kuta of the PC World Test Center.* ■

Not Even Close.

INOCULAN AntiVirus Trounces McAfee And Norton.



Source: LAN Times July 21,1997.
Score based on a 1-5 scale.

Why is Inoculan® so much better than the competition?

Because Inoculan detects and cures more viruses offering an unmatched 100% detection and cure rate of macro "viruses in the wild."*

Because Inoculan offers both Office 97 Macros Virus and total Internet protection.

Because Inoculan is easier to install and use. And free, automatic online updates guarantee you'll always have the latest in protection.

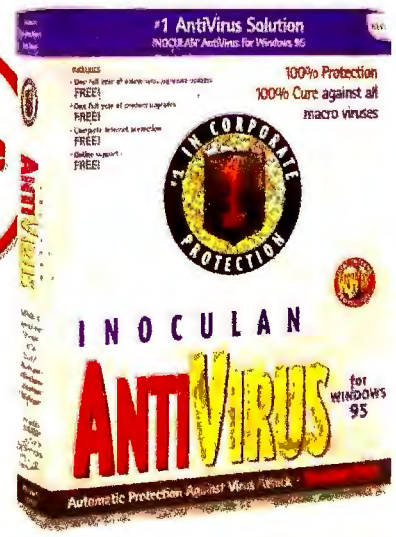
Because Inoculan is backed by a $4 billion software company that secures and protects critical data around the clock and around the world for more than 95% of the Fortune 500.

In fact, some of the industry's leading software companies have selected Inoculan as their choice for virus protection. If Inoculan can protect their PCs, think what it can do for you.

Pick up a copy today and take advantage of our special $39.95** price.

Do it today, because when it comes to something as dangerous as viruses, you simply can't afford a solution that's second rate.

$30 Competitive Rebate†



See Your Local Reseller, Or For More Information Call 1-800-243-9462 Or Visit Us At www.cai.com/cheyenne/IAV95

Now Available At: CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy, Frys, Egghead, and Office Depot.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
* Based on tests conducted by the Computer Associates Virus Research Center. * * Prices shown are estimated U.S. street prices and may vary at your local retailers.
† $30 Main-in competitive rebate for users of any other anti-virus product or $10 rebate for first-time buyers.

Look who's

...names are registered trademarks or trademarks
...spective owners. © 1997 Lucent Technologies.

Flexing.

K56 FLEX™

Everybody's getting hip to the power of K56flex™ modem technology. Pioneered by Bell Labs, this new, software-upgradeable technology lets you surf the web seriously fast and is endorsed by over 1600 companies, including Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Toshiba, Xircom and Multi-Tech. Look for the K56flex logo wherever the hottest PCs and modems are sold. Hook up with an internet service provider that supports K56flex technology. And start flexing.

For a complete list of flex-ready products and ISPs, visit our web site or call 1-800-372-2447 (Ext. 956).

Circle 139 on reader service card

It's been a very Merry year

Fall Comdex 1997
"High Performance Workhorse PCs"
ValueMax C5 233+ MMX™

December 1997
PowerMax

June 1997
PowerMax A53

September 1997
BusinessMax C6

April 1997 —
December 1997

September 1997
PowerMax C6-233+

December 1997
Odyssey C2-233+

November 1997
"Best Buy"

June 1997
PowerMax A53

September 1997
ValueMax C5-200+

Our Holiday Special

D104 **$1799**

the PowerMax 4

business lease.... $63/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 5.1GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/ Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- MS Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1749
Pentium® II-233MHz.....$1949

Max It! **$99**

- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- 6.4GB Hard Drive

CyberMax wishes everyone Happy Holidays and a Wonderful New Year.

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, prepaid checks and electronic wire transfers. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 500 companies can also be accepted. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included with any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium, MMX and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks of Intel corporation. AMD and Am5x86 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro devices, Inc. Dell, Gateway, Hewlett-Packard and Micron are registered trademarks of their respective companies. *On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas,(on these occasions, cross-shipping a system for repair is paid for and arranged by Philips Magnavox). A diagnostic determination for on-site service must first be made by a Philips Magnavox technician. Products may differ from image shown.Leasing terms:36 month/10% FMV option, taxes and shipping additional.

PII Class - *Small Office/* Home Office

If you ever wanted to start your own small business or work at home, CyberMax can cover all of your computing needs. We feature systems powered by the AMD-K6™ with MMX™ technology, which runs both Windows® 95 and NT™ at top speed and delivers industry-leading performance on both 16 and 32-bit code. At CyberMax, we understand your needs and offer sensible solutions— and that's taking care of business.

The PowerMax 7

D101 **$2499** Business Lease.... $87/mo.

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor w/MMX™
- 64MB SORAM ❖ Intel LX Chipset
- 8.0GB Hard Drive
- Symmetric GLyder Max-2 *w/ 8MB SGRAM by STB*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-300MHz.....$2699
Pentium® II-233MHz.....$2349

Max It! $49

- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer

The PowerMax 6

D102 **$2199** Business Lease.... $77/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 266MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SORAM, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- Diamond Viper V330 AGP Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2349
Pentium® II-233MHz.....$2249

Max It! $149

- 8.0GB Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer

The PowerMax 5

D103 **$1999** Business Lease.... $70/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 233MHz Processor w/MMX™Technology
- 64MB SORAM, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- STB Velocity 128 PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *SGRAM*
- 32x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Office 97 SBE & Max's Business Pack

Pentium® II-266MHz.....$2299
Pentium® II-233MHz.....$2149

Max It! $99

- 8.0GB Hard Drive

The PowerMax 3

D105 **$1499** Business Lease.... $52/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 200MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D PCI Video Card w/ 4MB *EDO RAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 17" (15.7"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-233 w/ MMX™.....$1549
Pentium® II-233MHz.....$1749

Max It! $149

- 5.1 Hard Drive ❖ 32x Max CD-ROM
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

The PowerMax 2

D106 **$1299** Business Lease.... $45/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 200MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 3D Video Card w/ 4MB *EDO DRAM*
- 24x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 15" (13.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-233 w/ MMX™.....$1349
Cyrix 6x86MX™-200.....$1249

Max It! $99

4.3GB Hard Drive
Altec Lansing ACS45 Powercube Speakers & Subwoofer

The PowerMax 9

D107 **$1099** Business Lease.... $38/mo.

- AMD-K6™ 166MHz Processor w/ MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- Video Card w/ 2MB *DRAM*
- 20x Max CD-ROM, Ensoniq AudioPCI™ 32-bit Sound
- K56flex™ Protocol Fax/Mdm w/Voicemail & Speakerphone
- 15" (13.8"VA) 1280x1024 Color Monitor
- Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 & Max's Business Pack

AMD K6-200 w/ MMX™.....$1149
Cyrix 6x86MX™-233.....$1199

Max It! $99

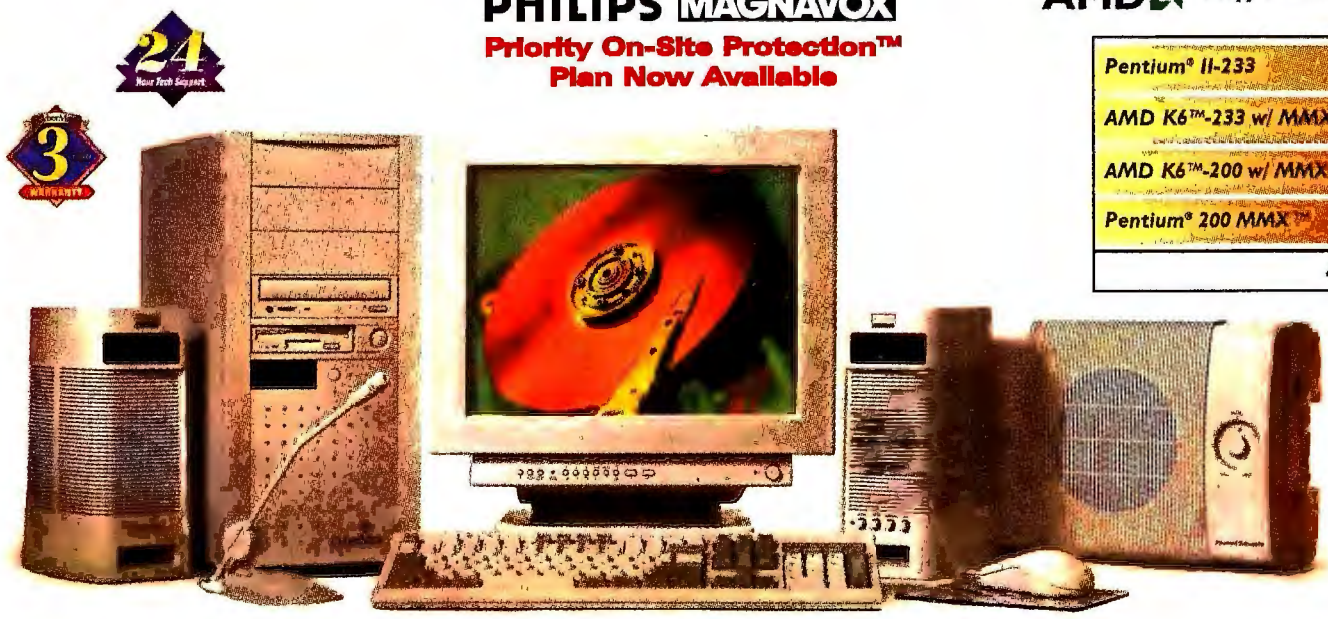
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO Memory

Max's business software pack

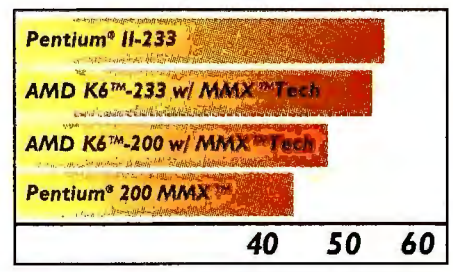
Windows® 95/Plus ❖ MS Money (pre-loaded only) ❖ Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia ❖ Multimedia MBA ❖ Business Card Pro ❖ Project Manager Pro ❖ Day Planner Pro ❖ Resume & Job Planner Pro ❖ Form Designer Pro ❖ Final Four NCAA Basketball

Upgrade to MS NT™ 4.0 - Business computing at its best with a 32-bit operating system... add $99

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX
Priority On-Site Protection™ Plan Now Available



AMD *Ziff Davis Winstone® 97 running Windows®95*



standard on every system

♦ Mini Tower Case w/2 Fans ♦ 512K Pipeline Burst Cache ♦ 1.44MB 3.5" FDD ♦ MS Windows® 95 w/MS Plus ♦ 104-Key Keyboard & Microphone ♦ Microsoft PS/2 Mouse ♦ Limited 3-Year Warranty ♦ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee ♦ Toll-free Telephone Technical Support ♦ 1-year. In-Home Service* ♦ 10 Minute Quick Setup Guide

CyberMax Computer, Inc.

Visit us @: www.cybmax.com **1-800-437-4596**

Circle 74 on reader service card

8 a.m. Bob's number in Milan. You got it.

Whatever's important to you — appointments, contacts, e-mail, expense tracking — the pocket-sized PalmPilot™ connected organizer makes it easy to stay on top of things. It lets you enter, access, and update the information you need, whenever you need it. You only have to enter data once — HotSync™ technology lets you synchronize data with your PC with just the touch of a button. And when you're on the road, use Network HotSync™ software to synchronize with your PC over the company network. For a PalmPilot retailer near you, visit our web site at www.palmpilot.com or call 1-800-881-7256, ext. 12. Now that's a number you'll want to remember.

PalmPilot™

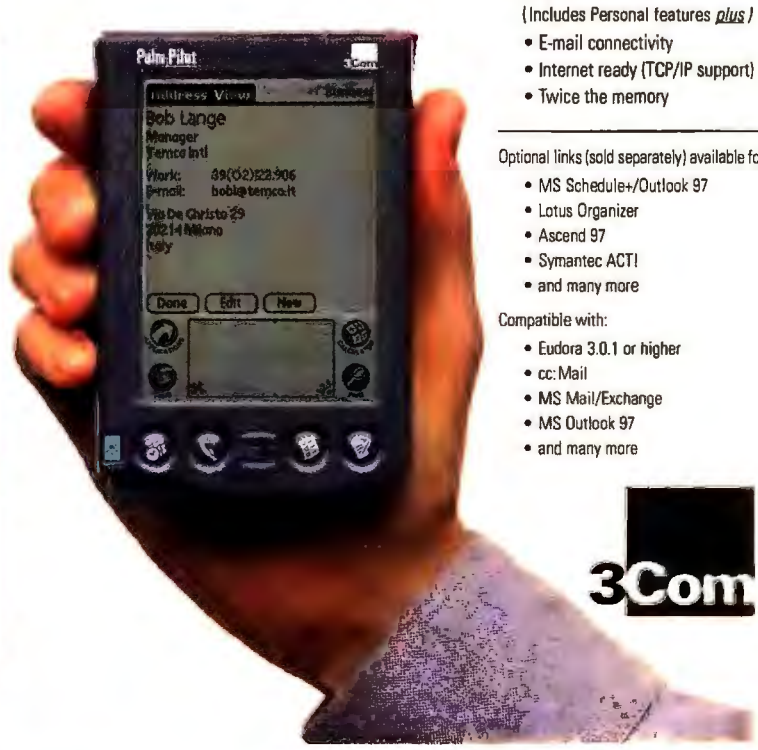
The connected organizer.

PalmPilot Personal - $249
- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- User upgradeable to Professional Edition

PalmPilot Professional - $369
(Includes Personal features *plus*)
- E-mail connectivity
- Internet ready (TCP/IP support)
- Twice the memory

Optional links (sold separately) available for:
- MS Schedule+/Outlook 97
- Lotus Organizer
- Ascend 97
- Symantec ACT!
- and many more

Compatible with:
- Eudora 3.0.1 or higher
- cc:Mail
- MS Mail/Exchange
- MS Outlook 97
- and many more



3Com®

All prices U.S. list prices. PalmPilot MacPac, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for $14.95. Expense and Mail applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. Mail and Network HotSync supported on Professional Edition only. Network HotSync software optional and sold separately for $69. Remote synchronization may require a modem, sold separately. © 1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com and the 3Com logo are registered trademarks, and HotSync, PalmPilot, and the PalmPilot logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 171 on reader service card

As your business does battle on the Web and your own intranet, you need the right front-line equipment. Here's how to choose your Web server.

By Mark Gibbs

Winning the Web Server Wars

IF YOU EXPECT to win the battle for customers on the Web, you'll have to fight for visibility. You need more than blow-them-away content—you also need an effective Web server. If your server is slow or prone to errors, your customers will click over to your competitors in a nanosecond.

Back on the home front, you need to conquer that new intranet challenge—that's ▶

ILLUSTRATION BRIAN CRONIN

right, the internal Web service that gives you better counterintelligence and lets you organize and mobilize your troops far more easily—*if* you can set it up properly while pinching every last penny.

In this briefing, we'll plan a campaign for both the Internet and your intranet—the server hardware and software—and we'll add up the costs for you. We're talking about the perfect Web server for all of *your* requirements.

ENLISTING FOR SERVICE

WHAT DOES A WEB server do? It stores and delivers documents in HTML and other formats. Web server software suites often add file transfer, e-mail, and newsgroup capabilities. On top of that, you can add support for order-taking applications, programs that grab data from your corporate databases, cute little Java applets, and just about any other service software dreamed up by the feverish minds of programmers—along with the tools for managing it all.

STANDARD SERVERS like Micron's Vetix LXI offer excellent price/performance for Web and intranet tasks.

Your choice of Web server software will depend on the intended audience for your Web site. Low-end products like Microsoft's free Personal Web Server are suitable for very small workgroups, while O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional and Netscape Communications' FastTrack Server can easily service medium-size departmental and public sites. At the high end, products such as Apache, Netscape's Enterprise Server, Microsoft's Internet Information Server, and Novell's Web Server can handle high traffic volumes. For more details on these server packages, see the comparison chart in "Match Web Server Software to Your Mission" on page 214.

As for your choice of Web server hardware, there's a trade-off between performance and the depth of your pockets.

Web server performance is quite different from PC performance. Speed in serving HTML pages is determined primarily by three factors: input/output capabilities, available memory, and network interface speed.

I/O performance is determined by the power of the processor; the speed and width of the data paths between the processor, memory, and other devices; the speed of the storage system; and how well engineered the whole system is. A poor design, or a setup not optimized for a server, can quickly reduce the performance of even the best components.

Memory also makes a huge performance difference, since large amounts of it allow the Web server and disk driver subsystems to cache frequently used data for fast access. With memory so cheap, administrators often load Web servers with 128MB or more of memory.

Network interface speed is not determined just by the speed of the server's interface card. It's also limited by the slowest connection between the server and the client. Say your server is providing public Web services and is on an ethernet network (10 megabits per second) that's connected to the Internet via a router to a T1 line (which operates at 1.5 mbps). Top performance will be determined at best by the T1 connection and at worst by the slowest part of the rest of the network route to the client.

PHOTOGRAPHS: (TOP) KEN SMITH; (BOTTOM LEFT) DEBORAH DENKER; (BOTTOM RIGHT) KEVIN HORAN

Offering Service on the Internet....

THE VIRTUAL ENTREPRENEUR

NAME: Trevor Black

JOB TITLE: President of RegNet, online reseller of shareware, Santa Clarita, California

CRITICAL BUSINESS CONCERN: Electronic-commerce security. "The more we become like a vending machine, with no one around to look, the more fraud we get."

SERVER: Dell PowerEdge 2200 with PII-233, 256MB of memory, one 4GB drive, Windows NT Advanced Server, and Microsoft Internet Information Server

TOTAL SERVER COST: $5500 with software

WHAT IT DOES: Runs a Web storefront at www.swregnet.com, processing 200 credit card orders daily

SERVER LOCATION: Remote office in Utah

COMMENTS: "It is indeed running our business."

WOULD LIKE TO SEE: Better remote-control software for managing the server

WEB SERVERS

FEATURES COMPARISON

PLATFORMS	Street price as tested (11/5/97)	CPU/ maximum CPUs	RAM/ maximum RAM (MB)	Hard drive maximum/internal storage (GB)	Operating system	Web server software	Comments	Reader service number
GENERAL-PURPOSE SERVERS								
Dell PowerEdge 2200 800/590-7455 www.dell.com	$6262	two PII-266s/ two PII-300s	128/ 512	6/27	Windows NT Advanced Server 4.0	Microsoft Internet Information Server 3.0	Very powerful server expandable to two PII-300 processors.	735
Micron Vetix LXI 800/494-8905 www.micronpc.com	$5099	PPro-200/ two PPro-200s	64/ 1000	4/24	Windows NT Advanced Server 4.0	Microsoft Internet Information Server 3.0	Strong performance, expandable to 1GB of RAM.	736
INFORMATION APPLIANCES								
Compact Devices Twister 800/894-0519 www.devices.com	$1295	Intel 80186-40/ n/a	1/1	1.2/1.2	proprietary	proprietary	Inexpensive, slightly harder to set up and maintain than WebZerver.	737
Microtest WebZerver 602/952-6400 www.microtest.com	$1270	AMD 486-133/ n/a	8/8	2.1/2.1	Linux	Apache	Very good price and performance, very easy to manage.	738

n/a = not applicable

However, the performance of a powerful server is not wasted by a slow connection. The server's spare capacity can easily be absorbed by Web server back-end applications, such as those that process data from Web forms. The performance story is different here; raw processing power typically plays a much larger role.

Manageability and availability are other big concerns. You want to determine how well the server is working, get alerts when something goes wrong, and be able to control the server remotely.

To illustrate your choices in Web servers, we examined two typical Intel-based workgroup servers and two inexpensive *information appliances* tailored for intranet use (see the features chart above). All offered strong price/performance and bundled features.

SERIOUS SERVICE, CHEAP

THE CLASSIC COMMERCIAL Web server is a UNIX box with a hefty price tag. Such machines run most of the high-volume public sites, but they're under attack in smaller sites by an army of Intel-based servers, usually running Windows NT Advanced Server software.

We put two of these machines—Dell's PowerEdge 2200 and Micron's Vetix LXI, both running Microsoft's Internet Information Server 3.0—through basic training for Web service.

These systems are not designed specifically for that role. Rather, they are all-purpose servers designed for fast disk and network throughput. They do provide plenty of muscle for Web service at a surprisingly low price. With a 200-MHz Pentium Pro (upgradable to dual CPUs), 64MB of memory, and a single 4GB drive, the Micron configuration comes to about $5100. The Dell system features dual 266-MHz Pentium IIs, 128MB of memory, and three 2GB drives, with a price tag of $6262.

Both machines arrived with a ten- ▶

...and on the Intranet

NAME: Tony Bilyj

JOB TITLE: Chief of network management, Veterans Administration regional office, Chicago

CRITICAL BUSINESS CONCERN: Figuring better ways to deliver useful information to employees

SERVER: Compact Devices Twister with Intel 80186-40, 1MB of RAM, one 1.2GB drive, and proprietary operating system and Web server software

TOTAL SERVER COST: Testing beta of $1300 system

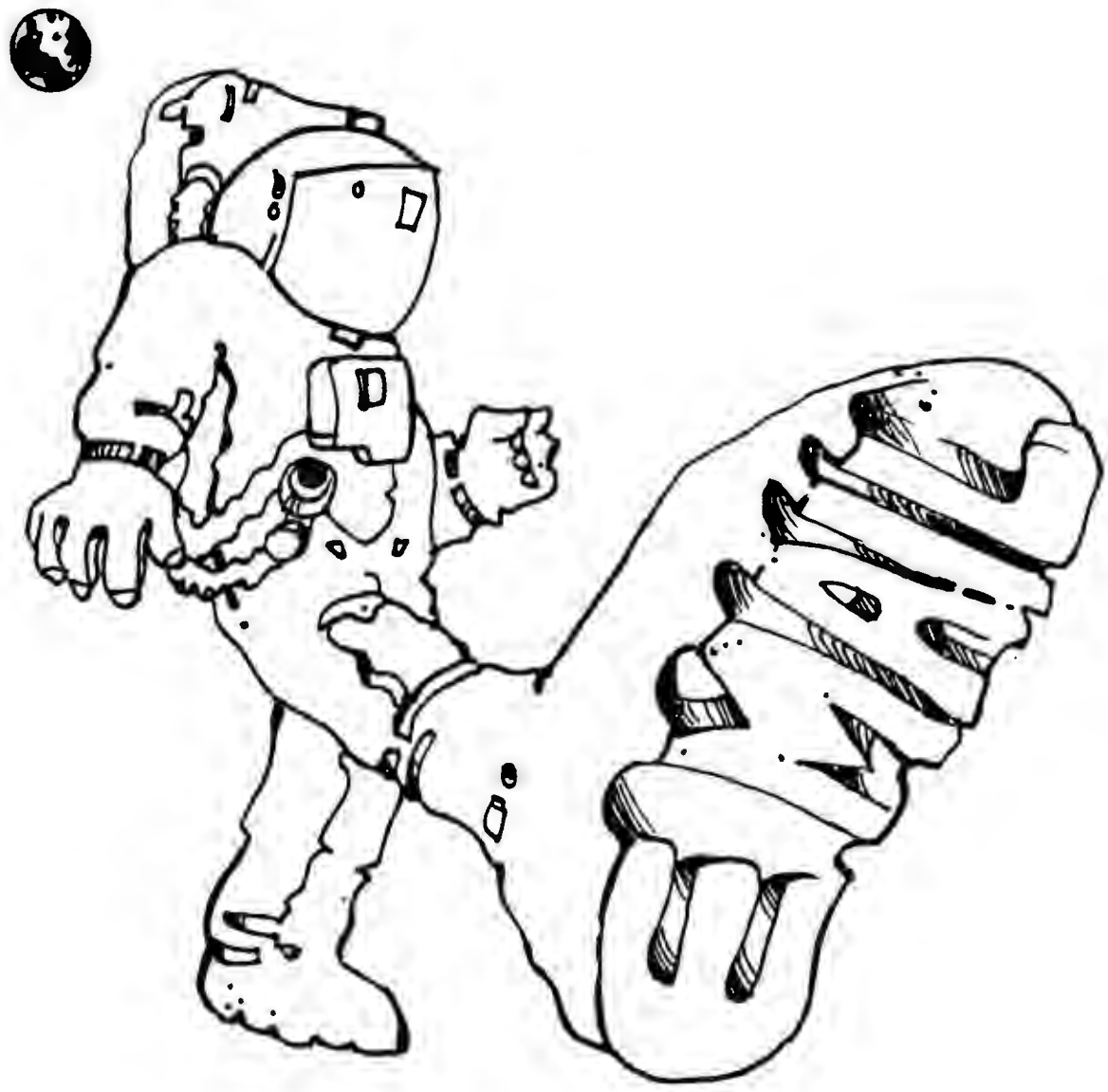
WHAT IT DOES: Delivers monthly newsletter, in-house reports, and other information to 270 employees

SERVER LOCATION: Down the hall

COMMENTS: "It's bulletproof—it just sits there and percolates and does what it's supposed to do."

WOULD LIKE TO SEE: Reports on the server's load and ways to scale up service when and if necessary

THE INFORMATION MANAGER



©1997 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell and GroupWise are registered trademarks, and Rock the Net is a trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries.
Java is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.
*1997 CNI research evaluation of Novell GroupWise, Lotus Notes, and Microsoft Exchange.

ONE GIANT LEAP FOR E-MAIL.

Imagine, e-mail that goes where no e-mail has gone before.
Using the Internet as its launching pad, e-mail that can circle the planet to make workgroups work.
Expanded e-mail that makes users six times more productive than users of competitive products.*
With the freedom, flexibility, and friendliness of an out-of-the-box solution—
that can still be easily optimized to your needs.
And can leverage your existing network investment for maximum impact at minimum cost.

Novell® GroupWise 5.2 makes it possible.

GroupWise® 5.2 technology is as easy to use as ordinary e-mail,
but offers a rich array of expanded capabilities—such as calendaring and scheduling, document management, workflow, imaging,
threaded discussions and status tracking—that takes ordinary e-mail out of this world.
And puts a whole new world of productive tools within reach of any user, any browser, any platform,
any server (yes, even NT). It's also Java®-enabled, easy to learn and easy to administer.
It's no wonder nearly three out of four people who try GroupWise, buy it.
So try it—FREE. Get a free three-user CD version of the full product by calling 1-800-778-1850 or download it from our Web site.
It's a small step for you—but a giant leap for your business.
www.novell.com/groupwise/leap

Novell®

GROUPWISE

user license for Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server 4.0, which was already installed. In both cases, the machine runs the setup routine on start-up with all the hardware options preconfigured. The setup is very easy to follow.

Installing Internet Information Server isn't difficult. But if you haven't dealt with Web server software before, you'll need to follow the instructions and read the help files carefully. Typically, IIS setup takes no more than 30 minutes.

We can't find much to differentiate these machines, assuming you get similar configurations. They're both very well engineered, and even their standard service contracts are similar (they're both fulfilled by Digital Equipment Corporation's service network). For each, you can add extras such as memory (going from 64MB to 512MB costs about $3800), more disk storage (about $1299 for a 9GB drive), and a second disk controller for RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks) configurations (around $1500 for the controller with 32MB of memory). A second 200-MHz Pentium Pro for the Vetix costs around $1000.

You can create a hefty system with an equally hefty price tag quite easily. For ▶

Match Web Server Software to Your Mission

TODAY'S WEB SERVER software offers a lot of power, low prices, and an ever-growing list of add-on tools and capabilities.

When picking a package, your first concern is which operating system to use. If your company is committed to Windows NT, for example, you won't want a Novell NetWare–based system.

SPEED ISN'T ALL

DESPITE WHAT YOU hear, speed is probably not a big concern. Some servers are faster than others, but speedy hardware can compensate well for slower software.

Other considerations: Which added tools and applications come with the server software? Does it include management utilities, Web authoring tools, and enhanced options such as credit card validation services?

When it comes to management tools, server applications are generally similar. Adding extras to the system—such as file uploads/downloads and back-end applications—increases management overhead.

Security is a huge concern if you're going to transmit any personal information or perform financial transactions. All Web servers support Basic Authentication, which requires you to log on with a valid user name and password.

But what's critical is guarding the communications between the Web server and the user's browser. The dominant protocol for this task is the Secure Sockets Layer. Most commercial products support SSL version 2; its successor, the more sophisticated SSL version 3, is also common. Version 3 allows the server and the browser to authenticate each other, a process that is not widely used on commercial Web sites yet. The other alternative for transactional security is S-HTTP, a secured version of the Web's native HyperText Transfer Protocol.

WHICH APPLICATIONS WILL RUN?

IF YOU INTEND to run a back-end application, make sure your server can handle it. The most common way that such applications are accessed on a Web server is through the Common Gateway Interface. CGI adds significant overhead, however, so server vendors have developed new interfaces that improve performance considerably. (The most popular are Microsoft's ISAPI and Netscape's NSAPI.) In languages, Java support is becoming increasingly important on the Web and intranets. **–M. G.**

LEADING WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

PACKAGES	Street price (11/5/97)	Ease of use	Performance	Operating systems supported	Security	Applications supported	Reader service number
Apache 1.02 www.apache.org	free	poor	very good	UNIX, OS/2	none	CGI	739
Microsoft Internet Information Server 3.0 206/882-8080 www.microsoft.com	free [1]	good	very good	Windows NT Advanced Server	SSL 2, SSL 3, S-HTTP	CGI, ISAPI	740
Microsoft Personal Web Server 1.0a 206/882-8080 www.microsoft.com	free	very good	poor	Windows 95, Windows NT	none	none	741
Netscape Enterprise Server 3.0 415/528-2555 www.netscape.com	$995	good	very good	Windows NT Advanced Server, UNIX	SSL 2, SSL 3	CGI, NSAPI	742
Netscape FastTrack Server 3.0 415/528-2555 www.netscape.com	$295	good	good	Windows 95, Windows NT Advanced Server, UNIX	SSL 2, SSL 3	CGI, NSAPI	743
Novell Web Server 3.1 800/453-1267 www.novell.com	free [2]	good	very good	Novell NetWare	SSL 2, SSL 3	proprietary	744
O'Reilly & Associates WebSite Professional 2.0 800/998-9938 www.ora.com	$799	good	good	Windows 95, Windows NT Advanced Server	SSL 2, SSL 3, S-HTTP	proprietary	745

[1] Free, with Windows NT Advanced Server. [2] Free, with Novell IntranetWare.

ILLUSTRATION: BRIAN CRONIN

Come see what we did with 2 more inches.

$849
esp

plus Extraordinary High Frequency
→ **95KHz**

plus Extraordinary Resolution
→ max. res. **1600x1200**

plus Extraordinary Screen Performance
→ **Advanced High Contrast CRT**

The big plus = big value.

The big plus in monitors is here. Keeping our tradition of bringing more performance for less money, Princeton Graphic Systems brings you the EO90. The EO90 delivers more monitor for your money. More physical pixels than Viewsonic's pt775, more windows space than NEC's p750 and faster refresh rates than Sony's 17sell.

Experience the EO90's sizable performance first-hand. For more information about Princeton Graphic Systems EO Series and the reseller nearest you, visit our web site at www.prgr.com or call us today.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
color your world bigger.
800-747-6249 • www.prgr.com

© Princeton Graphic Systems. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. As an Energy Star℠ Partner, Princeton Graphic Systems has determined that this product meets Energy Star℠ guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Estimated street price shown. Actual price may vary. Full three-year limited warranty is offered on the EO90. Competitor's specifications based on information on their respective web sites as of July 1, 1997.

example, the PowerEdge 2200 with 512MB of memory, a second disk controller with 32MB of memory, three 9GB drives, and a ten-user Windows NT Advanced Server 4.0 license costs $12,370.

Although we didn't run formal performance benchmarks here at *PC World*, our allies at *Network World* did, using WorldBench for Servers 2.0's Web tests on almost identical PowerEdge and Vetix models. (These tests measure how long it takes to download representative Web pages under Novell IntranetWare and NT Advanced Server. They also examine Web searching under NT Advanced Server with OpenText's LiveLink Search.) The Vetix LXI ran in the middle of a pack of 16 workgroup servers tested over the past year. A PowerEdge, similar to the one we looked at but with only 64MB of memory, finished near the front of the pack, about 12 percent faster than the Vetix.

MICROTEST'S WEBZERVER is a tiny $1300 appliance that is designed for plug-and-play service on your intranet.

Such machines often serve small commercial Web sites. Beefed up with extra memory, storage, and the second processor, they provide good performance until you achieve huge traffic volume, in excess of around 1000 page retrievals per second. To put that figure in perspective, daily page retrievals would amount to more than 86 million—a level few sites approach. And these systems should handle any intranet chores except extreme loads such as enormous document management systems or many channels of streaming video.

INFORMATION APPLIANCES AT YOUR SERVICE

WHAT DOES A WEB SERVER have in common with a toaster? Nothing—unless it's one of the slick new information appliances custom-built to be a Web server. In that case, the server is supposed to be "plug and play," just like a toaster. You turn the thing on and it works and does what it is supposed to do—provide basic Web services on an intranet—reliably and cost-effectively.

This concept is not as far-fetched as it sounds. We looked at two of these devices—Compact Devices' Twister and Microtest's WebZerver—and found them not quite appliance-like yet, but darned close. Setup times are short, configuration is simple, and ongoing management needs are minimal. Performance is surprisingly good. And over the weeks that we tested them, they never failed or displayed a problem. ▶

Pick the Right Web Server Platform

TO FIND SUITABLE Web server software and hardware, look at the combination of your document-retrieval requirements (across the top) and your server application load requirements (down the left side). For estimating application load, consider an activity like processing forms: Handling one form per minute is a light load; one form per second is a heavy load.

SERVER APPLICATION LOAD	DOCUMENT RETRIEVAL RATE: Light (60 or fewer documents per minute)		Medium (fewer than 600 documents per minute)		Heavy (up to 6000 documents per second)	
	Software	Hardware	Software	Hardware	Software	Hardware
None to low	• Microsoft Internet Information Server • Microsoft Personal Web Server • Netscape FastTrack Server • O'Reilly WebSite Professional	• information appliance • Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Netscape FastTrack Server • Novell Web Server • O'Reilly WebSite Professional	• Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM • Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Netscape FastTrack Server • Novell Web Server • O'Reilly WebSite Professional	• Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM • Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM
Low to medium	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Netscape FastTrack Server • Novell Web Server • O'Reilly WebSite Professional	• Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM • Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Netscape FastTrack Server • Novell Web Server • O'Reilly WebSite Professional	• Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM • Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Novell Web Server	• Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM
Medium to high	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Netscape FastTrack Server • Novell Web Server • O'Reilly WebSite Professional	• Pentium-166 with 32MB of RAM • Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Novell Web Server	• Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Novell Web Server	• Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM
High to very high	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Novell Web Server	• Pentium-200 with 64MB of RAM • dual Pentium-200s with 128MB of RAM	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Novell Web Server	• multiple servers	• Apache • Microsoft Internet Information Server • Netscape Enterprise Server • Novell Web Server	• multiple servers

PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

I work in two offices,

West and East Coast and I used to bring a lap top back and forth. The first one had the storage capacity of a walnut. The second one dropped off a table, and the third one got stolen at the airport. At three grand a pop it just wasn't working out. So I got two **SyJet™** portable drives from **SyQuest.** Now I just carry around a cartridge in my pocket, and best of all I don't spend my time in airports going, "Where's my bag?!" **Whether you're commuting "Coast to Coast" or "Office to Home" get THREE GIGS of removable hard disk space for as low as $299*— additional cartridges now cost just $79 each!**

This offer available at CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy, Fry's, Micro Center, J&R Computer World, DataVision, RCS Computer Experience, Creative Computer, Egghead, Future Shop and other authorized SyQuest resellers or visit our web site at **www.syquest.com.**

SYQUEST®
Explore Your Genius™

* SyJet drive purchase includes a 1.5 GB cartridge obtained via mail in coupon offer. Coupon can be downloaded from www.syquest.com. New low price effective 8/29/97. This additional cartridge offer is valid for qualifying products purchased in USA and Canada by end users only. Not valid with any other offers or rebates. No reproductions of the UPC symbol accepted. Promotion ends on 1/30/98; requests must by postmarked by 2/28/98. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. SyQuest is not responsible for lost misdirected, or illegible claims. ©1997 SyQuest Technology, Inc. SyQuest is a registered trademark. The SyQuest logo and SyJet™ are trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 217 on reader service card

XGA has made us the technology leader.

This time SANYO sets the benchmark in the DSC market with its new XGA digital still camera.

DIGITAL CAMERA TRUE XGA – VPC-X300

- *TRUE XGA (1024 x 768)*
- *Removable 4MB SmartMedia™ Card*
- *Three-times, 6-step digital zoom*
- *2" Low-temp Polysilicon TFT LCD monitor*
- *Voice Memo*
- *MGI PhotoSuite SE™ software*
- *Optional PCMCIA and floppy disc adapter for SmartMedia*

MULTIMEDIA ProEX TRUE XGA – PLC-8800N

- *True XGA output (1024x768)*
- *Workstation compatible*
- *500 ANSI Lumens*
- *85% image uniformity*
- *Only 13 lbs.*
- *Power zoom/power focus*
- *Polarized Beam Splitter (PBS) optical system*
- *Long-life 120W Ultra High Power (UHP) lamp*
- *GUI on-screen menus*
- *Image panning*
- *3-year warranty*

MULTIMEDIA ProX II TRUE SVGA – PLC-5600N

- *True SVGA output (800x600)*
- *700 ANSI Lumens*
- *13 lbs. total weight*
- *Digital Elegant Compression*
- *Power zoom/power focus*
- *Polarized Beam Splitter (PBS) optical system*
- *Long-life 120W Ultra High Power (UHP) lamp*
- *GUI on-screen menus*
- *2-year warranty*

MULTIMEDIA ProX TRUE SVGA – PLC-5500NA

- *True SVGA output (800x600)*
- *500 ANSI Lumens*
- *Under 16 lbs.*
- *Power zoom/power focus*
- *85% image uniformity*
- *Dual computer inputs*
- *2-year warranty*

Our product line keeps us there.

Breakthroughs like the PLC-8800N XGA projector are what SANYO is all about, because innovation is at the heart of our entire product line. As a manufacturing and design leader, SANYO sets the standard with every product we make.

The PLC-8800N is the ultimate plug & play graphic presentation tool. You won't find a projector with more built-in features and advanced technology on the market today.

No matter which SANYO product you choose, our dedication to technical excellence is always a standard feature.

SANYO

For Your Most Brilliant Ideas.

To find out more about SANYO's line of state-of-the-art projectors call toll-free: (888) 495-3452 x288

©1997 SANYO Presentation Technologies. SANYO and Multimedia ProEX, Multimedia ProX II and Multimedia ProX are registered trademarks of SANYO Electric Co., Ltd. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

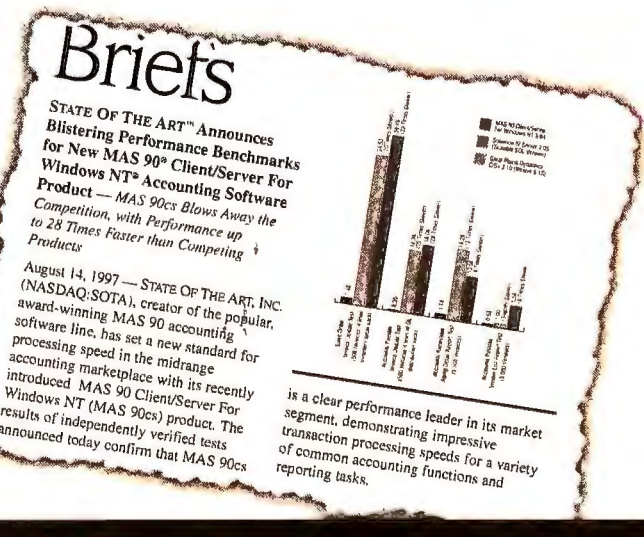
Circle 206 on reader service card

Only ONE Company Can Make These Claims

Faster Speed —
MAS 90® Client/Server For Windows NT® accounting software

MAS 90® CS FOR WINDOWS NT®

Benchmark testing timed and verified by an independent software analyst proves that MAS 90cs is fastest in its class — up to 25 times faster than Great Plains® Dynamics C/S+, and up to 28 times faster than Solomon IV™ accounting software.



Briefs

STATE OF THE ART™ Announces Blistering Performance Benchmarks for New MAS 90® Client/Server For Windows NT® Accounting Software Product — *MAS 90cs Blows Away the Competition, with Performance up to 28 Times Faster than Competing Products*

August 14, 1997 — STATE OF THE ART, INC. (NASDAQ:SOTA), creator of the popular, award-winning MAS 90 accounting software line, has set a new standard for processing speed in the midrange accounting marketplace with its recently introduced MAS 90 Client/Server For Windows NT (MAS 90cs) product. The results of independently verified tests announced today confirm that MAS 90cs is a clear performance leader in its market segment, demonstrating impressive transaction processing speeds for a variety of common accounting functions and reporting tasks.

Announcements

STATE OF THE ART™ Scores Back-to-Back Wins for Technology Integration in Microsoft's® Industry Solution Awards for Accounting — *The only accounting software in its market space to support Microsoft technology exclusively, STATE OF THE ART's Version 2.0 of Acuity Financials™ and Acuity™ Projects accounting software are winners for middle-market accounting solutions.*

September 10, 1997 — Once again, Acuity Financials accounting software from STATE OF THE ART, INC. (NASDAQ:SOTA), took home the top award for Best Technology Integration at Microsoft's Industry Solution Awards (previously known as the Microsoft BackOffice™ Challenge) at the SoftEx, Accounting and Finance trade show here yesterday. Acuity Financials version 2.0 together with Acuity Visual Tools and Acuity Projects project accounting software outscored other finalists in a live case-study competition judged by an independent panel of industry experts. The prior version of Acuity Financials, 1.5, received the same honor at the Microsoft BackOffice Challenge at SoftEx Los Angeles in January 1997.

Scheduled to begin shipping later this month, Acuity Financials and Acuity Projects are members of Acuity Applications version 2.0, a family of business solutions that also includes Acuity Visual Tools, a Visual Basic®-based application development environment. Acuity Applications is designed exclusively

Award-Winning Integration —
Acuity Financials™ accounting software

Winner of two consecutive awards in 1997 for Best Technology Integration at Microsoft® competitions, Acuity™ software outscored the competition for integration with Microsoft platforms and productivity applications.

Acuity Financials™

For more information on these winning accounting applications, call **800-390-3646** today.

STATE OF THE ART ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

For more details, visit us at www.sota.com/pcworld

© 1997 State Of The Art. MAS 90, Acuity Financials and State Of The Art are trademarks of State Of The Art, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PCWRLD0198

Circle 218 on reader service card

YOU MANAGE THE WEBZERVER from any browser using a relatively simple utility.

They're also tiny (about the size of a hardback edition of *War and Peace*) and weigh less than 5 pounds.

Twister, which sells for about $1300 (street price), uses an Intel 80186 running a proprietary operating system, as well as software for Web and FTP file service, and various related applications written by Compact Devices. Because all the software is customized and highly optimized, the entire system uses only 1MB of memory (when was the last time you heard *that*?). Twister comes with a 1.2GB hard drive and a SCSI port that lets you add a second hard drive up to 2GB in size, an Iomega Zip drive, or any combination of up to seven SCSI devices. It includes either a 10BaseT or 10Base2 network interface.

The software bundle includes a selection of Web page templates, an FTP client for uploading documents to the server, the Claris Home Page authoring tool, and Net-It Software's Net-It Now document publishing utility. You configure and manage Twister through a Web browser. Its one disadvantage is that the included server-management utility is not very intuitive.

Microtest's WebZerver, which is street-priced at about $1270, is powered by a 133-MHz AMD 486-based processor and comes with 8MB of memory, a 2.1GB disk drive, and a SCSI port, so you can add up to seven more devices. The network interface is a 10BaseT or 10BaseTX connection. The operating system is Linux, the freeware UNIX clone, and the Web server software is a version of Apache. As with Twister, all WebZerver management and setup is done through a Web browser. And once in business, the device requires hardly any oversight.

Besides Web and FTP server software, Microtest throws in several add-ons, including multipage site templates, a search tool, a discussion group service, a site navigation tool, an FTP client, and Eazy Print, a version of Hummingbird Communications' DigitalPaper Maker that allows you to print directly from various Windows applications to create HTML documents.

Buy more powerful hardware than you think you need—in no time, you'll find whatever you have won't be enough.

In addition to these two offerings, Cisco Systems markets the Micro WebServer, a version of Twister with a Zip drive as its primary storage. And Data General has announced several Web server models. One is small enough to be embedded in a teddy bear, which the company has publicly demonstrated. (We are *not* making that up.)

CRAFTING YOUR BATTLE PLAN

OKAY, WE'VE SKETCHED out the options for low- to midrange Web servers, costing from about $1000 for an appliance to more than ten times that for a loaded general-purpose server. How do you pick the right one?

Performance: First ask how busy your server will be. Unless you're replacing an existing server, this is art rather than science, but try this approach.

To start off, come up with ballpark requirements for the rate of retrieving documents and the load placed on the server by other applications, if any.

For a public Web site, these are hard to estimate, since you won't know the application load until you've bought, installed, and configured the hardware and the site is up and running. An upgradable platform is a must. If you're sure you'll be wildly successful, start with powerful hardware.

Estimating requirements for an intranet should be easier because you know the number of users, but you also need to think about the workload they place on it. A hundred heavy users may equal 1000 casual ones.

Platform: Next, check out "Pick the Right Web Server Platform" on page 216 to find the software and minimum hardware system that can handle the document-retrieval rate and application load you expect. For estimating application load, consider an activity like processing data from forms. This typically involves some kind of error checking and then writing the data to a database. Handling one form per minute would be a light load, for example, while processing one form per second would be a heavy load.

Once you've picked your platform, consider the following issues:

Reliability: What would happen if your server went down?

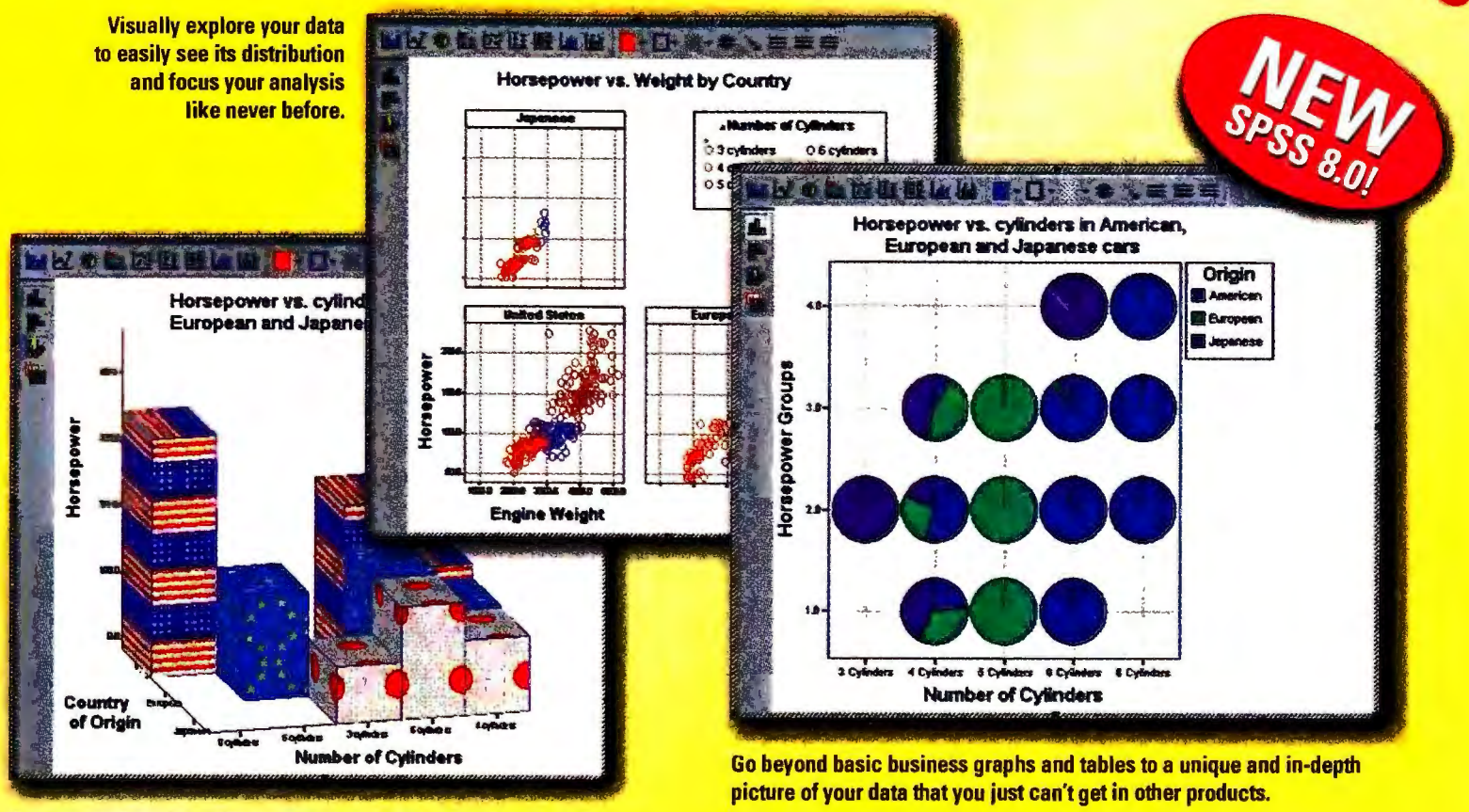
If your entire company relies on a Web server, losing the server could affect business significantly. In a large corporation, you should plan on using multiple Web servers. In a smaller organization, it's a judgment call. You must juggle the cost of downtime, the question of who will fix the problem and when, and whether to buy high-reliability options such as hot-swappable disk drives.

Ease of setup: Setup for all the server hardware we looked at is pretty straightforward, and most of the popular server software is no harder to install. Installing the operating system is easy if you're already familiar with it. But if you've never installed Windows NT, for example, you'll have to allocate extra time for reading the documentation. UNIX is even more brutal for the uninitiated.

Ease of Web server setup: Web ▶

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Visually explore your data to easily see its distribution and focus your analysis like never before.



Create stunning charts for presentations with analytical charts and tables featuring award-winning SPSS pivot table technology.

Go beyond basic business graphs and tables to a unique and in-depth picture of your data that you just can't get in other products.

Manage by fact with SPSS

Competition. Decisions. Deadlines. You're doing more in less time. To manage better, you need reliable information fast. Today, thousands of people in large and small companies worldwide use statistics to work faster and with more confidence. And as a critical component in management, statistics provide information that goes beyond spreadsheets and simple row-and-column math.

With statistics, you make decisions more easily by uncovering key facts, patterns and trends in your data. Reach your goals with statistics – build models faster; find out how customers really feel about your products; develop customer profiles; uncover differences between groups; segment your market and more.

Dig deeper in your data with "Real Stats."

Now you can reveal key facts in data that spreadsheets or databases can't tell you. SPSS enables you to work more effectively with:

- **In-depth statistics.** Go beyond basic counts and percentages to determine variance and distribution in your data. SPSS has the popular statistics people need most, including counts, crosstabs, descriptives, factor analysis, regression and cluster analysis. You can also choose to add more analytical power from a variety of optional modules.
- **Award-winning pivot tables.** With a few mouse clicks, you're interacting with "live," multidimensional reports to gain new levels of understanding. SPSS pivot tables enable you to swap rows and columns and drill down in data for opportunities hidden in standard paper reports.
- **Dynamic charts.** See the big picture clearly and change it instantly with graphics featuring SPSS' unique pivot table technology. Don't limit yourself to ordinary business graphics – choose from more than 50 analytical charts, you're exploring your data visually and presenting results clearly.

Easy to learn and use

- Access data easily, even from your corporate database, with our ODBC Wizard
- Prepare data for analysis quickly
- Analyze data thoroughly
- Present results clearly
- Distribute "live" reports electronically

Make your analysis "Real Easy."

Don't worry if your statistical skills are rusty – we've packed SPSS with online help. With our Statistics Coach, you are guided to the most appropriate statistic or chart through a series of simple questions. You can get all the help you want, even a Results Coach to help you interpret your results.

Try SPSS, and you'll be amazed at how easy it is to get the facts you need.

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 · PC MAGAZINE · INFO WORLD · Smithsonian Collection Information Technology Innovation

www.spss.com

1 (800) 543-5837

Circle 253 on reader service card

SPSS® *Real Stats. Real Easy.*℠

SPSS® is a registered trademark of SPSS Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

80ADPCW-1097 A5837

server software presents a separate installation problem. Some low-end solutions like Microsoft Personal Web Server are very easy to install and require little knowledge to operate. Mainstream Web servers do require considerable technical knowledge to install and configure. Microsoft's IIS and O'Reilly's WebSite Professional are reasonably straightforward (again, as long as you understand Windows NT). Apache requires a solid understanding of UNIX.

Finally, if your budget allows it, buy more powerful hardware than you think you'll need. In no time, whatever level of service you have won't be enough. And winning this battle is one critical mission for your company.

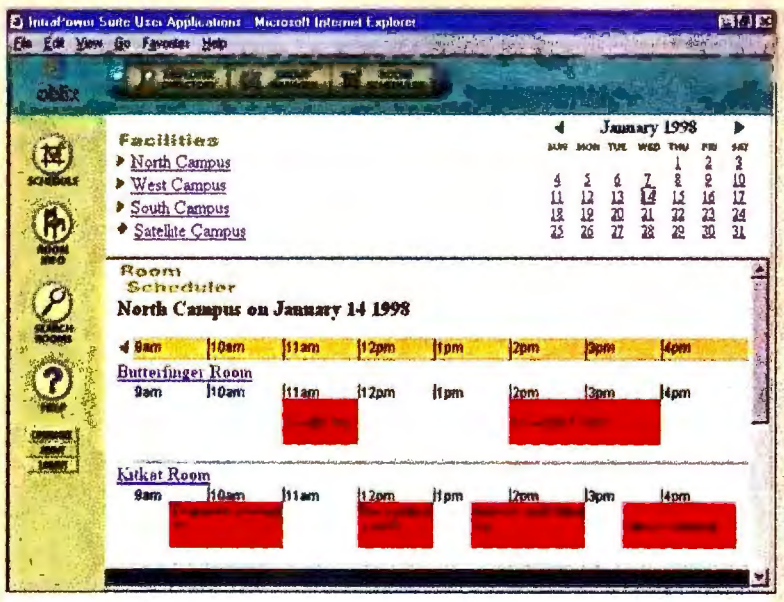
Good luck, and remember what Winston Churchill said: "No one can guarantee success in war, but only deserve it."

online *Find additional information at www.pcworld.com/jan98/webserv. Mark Gibbs is a contributing editor to* Network World. *Bill Lawrence manages computer operations at a Western utility.* ■

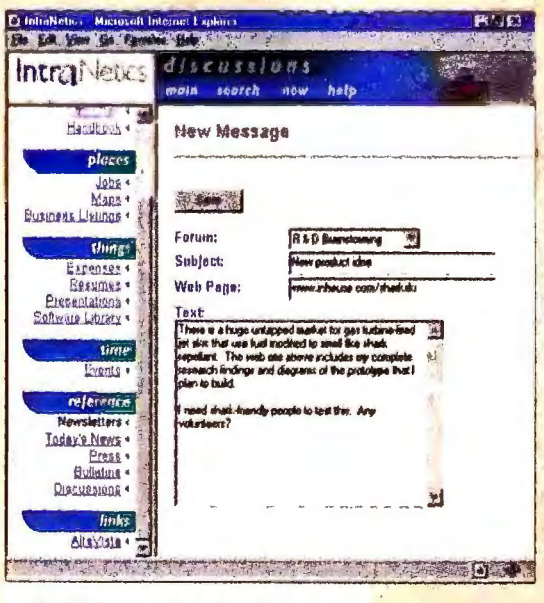
Instant Intranets: Just Add Hardware?

IF INTRANETS WERE toys, they'd come with a label saying "Considerable assembly required." Creating an intranet for your company is likely to be a manual affair. You need to be highly conversant in the intricacies of Web technologies, or sign up a Webmaster.

IntraNetics 97 from IntraNetics and Oblix's IntraPower Suite 2.0 automate this painful process. Both offer prepackaged versions of common intranet applications, with far friendlier interfaces than those of most Web apps. Either package lets you put your site up in a day or two, for less than you'd likely pay an outside consultant.



INTRAPOWER SUITE COMBINES a strong employee directory with extras like this meeting room scheduler.



INTRANETICS 97 PACKS a wealth of intranet applications, including this simple discussion forum.

Intranets usually begin life as internal information reservoirs. Right out of the box, IntraNetics 97 fills this bill. It allows you to create an instantly appealing and informative in-house site. It provides an employee directory, an organization chart, an online employee handbook, job- and résumé-posting software, a place to publish company bulletins and press releases, and an events calendar. It also cleverly leverages popular Internet information sources by letting you build links to them. There's also a basic discussion-forum application and a software library for popular files.

IntraPower Suite provides an employee directory built on Internet addressing standards, plus an organization-chart application, a contact manager, a meeting room scheduler, and a group-forum and file-sharing environment. The package isn't as well rounded as IntraNetics 97, but it uses Java to deliver new and improved Web-based interfaces. For example, the organization-chart program presents a graphical and browsable picture of your company's structure. As you pass the cursor over a name on the chart, a detail box pops up, showing additional information about the employee, including an e-mail address that you click to send a message. You can also click the employee's name to bring up a page that shows the employee's picture and background information.

SOME ASSEMBLY STILL REQUIRED

EXPECT POTHOLES in paving your in-house information highway. Both products, for example, need the latest browsers, and make it difficult for most companies to add user names.

IntraNetics 97 requires a Windows NT server and an SQL database. (Fortunately, setup is easy with its excellent documentation.) IntraPower Suite runs on either a Sun Solaris or Windows NT server.

If you need a wide assortment of applications, IntraNetics 97 is the best choice. Choose IntraPower Suite if your primary need is a powerful, standards-based employee directory. These two packages join Instinctive Technology's ERoom collaboration package (see December *New Products*) to prove that intranets finally can be bought rather than built.

—Bill Lawrence

• IntraNetics 97, $4995 per server (street), IntraNetics, 781/932-0960, www.intranetics.com

READER SERVICE NO. 746

• IntraPower Suite 2.0, about $20 per user (street), Oblix, 408/524-9700, www.oblix.com

READER SERVICE NO. 747

The World's First Do-It-Yourself Ad.

Rather than try and sell you on Canvas 5, we invite you to sell yourself with a 30 day free trial offer.

CANVAS 5

Only one person knows what you want in a graphics program: you. • So go on — try Canvas 5 (fully functional, not some weenie sampler) for 30 days, free. If you like, you buy. If you don't, you don't. • Canvas 5 has everything you need to tackle any graphics task, from technical drawing and photo editing, to desktop publishing and web design. All fully integrated. All easy to use. And all yours for the asking. • Call 1.800.6CANVAS (622-6827) or 305.596.5644 ext. 2, and ask for your free Evaluation CD or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/pcworld/ to download it gratis. And if you've already sold yourself, visit CompUSA or your nearest reseller to pick up a copy today.

Available at: CompUSA

Circle 71 on reader service card

© Copyright 1997 Deneba Software. Limited time offer valid only in North America.
This ad was made using nothing but Canvas 5. Any questions?

DENEBA · WINDOWS WWW · PCComputing ★★★★ · BYTE Winner · MacUser Awards Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist · 60 DAY Money Back Guarantee

UMAX PCs—

EXPERIENCE

Toll Free:1-888-289-8629 Keycode #305

Call today! 1-888-BUY-UMAX

UMAX®

TAKES YOU FARTHER.

A decade of experience.

A decade of awards.

Every UmaxPC comes loaded with a decade of accomplishment. UMAX has achieved global success with its scanners, digital cameras, and Apple Macintosh OS computers. Now it is applying this decade of experience to a whole new line of PCs—the UmaxStation and the UmaxPC series. Each high-end UmaxStation PC features a Pentium® II processor at speeds up to 300MHz and comes bundled with Adobe's latest graphics software. They combine powerful performance and powerful applications. Each value-priced UmaxPC shares many of these same high-end features, like 56K modems, but has a price tag only an experienced manufacturer can offer. UmaxPCs give you a better value and better performance, all because experience takes you farther.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

UmaxPC 2030

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Accelerator
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows® 95
- Lotus SmartSuite®, Adobe® PageMill™, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2030....$1299

Business leases starting at **$32/month**

UmaxPC 2230

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Accelerator
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

P2230....$1649

Business leases starting at **$41/month**

UmaxPC 2430

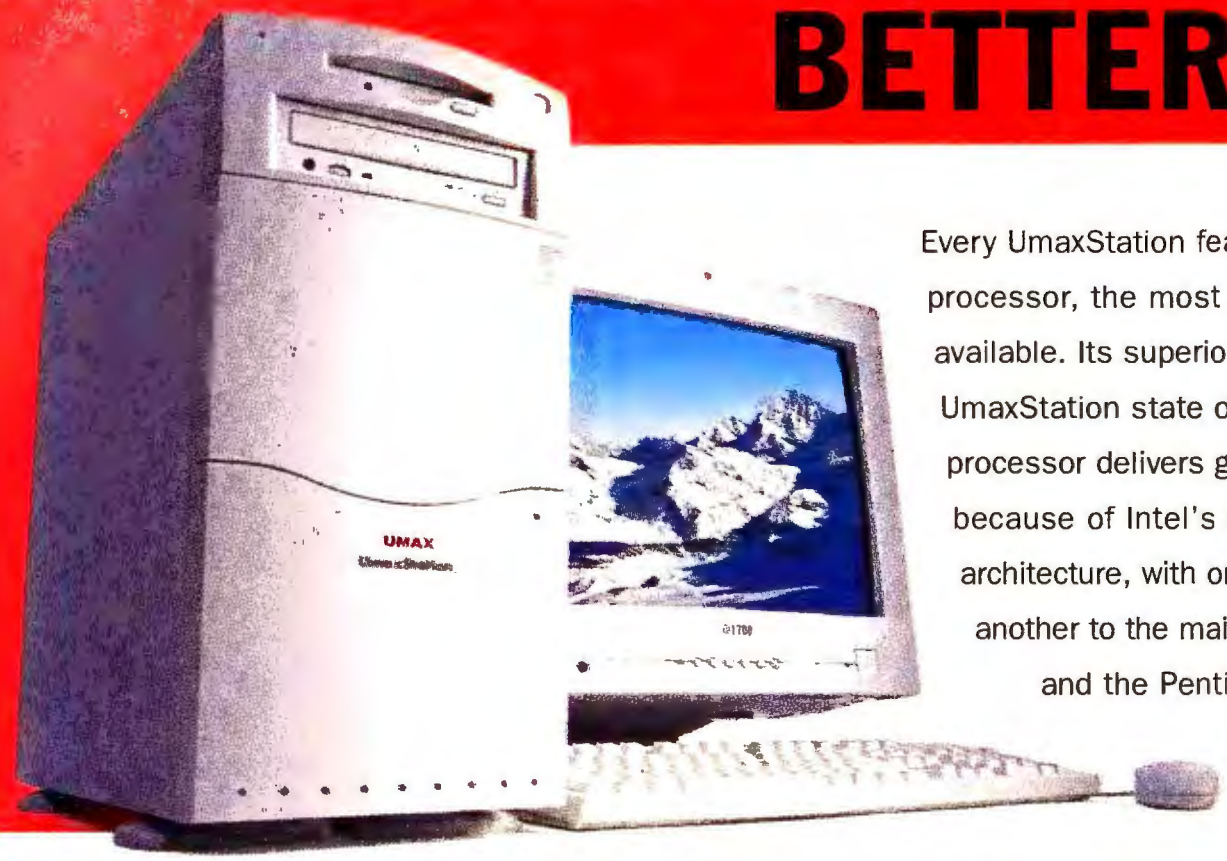
- Intel 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB ATI 3D Xpression Video Accelerator
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS

P2430....$2499

Business leases starting at **$61/month**

www.umaxpc.com

UMAX PCs—
BETTER VALUE



Every UmaxStation features the Intel Pentium® II processor, the most powerful Intel processor available. Its superior performance makes every UmaxStation state of the art. The Pentium II processor delivers greater overall performance because of Intel's dual independent bus architecture, with one link to the L2 cache and another to the main memory. UmaxStations and the Pentium II processor are proof that experience will take your farther.

UmaxStation 9020

- Dual Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 64MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 4GB High Performance SCSI Drive
- Adaptec® 2940 Ultra-Wide SCSI Card
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 17" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95 or Windows NT®
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S9020....$4399

Business leases starting at **$108/month**

UmaxStation 9320

- Dual Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processors with MMX
- 128MB EDO RAM
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 9GB High Performance SCSI Drive
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra-Wide SCSI Card
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 19" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 56K Internal Data/Fax Modem
- 10/100MB PCI Ethernet Card
- Iomega 100MB Zip Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS

#S9320....$6995

Business leases starting at **$172/month**

FREE SCANNER
with every UMAX System!

Receive a free UMAX Astra 30-bit color scanner with your purchase of any UMAX PC system. The UMAX Astra is a fast, 30-bit scanner capable of scanning over a billion colors. Complete with software for sending faxes, making copies, editing and archiving photos, and recognizing text, the Astra handles every office task. This offer expires January 1, 1998.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Toll Free 1-888 289-8629 Keycode #305

Order now! 1-888-BUY-UMAX

UMAX®

BETTER PERFORMANCE.

UmaxStation 6100LX-233

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ASUS AGP 4MB VRAM Video Accelerator
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wave Table Sound Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

#S6100LX-233....$1899
Business leases starting at **$47/month**

UmaxStation 6100LX-266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ASUS AGP 4MB VRAM Video Accelerator
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wave Table Sound Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

#S6100LX-266....$2349
Business leases starting at **$58/month**

UmaxStation 6100LX-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with MMX
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 5GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 24X High-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ASUS AGP 4MB VRAM Video Accelerator
- Creative Labs AWE64 Wave Table Sound Card
- 15" Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive
- 56K Internal Fax/Data Modem
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Windows 95 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite, Adobe PageMill, and Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W PS
- Amplified Stereo Speakers

#S6100LX-300....$2899
Business leases starting at **$71/month**

Options

for UmaxStation and UmaxPC systems:

- 15" Flat Square Color Monitor (13.7" v.a.)
- 17" Flat Square Color Monitor (15.9" v.a.)
- 19" Dynamic Focus Color Monitor (18" v.a.)
- 21" DiamondTron Color Monitor (19.7" v.a.)
- 4x/6x Yamaha Recordable CD-ROM
- Iomega Jaz Drive
- Iomega Ditto™ 3200 Tape Drive
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller
- Yamaha Stereo Speakers with Sub-Woofer
- Three-Year Onsite Extended Warranty

(Call for latest pricing)

Ordering

To order, call 1-888-BUY-UMAX between 6 am and 6 pm Monday-Friday, and 9 am and 6 pm Saturday-Sunday (Pacific time). To configure your system online, visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com. We welcome payment by Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, wire transfer, money order, or check. Check orders are held 5-10 days for clearing. Purchase Orders from major corporations, government offices, and educational institutions are gladly accepted.

Warranty

All UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems are backed by the Umax 30-day Moneyback Satisfaction Guarantee and are covered by a three-year limited warranty with one year of onsite service. For a complete copy of our guarantees, limited warranties, or service policies, please write to Umax Systems Sales, 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, or visit our web site at www.umaxpc.com.

Shipping

Umax offers a variety of shipping services, ranging from UPS Groundtrack to Federal Express Priority Overnight. Please ask your salesperson for details regarding pricing and availability.

Technical Support

Technical support for UmaxPC and UmaxStation systems is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Additional technical support is provided by the publishers of software bundled with Umax systems. Complete information on technical support is included with each system.

Umax Technologies, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability, and are subject to Umax Technologies' current terms and conditions of sale. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back guarantee policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to UmaxPC brand products, and begins on the date of shipment. Free scanner must be returned with system. Astra scanner included free until 1/1/98. Onsite service is provided by an independent third-party provider and may not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Umax Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

Umax Systems Sales 3485 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051-0711. 408-617-0270 • Fax 408-735-0222

www.umaxpc.com

Waste time waiting for downloads, and how do you feel?

At nearly twice the speed of 28.8 modems, x2™ Technology is very cool.

Slow downloads got you steamed? Take a deep breath, count to three and say x2™ Technology.

Megahertz® PC Card Modems (formerly from U.S. Robotics) include x2 Technology. So now you can download information at up to 56Kbps** over regular phone lines and receive faster, more reliable connections than standard v.34 modems. Good news, since being knocked off-line can really make you boil.

There's no need to wait for x2 connections, either. Over 650 ISPs and online provides already offer live x2 service in 2,500 cities. And you're even guaranteed a free upgrade* to the 56Kbps ITU-T standard after it's adopted.

Just what you'd expect from 3Com, the company that connects more people to the Internet than any other.

Learn more from our x2 Mobile Technology Brief. To get yours, call 1-800 LINKING, EXT. 4335, or visit us at www.USR.com/mobile today. Otherwise, your productivity could be put on the back burner.

Besides our XJACK® connector, our latest x2™ technology PC Card modem includes Direct Connect Cellular, Fax and Mobile Speakerphone† capabilities.

Megahertz® From the leader in networking. 3Com®

Circle 238 on reader service card

©1997 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. Portions of this product are covered by U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099, 5,338,210, 5,574,401 and 5,532,989. 3Com and the 3Com Logo, Megahertz and XJACK are registered trademarks and x2 and the x2 logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation or it's subsidiaries.

**Note: all x2 products are 56Kbps capable, however, due to FCC rules, maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. Requires x2 capable modem, x2 compatible analog phone line and x2 capable service provider See www.usr.com/x2 for details. *Free upgrades available on modem nos. XJ1560, CC1560, XJ5560, and CC5560 through June 30, 1998. U.S. and Canada only. † Notebook with Windows 3.1x or Windows 95, speaker, microphone and sound capabilities required. Spectrum Connected, Inc. is a trademark of Spectrum Information Technologies.

SPECTRUM Connected™

A monthly update of the best desktop PCs, notebooks, printers, monitors, graphics boards, and modems

PC WORLD

TOP 100

230 Power Desktops

242 Budget Desktops

252 Notebooks

256 Home PCs

259 Printers

265 Monitors

269 Graphics Boards

271 Modems

Intel ASIDE

EDITED BY BRYAN HASTINGS
AND MICK LOCKEY

PENTIUM II-LEVEL power for $1399: The MicroFlex-P225J uses AMD's K6-233 processor.

YOU MAY NOTICE THAT that prices on fast, well-equipped PCs are coming down to earth, with a fourth of our budget desktops selling for under $1500. You may also notice that almost half the budget chart PCs—including two Best Buys—are *not* "Intel Inside." ▶

Yes, there is a connection. The simmering rivalry between CPU makers, the companies that manufacture the core intelligence of the PC, is heating to a boil, and PC shoppers are profiting. The main processor has traditionally been one of the PC's priciest components, and Intel has had the market almost all to itself for a decade. No longer. More of the smaller vendors such as CyberMax, Micro Express, and Polywell, are embracing non-Intel CPUs for the compelling performance they offer for their price. Some of these companies use both AMD and Cyrix chips in their PCs. In fact, all five of the under-$1500 PCs on the budget chart use either an AMD or a Cyrix processor. Even a big-name company like IBM is using alternative CPUs—look for upcoming reviews of the IBM K6-based Aptiva models. (IBM is manufacturing its own CPUs based on AMD's K6 specifications.)

Of the two non-Intel Best Buys, the MicroFlex-P225J is the most impressive. A new PC based on AMD's K6-233 chip, the P225J secures 3rd place due to its blazing speed and nice crop of components for a terrific $1399 price. Given its subpar manuals, however, the P225J is best for technically savvy users. Right on the heels of the P225J is CyberMax's PowerMax, which uses AMD's K6-166 CPU. It's slower than the P225J, but this nicely outfitted multimedia PC performs like an MMX-200 and sells for only $1299. The other new non-Intel system on the chart, Polywell's Poly K6233Mx, lands in 15th place. This very fast $1986 unit, with its easy-to-read manuals and clearly labeled ports, will appeal to novices.

Fewer non-Intel PCs compete on the power chart. Of the seven new systems there, only one is a non-Intel machine: Sys Technology's $2719 Performance 233M2, in eighth place. The 233M2 is an impressive PC for the price. It performs on par with a typical 266-MHz Pentium II PC, and comes with a great set of components, including a 6.4GB hard drive and an 8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D graphics card.

Of the remaining new power desktops, Unicent's $2399 Avanta T233, an attractive small- and home-office PC, is one to keep an eye on. Its performance lags the typical power system by about 10 percent but it's still plenty fast, and it's priced low for a fully configured minitower with a long five-year parts warranty. DirectWave also scores a place on our power chart with one of the cheapest and fastest Pentium II-300s we've ever had on the test bench. The $2999 MVP VX2-300 scored a whopping 272 on our PC WorldBench tests, matched only by Gateway 2000's G6-300OXL.

KEEP 'EM GAZING: Panasonic's new PanaFlat PF70, with its unique flat-face tube, reduces glare and eyestrain.

THIS YEAR'S RESOLUTION: HP's LaserJet 4000 TN offers true 1200 dots per inch.

AMD, CYRIX MEAN BUSINESS

WHO SHOULD CONSIDER getting a system with an AMD or Cyrix processor? People who use their computers primarily for business stand to benefit the most. Our WorldBench tests, which consist mainly of productivity applications, show that Cyrix 6x86MX and AMD K6 systems are just as fast as many 266-MHz Pentium II PCs. (For people who rely heavily on MMX, however, such as serious gamers and Photoshop users, Pentium II is still the way to go for maximum performance.) And the heat on Intel will soon be turned up another notch. Centaur Technologies is readying its first WinChip processors for market to compete at the low end. By the time you read this, these 180-MHz and 200-MHz MMX–compatible chips should start appearing in sub-$1200 computers.

RATINGS GET A FACE-LIFT

YOU'LL NOTICE A CHANGE this month in the way we report ratings for desktop reliability and quality of support. In order to match the way we rate notebooks, we've switched from a five-tier rating scheme to a three-tier system: above average, average, and below average. We've also changed some of our weightings for desktop PCs to reflect market trends. With PC prices continuing to plummet and features taking on even more importance, we thought it was time to beef up the weighting we give features, raising it from 20 to 25 percent. To accommodate this change, we lowered the total weighting for reliability, quality of support, and support policies from 40 to 35 percent. Weightings for performance and price are unchanged.

GATEWAY GOES HOME

THE BIGGEST NEWS in the Top 10 Home PCs is Gateway 2000's new home-oriented version of the G6-300XL, which places third on the power desktops chart. The G6-300XL sports a 19-inch monitor, a sizable game and educational software bundle, and a combination DVD-ROM/CD-ROM drive that lets you watch DVD movies on your PC without having to buy a special player. The 300XL is the fastest home computer

we've tested, chalking up a PC WorldBench score of 270, and it's loaded with most goodies. Home users can also take comfort in Gateway's support. Policies include a three-year warranty and 24-hour service, and our reader survey indicates that customers have been very happy with the quality of Gateway's support. The 3000XL's drawback? A steep $3799 price.

Shopping for a new portable computer? We could hear notebook prices go *thud* this month. Four of the Top 10 Notebook PCs dropped by $250 or more, including a steep $539 price drop on Micron's fast and full-featured Transport XKE 166, and a whopping $704 drop on Transmonde's quick Vibrant 133T. Looking at monitors, Panasonic's new PanaFlat PF70, the first true flat-screen CRT we've reviewed, places fifth on our Top 10 Monitors chart. Its steep $849 price kept this 17-inch model from nabbing a Best Buy, but the PanaFlat has a beautifully sharp and easy-to-read display, in part because its flat screen is very glare resistant.

We also look at workgroup printers this month. HP's new LaserJet 4000 TN earns a Best Buy. It's the first 1200-dpi workgroup printer we've tested. In addition, it's exceptionally fast, cranking out nearly 13 text pages per minute. It sells for an attractive $1599.

Bryan Hastings is a senior associate editor and Mick Lockey an editorial assistant for PC World. *Assistant Editor Grace Aquino, Associate Editors Vince Bielski and Andrew Brandt, freelance writers Julie Campagna, Eric Hellweg, Jon Jacobi, and Dan Littman, and freelance research assistant Kyle Deise contributed to the Top 100. Testing for the Top 100 performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Mike Salayko.* *See page 14 for contact information.*

NEAR-BUDGET PENTIUM II-266. ProGen's $2349 Polaris delivers terrific performance.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following section should answer most of them. If not, ask us; see page 14 for contact information.

How do the charts work? The Top 20 and Top 10 charts are evolving lists of the best PCs, monitors, modems, printers, and graphics boards we've tested. The Top 20 charts are divided by price. Power desktops cost $2250 or more; power notebooks cost $2750 or more. Every month we test the latest products in each category and compare them to the pool of items we've already reviewed. As new products earn places on the charts, those at the bottom drop off. Price cuts also cause chart changes.

Where do you get your prices? We estimate street prices based on vendor information and our own research, including surveys of retail outlets. We recheck all prices every month.

What does the overall rating mean? It's the sum of all our tests—both hands-on evaluations and automated speed tests. The scale is 1 to 100, so a product that scores in the 90s is generally considered exceptional, one in the 80s is among the best, one in the 70s is above average, and one that scores lower usually doesn't place.

What does the PC WorldBench score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC is in relation to our baseline machine, a Dell P75t configured with 8MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, and no secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline unit.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores come from readers responding to Reliability and Service surveys. The policies score is based on vendor support policies (such as length of warranty for parts and labor, weekday toll-free support hours, and availability of weekend and online support).

What do all those word scores mean? Word scores for performance and price are based on a product's rating in relation to other products in its category. For example, a budget PC that is rated "expensive" is high priced only in relation to other budget PCs. Likewise, a power notebook rated "good" for performance is good only in relation to other power notebooks. Word scores for other categories, such as features, are relative to all desktops or all notebooks.

Where can I find the online version of the Top 100? Go to PC World Online (www.pcworld.com). There you'll find not only the current issue of *PC World* and reviews from back issues, but some extra features, including reviews not available in print. You can read full reviews of Top 10 products, for instance, by going directly to the URL provided in each Top 100 section.

Ever wish you could build a chart based on your own buying criteria? You can, with Buyer's Guide, our Web site's chart customizer (www.pcworld.com/hardware/t2010). Buyer's Guide combines your criteria with current *PC World* data and test results to generate customized Top 20s and Top 10s. For instance, if you want your chart to rank notebooks that have 120-MHz CPUs and 1.6GB hard drives, the guide's Personal Adviser will find and rank all machines that fit your specifications.

PC WORLD

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (10/9/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	1	Nov 97	$2829	Pentium II-266	$250 price drop keeps fast PC in first place; 233 also good.
2	Dell OptiPlex GXa266 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	2	Nov 97	$2888	Pentium II-266	Quick, great design, ethernet, top reliability and support, no modem.
3	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	5	Nov 97	$3799	Pentium II-300	Ties for fastest-ever performance, great 19-inch monitor, terrific sound.
4	Micron Millennia XKU 300 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	7	Nov 97	$3789	Pentium II-300	$298 price drop boosts this speedster three places, great 19-inch monitor.
5	Quantex QP6/300SM-3X 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	4	Dec 97	$2999	Pentium II-300	Very affordable PII-300, excellent support policies.
6	Unicent Avanta T233 800/308-3614 www.unicent.com	–	NEW	$2399	Pentium MMX-233	Great price on well-stocked SOHO system, comparatively slow.
7	DirectWave MVP VX2-300 800/882-8108 www.directwave.com	–	NEW	$2999	Pentium II-300	Ties Gateway for fastest, ties Quantex for cheapest PII-300 on chart.
8	Sys Technology Performance 233M2 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	–	NEW	$2719	Cx6x86MX-PR233	Fast corporate box, great features, tough to get through to support.
9	Micro X MXP 5060 PII-266 800/736-4276 www.microx.com	–	NEW	$2589	Pentium II-266	Low-cost SOHO PC, very fast, short support hours.
10	NMC Expert Pro II 800/800-4662 www.natmicro.com	11	Sept 97	$2595	Pentium II-266	Well priced; high-end graphics card; few extras, limited support hours.
11	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	6	Oct 97	$2499	Pentium II-266	PII-266 comes with ethernet card and speakers, no modem.
12	Sys Technology Performance 233K6 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	9	Nov 97	$2702	AMD K6-233	Well-designed machine, had to leave many messages for support.
13	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	8	Dec 97	$2889	Pentium II-266	Fast system, best support policies, no sound card or modem.
14	HP Brio 233 MMX 800/839-6854 www.hp.com	–	NEW	$2388	Pentium MMX-233	Nicely designed small-business PC, lots of on-screen help, custom keyboard.
15	ProGen Polaris PII-266 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	–	NEW	$2349	Pentium II-266	Fast, bargain minitower makes nice SOHO system; short support hours.
16	DTK Quin-57M/PM233 800/289-2385 www.dtkcomputer.com	10	Oct 97	$2361	Pentium MMX-233	$92 price drop on full-featured PC, support policies need improvement.
17	Netis Starburst 266 800/577-7526 www.netistech.com	14	Dec 97	$2390	Pentium II-266	Very low cost PII-266 system, no bells and whistles but covers all the basics.
18	IBM PC 300XL PII-266 800/426-2968 www.us.pc.ibm.com	–	Nov 97	$3785	Pentium II-266	Faster replacement for the PC 350 has fine design, locking cover.
19	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	12	Oct 97	$3106	Pentium II-266	$15 price shaved off fast minitower, great multimedia, support hard to reach.
20	IBM PC 300PL 800/426-2968 www.us.pc.ibm.com	–	NEW	$2425	Pentium MMX-200	So-so speed, only one free drive bay and 2MB of video RAM.

Best Buy See features chart, page 232; test report, page 234.

[1] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 908. [2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

A SLEW OF NEW MACHINES—seven in all—land on this month's chart, ranging from an inexpensive IBM Pentium MMX-200 to a very fast, cheap PII-300 from DirectWave. Sys Technology's new Cyrix-based Performance 233M2, the only new PC that doesn't use an Intel CPU, outperforms its AMD-based sibling farther down the chart. Among new power entries that missed the chart is CompUSA's debut PC, the American Pro AP300L-SE. This 300-MHz Pentium II minitower chalked up an excellent 264 WorldBench score, but it's a bit pricey at $3200. For more on the American Pro and other power desktops that missed the chart, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/performance	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	Price	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number
90	264/outstanding	outstanding	above average	average	above average/best	688
89	259/very good	outstanding	above average	average	above average/best	689
85	272/outstanding	outstanding	average	very expensive	above average/best	690
84	270/outstanding	very good	above average	very expensive	above average/best	691
83	269/outstanding	good	average	average	average/best	692
82	239/good	outstanding	[2]	very inexpensive	[2]/best	693
81	272/outstanding	good	[2]	average	[2]/best	694
81	259/very good	outstanding	[2]	average	[2]/good	695
80	257/very good	very good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/good	696
80	260/very good	very good	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/fair	697
80	255/very good	good	average	inexpensive	average/best	698
80	251/good	outstanding	[2]	inexpensive	[2]/good	699
80	262/very good	satisfactory	average	average	above average/best	700
80	239/good	very good	average	very inexpensive	average/fair	701
80	265/outstanding	good	[2]	very inexpensive	[2]/fair	702
79	241/good	outstanding	[2]	very inexpensive	[2]/poor	703
78	257/very good	good	[2]	very inexpensive	[2]/fair	704
78	264/outstanding	very good	average	very expensive	average/good	–
77	264/outstanding	very good	[2]	average	[2]/good	705
77	230/satisfactory	good	average	inexpensive	average/good	–
Scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 25 percent	Features 25 [illegible]t	Reliability 15 percent	Price 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS D266

PRO: Fast, fine design, readers in general are happy with Dell's support and system reliability

CON: Speakers a little bass-heavy

For the most part, the D266—priced $250 cheaper this month at $2829—is top-drawer. This high-end small- and home-office system comes with 64MB of SDRAM, an 8.4GB hard drive, a 12X–24X CD-ROM, and an internal 56-kbps Sportster modem. Even the Sound Blaster AWE64 sound board is first-rate, including a hardware wavetable and full-duplex capabilities.

The D266 uses Intel's advanced 440LX chip set and provides Accelerated Graphics Port support. The AGP systems we've tested, which include the DirectWave, Gateway, and Micron Pentium II-300 PCs on this month's power chart, are superb performers, but they don't run business applications much faster than similarly configured PCI-based systems. Nonetheless, more vendors are adopting AGP. We were less impressed with Dell's economy-model 1000LS 17-inch monitor, but it's a big improvement over the previous LS model. The Altec Lansing ACS 290 subwoofer-equipped speakers sounded bass-heavy and a bit muddy—audio aficionados should spend $49 more to get Dell's top speaker offering, the ACS 490.

Dell Dimension XPS D266

Despite the wealth of peripherals, this minitower has four empty drive bays and four free expansion slots. To top it all off, the system comes with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. Dell's support policies are among the best, including around-the-clock toll-free support, and free on-site service for the first year. Judging by reader feedback, Dell's support quality and the reliability of its PCs are both above average.

2 DELL OPTIPLEX GXA266

PRO: Great design, Trinitron monitor, ethernet, above-average reliability and support reputation

CON: No modem, skimpy software bundle

Dell's OptiPlex systems are aimed at networked corporate environments, where sensible design matters more than the latest technology, and the $2888 OptiPlex GXa266 generally holds to that course. Fortunately, the system's PC WorldBench score of 259 means you don't have to sacrifice performance to get its button-down stability. Dell says it puts all new OptiPlex PCs through an exhaustive battery of network compatibility tests.

Dell OptiPlex GXa266

This corporate workstation delivers a lot of features for the price. The GXa266 ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS — STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension XPS 0266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128 3D	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-24X
2	Dell OptiPlex GXa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.2	integrated ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP	4/SGRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
3	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL*	Pentium II-300	64	512	8.4	STB Velocity 128	4/VRAM	19/18	.28	12X-24X
4	Micron Millennia XKU 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper 330	4/SGRAM	19/18	.22	12X-24X
5	Quantex QP6-300SM-3X*	Pentium II-300	64	512	6.4	Diamond Viper V330	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
6	Unicent Avanta T233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	6.4	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
7	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	7	Matrox Millennium II AGP	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.26	12X-24X
8	Sys Technology Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
9	Micro X MXP 5060 PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/16	.25	12X-24X
10	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	5.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.9	.28	12X-16X
11	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.3	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-16X
12	Sys Technology Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X-24X
13	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	4	ATI 3D Rage II+	4/SGRAM	17/15.9	.26	12X
14	HP Brio 233 MMX	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	6.2	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
15	ProGen Polaris PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/16	.27	12X-24X
16	OTK Quin-57M/PM233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X-16X
17	Netis Starburst 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	3.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.25	12X
18	IBM PC 300XL PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	4.1	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.7	.26	12X-16X
19	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	Pentium II-266	32	512	6.4	Number Nine Revolution 3D	8/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X
20	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	4	integrated Matrox Mystique	2/SGRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X

* Best Buy
[1] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.
[2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.
[3] After one year, support drops to 11 hours on weekdays and 7 hours on Saturdays.
[4] Six years on CPU and main RAM, one to five years on other parts.

comes with a roomy minitower case and a 17-inch Dell Trinitron monitor, as well as a very comfortable keyboard. Other features include an ethernet adapter and good multimedia, in the form of Altec Lansing ACS 290 speakers that yield a strong but somewhat muddy bass. Software and modem, however, cost extra.

One of the coolest things about the GXa266 is its clever internal design. To get to the seven free slots, just remove the case and lift a lever—the entire circuit board holding the slots slides out.

The PC is backed by excellent support policies, including 24-hour phone help, and free on-site service for the first year. According to our readers, the quality of Dell's service and the reliability of its desktops and minitowers are above average.

3 GATEWAY 2000 G6-300XL

PRO: Blazingly fast, high-quality 19-inch monitor, great sound, very expandable

CON: Expensive

Looking for great pictures and sound on a sizzling-fast SOHO system? The 300XL fills that bill nicely. The crisp 19-inch EV900 monitor has a whopping 18-inch viewable area. Driving the EV900's wonderful picture is an AGP version of the STB Velocity 128. With a record-setting 272 PC WorldBench score, this Pentium II-300 computer is matched in speed only by DirectWave's MVP VX2-300. All this talent doesn't come cheap, however. The G6-300XL sells for a pricey $3799.

Gateway 2000 G6-300XL

Like most Gateway 2000 systems, the 300XL is well built. The full-size tower has plenty of elbowroom inside for repairs and upgrades, and it comes with ample free drive bays. Not that you'll need to expand storage right away—the 8.4GB drive should hold you for a while. An Ensoniq ESI370 Audio PCI card and Boston Acoustics speaker/subwoofer combo deliver quality good enough to please even audiophiles. Only one caveat: The Ensoniq card steals from main memory to store its wavetable: You can use either 2MB, 4MB, or 8MB tables. This problem isn't major considering the machine's 64MB of RAM, but with today's memory-

		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	384	512	2	3/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
–	integrated Crystal PnP Audio	minitower	384	512	2	2/1	7	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq ESI370 Audio PCI	tower	384	512	1	3/5	3	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	384	512	1	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
56 [2]	integrated	minitower	192	512	1	3/3	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI 9726	minitower	256	512	5	3/1	4	5/3	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [2]	Sound Blaster AWE64	tower	384	512	1	4/1	4	3/3	24 [3]	Sat., Sun. [3]	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster 32 PnP CT3600	minitower	256	512	5	3/2	3	varies [4]/5	24 [5]	Sat., Sun. [5]	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI 9731	minitower	768	512	4	3/0	4	3/5	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster CT3600	minitower	384	512	4	1/1	4	3/3	9	–	WWW
–	OEM	minitower	256	512	2	3/3	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	512	512	5	3/2	3	varies [4]/5	24 [5]	Sat., Sun. [5]	WWW
–	–	minitower	256	512	1	3/2	2	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	OEM AzTech 1008 PnP Audio	minitower	256	512	4	2/2	3	3/3	16 [6]	Sat.	AOL, CIS, WWW
56 [1]	OEM	minitower	1024	512	6	3/1	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	256	512	4	3/2	4	2/2	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	integrated	minitower	256	512	2	1/1	4	1/3	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
–	Crystal PnP Audio	desktop	384	512	2	1/1	2	3/1	24 [7]	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	768	512	4	3/2	4	varies [4]/5	24 [5]	Sat., Sun. [5]	WWW
–	Crystal CS4236B	desktop	384	512	2	1/0	4	3/1	24 [7]	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW

[5] After one year, support drops to 9 hours on weekdays, with no weekend support.
[6] Support costs $99 per year after three years.
[7] IBM charges for support after three years.

hogging programs, you may see a slight degradation in performance when a lot of applications are running.

The 300XL comes with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, Microsoft Encarta 97, and several games. Rounding out the system are a Telepath 56-kbps x2 modem and a 1X DVD drive that you can also use as a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive.

Gateway's above-average support package includes a three-year warranty on parts and labor, plus round-the-clock toll-free support. The illustrated documentation is thorough and well written, and plenty of help is available on Gateway's Web site. Based on our new survey results, Gateway systems are only average in reliability, but the quality of the company's support is among the best.

4 MICRON MILLENNIA XKU 300

PRO: Searing speed, high-quality 19-inch monitor, Zip drive, great speakers

CON: Very pricey

The Millennia XKU 300 is a SOHO dream box. This well-built system, with a breathtaking 270 WorldBench score, is one of the fastest PCs we've ever tested and comes with a luxurious set of components. But for the budget minded, this minitower will stay just a dream at its current $3789 price.

On the test bench, the Millennia XKU 300 scored just 2 points shy of the fastest machines we've ever tested, Gateway's G6-300XL and DirectWave's MVP VX2-300. Most users won't perceive any performance difference among the three. The XKU comes with a great 19-inch Hitachi monitor, which displays crisp text and good-looking graphics. You'll be able to step up to 1280 by 1024 resolution without straining your eyes.

Micron Millennia XKU 300

The built-in Zip drive is a convenient addition for backing up files and folders and transporting large amounts of data. You also get a big 6.4GB hard drive, a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, and a fast 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps Sportster modem. The system also includes AGP graphics, although our current testing doesn't show that AGP has a clear edge over PCI graphics for business applications. ▶

The XKU is set up to entertain, with the popular Sound Blaster AWE64 card and a Cambridge SoundWorks system that boasts a subwoofer and satellite speakers and actually sounds better than many home stereos. People without IS support will also appreciate Micron's generous policies, which include 24-hour phone support. According to our new survey results, Micron is above average for both PC reliability and support quality.

5 QUANTEX QP6/300SM-3X

PRO: Very fast, affordable, great support policies

CON: Generic documentation

A combination of top-notch performance, an affordable $2999 price, and a decent feature set keeps the SM-3X a Best Buy for another month. This minitower sports a Pentium II-300 CPU and extras like a 56-kbps modem. All that, plus a blazing PC WorldBench rating of 269, Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, and 24-hour toll-free help, make the 300SM-3X an alluring option for your small or home office.

Quantex QP6/300SM-3X

It's rare to find a lightning-fast machine with 64MB of RAM, a 6.4GB hard drive, and a 56-kbps modem for less than ▶

TOP 20 POWER DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension XPS D266*	Pentium II-266	64	512	264
2	Dell OptiPlex GXa266*	Pentium II-266	32	512	259
3	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL*	Pentium II-300	64	512	272
4	Micron Millennia XKU 300*	Pentium II-300	64	512	270
5	Quantex QP6-300SM-3X*	Pentium II-300	64	512	269
6	Unicent Avanta T233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	239
7	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	Pentium II-300	64	512	272
8	Sys Technology Performance 233M2	Cx6x86MX-PR233	32	512	259
9	Micro X MXP 5060 PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	257
10	NMC Expert Pro II	Pentium II-266	64	512	260
11	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x	Pentium II-266	32	512	255
12	Sys Technology Performance 233K6	AMD K6-233	32	512	251
13	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266	Pentium II-266	64	512	262
14	HP Brio 233 MMX	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	239
15	ProGen Polaris PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	265
16	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	Pentium MMX-233	64	512	241
17	Netis Starburst 266	Pentium II-266	32	512	257
18	IBM PC 300XL PII-266	Pentium II-266	32	512	264
19	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	Pentium II-266	32	512	264
20	IBM PC 300PL	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230

*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

THE NEW 19" MONITORS ALL LOOK ALIKE.

SuperScan Elite™ 751
19" CRT (18" viewable image size)
PrecisionFocus™ technology

UNTIL YOU TURN THEM ON.

Other manufacturers would like you to believe their knock-offs of our award-winning 19" Elite 751 are every bit as good – for less money.

The truth is they got their prices by cutting some serious corners.

Cadalyst Magazine explains it like this: "Hitachi's best move was to avoid compromises after deciding on the smaller tube size." Instead of beefing up 17" video electronics to handle a 19" tube, Hitachi took a 21" chassis with its best 21" digital control electronics and put a 19" tube in it. The result is performance every bit as good as the best 21 – far better than the performance of a souped up 17.

Other critics agree. Imaging Magazine judged the new Hitachi "BEST" of the recent AIIM show – over other 19" monitors at the show. And CRN's Test Center recommends the Hitachi.

If you are still not convinced, trust your eyes. Compare monitors side by side at 1600 x 1200. You'll see the difference immediately. IT'S BIG.

Call for your nearest dealer. The more time you spend staring at a computer screen, the more you'll appreciate the difference the Hitachi can make.

USA: 800 441-4832. Canada: 800 906-4482.

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see

HITACHI NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback. 800 555-8552 www.nsa-hitachi.com

HITACHI

Circle 114 on reader service card

$3000. The system's Diamond Viper V330 AGP card uses the Reva 128 chip, one of the best 3D performers we've seen on non-AGP PCs and fast with business programs as well. The 17-inch MAG Innovision monitor has a clean, crisp display.

Quantex documentation is, as usual, a little disappointing. However, the company's support policies are among the best. In addition to 24-hour phone help, Quantex backs its systems with a three-year warranty on parts and one year on labor. Our survey suggests that readers are generally happy with the reliability of Quantex's PCs and the quality of its support.

New This Month

The following PCs made our power desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

6 UNICENT AVANTA T233

PRO: Great price, good features, long warranty

CON: Relatively slow, documentation hard to read

If you're looking for a reasonably priced office PC, consider Unicent's $2399 minitower. This system comes loaded with nice features, a good software bundle, and great warranties. Only its speed keeps it from earning a Best Buy. This PMMX-233 is slow compared to the Pentium II-266 and -300 PCs that now make up most of the power chart.

Unicent Avanta T233

You get plenty for your money, including a Zip drive, a 6.4GB hard drive, a 56-kbps Sportster x2 voice modem with RapidComm software, and Microsoft Office 97 Professional. We got a snappy flicker-free picture with the 17-inch Princeton EO75 monitor and Millennium II graphics card. Our only multimedia complaint: The pair of Premier QX SW32 speakers lacked punch.

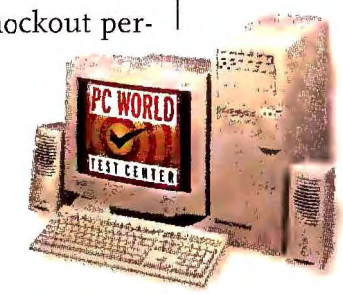
The PC's manuals are too technical for most novice users, but support is available around the clock. When we called anonymously, we reached helpful technicians. Unicent's warranty covers parts for five years and labor for three.

7 DIRECTWAVE MVP VX2-300

PRO: One of the fastest PCs we've tested

CON: Free 24-hour technical support limited to a year, difficult to get through to support reps

The $2999 VX2-300 is a knockout performer, tying Gateway's G6-300XL as the quickest system we've ever tested. It has a powerful combination of performance and features for its affordable price, but thin support holds it back.



DirectWave MVP VX2-300

DirectWave's support policies pale under scrutiny. The three-year warranty is generous, but round-the-clock support lasts only a year, after which it drops to 11 hours weekdays and 7 hours on Saturdays. We also found support tough to reach. We had to leave messages eight of the ten times we called and were put on hold for 20 minutes the two times we got through. Once we talked to reps, however, we found them friendly and helpful.

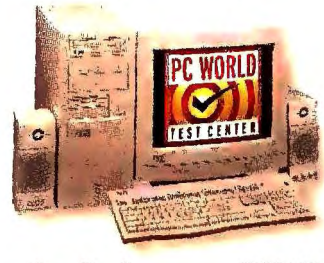
Apart from these shortcomings, the MVP VX2-300 is a very attractive machine. Graphics are stunning, thanks to the beautiful 17-inch monitor with .26 dot pitch, and the Matrox Millennium graphics card. The VX2-300 comes with a 56-kbps voice modem and Cheyenne Bitware software. But you'll have to pay extra for speakers and productivity applications.

8 SYS TECHNOLOGY PERFORMANCE 233M2

PRO: Fast, well configured, comfortable keyboard

CON: Meager support, lackluster documentation

If Intel is worried about the competition, it should be. More PC vendors such as Sys Technology are using both Cyrix and AMD processors, with impressive results. The $2719 Sys Performance 233M2 is a fast, well-rounded corporate workstation based on Cyrix's Cx6x86MX-PR233 processor. With a 259 PC WorldBench score, it keeps pace with most 266-MHz Pentium II systems. Why then isn't this system a Best Buy? We found the support lacking.



Sys Performance 233M2

IS managers will like the 233M2's configuration, including 32MB of SDRAM, a 6.4GB hard drive, a 56-kbps x2 modem, and a reasonably crisp 17-inch monitor. Many corporate systems don't need full-blown multimedia, so you could save money by omitting the speakers and opting for a lower-end video adapter than the supplied 8MB-equipped Number Nine Revolution 3D card. System managers will also appreciate this machine's painless upgradability, with its easy-off case and tidy interior. What may displease managers is Sys Tech's anemic support. The 233M2's documentation consists only of component manuals, and the main system board manual is generic to the product line. Also, round-the-clock toll-free support drops to only 9 hours per day, weekdays only, after the first year, and you start paying the toll charge. And our anonymous calls to support were discouraging—we always had to leave messages.

9 MICRO X MXP 5060 PII-266

PRO: Fast, good help line

CON: Poor documentation, short support hours

Micro X makes our chart for the first time with its $2589 MXP 5060 PII-266—a reasonably fast, fairly well appointed SOHO system. The MXP is not as decked out as some other PCs in the top half of the chart, but overall it's not a bad buy.

With a PC WorldBench score of 257, the MXP is a very good performer, keeping pace with the typical 266-MHz Pentium II. The software bundle isn't bad for small and home offices: Lotus SmartSuite 97—the next-best office suite after Microsoft Office—and Grolier's Encyclopedia. If you're worried about carpal tunnel syndrome, the bundled Microsoft Natural Keyboard may put your mind at ease. The split arrangement of the keys is supposed to match the natural angle at which people hold their arms and hands while typing, theoretically reducing the chance of developing repetitive strain injury. We quickly adjusted to it, but you may want to try it before you buy.

We liked the MXP's sound and graphics setups. The 4MB-equipped Mil- ▶

We care about every pent-up, angst-filled word she can muster as much as she does.

Sloth. Greed. Gluttony. Love. Whatever musings she gives voice to, we care about them—enough to give her the most reliable drives possible. Because it's where she keeps her life and writings. It's where she feeds her art, unfettered. And whether her ideas are sheer genius or drivel, she doesn't have to worry about them because Western Digital drives also happen to be the world's most recommended hard drives. We offer a whole line of high-quality Enhanced IDE and SCSI drives. So even if you don't relate to things like depth and range, alliteration, metaphor or metonymy, your information can still be saved in a customized, secure, accessible place. Just visit our website at www.wdc.com/life or call 1-888-4WD-DRIVE(493-3748), extension 111.

©1997 Western Digital Corporation.

PUT YOUR LIFE ON IT.™

Western Digital

Circle 251 on reader service card

lennium II graphics card and 17-inch Princeton monitor deliver crisp, colorful images, and you get a pair of Juster Multimedia Speakers with subwoofer, which deliver full-bodied audio. However, the MXP comes with only a 33.6-kbps modem, not a 56-kbps unit, and support could be better as well. Micro X throws in a scattering of overly technical manuals, and support hours are a bit brief—only 10 hours a day, Monday through Saturday. However, Micro X covers parts for three years and labor for five, and our anonymous calls to support turned up helpful reps.

Micro X MXP 5060 PII-266

14 HP BRIO 233 MMX

PRO: Great price, has the basics, looks good

CON: Small software bundle

HP's latest is an attractive, well-built PMMX-233 system with features geared for novices, and it's a terrific bargain at $2388. But this PC, intended for the small or home office, suffers from a paucity of business software. The only bundled business application is Microsoft Word 97.

The Brio has a quick-release case that makes accessing the interior a breeze. Well-labeled ports in the back make it easy to set up. Extra buttons on the keyboard let you set volume level, and user-configurable controls permit one-touch launch of applications. Its 239 PC WorldBench score isn't the best score among the PMMX-233s on the chart, but the Brio should be able to handle just about any business application on the market. If you want voice mail on your PC, you'll like the Sportster 56-kbps x2 voice modem and Cheyenne Quip voice-mail software. The manuals and support documentation included on the hard drive are complete and easy to read.

HP Brio 233 MMX

We have just a few complaints. The small 15-inch monitor is impractical for people who work frequently with large spreadsheets. And the floppy and CD-ROM drives' location near the base of the unit can make them hard to reach if you place the Brio under your desk.

No external speakers are provided, but you get a pair of stereo headphones with an attached microphone for phone calls. HP covers parts and labor for three years, and provides 16 hours of support every day except Sunday. HP makes you pay the toll charge, however, and free support ends after the third year.

15 PROGEN POLARIS PII-266

PRO: Blazing speed for the price, very sturdy

CON: Short support hours

Are you a technically savvy person with at least one eye on your budget, searching for a souped-up SOHO system? If you answered yes, the $2349 ProGen Polaris should qualify for your shopping list. If it had better manuals and longer support hours, this PC would sit higher on our chart.

ProGen Polaris PII-266

With a scorching 265 WorldBench score, this 266-MHz Pentium II minitower behaves more like a 300-MHz machine. The Polaris comes bundled with small-office tools such as a voice-enabled 56-kbps modem, QuickLink's voice/fax/data software, and Xoom Software's Home Office Suite of productivity apps, including a spreadsheet, a basic word processor, and a personal information manager.

High-end components contribute to the Polaris's heady performance, including 32MB of SDRAM and an 8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D adapter. The 17-inch Panasonic PanaSync monitor offered sharp, richly hued images at high resolutions. The multimedia setup isn't bad, either. The Polaris comes with a pair of MLi-170 speakers and subwoofer.

The Polaris's manuals are hard to read in places, and users who resort to support must do so on a limited schedule—reps are available only 9 hours per day, weekdays only. We have too few reader responses about ProGen PCs to report reliability or support ratings, but in our own anonymous calls to support, we had to play a lot of phone tag.

20 IBM PC 300PL

PRO: Inexpensive, good monitor, ethernet

CON: Poor audio, low-end video, no programs

IBM's new $2425 entry-level corporate desktop comes with plenty of built-in perks to make system managers happy. But it's basic—no applications, modem, or speakers. The system's IS perks include networking hardware and software and easy-access drive bays. Among its network utilities and applications are LANDesk, NetFinity, and IBM System View Agent, which help systems personnel manage PCs remotely. There is also an RJ-45 jack for twisted-pair ethernet connections. The case and the drives all secure with a lock and key.

The PC 300PL uses a multimedia-enhanced 200-MHz PMMX processor, but you won't mistake this chunky box for a multimedia PC. Audio is limited to a built-in mono speaker, and the sound card doesn't come with wavetables and has no MIDI/game port, so sound quality is generally mediocre. Video is provided by an integrated 2MB Matrox Mystique video chip. It's adequate for spreadsheets, but the PC 300PL didn't run 3D games very well. With this PC, there's almost no point in buying a nice 17-inch monitor like the one our test PC had.

IBM PC 300PL

The 300PL's performance in our business application tests was so-so; it scored only 230 on PC WorldBench. Support policies are good, including free on-site service for the first year and toll-free support around the clock. However, IBM starts charging for that support after three years. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Power Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **CompUSA American Pro AP300L-SE**
- **DTK Quin-73M/PM233**
- **Royal Computer Signature**

Avoid Fine Print.

With large screen 19" and 21" SuperView Pro monitors.

Tired of squinting at tiny print? Well, thanks to TeleVideo, premium large-screen monitor technology is now available at a price you can live with.

Case in point, our brand-new 19" SVP 300. Not just a 17" monitor with a big picture tube, but real 21" technology with a smaller footprint and more affordable price tag.

Or consider our 21" SVP 350, with two-source video input that makes it ideal for workstation applications. The guys at *Boot* give it a 9 on the 10 scale and even call it "perfect for color-correction and mission-critical design at high resolutions". Best of all, every TeleVideo monitor is protected by the exclusive TeleXPRES 3 year warranty and 72-hour replacement service.**

So say goodbye to fine print. Call (800) 835-3228 for full details, or visit our website at www.televideoinc.com. Or better yet, call your favorite reseller and see for yourself.

TeleVideo: good monitors, reasonable prices. (See for yourself.)

	Model	(mm) SM/AG	Refresh Rate (Hz) @1600x1200	H-Scan (KHZ)	MSRP ($)
19"*	**TeleVideo SVP300**	**0.26**	**75**	**30-95**	**925**
	Princeton EO90	0.26	75	30-95	999
	Hitachi Elite 751	0.26	75	31-94	1149
	OptiQuest V95	0.26	75	30-95	1095
21"*	**TeleVideo SVP350**	**0.28**	**85**	**30-107**	**1539**
	Mitsubishi 91TXM	0.28	75	30-95	1649
	NEC P1150	0.28	75	31-94	1599
	IIYAMA Pro 21	0.30	75	30-94	1699

***Diagonal viewable area may vary.**

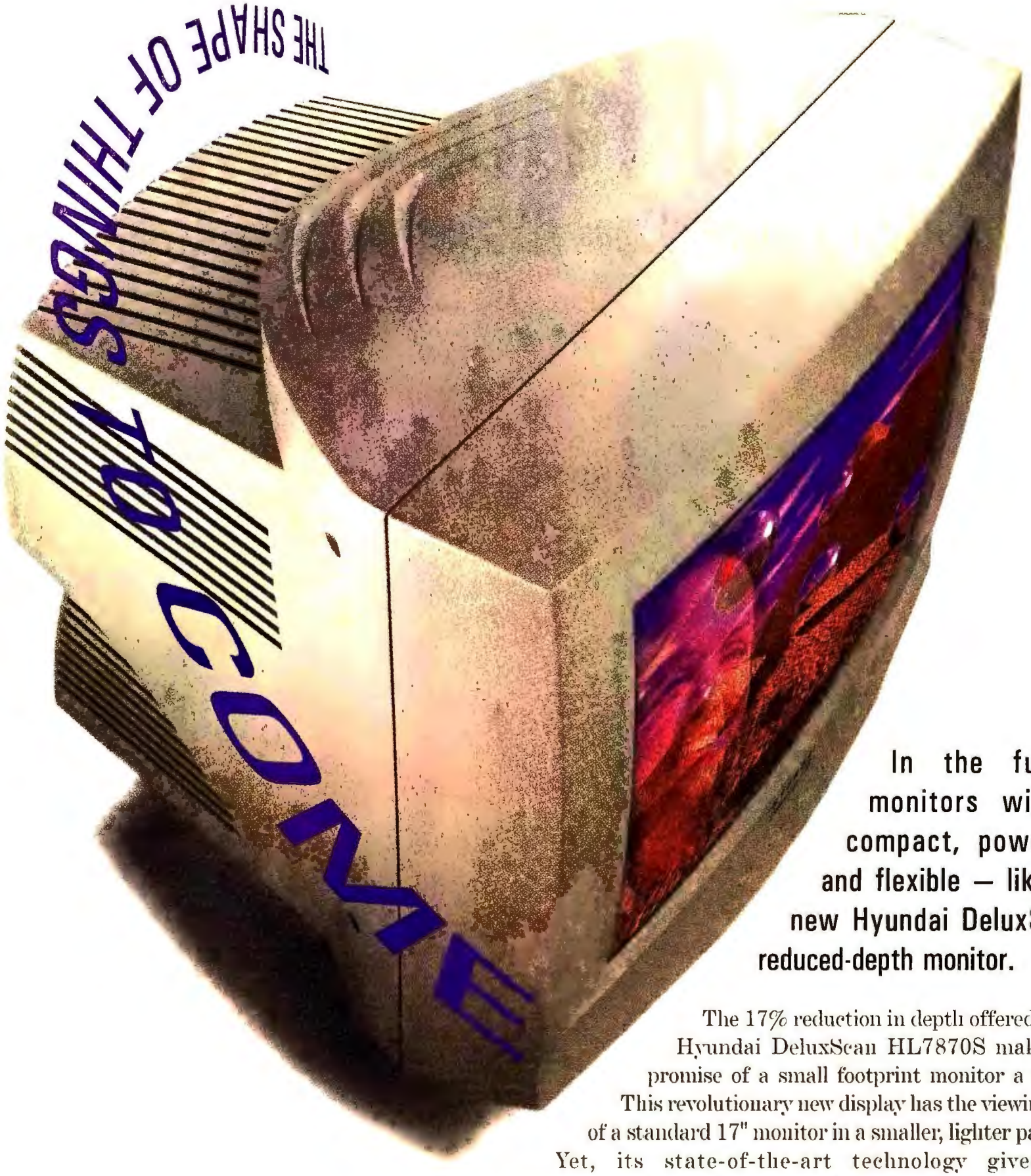
©1997 TeleVideo, Inc. The TeleVideo name and logo are registered trademarks and SuperView is a trademark of TeleVideo. All other names are the service mark, trademark or registered trademarks of their respective owners. TeleVideo reserves the right to change specifications without notice.

** 72-hour replacement offer applies to the first 30 days of warranty only. Call TeleVideo for details and restrictions.

TeleVideo®

Over 20 Years of Display Technology

Circle 222 on reader service card



In the future, monitors will be compact, powerful, and flexible — like the new Hyundai DeluxScan® reduced-depth monitor.

The 17% reduction in depth offered by the Hyundai DeluxScan HL7870S makes the promise of a small footprint monitor a reality. This revolutionary new display has the viewing area of a standard 17" monitor in a smaller, lighter package. Yet, its state-of-the-art technology gives you uncompromising performance and features, including 1280 x 1024 resolution, .27 dot pitch, and Advanced Digital On-Screen Controls — all at prices comparable with today's classic 17" monitors.

Experience the future with a new Hyundai DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor. ***It's the shape of things to come.***

For more information on the DeluxScan reduced-depth monitor, or any of the products in the DeluxScan monitor family, visit the Hyundai Web site at www.hea.com or call 1-800-568-0060

A 17" monitor with the footprint of a 14" monitor.

Model	CRT/Viewable	Max Resolution	Controls	Dot Pitch	ESP*
14S	14"/13.2"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$189
15B	15"/13.7"	1024x768	Digital	.28	$249
17MS	17"/15.7"	1024x768	Digital	.39	$389
15G+	15"/13.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$299
17B+	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.28	$499
17S	17"/15.7"	1280x1024	Digital On-Screen	.27	$599

*Estimated street price 6/97. Dealer prices may vary. Does not include shipping and handling.

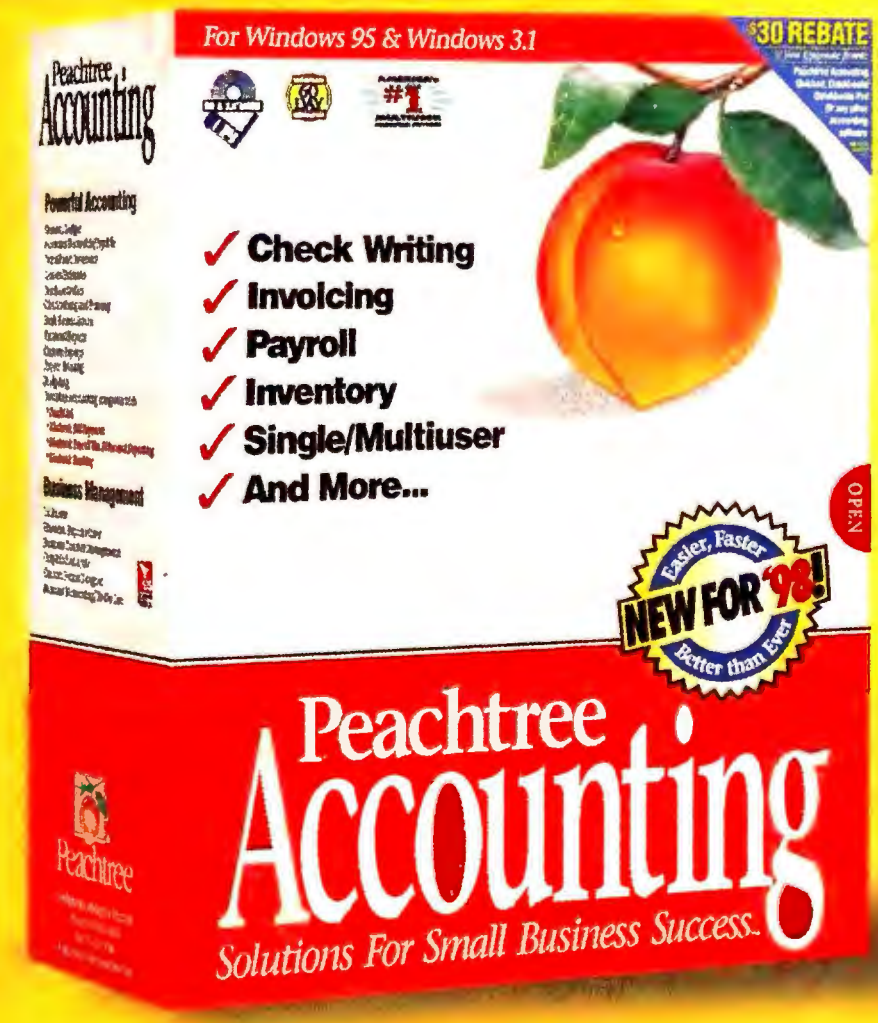
(800) 568-0060
www.hea.com

HYUNDAI
DeluxScan® Monitors

Circle 110 on reader service card

Root Canal.
Migraine.
IRS Audit.
~~Accounting.~~
Wasp Sting.
Paper Cut.

Life Just Got Less Painful.



PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING 5.0

DELIVERS ALL THE SMALL BUSINESS TOOLS YOU NEED FOR THE QUALITY RESULTS YOU WANT — INCLUDING:

- BILL PAYING
- PURCHASE ORDERS
- SALES ORDERS
- CUSTOM REPORTS
- CUSTOM INVOICES & STATEMENTS
- ELECTRONIC SERVICES
- INTERACTIVE TUTORIALS
- NAVIGATIONAL AIDS
- COMPETITIVE UPGRADE REBATE
- WEB SITE CREATION & STOREFRONT

Let's face it, small business accounting is difficult, painful and time-consuming. But that's about to change. New Peachtree Accounting for Windows Release 5.0 will reduce your workload and simplify the whole accounting process. With more than 200 improvements, Peachtree Accounting 5.0 is faster, easier and better than ever. It successfully combines full-featured functionality with incredible ease-of-use — easy input and professional output with high quality reports and useful information. Its logical interface guides you effortlessly through difficult tasks. And its enhanced performance enables you to accomplish more, quicker. Now, doesn't that feel better?

Peachtree
An ADP Company
SOLUTIONS FOR SMALL BUSINESS SUCCESS.

COMPUSA · Office DEPOT · BEST BUY · STAPLES · OfficeMax

Call 1.800.428.9974 or visit our website at www.peachtree.com

© 1997 Peachtree Software, Inc. Peachtree is a registered trademark of Peachtree Software, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Automatic Data Processing. All other brands are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 175 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

	SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (10/9/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Dell Dimension M200a 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	1	June 97	$1699	Pentium MMX-200	$50 off quick, well-rounded PC with top reliability and support ratings.
2	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	–	NEW	$1399	AMD K6-233	Low price puts fast, full-featured system at the top.
3	CyberMax PowerMax 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	5	Sept 97	$1299	AMD K6-166	Fast, low-cost AMD K6 tower drops $50, comes with great support policies.
4	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	2	Oct 97	$1699	Pentium MMX-200	Fast multimedia PC, 56-kbps modem, excellent support policies.
5	Gateway 2000 GP5-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	10	Sept 97	$2123	Pentium MMX-233	$65 trimmed from price of fast, full-multimedia system with 56-kbps modem.
6	Micron Millennia MME 888/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	–	NEW	$1909	Pentium MMX-200	Good budget SOHO box backed by excellent support.
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	4	Aug 97	$1249	AMD K5-PR166	Generic PC has good video card, same great warranty as no. 2 Micro Express.
8	USA Flex Performer 800/872-3539 www.usaflex.com	15	Oct 97	$1899	Cx6x86MX-PR200	Fast system comes with 56-kbps modem, 17-inch monitor.
9	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233 800/289-3355 www.dell.com	7	Nov 97	$2182	Pentium MMX-233	Ethernet, best support, no free drive bays, not as fast as some PMMX-233s.
10	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	–	NEW	$1647	Pentium MMX-233	Well-rounded SOHO system with lots of room to upgrade.
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	14	July 97	$1599	Pentium MMX-200	$100 price drop on quick PMMX-200 with full multimedia, long warranty.
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	8	Aug 97	$1479	Cx6x86-PR200+	Fast Cyrix-based PC with multimedia, low cost, long warranty.
13	ProGen Atlas X 200 888/776-9595 www.progen.com	11	Aug 97	$1509	Pentium MMX-200	Fleet-footed PC has speaker with subwoofer, no weekend support.
14	Premio Apollo TX-200 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	–	Aug 97	$1587	Pentium MMX-200	Big $497 price slash puts system on chart, no weekend support.
15	Polywell Poly K6233Mx 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	–	NEW	$1986	AMD K6-233	Comes with giant hard drive, tech support a little hard to reach.
16	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+ 800/385-3436 www.kingdomcomputers.com	13	Nov 97	$1247	Cx6x86-PR200+	Inexpensive PC now $50 cheaper, free surge suppressor, speed merely adequate.
17	Xi Computer Xi K200 Mtower 800/432-0486 www.xicomputer.com	–	Aug 97	$2099	AMD K6-200	$450 price cut lands fast former power system on budget chart, great software.
18	Multiwave P-200 MMX 800/234-3358 www.mwave.com	19	June 97	$1795	Pentium MMX-200	Well-appointed minitower, short warranty and technical support hours.
19	Compaq Deskpro 2000 Model 5200X/CDS 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	–	Nov 97	$2158	Pentium MMX-200	First time on chart after $341 price drop, support quality could be better.
20	Sys Technology Performance 200K6 800/613-9963 www.systechnology.com	–	Aug 97	$1989	AMD K6-200	$37 price cut nudges fast, full-featured PC onto the chart.

Best Buy See features chart, page 244; test report, page 246.

[1] For more information about all products in this chart, circle reader service no. 909.

[2] Insufficient data to give a rating.

A FEW YEARS AGO, you had to spend at least $2000 for a decent PC. Now you can get one for considerably less: A quarter of the systems on the chart sell for under $1500. But there's more to a Best Buy than low price and high performance. Among the machines that didn't make the chart are TigerDirect's $1999 GTP266, by far the lowest-cost Pentium II-266 PC we've tested, and faster than any of the systems on the Top 20. But the support policies backing it are thin—a short one-year warranty, no toll-free number, only one year of free support—and we had an extremely difficult time getting through to technicians. For more about the GTP266 and other runners-up, check PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	Price	Features and design	Vendor's system reliability	PC WorldBench score/performance	Vendor's support quality/policies	Reader service number
85	average	very good	above average	219/good	above average/best	706
85	inexpensive	very good	[2]	249/very good	[2]/best	707
85	inexpensive	very good	[2]	223/good	[2]/best	708
84	average	very good	average	230/good	average/best	709
84	average	very good	average	240/very good	above average/best	710
83	average	very good	above average	220/good	above average/best	711
82	inexpensive	very good	[2]	208/satisfactory	[2]/best	712
81	average	outstanding	[2]	235/good	[2]/best	713
81	expensive	good	above average	233/good	above average/best	714
81	average	very good	[2]	237/very good	[2]/good	715
80	average	good	[2]	233/good	[2]/best	716
80	inexpensive	very good	[2]	217/good	[2]/best	717
79	inexpensive	very good	[2]	232/good	[2]/fair	718
79	average	very good	[2]	231/good	[2]/poor	719
79	average	very good	[2]	240/very good	[2]/good	720
78	inexpensive	very good	[2]	207/satisfactory	[2]/good	721
78	average	outstanding	[2]	227/good	[2]/good	722
77	average	very good	[2]	235/good	[2]/poor	723
77	expensive	good	average	222/good	average/best	724
76	average	very good	[2]	238/very good	[2]/good	725
Scorecard weightings	Price 25 percent	Features 25 percent	Reliability 15 percent	Performance 15 percent	Quality/policies 10 percent each	

This Month's Best Buys

1 DELL DIMENSION M200A

PRO: Inexpensive for a PMMX-200, 56-kbps x2 modem, excellent support

CON: Monitor could be sharper, short on RAM

We're seeing a lot of chart action from AMD- and Cyrix-based PCs, but Dell's Dimension M200a, based on the Pentium MMX-200 processor, hangs on to the top spot for another month. The M200a remains an outstanding choice, especially for the person who's left the corporate nest to go solo. It's rare to find a PC that covers all the bases nicely for such a low price. Aside from its 2MB of video RAM, which won't get you far with graphics-intensive applications, the M200a comes well stocked. The 12X–24X CD-ROM drive and the 56-kbps x2 modem are top of the line, and the bundled Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition is a good all-in-one suite. We recommend only two upgrades: First, get Dell's higher-quality 15-inch monitor, the 800LS Trinitron. It costs only $49 more than the included 15-inch LS monitor, which lacks sharpness. Second, spend $100 on another 16MB of RAM. The M200a performed well for a low-cost system, even with only 16MB of RAM, scoring 219 on PC WorldBench. But if you have more than a few programs open, you'll feel the pinch.

Dell Dimension M200a

Perhaps most important, Dell backs this PC with good support—a priority when you don't have an IS department to turn to for help. You'll appreciate the M200a's easy-to-read documentation, and Dell's support is available around the clock, although we sat a long time on hold when we called after-hours. According to readers, the quality of Dell's support and PC reliability are above average.

2 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-P225J

PRO: Terrific price, great performance

CON: Manual too technical, loud keyboard

The MicroFlex-P225J may not be much to look at, but it packs serious performance with its 233-MHz AMD K6 processor. The P225J's speed—fastest on the Budget Desktops Top 20—and a low price of $1399 helped this plain but well-supported minitower fly past systems from larger competitors like Compaq and Micron.

The MicroFlex-P225J comes with many standard components and a few cool ones, too. One of its best features is the video card, an ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, which you can also hook up to your television or another video source, such as a VCR or camcorder. And the P225J's wavetable-equipped Sound Blaster AWE64 ▶

MicroFlex-P225J

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

STANDARD FEATURES

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	Hard drive (GB)	Graphics adapter	Video RAM (MB/type)	Monitor tube/ viewable diagonal (inches)	Screen pitch (mm)	CD-ROM drive speed
1	Dell Dimension M200a*	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	3.2	integrated	2/ORAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
2	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J*	AMD K6-233	32	512	3.1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SGRAM	15/13.7	.28	12X-24X
3	CyberMax PowerMax*	AMD K6-166	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 200	4/SGRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
4	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Mystique 220	4/SGRAM	15/13.9	.28	12X-16X
5	Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	2	STB Virge 4MB 3D PCI	4/VRAM	17/16	.28	12X-24X
6	Micron Millennia MME	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	2.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	4/EDO DRAM	15/13.6	.28	12X-24X
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	2.1	ATI PC2TV	2/WRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-16X
8	USA Flex Performer	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	4.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16.1	.28	12X-20X
9	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	3.2	integrated S3 Trio 64 V2	2/VRAM	15/13.8	.25	12X-24X
10	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	3.3	Hercules Dynamite 128	2/MDRAM	15/13.6	.28	12X-24X
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	5	STB Velocity 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	Cx6x86-PR200+	32	512	4	STB Velocity 3D	4/VRAM	17/15.8	.28	12X
13	ProGen Atlas X 200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-16X
14	Premio Apollo TX-200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	3.1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	4/SDRAM	15/14	.28	12X-16X
15	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	5.1	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	4/EDO DRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-24X
16	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	Cx6x86-PR200+	16	512	2.6	Hercules Terminator 3D	2/DRAM	15/13.8	.28	12X-24X
17	Xi Computer Xi K200 Mtower	AMD K6-200	32	512	4.9	STB Nitro 3D	4/EDO DRAM	17/16	.26	12X-16X
18	Multiwave P-200 MMX	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	2.1	Matrox Millennium	4/WRAM	17/16	.26	12X
19	Compaq Deskpro 2000 Model 5200X/CDS	Pentium MMX-200	32	256	3.2	integrated	1/SGRAM	17/15.6	.28	12X-16X
20	Sys Technology Performance 200K6	AMD K6-200	32	512	3.2	Matrox Millennium II	4/WRAM	17/15.8	.26	12X-24X

* Best Buy ¹ Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology. ² Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses Rockwell-Lucent's K56flex technology.

audio card sounded great in our tests.

Otherwise, the P225J is a bare-bones box that only a corporate buyer or a nerd could love. There is no software bundle at this price, and the manual is extremely complicated. No mollycoddling easy-open fasteners for the case, either: You have to remove four Phillips-head screws to get inside the no-frills, one-piece metal box. Also, you should seriously consider buying a keyboard other than the one we got with our test unit. It seemed to have unusually tall keys, and it made an annoyingly loud clacking sound when we typed.

Micro Express's support is a mixed bag. Its policies are among the best in the industry, including a long four-year warranty, free on-site service for the first year, a short two-day turnaround guarantee on factory repairs, and round-the-clock tech support. But getting through to support requires patience—we had to leave messages three of the five times we called. When we reached the reps, however, we found them courteous and helpful.

3 CYBERMAX POWERMAX

PRO: Inexpensive, fast, top support policies

CON: Documentation not integrated

AMD's K6 chip strikes again, this time inside the multimedia-wise CyberMax PowerMax, a Best Buy system for two months in a row. Multimedia enthusiasts and game players will want to take a hard look at this bargain-price tower built around the 166-MHz version of AMD's PMMX-comparable K6 processor. With a PC WorldBench score of 223, the PowerMax is a match for some Pentium MMX-200 systems, but it sells for just $1299.

CyberMax PowerMax

For snappy images, the PowerMax comes equipped with a Matrox Mystique 200 graphics card that has 4MB of SGRAM. We've often complained about Princeton's 17-inch monitors, but the company's 15-inch EO50 model that came with our test system provided a superior picture. CyberMax throws in a couple of 3D game titles, as well as Corel WordPerfect Suite 7, just in case you should need to be productive. The PowerMax includes Ensoniq's Audio

		EXPANDABILITY						CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
Modem speed (kbps)	Sound board	Case style	Max. RAM (MB)	Maximum secondary cache (KB)	Open RAM sockets	Open drive bays (ext./int.)	Open slots	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
56 [1]	Sound Blaster 16	minitower	64	512	1	3/1	6	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [2]	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	256	512	2	3/0	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	tower	384	512	5	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [2]	Ensoniq Audio S5016	minitower	256	512	4	3/2	5	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable	minitower	256	512	1	3/2	4	3/3	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
56 [1]	integrated	minitower	256	512	1	2/1	4	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
33.6	Superior Sound32	minitower	128	512	4	3/2	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
56 [1]	Ensoniq Audio PCI 971B	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, WWW
–	Creative Labs Vibra 16	desktop	256	256	1	0/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, MSN, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq ES1370 Audio PCI	minitower	256	512	4	2/3	4	3/1	13	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	minitower	192	512	4	3/0	2	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	512	512	2	2/3	3	4/4	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
33.6	ProGen AWE32 PnP 3D	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	4	3/1	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	OEM 1B5 Series	minitower	256	512	5	0/4	4	3/2	9	–	BBS, WWW
33.6	OEM CS37W-3DIS/C	minitower	256	512	5	3/0	4	3/5	10	Sat.	BBS, WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Audio PCI	minitower	256	512	4	2/3	4	3/1	13	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Addonics Soundvision 510	minitower	128	512	7	4/1	4	3/3	10	Sat.	WWW
33.6	Ensoniq Soundscape Vivo	minitower	512	512	2	3/1	4	1/1	10	Sat.	BBS
33.6	integrated ESS ES1868	minitower	384	512	2	2/0	3	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
33.6	Sound Blaster AWE64	minitower	256	512	4	3/1	3	varies [3]/5	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW

[3] Six years on CPU and main RAM; one to five years on other parts.

PCI sound system and a couple of Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers with subwoofer, which add considerable punch to your audio experience.

The rugged chassis leaves a substantial amount of room for expansion, with five free drive bays and five free expansion slots. For adding RAM, four SIMM sockets and one DIMM socket are free.

The user guide provides little information about the overall system, leaving you to rely on the component manuals. CyberMax's support policies are strong, however, with a three-year warranty on parts and one-year coverage for labor, round-the-clock technical support, Internet help pages, and one year of free on-site service. In our anonymous calls to support, reps were a little rushed but generally helpful.

4 QUANTEX QP5/200 SM-1

PRO: Fast and affordable, 24-hour support

CON: Generic manual

Looking for a fast, inexpensive small-office system? Quantex's $1699 QP5/200 SM-1 delivers better-than-average Pentium MMX-200 performance, scoring a commendable 230 on our PC WorldBench test suite.

The QP5/200 SM-1 offers rich features, especially for graphics. Inside, you'll find the Matrox Mystique 220, a high-end video adapter with 4MB of fast SGRAM. You also get Matrox's Rainbow Runner video capture software and TV Tuner module. The 15-inch MAG InnoVision monitor provides good image quality and easy-to-use controls. Audio is handled capably by an Ensoniq sound card and a pair of Altec Lansing ACS 45 speakers. The 56-kbps fax-modem, which uses the K56flex standard from Rockwell-Lucent, provides swift Internet downloads given optimum phone line conditions. Bundled software includes Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition and a nice selection of games.

Quantex QP5/200 SM-1

The QP5/200's case is sturdy and designed for easy expandability. The manual is serviceable but generic—it's the same one that comes with most Quantex PCs. Support is available around the clock. Our anonymous calls got responses within 5 minutes and found friendly, patient support staff. ▶

5 GATEWAY 2000 GP5-233

PRO: Fast and loaded, above-average support

CON: Poor display

Gateway 2000's GP5-233 has the makings of a stylish and affordable system for the small or home office. This Pentium MMX-233 minitower posted a PC WorldBench score of 240 yet costs just $2123 for a loaded multimedia configuration. The GP5-233 comes outfitted with a fast 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, an Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable sound card, a pair of speakers, and Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. The 56-kbps Gateway 2000 Telepath x2 modem provides the potential for swift downloads, but be aware that it won't deliver any advantage over 33.6-kbps units unless your Internet service provider uses the matching 3Com/U.S. Robotics protocol. Your telephone lines also need to support x2.

Gateway 2000 GP5-233

The included 17-inch CrystalScan 700 display provides a generous 16-inch viewable area, but our test computer's monitor suffered from a less-than-sharp picture that bowed outward at the top and bottom. Gateway also provides a speedy STB Virge graphics ▶

TOP 20 BUDGET DESKTOPS

TEST REPORT

	SYSTEMS	CPU	RAM (MB)	Secondary cache (KB)	PC WorldBench score
1	Dell Dimension M200a*	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	219
2	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J*	AMD K6-233	32	512	249
3	CyberMax PowerMax*	AMD K6-166	32	512	223
4	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1*	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	230
5	Gateway 2000 GP5-233*	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	240
6	Micron Millennia MME	Pentium MMX-200	16	512	220
7	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D	AMD K5-PR166	32	512	208
8	USA Flex Performer	Cx6x86MX-PR200	32	512	235
9	Dell OptiPlex Gn+233	Pentium MMX-233	32	256	233
10	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX	Pentium MMX-233	32	512	237
11	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	233
12	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	Cx6x86-PR200+	32	512	217
13	ProGen Atlas X 200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	232
14	Premio Apollo TX-200	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	231
15	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	AMD K6-233	32	512	240
16	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	Cx6x86-PR200+	16	512	207
17	Xi Computer Xi K200 Mtower	AMD K6-200	32	512	227
18	Multiwave P-200 MMX	Pentium MMX-200	32	512	235
19	Compaq Deskpro 2000 Model 5200X/CDS	Pentium MMX-200	32	256	222
20	Sys Technology Performance 200K6	AMD K6-200	32	512	238

*Best Buy

Word 7.0 for Windows 95 · Picture Publisher 6.0 for Windows 95 · WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows

Excel 7.0 for Windows 95 · Paradox 5.0 for Windows · 1-2-3 release 5 for Windows

HOW WE TEST All systems are tested with PC WorldBench, PC World's application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench score is better. All PCs have Windows 95, and video resolution is set to 800 by 600 in 256 colors. We run automated scripts on six popular business applications, performing common tasks such as spelling checks, scrolls, saves, sorts, and recalculations. The PC WorldBench score is a sum of the weighted result of each script: Word (25 percent), Excel (20 percent), Picture Publisher (15 percent), Paradox (15 percent), WordPerfect (15 percent), and 1-2-3 (10 percent). For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing).

These Pencils Have Been Sharpened By A DIAMONDTRON.

Sharpen your competitive edge with a DIAMONDTRON aperture grille monitor from Mitsubishi Electronics. Screen images come alive with razor-sharp focus and clarity. Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. On-screen display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in ergonomic, exceptionally compact enclosures, with a variety of models in the 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable image) and 21" (19.7" diagonal viewable image) size categories. Plus, Mitsubishi's reputation for quality and durability is backed by a 3-year warranty. Mitsubishi originated the award-winning DIAMONDTRON CRT technology, and continues to innovate rather than imitate. Experience the DIAMONDTRON difference by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · Mac OS · CADALYST LABS 1997 · PC WORLD BEST BUY · Computer Reseller News TEST CENTER RECOMMENDED · JULY 1997 Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.2 · CBG & H BEST BUY · BEST BUY MacUser · NetWorthy

USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
*Innovation On Display*sm

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 144 on reader service card

card with 4MB of VRAM and 3D acceleration for exciting game play.

The GP5-233 is nicely constructed, and the case shows little flex—although we were surprised to find that wires going from the sound card to the modem and CD-ROM drive had been left unconnected. Gateway includes a comfortable keyboard and Microsoft's IntelliPoint mouse, which has a small wheel between its buttons to let you scroll documents and Web pages with one finger.

Gateway's service and support are top-flight. Besides the three-year limited warranty on parts and labor, you get round-the-clock phone support and a year of free on-site service. In our fax-back surveys, Gateway scores a less-impressive average rating for system reliability.

New This Month

The following PCs made our Budget Desktops chart for the first time this month. For brief reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

6 MICRON MILLENNIA MME

PRO: Above-average support and reliability records, easily upgradable

CON: Short on RAM, lackluster sound

If you're ready to set up your home business and have a lean budget, make sure Micron's $1909 Millennia MME is on your shopping list. It's an affordable system that rates well in two areas critical for people without an IS department to turn to: reliability and support.

Our readers report that they are generally happy with the reliability of Micron PCs, and they give the company's support quality an above-average rating. The only reason that this PMMX-200 machine did not score higher is that it's a little shy on features.

Micron Millennia MME

For example, our MME came with only 16MB of RAM. It scored 220 in PC WorldBench—not bad for a budget system, but you'll feel it drag once you get a few applications running; we recommend at least 32MB. The 15-inch monitor displays crisp, lively video, thanks in large part to the 4MB Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro graphics card. But the pair of Advent AV009 speakers lacks punch.

The Millennia MME comes with a few high-end features, however, such as a Zip drive, a 56-kbps x2 modem, and Microsoft Office Small Business Edition.

Micron's support policies are top-notch. The warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one, and technical phone support is available around the clock.

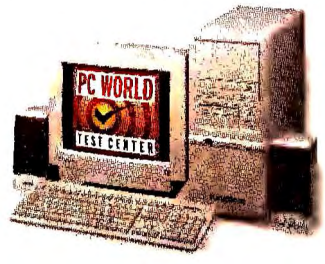
10 KINGDOM PINNACLE 233V MMX

PRO: Fast, has good documentation

CON: Keyboard feels a bit mushy

"Pinnacle" is an ambitious name for Kingdom's new Pentium MMX-233 computer, considering that this $1647 minitower doesn't come close to reaching any new heights. Even so, it's definitely a strong choice in a powerful system for the small or home office.

The 233V MMX is exceptionally fast for the price, scoring 237 on PC WorldBench, and it's got the essentials for a small-business PC. The bundled Lotus SmartSuite 97 package provides useful business applications, and the 3.3GB hard drive, the 15-inch monitor with a 2MB Hercules Dynamite 128 video card, and the 33.6-kbps modem are all standard office fare. The monitor has a bright, flicker-free display, but the MLi-170 speakers in our test PC emitted a tinny, shallow sound.



Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX

Getting under the hood of the Pinnacle is simple, and with four free slots and five free drive bays, there's lots of room to add new components. The manuals are easy to read and thorough. If you plan to do a lot of typing, however, consider getting a different keyboard. The bundled model, an Alps WB, had a spongy feel.

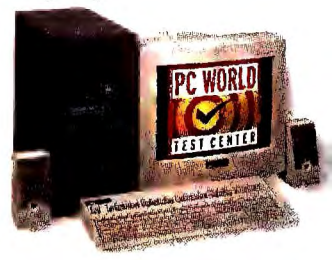
Kingdom's warranty covers parts for three years and labor for one. The first year includes free on-site service, and toll-free support is available 13 hours per weekday and Saturday. Our anonymous calls to support turned up good results—we got fast, accurate answers to our questions.

15 POLYWELL POLY K6233MX

PRO: Very good features and performance

CON: Support reps hard to reach

The latest Polywell PC is a powerhouse $1986 home-office minitower that won't power through your bank account. Wrapped up in the company's trademark smoky-blue case is a big 5.1GB hard drive, a boatload of software, and a 233-MHz, MMX-enhanced K6 processor that helped this machine score 240 on the PC WorldBench test suite, better than some Intel-based 233-MHz PCs on the chart.



Polywell Poly K6233MX

The Poly K6233Mx comes with a 12X–24X CD-ROM drive, a Cirrus Logic 33.6-kbps voice-enabled fax-modem, a wavetable-equipped sound card, and a pair of Quick Shot QS-826 speakers, which deliver decent sound. The Sampo Alpha Scan 17-inch monitor is driven by a 4MB Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 graphics card. We even liked the bundled Genius NetMouse, which has a third button located between the other two that allows you to scroll easily through the active window. The bundled programs include Works (an integrated package from Microsoft), plus Money, Encarta 97, Creative Writer, Magic School Bus, and Golf. The system also offers painless expandability, and the back of the machine is labeled for easy setup. The well-written manuals will appeal to computerphobes.

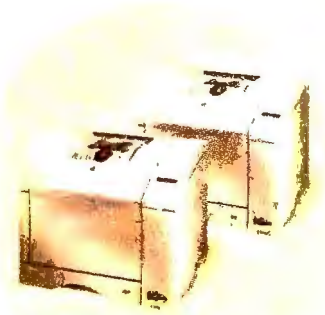
In our anonymous support calls, we left seven messages and received only two callbacks. When we spoke to the technicians, however, we found them to be pleasant and helpful. ▶

Beyond the Top 20: Online

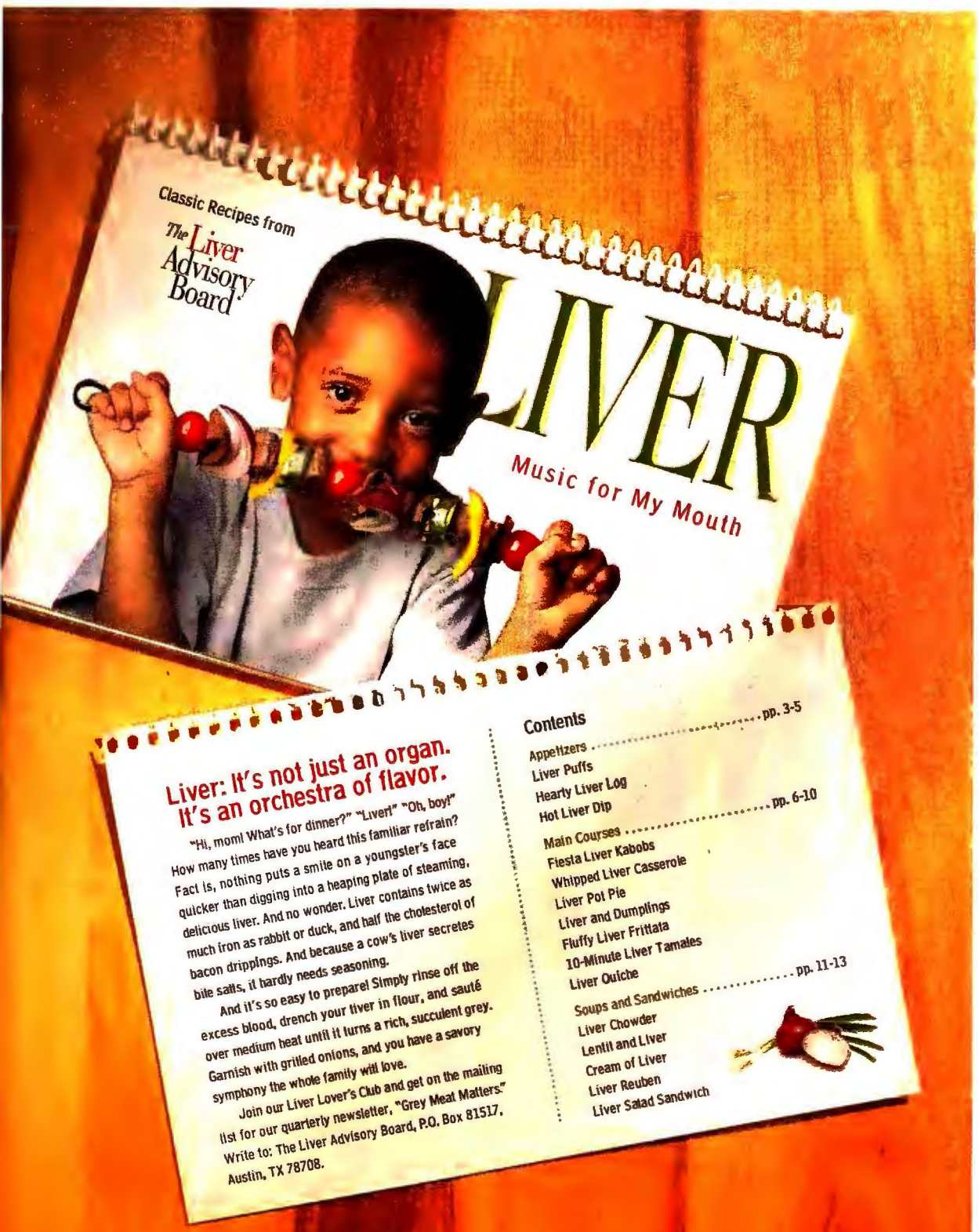
We evaluated these systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 20 Budget Desktops chart. For write-ups, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

- **CompUSA American A233-SE**
- **NEC PowerMate Enterprise**
- **TigerDirect GTP266**

There's NO image we can't improve.™



Starting at $2,999*



Not everybody has the same taste, but a beautifully printed document will put a smile on any face. That's why, when "America's Grey Meat" needed to dress up its image, a Color PageWorks™ laser printer was the perfect solution. Starting at about $37.50 a pound ($2,999*), it's a great way to stretch any printer budget.

Minolta's menu now offers a choice of two Color PageWorks laser printers. If your business needs general business color, the Color PageWorks printer is ideal. Or if you need enhanced photographic color, try the new Color PageWorks PS printer with true Adobe® PostScript.®

Both models feature excellent color output and include the Improve Your Image™ Collection CD with handy templates and much more to liven up everyday color documents. You'll be able to expand using industry standard memory and you'll find changing toner cartridges a cinch.

For over a decade, Minolta has led the industry in manufacturing quality laser printer engines. Now you'll find that same quality and reliability in Minolta's family of affordable color and monochrome laser printers. And Minolta backs that up with free on-site service for the first year.†

For more information, visit our Web site at www.minoltaprinters.com/pwd1. Or call us at 1-888-2MINOLTA, ext. 32. See for yourself what Minolta can do for your image.

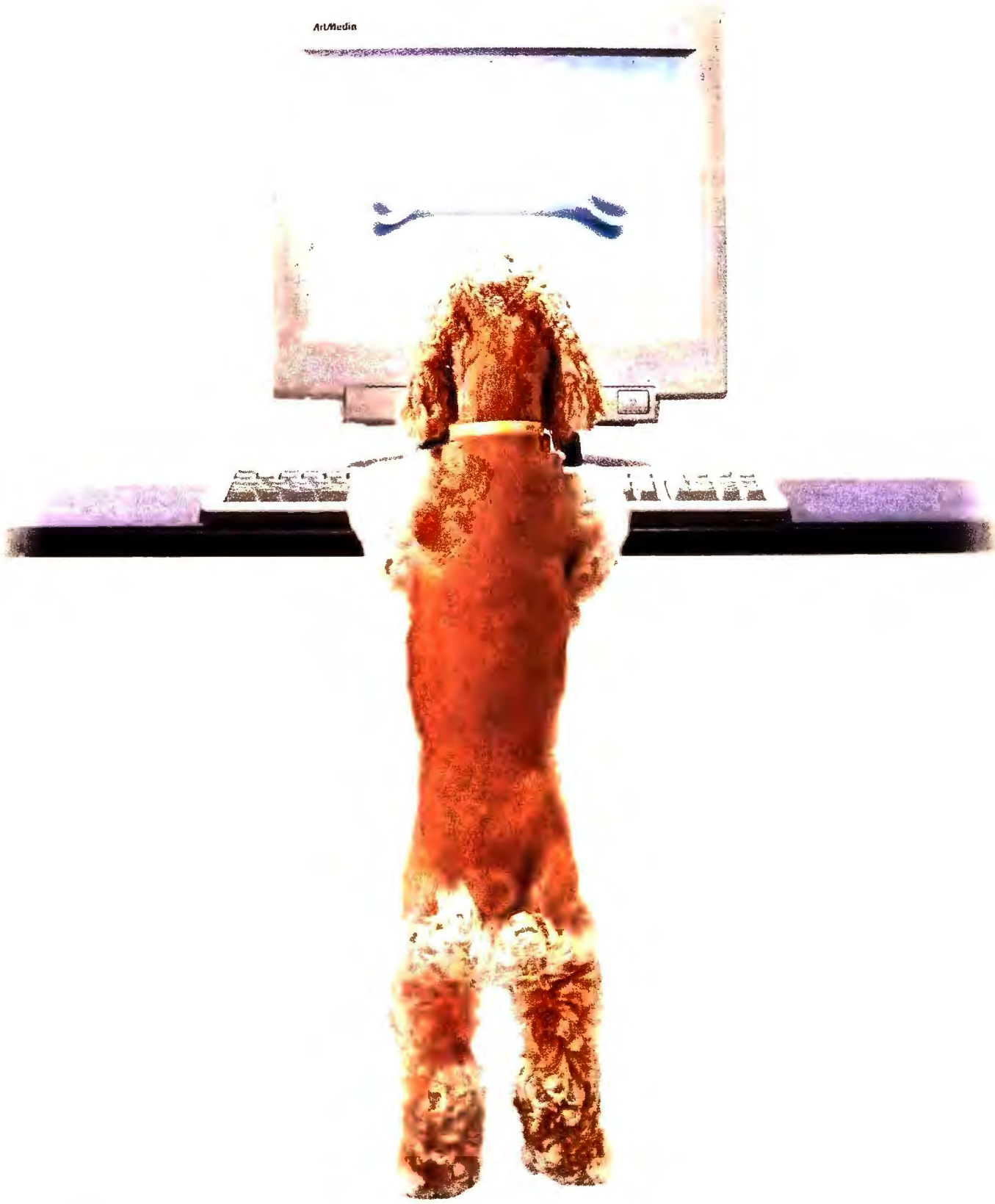
MINOLTA

ONLY FROM THE MIND OF MINOLTA®

1997 Minolta Co. Ltd. Osaka Japan. PageWorks "Imp[illegible] Image we can't improve" are trademarks and [illegible] from the mind of Minolta" is a registered trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. Adobe and PostScript are registered tra[illegible] corporated. All other trademarks or registered tra[illegible] are the property of their respective companies. Information and prices herein are subject to change witho[illegible] Actual prices may vary. †Warranty valid on [illegible] PageWorks laser printers. Other warranties may vary.

RUFF, WOOF, WOOF, ERRRRRRR, WOOF...
RUFF, WOOF, ERRRR, WOOF, WOOF...

ARTMEDIA'S 17" MONITOR. VOTED BEST 17" MONITOR.



THE EDITORS AT BYTE MAGAZINE HAVE SOMETHING TO BARK ABOUT. BYTE JUST VOTED ARTMEDIA'S 17" MONITOR THE BEST 17" MONITOR. MAYBE IT WAS OUR ADVANCED TRINITRON TECHNOLOGY, THE FLATTER SCREEN OR THE SUPER-FINE PITCH. OUR MONITORS OFFER SHARPER RESOLUTION, BETTER FOCUS,

LESS DISTORTION AND HIGHER BRIGHTNESS—BASICALLY, JUST A BETTER PICTURE! AND A SOUND INVESTMENT. SO IF YOU WANT THE BEST PROFESSIONAL MONITORS ON THE MARKET, LISTEN TO THE EXPERTS. THEY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE BARKING ABOUT.

ARTMEDIA TN-1885T
BYTE JANUARY 1997.

BYTE

ArtMedia®
WHERE REALITY IS TRUE

ARTMEDIA USA 2272 CALLE DEL MUNDO SANTA CLARA, CA 95054, USA TEL: 1-800-682-7863 FAX:1-408-980-8999 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM
PACIFIC TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. 7F, NO. 285, CHUNG HSIAO E. RD., SEC. 4, TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C. TEL:886-2-778-5850 FAX:886-2-741-9521 HTTP://WWW.ARTMEDIA.COM.TW

Circle 20 on reader service card

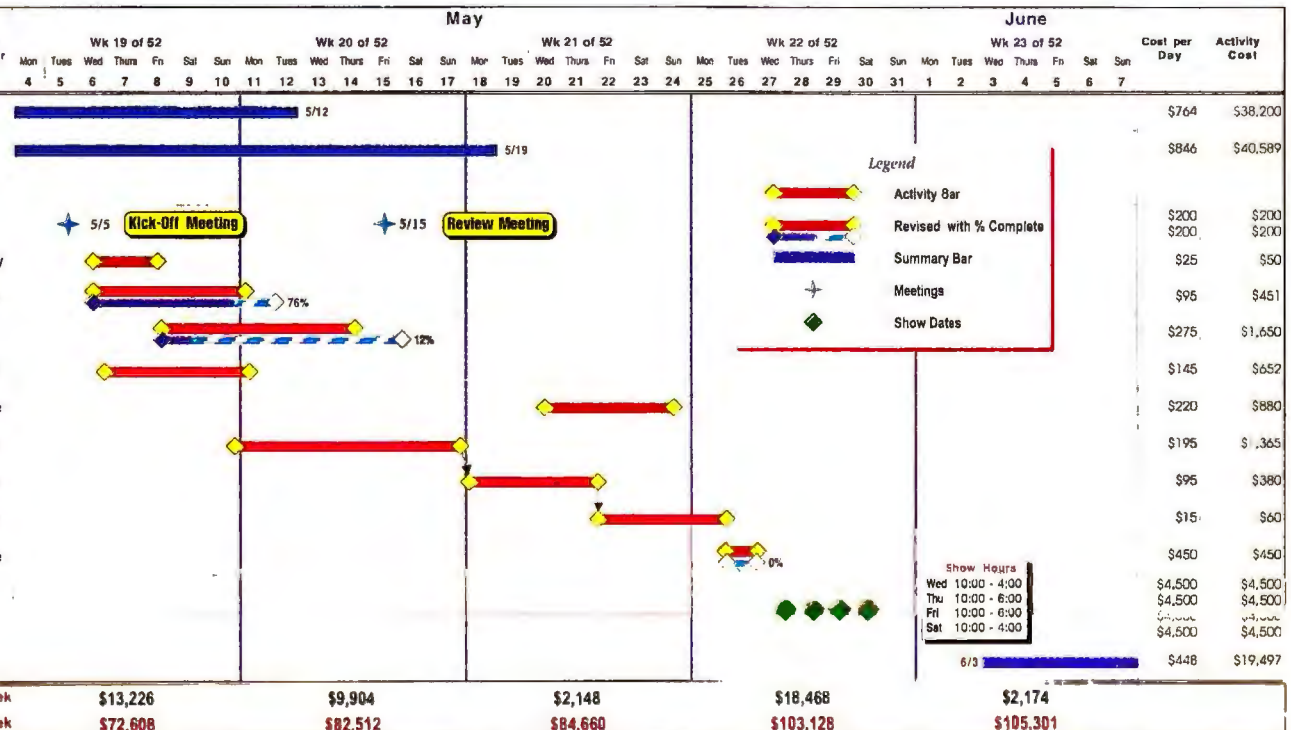
Project Scheduling Made Easy.

New Version 5.0

Trade Show Schedule

Page 1 of 1

Shows/Tasks	Start Date	Finish Date	Duration (Days)	Task Leader	Cost per Day	Activity Cost
Trade Show # 1...	3/23	5/12	50.00		$764	$38,200
Trade Show # 2...	4/1	5/19	48.00		$846	$40,589
Trade Show # 3						
Meetings	5/5 5/15				$200 $200	$200 $200
Travel Arrangements	5/6	5/8	2.00	Emily	$25	$50
Complete Show Docs.	5/6	5/11	4.75	Bob	$95	$451
Marketing Materials...	5/8	5/14	6.00		$275	$1,650
Press Release/Publicity	5/6	5/11	4.50	Nick	$145	$652
Presentation Rehearsals	5/20	5/24	4.00	Kate	$220	$880
Booth Modifications	5/10	5/17	7.00	Sam	$195	$1,365
Pack Materials	5/18	5/22	4.00	Sam	$95	$380
Ship Booth/Literature	5/22	5/26	4.00	Sam	$15	$60
Booth Set-up	5/26	5/27	1.00	Kate	$450	$450
Show Dates	5/27 5/28 5/29 5/30				$4,500 $4,500 $4,500	$4,500 $4,500 $4,500
Trade Show # 4...	6/3	7/16	43.50		$448	$19,497
Projected Spending per Week					$2,174	
Cummulative Projected Spending per Week					$105,301	



Clarke Marketing
123 Main Street
Washington, DC 20111

Created by: Jim Martin
Trade Show Production Mgr.

Filename: shows.fts
Last Updated: 5/20
cc: KF, JM, BT, NW, SF

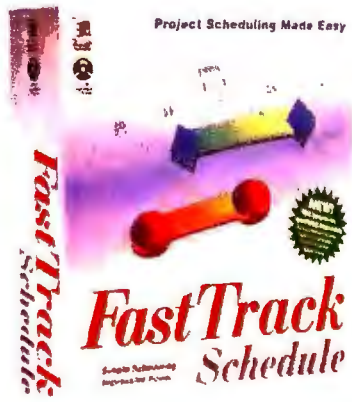
It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

FastTrack Schedule™

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



Get on track!

Call to order, for more information or download a FREE DEMO today!

(800) 450-1984

http://www.aecsoft.com

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Right-Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking

plus many more...

Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!

Designed for Microsoft Windows NT Windows 95

yes It runs with NetWare

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct., Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone (703) 450-1980 • FAX (703) 450-9786 • http://www.aecsoft.com
©1997 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows, Windows 95 and Windows NT are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark, and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc

Circle 14 on reader service card.

PC WORLD

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (10/9/97)	CPU	Comments
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	Dec 97	$3749	Pentium MMX-233	$300 off, solidly built, extraordinary battery life, fastest on chart, 56-kbps modem.
2	Micron Transport XKE 166 800/634-8799 www.micronpc.com	4	Sept 97	$4610	Pentium MMX-166	$539 price drop on fast, fully loaded portable with 6-hour-plus battery life; still pricey.
3	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx 888/988-2883 www.transmonde.com	5	Sept 97	$3329	Pentium MMX-166	$391 price cut on sturdy notebook; support policies are thin.
4	Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT 800/338-8542 www.dell.com	–	NEW	$3999	Pentium MMX-233	Terrific speed, great screen—an ideal presenter's unit; battery life adequate.
5	Dell Latitude CP M233ST 800/338-8542 www.dell.com	–	NEW	$4399	Pentium MMX-233	Blazing performance, lighter than its Latitude LM predecessors; not cheap.
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS					
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300SE 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	5	Nov 97	$2449	Pentium-133	Late-breaking $100 price drop, very fast for standard Pentium, ultralong battery life.
2	Transmonde Vibrant 133T 888/988-2883 www.transmonde.com	–	June 97	$2129	Pentium-133	$704 price slash puts Pentium-133 on budget chart; limited support hours.
3	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx 888/466-8434 www.fujitsu-pc.com	1	Oct 97	$1799	Pentium MMX-133	Low-priced, snappy PMMX-133; screen could be better.
4	CTX EzBook 750MS 800/888-9052 www.ctxintl.com	–	Aug 97	$1749	Pentium MMX-150	Low cost, reasonably fast; slow CD-ROM drive. 764MT is also a good value.
5	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS 800/334-3445 www.computers.toshiba	4	Nov 97	$1999	Pentium-133	Well designed, good keyboard; technical support free for only one year.

Best Buy See features chart, page 254.

[1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive.

[2] For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 904.

TWO NEWCOMERS, Dell's Pentium MMX-233 Inspiron 3000 and Latitude CP M233ST, hit the notebooks chart, and vendors have been making major price cuts on other systems. Most previously reviewed portables on the chart cost less than they did a month ago, several by at least $300. Micron dropped the price on its Transport XKE 166 by a substantial $539; Transmonde's Vibrant 133T slashed a whopping $704. Battery life is also noteworthy: Four systems on the Top 10 ran for more than 6 hours in our tests, with the power Best Buy Gateway Solo 2300XL holding up for almost 9 hours.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 GATEWAY SOLO 2300XL

PRO: Breakneck speed, longest-lasting battery, good software bundle

CON: Subpar support rating, some users may find the keyboard keys a little slippery

Gateway 2000's latest Pentium MMX-233 notebook has nearly all the qualities we like in a laptop, including knockout speed, long battery life, and a great selection of software. A $300 price drop to a more palatable $3749 keeps it our Power Notebooks Best Buy for another month.

The Solo 2300XL delivered an exceptional PC WorldBench score of 244—the highest ever in our notebook charts. Surprisingly, along with its great performance comes long battery life: The Solo 2300XL's lithium ion cell lasted for almost 9 hours. This solidly built system also comes with a handsome collection of features, including a 3Com/U.S. Robotics 56-kbps PC Card modem; the large selection of software ranges from business applications like Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition to reference titles such as Microsoft Bookshelf. The built-in speakers produce clear, crisp sound, although the audio becomes distorted when you crank up the volume. Gateway also provides headphones, in case you want to listen to audio CDs or play CD-ROM games when your neighbors prefer quiet—on a red-eye flight, for example.

Gateway Solo 2300XL

The Solo is easy on the eyes and comfortable to type on. Its 12.1-inch active-matrix screen runs at 800 by 600 resolution and displays very bright, clear, color-rich images. It has a good-size keyboard and a responsive touchpad. However, we found the keys on the keyboard a little too flat and slippery.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/ performance	Price	Vendor's system reliability	Features and design	Vendor's support quality/policies	Battery life (hours:min)/ rating	Traveling weight [1]	Reader service number [2]
89	244/outstanding	average	average	outstanding	below average/fair	8:51/outstanding	average	630
85	221/very good	expensive	above average	outstanding	[3]/fair	6:17/outstanding	heavy	631
84	218/very good	inexpensive	[3]	outstanding	[3]/poor	4:08/good	average	632
84	238/outstanding	average	average	very good	average/fair	3:33/good	average	633
84	241/outstanding	average	average	good	average/fair	4:38/good	light	634
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 22 percent	Price 14 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	
84	196/very good	average	average	outstanding	below average/fair	7:32/outstanding	average	635
83	190/very good	average	[3]	very good	[3]/poor	6:19/outstanding	heavy	636
83	192/very good	very inexpensive	[3]	satisfactory	[3]/fair	3:42/good	average	637
82	198/very good	very inexpensive	[3]	limited	[3]/fair	4:21/good	average	638
80	165/very good	inexpensive	average	good	below average/fair	3:19/good	average	639
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 14 percent	Price 22 percent	Reliability 22 percent	Features 16 percent	Support 10 percent	Battery life 8 percent	Weight 8 percent	

[3] Insufficient data to give a rating.

Like all Gateway systems, this unit comes with a comprehensive manual that provides helpful, well-labeled photos and an index for quick reference. The company backs its notebooks with a one-year warranty on parts and labor. If you need technical support, Gateway's lines are open around the clock.

New This Month

The following PC made our Power Notebooks chart for the first time this month. For original reviews of previously tested PCs on the chart, visit our Web page (www.pcworld.com/t20pcs).

4 DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT

PRO: Ultrafast; luscious 13.3-inch screen with crisp text and color; fast CD-ROM drive

CON: Shortest battery life on chart, no modem

Dell recently introduced its Inspiron line of notebooks targeting small to medium-size businesses; the $3999 Inspiron 3000 M233XT is the top of the line. It's an excellent piece of work marred only by lack of a modem, so-so battery life, and poor sound. As with many notebooks, the M233XT's speakers produce tinny, weak audio. If you give multimedia presentations, you'll need to bring along some good external speakers. And if you want to compute across the country, bring an extra battery pack—the Inspiron lasted only 3 hours and 33 minutes in our battery rundown tests. While this is certainly acceptable battery life, all the other notebooks on the Power chart lasted for more than 4 hours on a charge.

Dell Inspiron 3000

In all other respects, this Pentium MMX-233 notebook is a powerful and capable machine, and it makes a terrific on-the-road presentation tool. Its brilliant and spacious 13.3-inch screen offers as much viewing area as most 15-inch desktop monitors, and the 2MB 128-bit NeoMagic video controller delivers crisp, color-rich images at 1024 by 768 resolution. The 2.1GB hard disk and fast 12X–20X CD-ROM drive provide quick access to large multimedia files. Speaking of fast, the M233XT logged an impressive score of 238 in our PC WorldBench test suite. It's one of the best-performing notebooks we've ever tested, and it keeps pace with most of the PMMX-233 desktops that we've reviewed.

We found the M233XT easy to use for a notebook. Although you may initially have trouble with the small backspace key, the keyboard has a snappy response, and the touchpad pointing device is well tuned. The sturdy, compact Inspiron 3000 M233XT weighs 7.6 pounds and comes bundled with Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition. You will have to pay extra, however, for presentation software like Microsoft PowerPoint.

According to reader feedback, Dell does an adequate job of building reliable notebooks and providing support for them. Policies aren't bad, either. The company's support lines are toll-free, and technicians are available around the clock, Saturdays and Sundays included. ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

TOP 10 NOTEBOOK PCs

STANDARD FEATURES

	POWER NOTEBOOKS	CPU	Traveling weight (pounds)[1]	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (GB)	Color screen type	Screen diagonal (inches)	Screen resolution	Maximum screen colors	Battery type	Pointing device
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL*	Pentium MMX-233	7.8	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Micron Transport XKE 166	Pentium MMX-166	9.2	32	3.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad, eraserhead
3	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx	Pentium MMX-166	8.2	48	3.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
4	Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT	Pentium MMX-233	7.6	32	2.1	active	13.3	1024 x 768	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
5	Dell Latitude CP M233ST	Pentium MMX-233	6.8	32	2.1	active	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	touchpad
	BUDGET NOTEBOOKS										
1	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300SE*	Pentium-133	7.8	32	2.1	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	lithium ion	touchpad
2	Transmonde Vibrant 133T	Pentium-133	9.6	32	1.4	active	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
3	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	Pentium MMX-133	8.4	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	256	NiMH	touchpad
4	CTX EzBook 750MS	Pentium MMX-150	7.8	16	1.4	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	65,536	NiMH	touchpad
5	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	Pentium-133	7.8	16	1.3	dual-scan	12.1	800 x 600	16.8 million	lithium ion	eraserhead

*Best Buy ● Yes ○ No [1] Includes computer, adapter, power cord, and floppy drive or CD-ROM drive. [2] Downloads only, uploads at 33.6 kbps; uses 3Com/U.S. Robotics' x2 technology.

5 DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST

PRO: Terrific performance, light weight, beautiful screen, good support

CON: No modem or software

The M233ST is the first notebook we've tested from Dell's new Latitude CP line, which replaces Dell's LM series of corporate portables. We liked what we found. The Latitude CP M233ST is a good choice if your priorities in a notebook are performance and portability. This Pentium MMX-233 notebook matches Gateway's Solo 9100XL as the second-fastest unit on the power chart; both are in the league of PMMX-233 desktops. The M233ST also makes a fine traveling companion. At 6.8 pounds, it's the lightest notebook on the power chart—almost a pound less than the next lightest, Dell's Inspiron.

Dell Latitude CP M233ST

So why isn't the M233ST higher on the chart? For one, it lacks a modem—an essential tool that a notebook as expensive as this $4399 unit should have. Ditto for software: The M233ST comes with only Windows 95 and a few utilities. Still, this Latitude's virtues far outweigh its vices. It hung in for more than 4.5 hours in our battery rundown tests, and you can install a second battery pack to double the work time. The 12.1-inch active-matrix screen is gorgeous, capable of true-color images at 800 by 600 resolution. You also get a top-of-the-line CD-ROM drive (12X–20X). If you want to use the notebook as a desktop replacement—and it has the power and graphics to fill that bill—you may want to go for the optional port replicator.

Dell's support policies are good, including round-the-clock toll-free support. For $99 a year you can get on-site service, an option most notebook vendors don't offer. Dell's notebook warranty covers parts and labor for one year—short, but standard for the industry. According to our reader survey, respondents are generally satisfied with Dell's support and the reliability of its notebooks.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

This Month's Best Buy

1 GATEWAY 2000 SOLO 2300SE

PRO: Exceptionally fast for a Pentium-133, outstanding battery life, 24-hour support

CON: Screen could be sharper

Gateway's Solo 2300SE was a Best Buy when we reviewed it in November. A late-breaking $100 price change returns this fast $2449 SOHO portable to the top of the chart this month. The price drop came too late to change its ranking in December, but it deserves a second look, thanks to an unmatched combination of strong performance, terrific battery life, and solid features in a reasonably priced notebook.

In our tests, the 2300SE yielded a very good PC WorldBench score of 196—the fastest ever for a P133 notebook and above average for the budget chart. The 2300SE squeezed over 7.5 hours of life from its lithium ion battery—the longest of any notebook on our Top 10 except for its power Best Buy sibling, the Solo 2300XL. There's plenty of room to store programs and files on the 2.1GB hard disk, and the 33.6-kbps PC Card modem will help you keep up with your e-mail while you're on a trip. The notebook's tinny built-in speakers won't tempt you to give up your Discman, and the 12.1-inch dual-scan screen's graphics and text, while surprisingly vivid, could be crisper. The 2300SE weighs 7.8 pounds and comes bundled with the Microsoft Works 95 integrated package; we would have preferred Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition.

The 2300SE is comfortable to use. We wish Gateway had textured the keys to make them less slippery, but their full size

CD-ROM drive speed	Modem speed (kbps)	Maximum RAM (MB)	Modular expansion bays	Bay for second battery	Optional docking station	Infrared port	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Weekday toll-free support (hours)	Weekend support	Online support
		EXPANDABILITY					CUSTOMER SUPPORT			
10X	56 [2]	192	1	○	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	33.6	128	2	●	●	●	3/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	33.6	64	0	●	●	●	1/1	11	–	WWW
12X-20X	–	144	1	●	○	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
12X-20X	–	128	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
10X	56 [2]	192	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	AOL, BBS, CIS, WWW
8X	33.6	64	1	○	○	●	1/1	11	–	WWW
10X	–	80	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	WWW
6X	–	72	2	○	●	●	1/1	9	–	WWW
10X	–	144	1	●	●	●	1/1	24	Sat., Sun.	BBS, CIS, WWW

helped us type without mistakes, and the touchpad also responded smoothly. This notebook is well built, with little flex in the case, screen panel, or port covers. An extra modular bay accepts either the floppy drive, the 10X CD-ROM drive, or an optional second battery.

As usual, Gateway supplies clear, comprehensive documentation for the 2300SE. The manual includes helpful, colorful diagrams and an index for quick reference. If you need more information than the docs provide, Gateway's toll-free support lines are open around the clock. The company backs this notebook with a one-year warranty on parts and labor.

Gateway Solo 2300SE

RUNNERS-UP

Beyond the Top 10

Six notebooks we tested this month did not make the charts. All of them, however, have features worth pointing out.

The $2999 PMMX-166 **Compaq Presario 1620**, like its predecessors, proves that a multimedia notebook PC doesn't have to sound like a $10 transistor radio. When we played several CDs on the 1620, the clear, full sound emanating from the relatively large speakers drew admiring comments from analysts in our test center. The CD-player control buttons on the keyboard made it easy to turn down the music and get back to work. We also appreciated Compaq's attention to detail; for example, the company made sure even the port covers are durable. We especially liked the fact that the notebook has both an internal CD-ROM drive and an internal floppy drive—no need to swap drive modules. All this takes a toll in portability, however. The Presario's bulk and substantial 9.2-pound traveling weight could make your sprints through the airport pretty onerous.

We also looked at two Hitachi VisionBook models—one power, one budget. Both missed the chart mainly because of their high prices. The **VisionBook Pro 7560** is a sturdy machine with a large 3.2GB hard drive and a big 13.3-inch screen. Its ports have protective covers, and the bays accommodate a 10X CD-ROM drive, a floppy drive, and a battery—any two at a time. Nonetheless, this PMMX-166 unit is very pricey at $4999. Likewise, the **VisionBook Plus 4150X** is expensive for what you get. It sells for $2499 yet posted only a lackluster PC WorldBench performance score of 168 and an equally unimpressive battery life—just over 2.75 hours.

The **Acer Extensa 670CDT** comes with a Pentium MMX-166 processor, 32MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache and recorded a solid PC WorldBench score of 201. It's reasonably priced at $3499 and offers nearly 6.5 hours of battery power—enough juice to play several rounds of computer golf on a cross-country flight. However, feedback from *PC World* readers indicates that Acer notebook reliability is a little lacking. You also have to pay extra for a modem—a standard feature on many notebook PCs these days.

Quantex has been making splash with its desktops; now the company is trying its hand at notebooks. Quantex's first portable to pass through our test center. the **H-1210**, chalked up an impressive PC WorldBench score of 206. A high $2700 price, however, helped keep the Pentium MMX-166 notebook off our budget chart.

MaxTech's $3245 **Green 753+**, an exceptionally fast machine for the price, chalked up an impressive 218 in our PC WorldBench tests. Its battery life, however, is an unimpressive 2 hours and 50 minutes, and tech support is available only 10 hours per day, weekdays only. Most of the notebooks hitting the charts these days come with around-the-clock support. ■

PC WORLD

TOP 10 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEMS	Last month	Month tested	Street price (10/9/97)	Comments
1	Dell Dimension XPS M233s 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	1	Sept 97	$2229	**PRO:** Reasonably priced and loaded with hardware, very fast, suitable as a powerful home office machine. **CON:** Very limited software bundle, so-so setup.
2	Gateway 2000 G6-233 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$2268	**PRO:** Reasonably priced for a Pentium II, superfast, wide range of family-oriented software and high-quality instruction titles. **CON:** So-so reliability rating.
3	Quantex QP6/233 M-3x 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	–	NEW	$2099	**PRO:** Very reasonably priced for a Pentium II machine, fast, excellent setup. **CON:** So-so software bundle, lesser-known company.
4	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	–	NEW	$3699	**PRO:** Fastest home machine ever tested, substantial hardware bundle, large monitor, great for family fun and home office tasks. **CON:** Super, super expensive and so-so reliability rating.
5	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D 888/634-8799 www.micron.com	2	Oct 97	$2618	**PRO:** Very fast machine with a meaty configuration and a bunch of games, suitable for demanding home office applications and family entertainment. **CON:** On the pricey side.
	BUDGET SYSTEMS				
1	Gateway 2000 G5-166 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	1	Nov 97	$1499	**PRO:** Very low bargain price, includes color printer, perfect for home office and family computing. **CON:** Lacks power for high-end multimedia titles, smallish monitor, so-so reliability rating.
2	Quantex QP5/233 M-2 800/869-4898 www.quantex.com	–	NEW	$1599	**PRO:** Excellent setup, superspeedy for budget machine, inexpensive. **CON:** Rather small monitor, limited software, lesser-known company.
3	Gateway 2000 G5-200M 800/846-2000 www.gateway.com	2	Nov 97	$1924	**PRO:** Fast machine comes with impressive hardware features. **CON:** Relatively expensive, so-so reliability rating.
4	HP Pavilion 3100 800/724-6631 www.hp.com/info/pchome1	3	Sept 97	$1298	**PRO:** Very low price, supereasy setup, great for basic computing needs. **CON:** Very small monitor, rather limited software, so-so support rating.
5	CyberMax PowerMax A16 233 800/437-4596 www.cybmax.com	4	Sept 97	$1749	**PRO:** Great price for fastest budget machine on chart. **CON:** Company is not as well known as others, system comes with older version of Corel WordPerfect Suite.

Best Buy

[1] Insufficient data to give a rating.

WHEN IT COMES TO PCs, faster is always better, and usually more expensive. But if blazing performance is what you're after, this month's Top 10 has some new systems that will meet your needs—even if you're on a budget. Power users will flip over Gateway's G6-300XL, the fastest home PC ever. And CyberMax's PowerMax offers near–Pentium II performance at a Pentium price.

With so many combinations of power, price, and features these days, are you wondering how much power you really need? Well, let me tell you.

Many home computing tasks, like surfing the Net, tracking personal finances, word processing, and even playing many games, don't require the scorching speed of a Pentium II processor. It takes a pretty large spreadsheet or database before you'll see the difference between a Pentium MMX and a Pentium II system.

On the other hand, if you *do* work with huge spreadsheets or if you're an adrenaline addict who lives for the latest incarnation of digital violence, there's just no substitute for speed. The power section of this month's Home PCs is where you'll find it.

Gateway 2000 G6-233

POWER SYSTEMS

FOR THE SECOND month in a row, Dell tops the power list with its Dimension XPS M233s. Backed by Dell's first-class reliability and support ratings, this Pentium MMX-233–based system offers a whole lot of PC for a very reasonable $2229.

If you're short on cash *and* you want to avoid dealing with obsolescence, check out Dell's 24-month consumer lease (800/388-8524). It lets you avoid capital depreciation and big cash outlays for the latest models. And after two years, you can trade in your aging PC and lease a meteoric new one. All this makes the M233s an excellent choice for the self-employed person or the small-business owner.

In second place is Gateway's new G6-233. Priced at $2268, this affordable Pentium II system gives you the speed you expect plus a few extras. Thanks to the fast CPU and meaty hardware, even the most demanding multimedia titles are fair game. And with its DVD-ROM drive and 17-inch monitor, the G6-233 is great for all kinds of video and full-length movies, and it doubles as a home office machine.

Want speed without dropping too much cash? Quantex's new QP6/233 M-3x can handle any business or family-oriented task you throw at it. Why did it make the Top 10? The M-3x's strength is its $2099 price—this Pentium II machine almost made our Top 10 Home PCs *budget* list.

SCORECARD

★ Overall rating	PC WorldBench score/rating	Price	Reliability/ support	Setup	Features	Reader service number
94	242/very good	inexpensive	above average/ above average	fair	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of SDRAM, 4.3GB hard drive, BX-16X CD-ROM drive, 33.6-kilobits-per-second fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor.	601
93	255/outstanding	average	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, DVD-RDM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor, 3D video card with 4MB of RAM.	602
89	248/very good	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium II-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor.	603
89	270/outstanding	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium II-3DD, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive, DVD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 19-inch monitor, TV tuner.	604
88	241/very good	expensive	above average/ above average	good	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.1GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-RDM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, Iomega Zip drive, 17-inch monitor.	605
Power scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 30 percent	Price 15 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	
94	218/satisfactory	inexpensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, BX-16X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps modem, 15-inch monitor, Canon BJC 250 color bubble jet printer.	606
90	237/very good	inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-233, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 15-inch monitor, 3D video card with 4MB of RAM.	607
90	239/very good	expensive	average/ above average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-2DD, 32MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor.	608
87	172/satisfactory	very inexpensive	average/ average	outstanding	Pentium MMX-166, 16MB of SDRAM, 2GB hard drive, 8X-16X CD-ROM drive, 33.6-kbps fax-modem, 14-inch monitor.	609
80	244/very good	average	1/1	good	AMD K6-233, 32MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive, BX-16X CD-RDM drive, 56-kbps fax-modem, 17-inch monitor.	610
Budget scorecard weightings ▶	Performance 15 percent	Price 30 percent	R/S 40 percent	Setup 5 percent	Features 10 percent	All products: 902

If you just can't get muscle off your mind, watch out for Gateway's G6-300XL. This is the first Pentium II home PC we've seen that runs at 300 MHz and also the first to use an AGP-based video card. If $3699 is enough to make your nose bleed, take solace in the DVD-ROM drive, the 19-inch monitor, and the TV tuner.

Quantex QP5/233 M-2

Like Dell's number one Pentium MMX-233 system, Micron's Millennia Mme is fast and well equipped, but at $2618 it's more expensive. Though it's the slowest power PC on the chart, the fifth-place Mme is still fast for a PMMX-233 and can handle even the biggest spreadsheets.

BUDGET SYSTEMS

ONCE AGAIN, Gateway's G5-166 offers a solid value and retains ownership of the top of the chart. For a mere $1499 you get a PMMX-166–based PC *and* Canon's BJC 250 color printer. That's a bargain for the budding business or busy family with modest needs and a limited budget. The G5-166 is no multimedia monster, but it can manage most word processing, bookkeeping, and Internet surfing tasks.

Brand-new at number two is Quantex's fast, inexpensive QP5/233 M-2. With a WorldBench score of 237, it's only a hair slower than our Pentium MMX-233 power systems, but it has all the basics and costs only $1599. The downside? It comes with a 15-inch monitor, limited software, and not much else. But for the experienced user on a budget, it's a great platform for building a more elaborate PC.

Pushed down a notch to number three is the more expensive—and slightly faster—G5-200M from Gateway. This is a better choice than the G5-166 for the more demanding home office user who logs many hours in front of the PC.

Hewlett-Packard's dirt-cheap Pavilion 3100 also slips a notch to number four. But you can't beat the $1298 price for this lean machine with a Pentium MMX-166 processor and 14-inch monitor.

For $150 more than the cost of the second-place Quantex, you can get the fastest Top 10 budget PC. CyberMax's PowerMax A16 233 gets most of its power and a good deal of its economy from an AMD K6-233 CPU. The first home system to use this Pentium II rival, the PowerMax delivers near–Pentium II performance for only $1749.

So what's the catch? CyberMax is a small company, still relatively new. But reader ratings of its reliability and support have been good so far, and there's no reason to expect a change. And at $1749, the PowerMax could make your day.

—Kirk Steers

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing performed by Ulrike Diehlmann of the PC World Test Center.* ■

Beyond the Top 10: Online

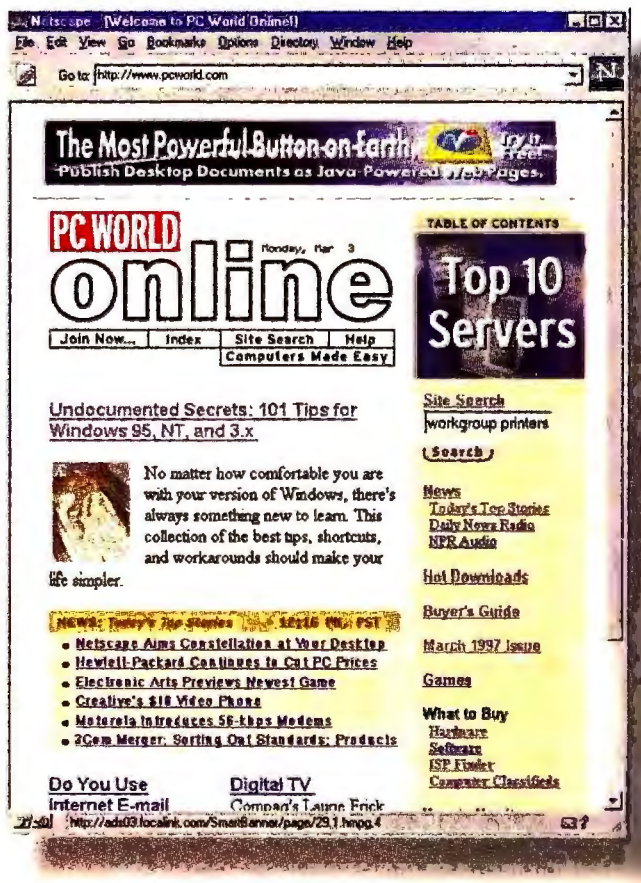
We evaluated the following system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 10 Home PCs budget list. For a write-up, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10homepcs).

◆ **Acer Aspire 1240**

At 9:37am, he'll check PC World Online for expert advice on buying workgroup printers for his new division.

By noon, he'll fax the P.O.

Where did you get *your* information?



PC WORLD online

the leading online resource for PC buyers and users

www.pcworld.com

Circle 172 on reader service card

Feeling Boxed In By Your PC's Multimedia Capabilities?

It's Time To Upgrade Your PC With Creative!

- SOUND BLASTER™
- SPEAKERS
- MULTIMEDIA KITS
- PC-DVD™
- GRAPHICS CARDS

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

Upgrade to Hair-Raising, Heart-Pum

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

ping AWE64 Audio.

SOUND BLASTER
SPEAKERS
MULTIMEDIA KITS
PC-DVD
GRAPHICS CARDS

"For your listening pleasure... you can't beat this board."

— Computer Life

Sound Blaster® Makes Listening to Your PC a Blast!

Step up to the next level in audio fidelity with the newest generation of award-winning sound card technology from Creative. Sound that makes your heart pound and your toes tingle. With 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology, the Sound Blaster® AWE64 line offers incredibly smooth, realistic audio with crisp, clear digital output. Plus, the onboard memory and SoundFont™ technology enable you to add new sounds or create some of your own. Both solutions provide the superior audio quality, expandability and Sound Blaster® compatibility you need to meet the most demanding gaming and multimedia tasks. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value

- The ideal sound card upgrade for gamers and multimedia enthusiasts
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512k onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples and 3D Positional Audio
- Accelerates Microsoft® DirectSound™ and DirectSound 3D™

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Gold

- The professional audio solution for power gamers, audiophiles and musicians
- Superior quality, low distortion, 90db analog and 120db digital audio outputs
- 4MB onboard RAM for SoundFont™ samples to experience E-mu 3D Positional Audio
- 64 voices of Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- Includes S/PDIF output, gold-plated RCA line outs

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

SOUND BLASTER®

SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA KITS

PC-DVD™

GRAPHICS CARDS

Upgrade to Chest-Thumping, Soul-Satisfying Sound.

"May Just Outclass Your Home Hi-Fi."

— PC Gamer

Turn Your PC into a High-Performance Sound System!

Why settle for the tinny sound of the speakers that came with your PC? Now you can enjoy home stereo audio quality directly from your PC. Creative and Cambridge SoundWorks®—designers of highly acclaimed home theater speakers—bring you the ultimate in high-performance PC speakers. These amplified subwoofer speaker systems produce highly realistic and wide-ranging sound—including thunderous bass—at prices that can't be beat. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

PC Works™
The most affordable PC audio system that offers true high-performance sound.

"You'll Be Astounded…Sounds Like It's Worth $500."
- CINET

SoundWorks®
Experience amazing wide-range sound—including great bass—on your PC.

"Simply Sounded Like A Good Home Stereo."
- PC Magazine's Your New PC

MicroWorks™
The ultimate PC sound system, with crystal-clear highs and room-shaking bass.

"I Assumed That They Were Powered By Testosterone Rather Than Electricity."
- PC World

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Upgrade to
Body-Tingling Audio & Lightning-Fast CD-ROM.

SOUND BLASTER
SPEAKERS
MULTIMEDIA KITS
PC-DVD
GRAPHICS CARDS

8 Full-Version Software Titles

Introducing Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Transform your PC into the ultimate high-performance multimedia machine! Introducing the Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x, the complete multimedia upgrade solution for your PC. Get everything you need—our award-winning AWE64 Value sound card, warp-speed 24x CD-ROM drive, popular Sound Blaster® speakers and the hottest full-edition software titles at one incredible price.

Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.

Sound Blaster® Discovery AWE64/24x

Sound Blaster® AWE64 Value
- Play 64 wave-table voices simultaneously using Advanced WavEffects™ Synthesis and WaveGuide Technology
- 512K memory enables downloading SoundFont® samples and E-mu 3D Positional Audio

Creative 24x Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Enhance the performance of your CD-ROM programs with up to 3,600 KB/second data transfer
- Listen to your favorite music CD's while you work

Hot Bundled Software
- Full editions of popular software titles: Moto Racer™, Madden NFL™ 97, Triple Play 97, Claw™, Twinsen's Odyssey™, 1997 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia™, My First Amazing World Explorer, Sesame Street®- Get Set to Learn!
- Also includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer, Microsoft® NetMeeting™, RealAudio® Player, TEN™, Vienna SF Studio™, and hot Creative titles such as Inspire®, Video WebPhone™ Lite and five others!

Powered Stereo Speakers
- Creative's most popular speakers!

Great Value $269.99 ESP*

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

Upgrade to Incredible Cinema-Qua & Awesome Full-Surround A

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

ty Video
idio.

SOUND BLASTER
SPEAKERS
MULTIMEDIA KITS
PC-DVD™
GRAPHICS CARDS

2nd Generation 2x PC-DVD™

Introducing PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™.

Tomorrow's Technology at a Knock-Out Price Today!

Energize your senses with the unparalleled multimedia experience of PC-DVD™ Encore Dxr2™ from Creative. Along with enhanced definition MPEG-2 video and multi-channel Dolby® Digital audio, this second-generation DVD solution features Creative's exclusive DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) picture enhancement technology for improved image quality. You can enjoy the superior theater-quality output of DVD movies on your PC or TV, and play the coolest PC games on your computer. Plus, the PC-DVD™ drive is fully backward compatible with multiple CD formats including CD-R. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Creative's PC-DVD™ Encore—The Complete Solution:

Revolutionary Dxr2™ Decoder Card with DynamicXtended Resolution™

- Connects to your TV with composite or S-video outputs
- Interfaces with your Dolby® Digital receiver for theater-like audio
- Sharpens MPEG-2 video to deliver enhanced definition movies

High-Performance Creative PC-DVD™ Drive

- Second-generation PC-DVD™ drive accesses DVD data twice as fast
- Reads all standard CD-ROM data at more than 20x
- Reads large capacity DVD-ROM's—up to 17GB

Cutting-Edge DVD Titles and Easy-to-use On-screen Remote

- Comes with exclusive DVD mega-hits, including Monolith's Claw™
- Software interface allows slow motion and crystal-clear single frame viewing

Incredible Value! $379.99ESP*

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

*Estimated Street Price

SOUND BLASTER®

SPEAKERS

MULTIMEDIA KITS

PC-DVD

GRAPHICS CARDS

Upgrade to Mind-Blowing Acceleration & Eye-Popping Graphics.

Introducing
Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme.™

Power Up Your PC's Performance!

Break the barrier in PC graphics performance with the new Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ from Creative Labs. Blast through the coolest games. Punch up your presentations. Be more productive. With up to 8MB of memory and state-of-the-art display technology, the Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™ provides ultra-high resolutions, millions of colors and vertical refresh rates that deliver brighter, more vibrant images. With built-in upgrade capabilities, including support for our revolutionary new DynamicXtended Resolution™ (Dxr2™) enhanced DVD playback technology, the PC you have today can take you into the future. **Want the Coolest PC? Visit us at www.coolestpc.com or call 1.800.998.5227.**

Graphics Blaster® Exxtreme™

- Full 2D & 3D acceleration, plus enhanced video playback
- Up to 8MB of high-speed SGRAM
- High-speed 230MHz DAC, with refresh rates up to 220Hz
- High-performance drivers for Windows® 95 and Windows® NT, including fully accelerated support for DirectX® and OpenGL®
- Upgradeable to Creative's Dxr2™ enhanced DVD playback module, including TV output
- Supports resolutions up to 1600X1200 and up to 16.7 million colors

The Hottest Upgrades Create the Coolest PC.™

*Estimated Street Price

©1997 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders.

CREATIVE®

WWW.SOUNDBLASTER.COM

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	MONOCHROME WORKGROUP PRINTERS	Month tested	Street price (10/1/97)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text (ppm)	Speed for full-page graphics (ppm)	Comments	Reader service number
1	HP LaserJet 4000 TN 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	NEW	$1599	95	12.8	3	**FEATURES:** 17-ppm laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi resolution, 600 sheets input, 300 output. **PRO:** Fastest, great text quality, large paper capacity. **CON:** Clearing jams could be easier, graphics mediocre with default settings, most expensive monochrome.	611
2	Lexmark Optra S 1650 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	July 97	$1275	92	11.6	2.4	**FEATURES:** 16-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution (also true 1200 by 1200 dpi), 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** Extremely fast, easy to use, sharp print quality with crisp text, includes serial port. **CON:** Gray scales are subtle but a little coarse, documentation can be confusing.	612
3	Lexmark Optra S 1250 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	July 97	$1062	90	9.6	2.1	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution (also true 1200 by 1200 dpi), 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** $63 price drop, fast, easy to use, very good print quality. **CON:** Fewer options than the Optra S 1650, manual sometimes confuses differences between models.	613
4	HP LaserJet 5M 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	July 97	$1539	85	9.6	1.9	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 6MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 250 sheets input and output. **PRO:** High print quality and good design; includes ethernet and LocalTalk, which few other workgroup printers have. **CON:** Expensive, slowest graphics speed on monochrome chart.	614
5	IBM Network Printer 12 800/358-6661 www.ibm.com	Mar 97	$999	85	8.9	2.4	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm laser. Standard 4MB of RAM; 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 250 sheets input, 270 output. **PRO:** Crisp text and gray scale printing, lowest price on monochrome chart, round-the-clock technical support. **CON:** Numerous manuals can be confusing, slowest text speed among these monochromes.	–
	COLOR WORKGROUP PRINTERS							
1	Epson Stylus Color 1520 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	Sept 97	$799	88	3.2	0.9	**FEATURES:** 6-ppm monochrome/5-ppm color ink jet. Standard 64KB of RAM, 1440-by-720-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 100 sheets input, 35 output. **PRO:** Extremely inexpensive, gorgeous color quality. **CON:** Very slow text speed, meager paper capacity, needs special paper for best print quality.	–
2	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer 800/349-3769 www.xerox.com	Sept 97	$4500	87	8.1	0.5	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 30MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 250 sheets input, 150 output. **PRO:** Great output, fastest color laser text speed we've seen. **CON:** Expensive, power switch inconveniently located.	615
3	Minolta Color PageWorks 888-2264-6658 www.minoltaprinters.com	Nov 97	$2999	86	7.1	0.3	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 4MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Inexpensive, good paper-handling features, clean text printing. **CON:** Print quality on images is a little grainy, slowest graphics speed on chart.	616
4	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	NEW	$4000	86	7.4	1	**FEATURES:** 12-ppm monochrome/3-ppm color laser. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **PRO:** Fastest graphics, good text quality, many expansion options. **CON:** Blocky graphics and garish colors, complicated drivers.	617
5	Tektronix Phaser 560 800/835-6100 www.tek.com	retested this month	$3995	81	6.5	0.5	**FEATURES:** 14-ppm monochrome/4-ppm color laser. Standard 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi monochrome/color resolutions, 250 sheets input, 500 output. **PRO:** Great print quality, prints labels and envelopes in color. **CON:** Replacing fuser and drum is awkward.	618

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10printers. Windows 95-certified Plug and Play All products: 901

HOW WE TEST The overall rating for both monochrome and color workgroup printers is based on print quality (27 percent), price (20 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), speed (15 percent), service and support (13 percent), and consumables (5 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

A SHAKE-UP'S AFOOT: Hewlett-Packard revamped its monochrome printer lines with its new LaserJet 4000 family. First out of that gate, the 4000 TN also finishes at the top of our chart. Thoroughly rebuilt, the new line is faster than the 5 series, prints at a higher resolution (1200 by 1200 dots per inch), and holds more paper (600 sheets). It comes in four configurations. We tested the 4000 TN, featuring two 250-sheet paper trays and ▶

a network card for $1599. The $1099 base-model 4000 has one 500-sheet tray and no network card. The 4000 N offers a network card and the same tray for $1399. Finally, the $1249 4000 T has two trays but no network card. All configurations include a 100-sheet auxiliary tray.

Epson's Stylus Color 1520 tops our color chart for the third time. This large-format ink jet prints text at a slow 3.2 pages per minute but turns out gorgeous color at 0.9 ppm, almost as fast as the speedy Lexmark discussed below. For just $799, you could buy several for the price of one color laser.

Meanwhile, Lexmark replaced its recently discontinued Optra C with the new Optra SC 1275, which uses the same good engine as the Minolta Color PageWorks (third this month and in November); however, the Lexmark's print quality and high price limit it to fourth place.

We retested the Tektronix Phaser 560, but it remains sluggish—it's second slowest at text and graphics. Though number five on our color chart (down from fourth in November), this pricey $3995 model still offers great print quality—clean type and excellent graphics detail.

HP MODERNIZES

IT'S NO SURPRISE when a new printer starts strong—vendors try to beat the status quo. HP's 4000 TN is much faster than the fourth-place LaserJet 5M, which costs almost as much. At 12.8 ppm, it prints text a third faster than the LaserJet 5M and over 1 ppm faster than the $1275 Optra S 1650 in second place. And it prints graphics at 3 ppm, quicker by half than the old HP and 20 percent speedier than its next-fastest competitors.

The new HP has many other good features, such as top-notch print quality and two special 1200-dpi modes, one of which (ProRes 1200) further improves output, though at half the speed. The control panel is easy to navigate, and HP's documentation explains it well. A straight paper path helps prevent paper jams and wrinkled pages. One unusual feature tests alternate paths, which might further reduce jams—especially with options like three input and two output trays, duplexer ($405.75), envelope feeder ($365), and extra 500-sheet tray ($365).

Minor criticisms: To clear some paper jams, you must first remove the toner cartridge. And HP relegated printer software info to on-screen help. Fortunately, the software is simple. And unless you buy the extra-cost envelope feeder, you can load only 10 envelopes at a time (both the Minolta Color PageWorks and the Tektronix Phaser 560 hold 15).

Other than HP dunking everyone else, this month saw only minor changes on our monochrome chart. A $63 price cut to $1062 pushed Lexmark's fast, easy-to-use Optra S 1250 ahead of IBM's Network Printer 12. And Okidata's Okipage 16n slipped off the chart.

OUR NEW MONOCHROME Best Buy, HP's LaserJet 4000 TN, offers strong print quality and performance for its high price.

NEXT-GEN COLOR

THE LATEST GENERATION of color laser printers is faster, better, and cheaper. This month, Lexmark's Optra SC 1275 pushes the last remaining early color laser, IBM's Network Color Printer, off the bottom of the chart. The IBM uses the same slow Canon engine as Lexmark's Optra C and other older printers from Apple, Canon, and Digital that ranked last year; with their weaker quality and awkward designs, we won't miss them.

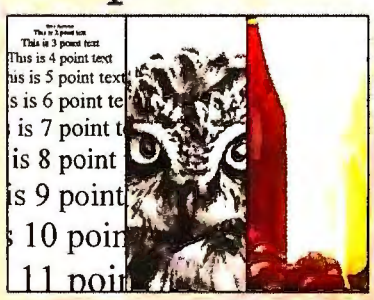
Two fine new-generation printers, Lexmark's Optra SC 1275 and Minolta's Color PageWorks, differ in important ways: The Lexmark prints graphics three times as fast, at 1 ppm, but it prints them with a gridlike texture and overbright colors; it's also faster on text. In other ways, the Lexmark closely resembles the Minolta: Built-in handles on both sides ease lifting (a godsend, given the unit's 77 pounds). Getting inside the printer is a simple matter. And it can print labels in color—something few lasers can manage—but it does not print envelopes at all.

Is the Lexmark worth $1000 more than the Minolta? Graphics speed is valuable, but graphics-focused offices could go directly to our number two choice, the Xerox DocuPrint C55mp. It's in the middle on graphics speed and fastest on text, produces color much better, and comes loaded with extras (such as a network card). It didn't top our chart because it costs $4500, more than any other printer this month. For details on this Xerox, see Top 10 Printers, September 1997.

—Dan Littman ■

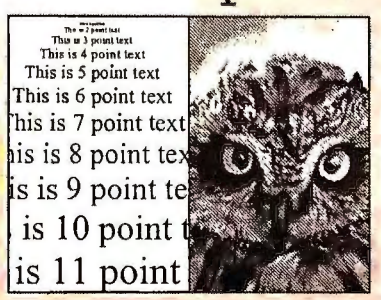
PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Top-Notch Text With Epson, HP, Lexmark



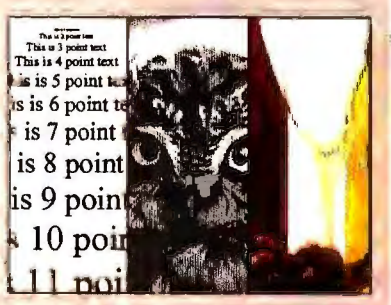
EPSON STYLUS COLOR 1520

Gorgeous color helps keep the Stylus Color 1520 at the top of our color chart. This inexpensive Best Buy also offers clear, clean text and smooth gray-scale images.



HP LASERJET 4000 TN

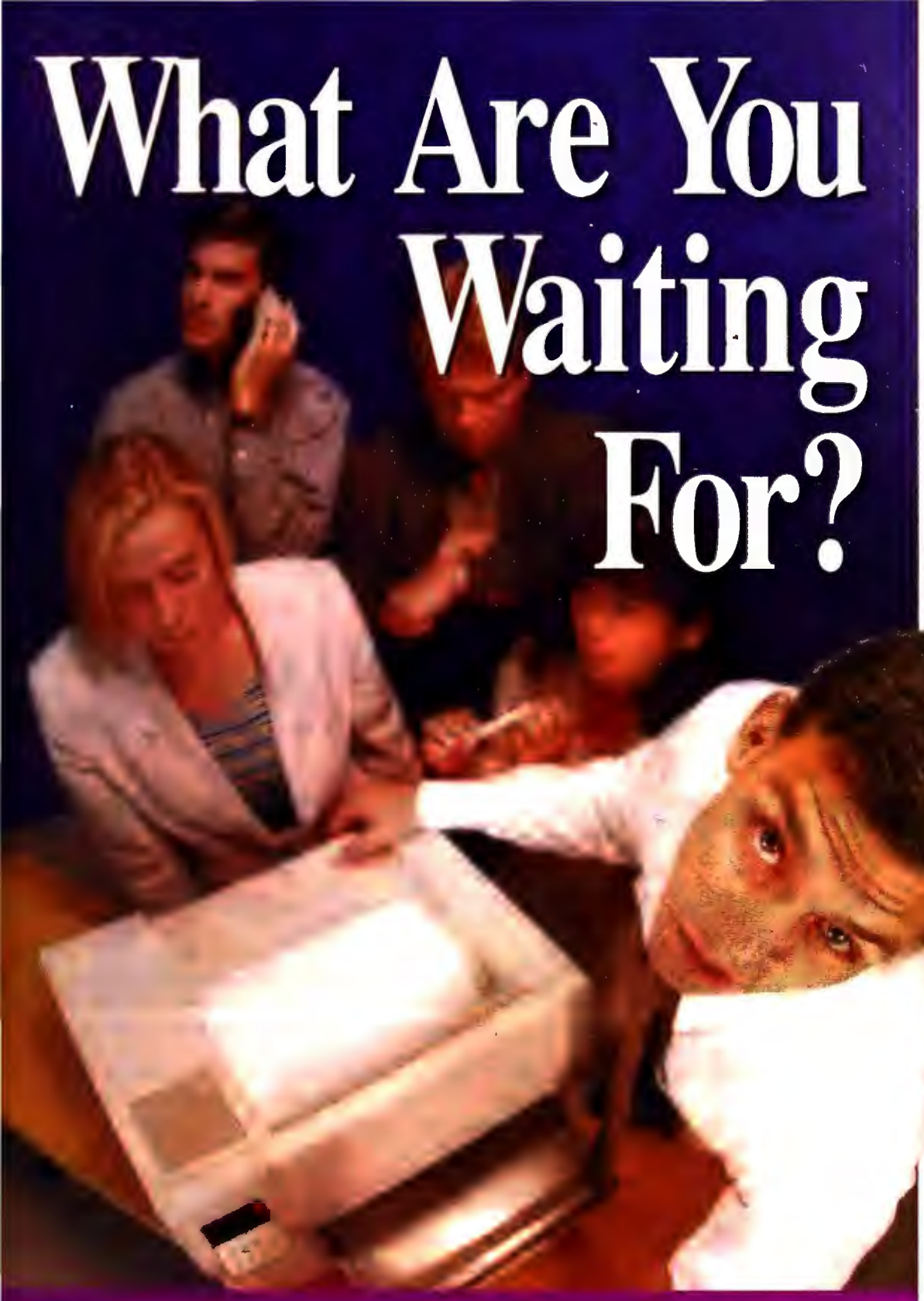
Though its default 1200-dpi mode produces blocky graphics, this HP's text is crisp. The ProRes 1200 mode on this Best Buy improves graphics greatly.



LEXMARK OPTRA SC 1275

We liked the sharp text of our number four choice, but its colors were glaring. Grays could also be better: They were dark, with an odd gridlike texture.

What Are You Waiting For?



Upgrade Your Printer.

A memory module upgrade from Crucial Technology can cut your print time in half - even for high resolution photos, complicated graphics, and large documents. And if you share a printer with anyone else, this is even better news because a memory upgrade on a networked printer will increase everyone's productivity. So don't wait any longer. Order a memory module upgrade from Crucial Technology today.

Crucial Technology is wholly owned by Micron, America's largest memory manufacturer.

Memory Is Crucial.™

16 MB MODULES AS LOW AS $54

- Easy to install.
- Compatible with Hewlett Packard, QMS, Lexmark, Tektronix, and more.
- Lifetime warranty (specific terms and limitations apply)
- 30-day, money-back guarantee
- FREE technical support

Memory upgrades for the NEW HP LaserJet 4000 Series!

With built-in Postscript and 1200dpi resolution, the new HP LaserJet 4000 series can use all the Micron memory it can get! Crucial Technology is an HP approved upgrade supplier for this printer.

Order anytime www.crucial.com

Or call us direct at 1-888-363-2570

Monday-Friday 7am-8pm, Saturday 8am-3pm, MST

crucial™ TECHNOLOGY
A division of Micron

Crucial Technology, 8000 S. Federal Way, P.O. Box 6, Boise, Idaho 83707-0006 Fax: 208-363-5501 International Sales: 208-363-5911, e-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com

Prices subject to change without notice. ©1998, Micron Technology, Inc.

Circle 50 on reader service card

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS® IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink® XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $75 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $279 ◆ 4/8GB DDS-2 Tape Backup, add $199

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem

$3149

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591202

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mbit PCI Combo Card

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $59.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $199.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $149.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.), add $75.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591205

OUR NEW 300MHz SYSTEMS AND PRICED

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99 ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $219 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C, add $349

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$3249

Personal Lease: $148/Mo., 24 Mos.◊ø
Order Code #501204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease: $136/Mo., 24 Mos.◊Σ
Order Code #501203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$2499

Personal Lease: $114/Mo., 24 Mos.◊∞
Order Code #501202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $92/Mo., 24 Mos.◊π
Order Code #501201

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasi

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping; subject to availability. Lease term subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ø20X Max/9X Min. Σ24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; Amount of monthly lease payments above based upon 24-month lease. First and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ø$317; Σ$273; ∞$228; π$184. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.38 /month); shipping cost due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL WORKSTATION 400**
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY,
Dual Processor Capable

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1200HS Trinitron Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card°
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Network Card
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Audio
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability via DMI 2.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900025

DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

ARE BUILT FOR SPEED. TO FLY.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Bay Accepts 20X°° Max CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty,† add $99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3399

Business Lease◊: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891202

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891205

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891206

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 24MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds *

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $199.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891207

new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-348-8353
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

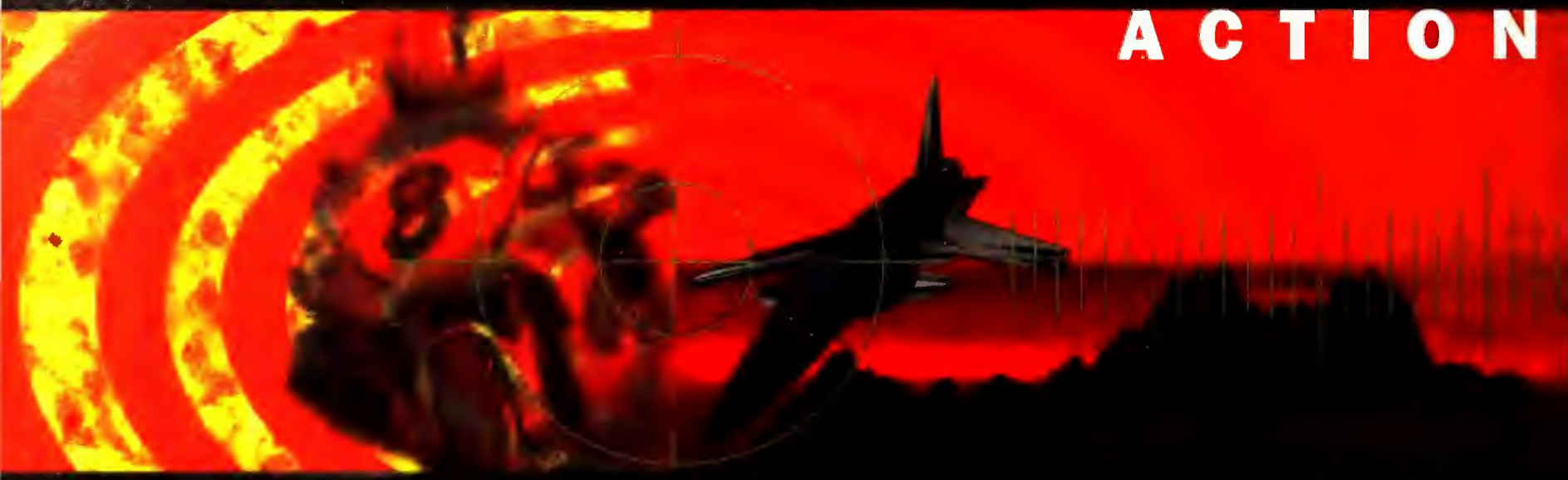
Keycode #03344

DELL®

POWER

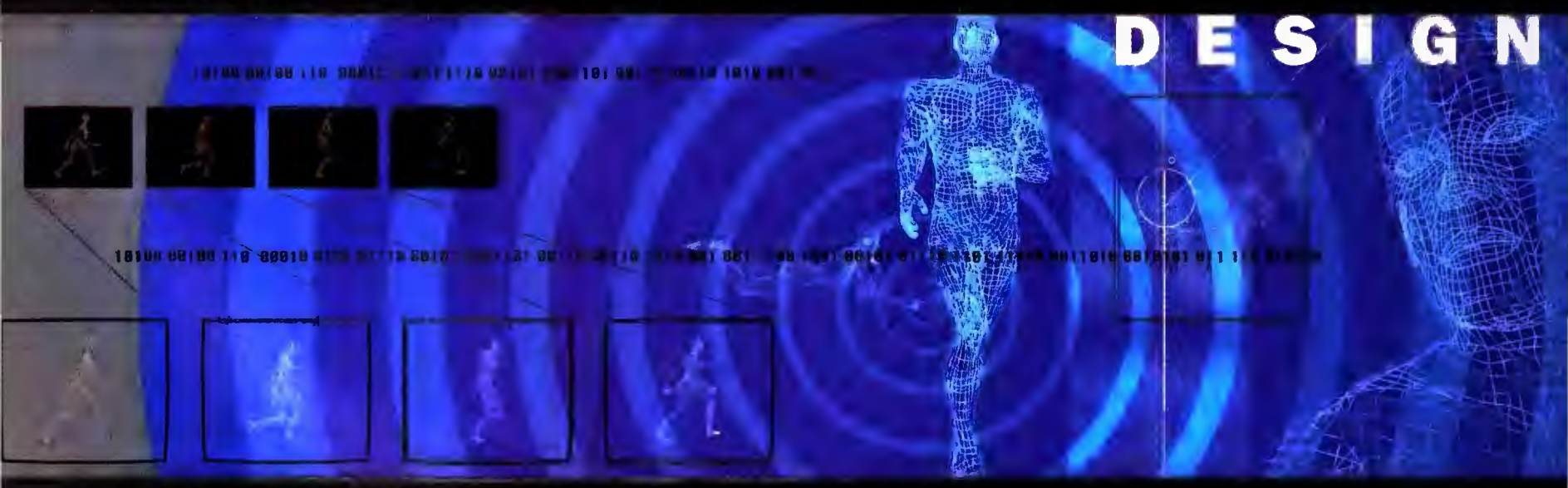
• 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator • 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory • 230MHz integrated RAMDAC

ACTION



• 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate • Video out for connection to TV's • Vertex and texture caching

DESIGN



• 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine • 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate • Lifetime Warranty

VELOCITY 128™

powered by NVIDIA

3D WinBench '97 Performance

VELOCITY 128	252
Monster (3Dfx)	203
ATI XPERT@Play	143
Mystique 220	79.1
Millennium II	73.9

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MVP PCComputing

PCComputing ★★★★★

PC WORLD

"A terrific, all-around performer and a good value… 3-D acceleration is among the best available today." —PC Magazine

"STB's VELOCITY 128 was the best performer overall. A screaming-fast 3D game board with stunning 2D performance too. We'll take it!" —PC Computing

"The STB VELOCITY 128 has the best 3D we've seen yet. Images were crisp, colors were rich…one of the best performers in our 3D frame rate tests." —PC WORLD

STB

www.stb.com

Find STB products at Best Buy, CompUSA, Future Shops, MicroCenter, Fry's, CDW, Computability, NECX, PC Connection, and in systems from Acer, Compaq, Dell, Gateway 2000, IBM and others

Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. †3D WinBench 97 1.0 tests conducted on a PII-300 PCI 2.0 Bus, 512K cache, 64MB SDRAM, 640x480x16bit at 75Hz as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128 (4 MB) (PCI version) 4.10.01.0116 9/23/97, Diamond Monster 3Dfx (4MB) 4.03.00.2108 8/16/97, ATI XPERT@Play (4MB) 4.10.01.2227 8/16/97, Matrox Millennium II (4MB) Mystique 220 Business (4MB) 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Circle 200 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 MONITORS

	17-INCH MONITORS	Month tested	Street price (10/15/97)	Overall rating	Quality of text/graphics	Comments	Reader service number
1	**Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 17** 800/394-4335 www.iiyama.com	Sept 97	$649	88	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $49 price drop, great graphics, ultracrisp text, easy to adjust. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	668
2 (TIED)	**Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM** 800/843-2515 www.mitsubishi-display.com	Sept 97	$719	87	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 107-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 12-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $30 price drop, sharp picture, great controls, color-correction utility. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	669
2 (TIED)	**ViewSonic PT775** 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	Sept 97	$749	87	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Diamondtron tube, up to 119-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** $100 price drop, crisp text, stunning graphics, color-correction software. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across screen.	670
4	**Samsung SyncMaster 700b** 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	Sept 97	$529	85	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 100-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $170 price drop, attractively styled case, fine balanced display of text and graphics, basic controls very easy to adjust. **CON:** Cryptic menu icons.	671
5	**Panasonic PanaFlat PF70** 800/742-8086 www.panasonic.com	NEW	$849	82	very good/ excellent	**FEATURES:** 15.6-inch viewable area, .24mm slot pitch tube, up to 106-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Impeccable focus, flat screen reduces reflection of ambient light. **CON:** Initial perception of bowed lines (goes away in a few days), expensive.	672
6	**KDS Visual Sensations VS-9** 800/237-9988 www.kdsusa.com	retested this month	$599	82	very good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Attractive price, above-average text, intuitive controls. **CON:** No numerical calibrations for adjustments, menus available only in English.	673
7	**ViewSonic P775** 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	NEW	$699	82	good/ good	**FEATURES:** 15.7-inch viewable area, .28mm dot pitch tube, up to 117-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 11-hour weekday toll-free support. **PRO:** Well-designed controls. **CON:** Unimpressive picture; for $50 more the number two PT775's Diamondtron tube is much sharper.	674
8	**IBM P70** 800/426-7255 www.pc.ibm.com/options	Sept 97	$799	80	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.9-inch viewable area, .25mm stripe pitch Trinitron tube, up to 85-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** $50 price drop, sharp image, easy on-screen menus, large viewable area. **CON:** Two faint lines visible across the screen, fairly pricey.	–
9	**Samsung SyncMaster 700p** 800/933-4110 www.sosimple.com	NEW	$789	80	very good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.3-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 105-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'95 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support. **PRO:** Sharp styling, well-focused picture, easily adjustable, plain-English menus. **CON:** Cryptic menu icons, relatively small viewable area, fairly expensive.	675
10	**Princeton Graphic Systems E075** 800/747-6249 www.prgr.com	Sept 97	$599	80	good/ very good	**FEATURES:** 15.8-inch viewable area, .26mm dot pitch tube, up to 120-Hz refresh rate,[1] Plug and Play ready,[2] TCO'92 compliant, three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free support (automated after 5 p.m.). **PRO:** Detailed, realistic graphics, $39 price drop. **CON:** Type is slightly ghosted, menu items hard to find.	676

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10monitors. All products: 906

[1] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution. [2] Plug and Play monitors and graphics cards can communicate bidirectionally. However, Windows 95 does not fully utilize monitor Plug and Play.
[3] Highest refresh rate at 1024 by 768 resolution.

HOW WE TEST Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics quality (25 percent each), features and ease of use (25 percent), price (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

THREE BEST BUYS top the chart this month, led by Iiyama's VisionMaster Pro 17. A sharp $100 price drop earns ViewSonic's PT775 a number-two tie with Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 87TXM. Of the new models, Panasonic's PanaFlat PF70 debuts at number five despite its $849 price—the highest on the chart. The PF70 uses a new flat-screen slot pitch tube to provide near-perfect focus. The flat screen also reduces the reflection of ambient light. ■

INTERACTIVE TRAINING

HiQ

AT A LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICE

Application software got you down?
Wise up with Spire's interactive training.
Our true multimedia courses are self paced.
Highly effective. And anything but boring.
Call for a complete end user and technical
course listing — and for this special price.

only $30

for any single Windows 3.1
or Windows 95
end user training title.
Call for complete listing
800-422-0590
Visit us at:
www.spire-inc.com

Circle 199 on reader service card

SPiRE

...nc. The Spire logo is a trademark of Spire Inc
...es are trademarks of their respective companies

Software Product of the Year.

WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1997

Windows Magazine
Summer 1997

The best remote access software you can buy for your PC, anywhere.

If you're already one of the millions of loyal LapLink® users, you don't need a magazine to tell you that it's the perfect link to the desktop or the network.

But if you're still undecided, you should know that LapLink has racked up more prestigious industry awards (twenty-nine of 'em, at last count) than every other remote access software package. Combined.

And now that LapLink is available for Windows® NT, you have every reason in the world to request one of our free, fully-functional trial packs.

Pick up the phone and dial 800-487-4396. Or visit our website at **www.laplink.com/pcw**.

It just might be the best move you'll make this year.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1997 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

Circle 244 on reader service card

KDS

What are you looking at?℠

If you aspire to a monitor that's bigger than your budget, take heart.

KDS can make your dreams come true with Visual Sensations.™

The new VS-21 Visual Sensations gives you everything you ever wanted in a 21-inch monitor at 20-inch price. With a crisp 0.28mm dot pitch display, 116-KHz horizontal frequency, maximum 1800 x 1440 pixel resolution and rock-solid 85Hz refresh rate. Features that landed in this year's PC World's Top Ten list.

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS
Nov., 1997

For those whose idea of big is slightly smaller, KDS also makes the only 19-inch monitor with a 20-inch CRT. Featuring a full 18.8" viewable area, the Visual Sensations VS-19 gives your more real estate for your money than any 19-inch monitor on the market.

Of course, size isn't everything. You also get the kind of reliability with both of these KDS is known for, thanks to one of the highest levels of automated assembly in the industry. Plus superior service with KARES – the only lifetime, rapid replacement program in the business.

KDS ADVANCED REPLACEMENT KARES EXPRESS SERVICE

So check out the VS-19 and VS-21 at **www.kdsusa.com** or call your distributor for more information.

Then go ahead, **think BIG**

– or think bigger – with KDS Visual Sensations.

Sales: 800-237-9988

© 1997 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD. All rights reserved. Visual Sensations is a trademark of KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD

Circle 170 on reader service card

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	GRAPHICS BOARDS	Month tested	Street price (10/24/97)	Overall rating	PC WorldBench graphics score/ rating	3D rating	Multimedia rating	Comments	Reader service number
1	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$219	98	189/ very good	good	outstanding	**FEATURES:** 8MB of SGRAM, 200-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled software for 3D modeling, image editing, and VRML. **PRO:** Terrific multimedia performance, nice 3D, connects to TV. **CON:** Expensive, mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	619
2	ATI Xpert@Work 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Dec 97	$169	97	191/ outstanding	good	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to BMB), 230-MHz RAMOAC, ATI Rage Pro chip, bundled photo editing and 3D modeling software. **PRO:** Fast all around, great utilities, connects to a TV, good price. **CON:** So-so 3D, no toll-free support.	620
3	STB Nitro 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Oec 97	$99	97	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO ORAM, 170-MHz RAMOAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** Tied for least expensive on chart, fast 20, toll-free support, lifetime warranty, excellent AVI video playback. **CON:** Below-average 3D game play.	621
4	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	retested this month	$170	96	191/ outstanding	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of VRAM, 220-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled 3D game and 3D design software, multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Fast 2D, 3D games look better with new drivers, perfect AVI video playback. **CON:** 3D still lags, no toll-free support.	622
5	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 905/882-2600 www.atitech.com	Oct 97	$115	95	190/ outstanding	adequate	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, ATI Rage II chip, bundled 3D games plus 3D software for modeling, image editing, and VRML. **PRO:** Good in 2D and 3D, nice bargain, connects to a TV. **CON:** Mediocre video playback, no toll-free support.	623
6	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX 800/532-0600 www.hercules.com	Oct 97	$109	95	189/ very good	adequate	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO DRAM, 170-MHz RAMOAC, S3 Virge/DX chip, bundled 3D games. **PRO:** $40 price drop, quick in multimedia programs, excellent AVI video playback, toll-free support. **CON:** Subpar 3D quality overall, driver bug in Terracide game.	624
7	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro 800/468-5846 www.diamondmm.com	retested this month	$135	94	191/ outstanding	good	very good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EOO ORAM, 170-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/0X chip, bundled 3D game plus photo editing software and multimedia encyclopedia. **PRO:** Great 2D, inexpensive, new drivers improve look of 3O, connects to TV. **CON:** No toll-free support.	625
8	STB Velocity 3D 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Dec 97	$199	93	189/ very good	poor	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of EDO VRAM (upgradable to 8MB), 220-MHz RAMDAC, S3 Virge/VX chip, bundled games. **PRO:** Good 2D and AVI video playback, nice for graphics pros, toll-free support, lifetime warranty. **CON:** Poor rating on two 3D games, slow 3D.	626
9	STB Velocity 128 800/234-4334 www.stb.com	Nov 97	$199	93	189/ very good	very good	adequate	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM, 230-MHz RAMDAC, NVidia Riva 128 chip, bundled games and 30 image editing software. **PRO:** Excellent 3D quality and 2D performance, good game software. **CON:** Poor AVI video playback and low-res multimedia performance.	627
10	Matrox Mystique 220 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Oct 97	$139	91	190/ outstanding	adequate	good	**FEATURES:** 4MB of SGRAM (upgradable to BMB), 220-MHz RAMDAC, Matrox MGA-1164SG chip, bundled 3D games and VRML software. **PRO:** Good price, fast, easy to install and use. **CON:** Oirect3D games look bad, no toll-free or weekend support.	628

Best Buy For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 903

HOW WE TEST We tested PCI boards under Windows 95 with PC WorldBench 1.0 at 800 by 600 and 16.8 million colors, at 1024 by 76B and 65,536 colors (reported here), and at 128D by 1D24 and 65,536 colors. The 3D rating is based on frame rates in our VRML and 3D game tests and on subjective ratings In three games. The multimedia rating is based on frame rates in our Macromedia Director and AVI playback tests and on timed scores in our PowerPoint multimedia presentation tests. Boards were tested in a Dell Dimension XPS P133c with 32MB of EDO ORAM and 256KB of pipeline-burst secondary cache. The overall rating is based on performance (40 percent), features (30 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

UPDATING THE DRIVER for your graphics card can pay off. Due to a driver bug, the two Diamond Stealth boards on our chart originally did a terrible job of playing the game Independence Day—it looked more like a black-and-white architectural drawing than a game. Retested with new drivers, both cards improved, especially the Stealth 3D 2000 Pro, which now also plays other games much more smoothly and crisply than before. ■

"The ALR Revolution 6x6 is a FIRST-RATE *server* that offers *more* SCALABILITY and *fault* TOLERANCE than most"

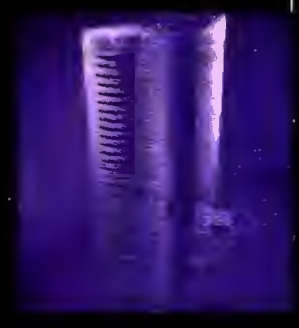
InfoWorld

With dual 300-MHz Pentium II processor support, server management and autorecovery technology built in, the ALR Revolution 2X offers big server features at a small price. We even offer an optional rack-mount kit!

starting at $2,295

Boasting redundant power supplies, 13 drive bays, and support for dual Pentium® Pro or Pentium® II processors, the ALR Revolution 2XL redefines mid-range servers.

starting at $3,495



With the power of up to six Pentium® Pro chips and room for over 108-GB of storage, the ALR Revolution 6X6 is arguably the most advanced business server in the world. Redundant power supplies and ActiveCPR autorecovery technology make this an ideal platform for 7/24 environments.

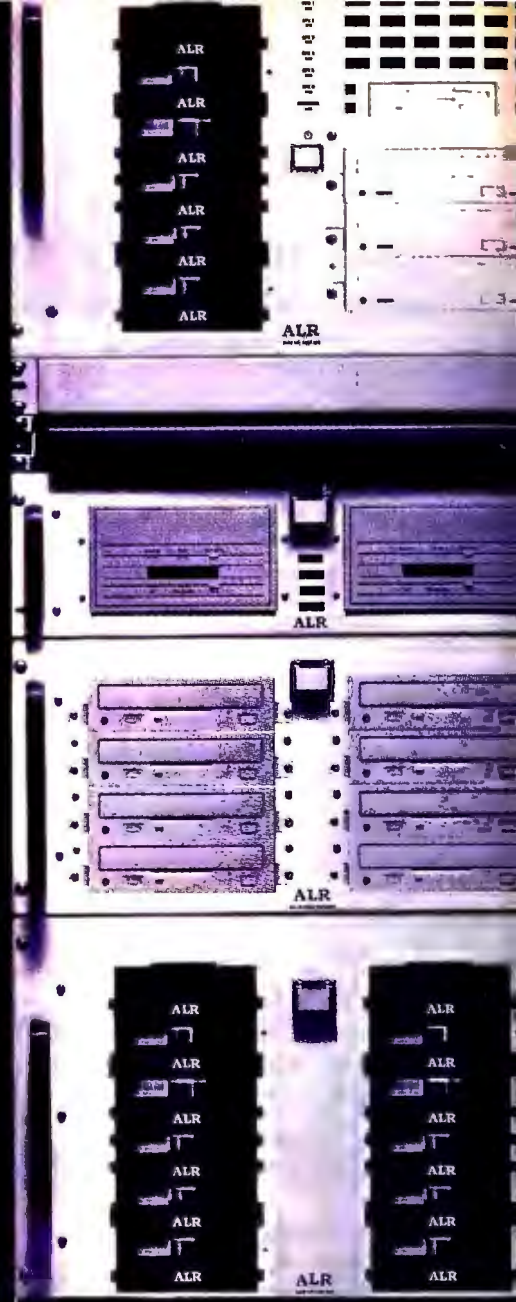
starting at $7,995

Featuring Pentium® II or Pentium processors with MMX™ technology, three different form factors and numerous available options, the new ALR Evolution series serves the entire range of business desktop users.

starting at $1,019

The ALR Evolution LT series packs the power of our Evolution desktops into a portable package. Fast processors, advanced multimedia features and a full range of options make these systems ideal for a wide range of mobile users.

starting at $2,267



ALR rack-mountable server and storage technology helps large corporations centralize network resources in a single convenient location.

starting at $8,995

If our Revolution 6X6 alone has *InfoWorld* magazine gushing with praise, imagine what they'll say when they catch a look at the rest of ALR's new product line. From the world's only SMP servers to support both Pentium® Pro and Pentium II processor technology, to corporate class desktops, to feature-packed notebooks, these new systems will help free your business from the bounds of mediocre computing.

Since 1986, when we introduced the world's first i386™-based PC, ALR systems have set the high mark for business computer performance. And this next generation is no exception. They've got all the performance you'd expect from the first company to break the 10,000 tpmC TPC-C™ barrier. They've got all of the reliability you'd expect from the company that won both *UnixReview's* and *InfoWorld's* "1996 Server Product of the Year" awards. And as for price, well... let's just say that you're in for a pleasant surprise.

How pleasant? You'll have to contact your ALR reseller to find out the answer to that question. For the one nearest you, call our toll free number today.

800-444-4ALR

ALR®

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

www.alr.com

Get Connected! New from ALR... Autobahn ISDN Routers now available for under $650.

call 1-888-ALR-ISDN

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Listed prices reflect base configurations only; for price information on specific configurations consult your ALR reseller. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. 1997 Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Circle 9 on reader service card

TOP 10 MODEMS

	33.6-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS	Month tested	Street price (10/17/97)	Overall rating	Average transfer time per MB (min:sec)	Comments	Reader service number
1	Hayes Optima 33.6 Internal Business Modem 800/377-4377 www.hayes.com	July 97	$189	81	2:31	**FEATURES:** 16-bit ISA card, flash ROM, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, voice mail, callback, password protection, Caller ID, SmartCom Message Center LE fax/data software. **PRO:** Fast performer, cross-ship replacement. **CON:** No weekend support, long 8.5-inch card may block other PC components.	726
2	Zoom FaxModem V.34I Plus 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	July 97	$69	80	2:38	**FEATURES:** 8-bit ISA card, MNP-10EC cellular protocol, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, COMit and WinFax Lite fax/data software. **PRO:** Flawless installation, $10 price drop, good performer, cheapest modem on chart. **CON:** Lacks security features such as Caller ID and password access to modem.	727
3	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything With V.34 Internal 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	July 97	$215	80	2:44	**FEATURES:** 8-bit ISA card, flash ROM, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, Caller ID, QuickLink II fax/data software. **PRO:** Thorough and accessible documentation, toll-free support, cross-ship replacement, great software includes remote access program. **CON:** Most expensive 33.6-kbps modem on chart.	728
4	ActionTec DeskTalk 33.6 800/797-7001 www.actiontec.com	Nov 97	$70	79	2:48	**FEATURES:** 16-bit ISA card, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, voice mail, speakerphone, microphone, audio cable, Cheyenne BitWare voice/fax/data software. **PRO:** Very inexpensive, $49 price drop puts it on chart. **CON:** Lackluster performer, no support on weekends, no security features such as Caller ID.	729
5	Viking 33.6 ISA Modem 800/845-8777 www.vikingcomponents.com	NEW	$78	79	2:58	**FEATURES:** 8-bit ISA card, MNP-10 cellular protocol, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, DSVD, callback, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center fax/data software. **PRO:** Very affordable, nice features, 24-hour toll-free tech support. **CON:** Slowest 33.6-kbps modem on chart.	730
	56-KBPS INTERNAL MODEMS						
1	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit 800/772-2227 www.pc.ibm.com/options	Nov 97	$149	80	2:39/3:17 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 8-bit ISA card, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, DSVD, Caller ID, QuickLink Message Center fax/data software. **PRO:** Feature-rich, round-the-clock support, very good software bundle. **CON:** Slowest 56-kbps download rate.	–
2	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal 800/877-2677 www.3com.com	Nov 97	$260	79	2:33/2:57 [1]	**FEATURES:** x2 protocol, 8-bit ISA card, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, distinctive ring, callback, Caller ID, RapidComm fax/data software. **PRO:** Fast performer, toll-free support, unconditional free upgrade to 56-kbps standard even if modem swap required. **CON:** Most expensive on chart, support available weekdays only.	731
3	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp 800/727-8772 www.diamondmm.com	NEW	$139	78	2:48/3:04 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, Caller ID, microphone, audio cable, COMit and FaxTalk fax/data software. **PRO:** Loaded with features, long tech support hours, smooth installation. **CON:** Slowest 33.6-kbps transfer rate.	732
4	Zoom FaxModem 56K 800/631-3116 www.zoomtel.com	Nov 97	$119	77	2:35/3:08 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10EC error control, 230.4-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, WinFax Lite and COMit fax/data software. **PRO:** Generous support hours including Saturday, free upgrade to upcoming 56-kbps standard, $30 price drop. **CON:** Support call is on your dime, installation a little rough.	733
5	Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K 800/800-3321 www.sharkmm.com	NEW	$109	77	2:38/3:04 [1]	**FEATURES:** K56flex protocol, 16-bit ISA card, MNP-10 cellular protocols, 115.2-kbps PC-to-modem speed, V.80, distinctive ring, voice mail, speakerphone, VoiceView, ASVD, microphone, Caller ID, DialTone fax/data software. **PRO:** Good price and features, easy installation. **CON:** No support on weekends, no cross-ship replacement.	734

Best Buy | For expanded reviews, visit www.pcworld.com/t10modems. | [1] V.34 TAS transfers/56-kbps ISP downloads; see "How We Test." | All products: 910

HOW WE TEST We test 33.6-kbps modem-to-modem performance using a pair of identical modems on a Telecomm Analysis Systems simulated phone network. It sends a text file over 55 line conditions, and a mix of five files—graphics, text, program, and compressed files—over one line condition. For our 56-kbps tests, we call a local Internet service provider access number and transfer .jpg, .doc, and .zip files continuously over an 18-hour period. The times to transfer a megabyte of data are higher in the ISP test than in the TAS test because the files used in the former are less compressible. Results for the two tests are not comparable. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

THREE NEW INTERNAL modems make our list this month. Viking's 33.6 ISA Modem takes the number five spot on the 33.6-kbps chart thanks to its low price and good home and small-office features. However, it's the slowest of the bunch. Two new 56-kbps modems, Diamond's SupraExpress 56i Sp and Shark's Multimedia Leopard 56K, are affordable and come with a laundry list of features, but the SupraExpress has better support policies. ■

NEC also introduced the first color laptop. The first notebook with an active matrix display and modular components. And one of the first portables with MMX technology. What's more, we offer the most extensive selection of notebooks available.

Our approach to direct sales is no less innovative.

Introducing NEC NOW. An entirely new approach to buying computers.

Like inventing it.

NEC NOW℠ connects you with System Consultants who have the expertise to match the right notebook to your unique situation. And NEC NOW is backed by the resources, quality and dependability of one of the world's largest computer companies. We even give you the choice of working through a qualified NEC reseller partner.

So when you need a notebook PC, call the company that invented it. And reinvented direct sales.

Why NEC NOW?

- The security of partnering with a company known for its technological innovations.
- The flexibility of ordering direct or through a reseller.
- The expertise of System Consultants.
- The immediate availability of competitively priced products.
- The resources of one of the world's largest computer companies.

NEC NOW.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESM and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See www.usr.com/x2 for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

NEC Versa® 2700 Series Notebooks *All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.*

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • **Integrated 56Kbps* Modem** • 2MB VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • ZoomVideo Support • USB Port • 4Mbps IrDA 1.1 Fast Infrared Port • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable• Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Microsoft Internet Explorer • Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 Capable • 1-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 2785MT

- **233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive**, 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* NEC Xircom® 10Base-T Network Card, add $99
* PowerXtender™ Airplane & Auto Adapter, add $89

$3399
Bus. Lease: $126/mo. Code #V2715

Versa 2765MT

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive**, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

$2899
Bus. Lease: $107/mo. Code #V2714

Versa 2730MT

- **133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive**, 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- Microsoft Word 97

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add $89

$2399
Bus. Lease: $89/mo. Code #V2709

NEC Versa 6200 Series Notebooks *The ultimate power notebooks.*

Common Features: PC 97 Compliant • DMI 2.0 Compliant • ACPI Hardware Specification Compliant • PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2MB VRAM • Full Motion, Full Screen MPEG-1 Video • 32-bit CardBus Support • ZoomVideo Support • USB Port • Front 4Mbps IrDA 1.1 Fast Infrared Port • NTSC/PAL TV-Out Port • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound with 3D Spatializer Technology • Lithium Ion Battery • Full Docking Capability • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Capable • 1-Year Free UltraCare Service with Option to Upgrade

Versa 6230

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **64MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- **4.0GB Hard Drive**
- Modular VersaBay™ II Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery

* Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add $599
* VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, add $199
* NEC Xircom 10/100 CardBus Network Card, add $159
* PowerXtender Airplane & Auto Adapter, add $89

$4399
Bus. Lease: $158/mo. Code #V6237

Versa 6230

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **64MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- **3.0GB Hard Drive**
- Modular VersaBay II Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery

* Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add $599
* VersaPro Ballistic Nylon Multipurpose Carrying Case, add $89
* Versa MiniDock™ 6000, add $499
* U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Capable Modem, add $159

$4199
Bus. Lease: $151/mo. Code #V6235

Versa 6230

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **32MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- **2.1GB Hard Drive**
- Modular VersaBay II Accepts 20X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery

* Versa PortBar 6000 Port Replicator, add $159
* 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $189
* Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $99

$3999
Bus. Lease: $144/mo. Code #V6231

NEC Direction™ Personal Series Desktops

Common Features: Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis • 512KB L2 Cache • 24X max Variable Speed CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • Integrated Yamaha Sound • U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps* Capable Modem • Microsoft Windows 95 • Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition • Microphone • Microsoft IntelliMouse • Palmrest Keyboard • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

Direction SPL300
(Limited availability)

- **300MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **128MB SDRAM Memory**
- **8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC LCD2000® 20.1" Flat Screen Monitor (20.1" viewable)
- Number Nine Revolution 3D, 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- NEW DVD-ROM Drive (replaces CD-ROM)
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- Altec® Lansing ACS-410 Speakers with Dolby® Pro-Logic Circuitry, the Standard for True Surround Sound, and ACS-251 Subwoofer
- Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge
- Microsoft SideWinder® 3D Pro Joystick
- Microsoft Flight Simulator 98
- Microsoft Championship Auto Racing Teams (CART)
- DirecPC™ Satellite

$12999
Leasing Available Code #D5039

Direction SPL300

- **300MHz Pentium II processor featuring MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550™ 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 4MB SGRAM AGP Video Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

* Upgrade to Yamaha Wavetable Audio, add $49
* Upgrade to NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
* Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $139
* Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $39

BEST BUY

$2199
Leasing Available Code #D5042

Direction SPT233

- **233MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- **3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEC C550 15" Monitor (14" viewable)
- Number Nine Reality 334 4MB SGRAM PCI Video Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers

* Upgrade to Creative Labs AWE32 Wavetable, add $49
* Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, add $80
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable), add $219
* Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $39
* Upgrade to Number Nine Revolution 3D PCI, 4MB WRAM, add $149

$1699
Leasing Available Code #D5046

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PW660A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 180 on reader service card.

NEC

We've contributed several advances to the notebook PC.

MMX™
intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Greater availability because NEC is one of the world's largest manufacturers of TFT LCD displays.

12.1" SVGA active matrix TFT display with 64 colors at 800 x 600 resolution for a brighter, richer, photorealistic display.

Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

VersaBay modular component technology for maximum flexibility and instant customization.

Security features: multiple password protection, built-in docking station alarm.

BUILT TO ORDER

Circle 180 on reader service card

1,000 DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS.

1,000 DIFFERENT DEVICES.

ONE BRAND OF FLASH STORAGE.

THE NEED FOR RELIABLE data storage for portable applications is exploding. Digital cameras, notebook PCs, palmtops, PDAs, and scanning devices require high-performance, low-power, fully compatible solutions. Whether your applications require CompactFlash™, PC Card ATA, or Smartmedia™ (SSFDC), Kingston® has the right solution. All our digital storage products are designed and manufactured with the latest in flash memory technology and tested against the most stringent industry standards. It's this promise of quality that has helped make Kingston one of the world's leading memory manufacturers. And to make your decision even easier, we offer free unlimited technical support. Want to find the right flash in seconds? Call (800) 533-0086 for the name of your nearest Kingston reseller. Or drop by our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad.

www.kingston.com/ad

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

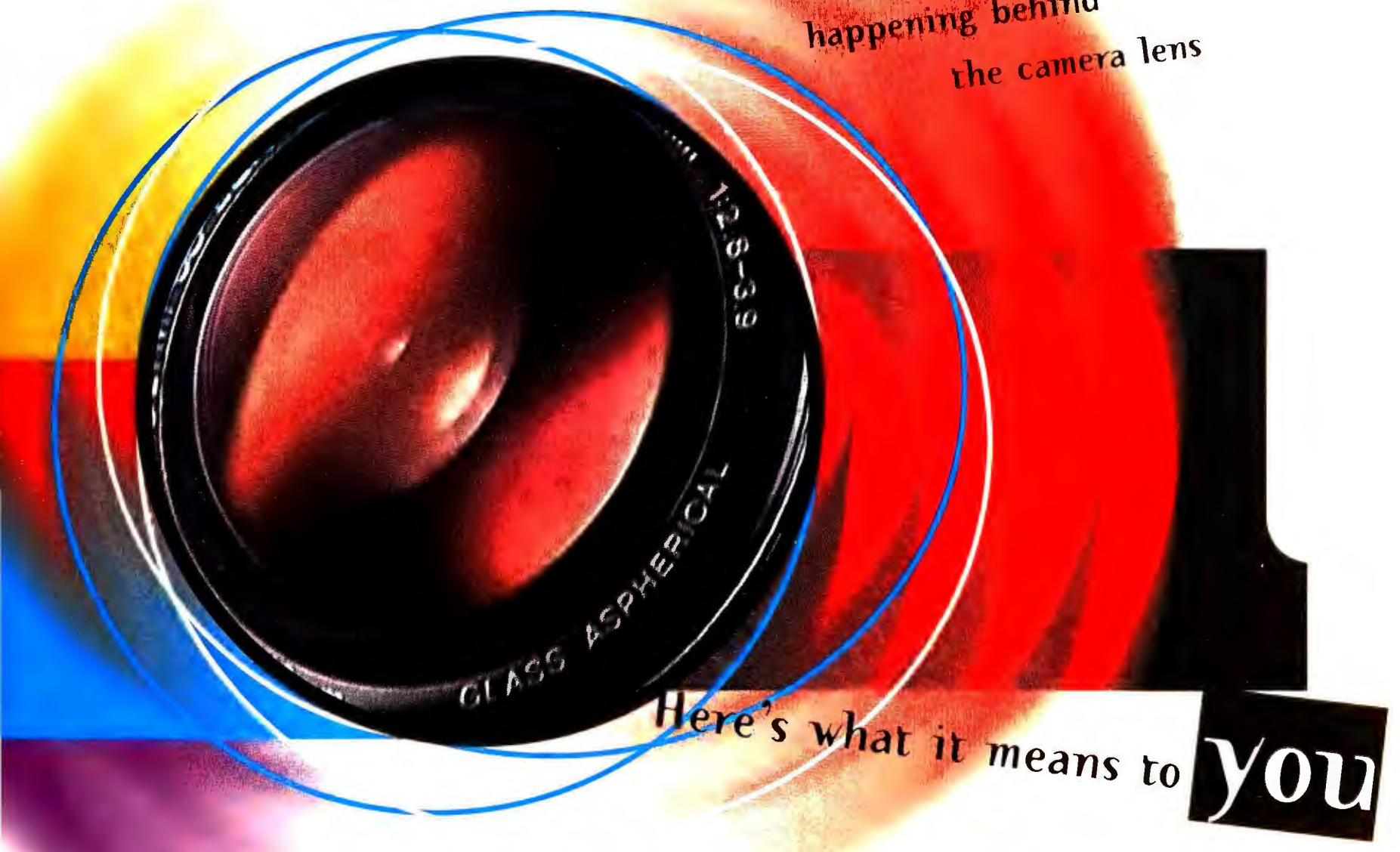
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

Kingston Technology Company 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company All rights reserved
Computing Without Limits, CompactFlash and Smartmedia are trademarks of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 128 on reader service card

Picture *Perfect*

There's a brave new digital world happening behind the camera lens



Here's what it means to you

Whether you take snapshots to preserve a memory, capture an instant in time or add impact to a business message, the way that you take pictures is about to improve dramatically.

With digital camera prices ranging between $250 and $1,200, business users, serious amateur and professional photographers can enjoy the convenience, immediacy and long-term savings of digital photography.

Outwardly, digital cameras look and work like their film-based cousins – the familiar point-and-shoot cameras or the traditional single-lens-reflex variety. In fact, that's one of their greatest attributes – there are no new techniques to learn. The biggest differences between digital and film-based cameras happen on the inside, where electronics instead of film captures and stores the image.

Picture perfect

Inside a digital camera, a chip acquires the image and stores it on a reusable memory module. The camera's memory keeps your image safe and intact for as long as you want it – even without battery power. You can erase or upload your pictures to a computer for editing, retouching or for longer term storage. Widespread support of standardized TWAIN drivers will make uploading images from the camera to the computer even easier. (TWAIN is the interface standard for open communication among peripherals.)

Want a way to display images that's easier still? Choose a camera with a video-out port. That further leverages the immediacy and flexibility of digital photography by allowing you to display your image on a TV or capture it on videotape.

You can print the image, post it on a Web site, use it in a business slide presentation or E-mail it to your daughter at college. In fact, you can do all the same things you can do with a picture from a traditional film camera and a whole lot more – including retouching.

Once the domain of mystics, photo editing and retouching rates as one of the truly great wonders of the digital world. Go ahead, change nature and add sunshine to a dreary day. Transform a frown to a smile, change a hairstyle or add in friends from another town or aliens from another galaxy.

You can also enhance the appearance of products for sale. Instantly add mature shrubs to the new house you're building, crop an image's background to eliminate distractions and overlay a colorful, eye-catching sales message. It's never been so easy or convenient as with the near magic of digital imaging.

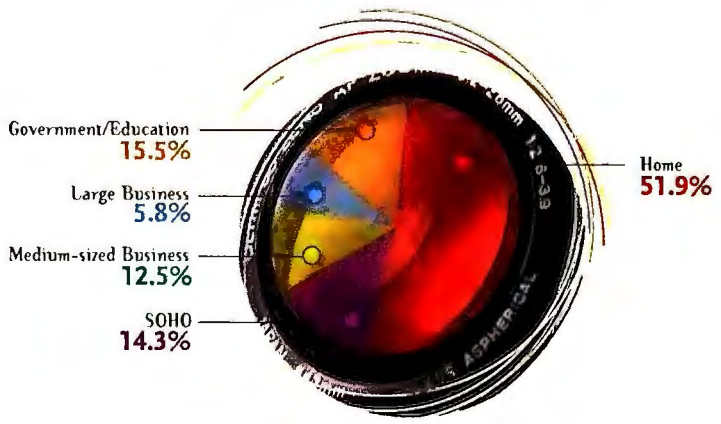
Falling *prices*, rising *capabilities*

In digital imaging, convenience goes well beyond the ease of acquiring and retouching images. For example, because your images develop themselves, you eliminate the need for and cost of photo finishers, as well as avoid having to drop off the film, then pick up the prints, or mail it to a processor, then wait days to find out which images are "keepers." Of course, if you want to add a film-based photo to your Web site or presentation, you first have to scan it into your PC.

More than ever before, the newest crop of digital cameras delivers ease of use as well as features that just three years ago would have cost more than $10,000. That's one reason for the technology's soaring popularity.

According to market research firm International Data Corp., based in Framingham, Mass., sales of digital cameras worldwide will soar from $866 million in 1996 to more than $4 billion in 2001. Technical factors driving this trend include lower camera prices, higher image resolution and technical advances in everything from lens glass quality to the new CMOS chips that will soon challenge CCD (charge coupled device) as the de facto image capture circuitry.

IDC estimates the number of digital cameras shipped in the United States will increase from the 1996 total of 800,00 to 3 million in 2001 for a worldwide total of 8 million units. That means good news for consumers, since the increased competition will spur additional features at lower prices.



U.S. Digital Camera Unit Shipments by User Segment

Total = 786,801 units
Source: International Data Corp.

wherever you work, it works.

It works in design
ePhoto 1280's fast transmission speed lets you see your ideas in no time.

It works in insurance
ePhoto 1280 is great for expediting claims. And with 1.2 million pixel resolution, all those little details won't escape your eye.

It works in home offices
ePhoto 1280's EasyPilot lets you access all functions with one button. Because your hands are full enough as it is.

It works in health care.
ePhoto 1280's 4MB removable memory can handle volumes of information to help you keep track of patients and their medical records.

It works in construction.
The ePhoto 1280's 2" LCD screen gives you a sharp view of what you're shooting. Even in bright daylight conditions.

It works in law enforcement
ePhoto 1280's software makes it easy to collect the evidence, then display, archive, categorize and retrieve it.

It works in real estate.
ePhoto 1280's 3x swivel zoom lens lets you shoot from any angle to make that house look even better.

Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation, 100 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
Call us at 1-800-227-2780, ext. 8282, or fax 508-583-0711.
In Canada, please call 1-800-268-1331, ext. 4032, or fax 416-241-5409.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG.
All other trademarks and tradenames are property of their respective owners.

WHAT DO YOU SEE?

ePhoto™ 1280.

The fast, easy, accurate digital camera that's perfect for your job. Features FlashTrack™ 3x swivel zoom lens. EasyPilot™ control button for easy access to all functions. 2" high-quality LCD screen for instant viewing and editing. Comes complete with Agfa PhotoWise™ software, for fast preview and selective download (Windows® 95, Windows NT™ or Macintosh® OS 7.0), slide presentations, archiving and more. Agfa PhotoGenie™ picture enhancement software for image adjustment and high-resolution printing of up to 1.2 million pixels (1280 x 960 resolution). And Agfa PhotoWise QuickLink,™ which lets you drag and drop photos directly into open documents. 4MB SSFDC SmartMedia™ removable memory card stores up to 60 photos. Also includes cable for PC or Macintosh, standard NTSC/PAL cable for TV viewing, batteries and wrist strap.

www.agfahome.com/ephoto

AGFA Agfa
The complete picture.

Circle 11 on reader service card

More *Bytes* for the *Buck*

High-end digital cameras, once the exclusive realm of commercial photographers, have dropped enough in price to put them within reach of smaller, even one-person, photography shops. Consumers who purchase cameras in the $500 to $1,000 range get the same top-quality optics found on 35mm cameras, as well as high-resolution circuitry, deep color saturation, a zoom lens, macro mode and auto focus. In digital cameras that sell for $500 or more, LED screens provide through-the-lens viewing, similar to a single-lens-reflex camera. Optical viewfinders, featured on all digital cameras, work exactly the same as they do on 35mm format cameras.

Manufacturers and consumers agree that increased competition and consumer interest have stimulated research and development of both more efficient compression methods and improved and less costly CCD chips. Instead of film, a digital device uses a CCD, which is a thumbnail-sized, light-sensitive chip that mounts behind the lens to capture an image – much like the human retina.

The CCD must detect nuances of light, dark and color, a feat accomplished with minuscule RGB filters and complex interpolation algorithms. CCDs and their supporting analog-to-digital circuitry are singularly the most expensive component in the camera. As the CCD's capacity – measured in megapixels (millions of pixels) – and color accuracy increases, so does the cost, which explains why professional studio digital cameras used to cost $5,000 to $30,000. Digital camera manufacturers now offer a range of smaller, more affordable CCDs for use by novices and cost-conscious professionals.

Kingston Technology's 15Mbyte CompactFlash storage card and CompactFlash PC card adapter transfer digital information at 3Mbytes per second.

Within the past year, the quality once found only in those $5,000-and-up studio cameras now appears in cameras costing $800 to $1,200, making them the perfect choice for such business uses as acquiring images of real estate, products, personnel IDs and evidential records such as accident scenes.

Additionally, you can use these images to personalize presentations, freeing you from creating graphics or embedding canned ones.

If, instead, your needs extend to uses such as reduced-resolution photos suitable for a Web site, family gatherings or other social events, a point-and-shoot type digital camera with 640 x 480 resolution, standard 2.8 aperture and an optical viewfinder for about $500 will adequately meet your needs. Cost-conscious snapshooters have not been left behind either. Auto-focus digital cameras with 24-bit color and 240 x 320 resolution cost as little as $250.

Intel's Create & Share Camera Pack, including digital camera, communications and image editing software, lets users interact in real time with off-site participants.

So whatever your price range, business users and serious home users alike can have a complete desktop digital darkroom, complete with camera, editing software and one of the new crop of low-cost, photo-quality printers for as little as $700. ●

RDC300

Personal Digital Camera

The Digital Camera for Everyone

Digital photography means no more film and no more waiting to see your images.
With Ricoh's RDC-300 Personal Digital Camera, you can share pictures with family and friends instantly on your TV, computer, or through the Internet.

Simple point-and-shoot features let you capture vivid digital images that can be effortlessly transferred to your computer.

The Ricoh RDC-300 Personal Digital Camera lets you do more with your memories.

Monitor The Action

The convenient 1.8 inch LCD monitor flips up to let you frame and compose shots with greater precision. Instantly see what you've just shot, and play back your images immediately.

Flash Control

The RDC-300 makes digital photography more accessible to everyone. The camera's automatic flash is one more feature that makes taking the best shot easy. Let the camera's automatic light meter take over, or turn the flash off manually to take a low-light shot. You're in command.

Image Capacity Selection

The RDC-300 lets you decide how to best capture your images. Normal is the basic recording mode. Fine recording mode captures more data to put the emphasis on image quality and Economy mode uses less memory to let you capture up to 100 images. You choose the level of compression you want.

Powerful Features to Capture Perfect Pictures.

High Quality Image Capture

The key to the RDC-300's picture quality is its image capturing 350,000 square pixel CCD. An electronic shutter and full-frame image capture system allows 640 x 480 pixel images to be taken in a single click, ensuring that your objects have smooth outlines and that the focus is sharp, right to the edges of the frame.

Super Close-up Macro

The combination of the manual macro dial, the Ricoh lens, and the sensitive CCD allows you to focus on objects less than one inch away for fantastic close-ups. The LCD monitor helps you frame the subject accurately, opening up enormous potential for macro image capture.

RICOH®

RICOH CONSUMER PRODUCTS GROUP
475 Lillard Drive
Sparks, Nevada 89434, USA
Tel 702.352.1600
Fax 800.544.8246

C.E.I.D. CORPORATION
8096 Transcanada Highway
Montreal, Quebec H4S 1M5,
Canada
Tel 514.338.3838
www.ceid.com

Visit us at www.ricohcpg.com

Buying *Guidelines*

Digital camera components explained

While plummeting prices and increasing sophistication contribute to the quantum leap in digital photography's popularity, innovation factors in too. Advances in technology offer a combination of convenience and features never available in film cameras. Despite the wide variety of features available, all you need is a passing familiarity with a camera's DNA to help you make a wise buying choice.

That choice will be based on a variety of features, but your satisfaction with digital cameras will begin with image quality. No matter how many conveniences and features you buy, no matter how little you pay, the camera must produce an image that meets your needs and expectations.

A quality image begins with a quality lens. Distortion-free, aspherical lenses that focus the image onto the camera's charge coupled device (CCD) are de rigeur in the industry's newest crop of cameras. Most $500-plus digital cameras now use the same multi-element lens sold with top-end film cameras.

Narrowing *resolution* gap

Once the picture passes through the lens, what resolution can the camera record? This is the one area where film cameras still enjoy an advantage. But the gap grows narrower. For example, the newest 1,280 x 1,064 cameras produce an image so sharp and with colors so rich that it rivals traditional point-and-shoot 35mm cameras.

As a general guide, digital cameras with image quality and clarity that begin to rival 35mm film cameras have resolutions ranging between 600 x 800 and 1,024 x 768, with .8 to 1.2 megapixels (millions of pixels) in billions of colors. Lower cost cameras, in the $250 to $500 range, offer about .3 to .5 megapixels in 16.7 million colors. By comparison, high end, non-mobile studio and portrait digital cameras capture 4 megapixels.

Using new production techniques, manufacturers can create CCDs that pack more light-gathering capacity and color sensitivity into a smaller package than ever before. In addition, a single multifunction VLSI chip, designed specifically for digital cameras, controls the CCD, LCD, image compression, memory utilization and I/O ports on a single chip. The benefit? Improved images from smaller, cheaper, lighter cameras.

Where portability matters, you may want to consider the newer CMOS-based cameras. They weigh mere ounces and fit in your shirt pocket, yet can produce a 640 x 480 resolution image with 24-bit color depth. As a relatively new technology, CMOS sensors are first starting to appear in cameras now and loom as a challenger for CCD, which promises to further reduce the cost and size of cameras.

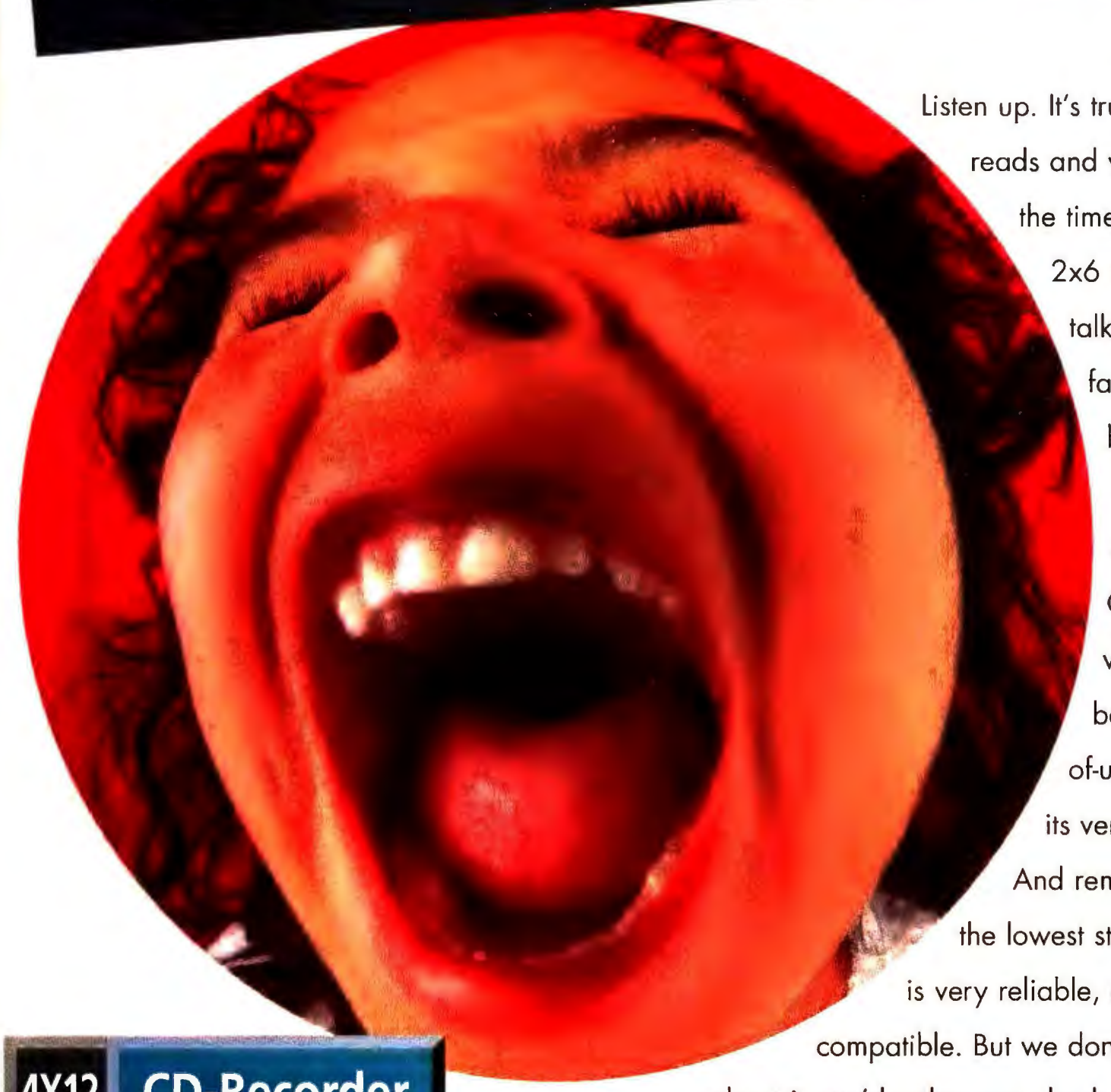
Editing, memory *advances*

When it comes to viewfinders, the LCD screen now available on most $500-plus digital cameras complements the optical viewfinder and enables you to both preview the photo you are about to take and sequentially review those you have just taken. Typically, the press of a button lets you cycle through the last few images on your LCD. This lets you edit and save the images you like and delete those you do not, thereby freeing memory space to take more pictures. New advances in LCD design, including active-matrix technology, provide a brighter, crisper image to help you see your photos as works in progress.

Exactly how many pictures can you take without having to return to your computer? Advances in storage and removable flash memory allow you to take as many as you like. Most new digital cameras store their images on postage-stamp sized, standardized flash memory cards that hold from 10 to 100 photos, with memory capacity ranging from 1 Mbyte to 15 Mbytes.

Once the card its full, just pop it out of the camera and replace it with a blank card, ready to store the next group of snapshots. Transferring the images from the removable media module into a PC is easier than ever – again, thanks to an industry innovation. Once full, the cards slip into special adapters that connect to your PC via serial cable, or slide directly into your desktop's floppy disk drive or laptop's PCMCIA slot. In high production environments, your partner can review the last card full of pictures while you frame your next series of shots. Photography is getting easier.

4X write, 12X read. Enough said.



Listen up. It's truly a first! It reads and writes CDs in half the time as the industry's 2x6 recorders. We're talking screaming fast performance for backing up files, distributing data, and creating audio CDs. Professionals will love the speed, beginners its ease-of-use. Both will enjoy its very affordable price. And remember, CD-R offers the lowest storage cost per MB, is very reliable, and universally compatible. But we don't want to shout about it, we'd rather you check it out for yourself. Visit us at **www.teac.com.**

4X12 CD-Recorder

Making your PC better.

TEAC®

4X12 CD-Recorder | 10X PortaCD™ | 6 disc CD-Changer | 3½ Floppy Drive | 24X CD-ROM

Circle 124 on reader service card

©1997 TEAC America Inc. All rights reserved

	FILM CAMERAS	VS.	DIGITAL CAMERAS	
Pros	Highest picture quality		Increased productivity	Pros
	Wide range of options, add-ons		Instant results	
	Very low cost cameras available		Extreme convenience	
	Does not require a computer		View/delete pictures immediately	
Cons	Costly and time-consuming processing and handling		No film, processing and associated costs	
	No opportunity to preview images		Less expensive in the long term	
	Scanner required for electronic distribution		Unlimited image capacity available now with removable flash memory cards	
			No need to scan and convert images (as in film-based media) for editing/retouching, adding to presentations, emailing, posting to the Web or displaying on TV.	
			Cameras not light sensitive	
			Initial purchase cost greater	Cons
			Images not as sharp as from film cameras	

A Digital Camera Sampler

TODAY MORE THAN A SCORE OF COMPANIES PRODUCE AND SELL DIGITAL CAMERAS FOR PERSONAL AND BUSINESS USE. HERE'S A SAMPLING OF CAMERAS AND THE FEATURES THEY PROVIDE:

Olympus recently introduced the D-500L and D-600L SLR models. Designed both for serious consumers and professional photographers whose projects demand high quality, both cameras feature 3X zoom lenses, high resolution (up to 1,280 x 1,024 with the D-600L) and accurate through-the-lens viewing.

Toshiba's PDR-2 – one of the first cameras to use CMOS image capture chips – weighs just over a third of a pound and connects directly into a PCMCIA adapter, which is required to use this camera. The camera's image transfer software displays images as thumbnails. You double click on them to load the images directly into your applications.

Minolta is showing its DimageV, which features a detachable lens on a tether to allow for shooting in very tight places – even around corners. It includes a 1.8-inch, active-matrix LCD. The DimageV also offers autofocus, zoom and macro modes. Switching between fine and standard resolution comes at the touch of a button.

Kodak's DC120 makes use of a low-compression Kodak Digital Camera (KDC) image format, with optional memory expansion available. The DC120 includes a three-speed zoom lens.

Epson offers an optional LCD viewfinder and lens speeds to 1/10,000 to capture action shots. A sliding door hides its computer ports, replacing the rubber plugs used in other cameras. The Photo PC 500 comes standard with a carrying case.

Intel's Create & Share™ Camera Pack provides an Intel digital camera, all-in-one PC communications and photo and video editing in a package that plugs into a Pentium-based PC. The pack enables users to make, enhance and organize snapshots that can be sent to others in print, on screen and on the Web.

Sponsored by: Agfa-Gevaert Group, Epson America, Inc., Intel Corp., Kingston Technology Co., Ricoh Co., Ltd., TEAC Corp

PRESENTATIONS

Bundled software lets you upload presentation slides into the PhotoPC 600. Simply connect to any projector or TV to present.

REPORTS

Enhance communications with crisp, high-resolution 1024 x 768 pixel images. Our optional EPSON Direct Print Kit even lets you print directly to the EPSON Stylus® Photo Printer.

INTERNET

Download Internet-ready JPEG images instantly to your computer for web pages or e-mail. With 4MB of built-in memory there's room for all the pictures you want.

SLIDE SHOWS

With video output, you can display pictures by simply connecting to any TV. Or connect to a VCR to videotape your pictures.

$799

WITH ALL THE FEATURES WE PUT INTO IT, NO WONDER YOU GET MORE OUT OF IT.

THE NEW EPSON PHOTOPC™ 600. When it comes to digital cameras, one thing is very clear. No other has all the features the PhotoPC 600 offers. 1024 x 768 resolution and auto focus let you easily capture crisp pictures in 16 million colors or sharp black and white. Versatile picture modes – full-size, close-up or panoramic – help you get all the right shots. And optional removable storage cards (up to 16 MB) let you get more of them. It even comes with rechargeable NiMH batteries and a charger, so you never need to buy batteries. In fact, the PhotoPC 600 has so many features, the only thing more impressive than all that comes with it, is all that you can do with it. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3050) or visit www.epson.com for more information about our award-winning line of digital cameras.

Preview, play back or erase images on the built-in 2" LCD color monitor.

CompUSA Office Depot Computer City

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Street price may vary EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. PhotoPC is a trademark of Epson America Inc 1997 Epson America, Inc.

AVerMedia MPEG Wizard

FEATURES

External Full Motion Video Capture with MPEG-1 Compression (up to 200:1 ratio)

24-Bit Color Image Capture (up to 1600 x 1200)

Extremely Affordable only $349 (MSRP)

Real Time Audio/Video Muxing

Supports Low-Bit-Rate/ Low- Frame-Rate Capture

Supports Color Preview on VGA Monitor

APPLICATIONS

Video E-Mail

Video CD Production

Video Screen Saver

WebCasting (Video Streaming)

Low-Bit-Rate/ Low-Frame-Rate Video Applications

Multimedia Greeting Cards

And So Much More...

You Don't Need Magic to Capture Full Motion Video & Audio with MPEG-1 Compression (up to 200:1 for Video Compression)

and no longer will you pay supernatural prices either. Introducing AVerMedia MPEG Wizard – the hassle-free and extremely affordable EXTERNAL device for all your high compression and high quality video and image capturing. What truly sets the MPEG Wizard ahead from the competition is not magic but several unique features including:

1. Real Time Audio/Video Muxing: This exclusive function actually allows you to capture your video and audio files SIMULTANEOUSLY which eliminates additional time and hard disk space required to capture video and audio separately and then combine them together.

2. Low-Bit-Rate/Low-Frame-Rate (LBR/LFR) Support: These features make your files even smaller than the standard MPEG-1 file which allows you faster uploading & downloading time and minimizes your hard disk space.

3. Powerful Software Applications: Bundled with a wide array of software titles for endless video applications, you can now create video e-mails, multimedia greeting cards, video streaming and a lot more. Some titles include iFilmEdit, Studio M, Video Control, NET TOOB Stream and Kai's Power Goo 1.0 SE - The Fusion Room. Show off your work of art to all your friends, family and clients, the only limitation lies in your imagination!

So don't spend a fortune to take advantage of MPEG-1 compression. For only $349 (MSRP), you can add full motion videos to your web pages, e-mails, networks, sales presentations and more. Besides magic, only AVerMedia MPEG Wizard can offer you such an exciting world of multimedia wonder!

Call us or visit our Website for more exciting information...

AVerMedia
Bridging PC/MAC & Video
www.aver.com
1.800.863.2332

AVerMedia and AVerMedia MPEG Wizard are registered trademarks of AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective companies.© Copyright 1997 AVerMedia Technologies, Inc. (Features subject to change without notice.)

PC WORLD @HOME

Get Smart!

SO I WAS KILLING TIME at the **You Don't Know Jack** Web site, a supercool interactive trivia game show, when the announcer started insulting me. Evidently, this is part of the "charm" of the YDKJ Web show—when you get a question wrong, the smart-aleck host peppers you with quippy one-liners and general ridicule. So much for Netiquette.

The last straw came when Jack zinged me on the following, seemingly simple question:

If Gulliver's Travels *author Jonathan Swift used a search engine, which would it be?*

A. HotBot

B. Excite

C. Yahoo

D. Magellan

So I guessed *D*, figuring some sort of navigational anecdote. No dice. Not only did I lose $3000 in game money, Jack decided that a little sarcasm was called for, and informed me that parting gifts were waiting for me backstage.

Once again I lay mortally wounded at the foot of Jack's scathing "wit." I wanted revenge. The time had come to hit the books (or CD-ROMs or Web sites) and get smarter—fast. In an effort to do so, I sampled some of the better online and CD-ROM reference tools for the aspiring trivialist and general-knowledge seeker. These resources are a great way to get the straight dope, and get it quickly: They're interactive and fully searchable, and feature state-of-the-art multimedia bells and whistles.

Not to mention being able to get back at certain game-show announcers. Hit the road, Jack!

ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN

EDITED BY

Angela Freeman, Anne Kandra, and Scott Spanbauer

500 POUNDS ON TWO CDS

MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM encyclopedias frankly beat the pants off their print counterparts. Who wants to buy an $800, 500-pound, 22-volume bookshelf monster when you can get a $70, two-disc, unabridged multimedia title?

IBM **World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia** strikes a careful balance between depth of information, breadth of coverage, and flashy multimedia. The $70 Deluxe edition is as good as these things get—World Book has been making encyclopedias for 80 years or so, and these two CD-ROMs feature the unabridged content of the print edition.

But there's more. Besides the full text, photos, and illustrations of the print version, the discs also feature audio, video, interactive graphs and charts, and 360-degree "virtual tours" of famous places. Plus hundreds of maps, numerous links to Web sites, an unabridged dictionary, and even homework wizards for students (homework sure isn't what it used to be). Impressive, ain't it?

Well, yes and no. Contrary to their marketing copy, all the major encyclopedia titles offer essentially the same multimedia features. The real difference is in the interface. To get the most from these references, you need effective search tools—and that's where World Book stands out. You can search by article topic, of course, or you can browse by general subject or media type, or even via an interactive timeline.

I searched for an answer to Jack's question on Jonathan Swift, and was rewarded with a biographical article on Swift and a short synopsis of *Gulliver's Travels*. Turns out some of the strange outlanders Gulliver meets on his journeys are called Yahoos. See? I'm getting smarter already.

Overall, I'd recommend World Book as the best all-around reference source. ▶

It will make you feel smarter in minutes. Sort of like watching public television, only without the subscription drives.

Microsoft's $80 **Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition** is another worthwhile choice, and if you're particularly fond of multimedia fireworks, Encarta is the undisputed king.

Encarta also features impressive online supplements; every entry gives you the option to go online for further research, and since Encarta works through your default browser, the transition is virtually seamless. As with World Book, the linked sites are handpicked by editorial staffers and tend to be more useful than what you'd get with a Web search engine.

EXPLORE THE WORLD: Encarta 98's slick multimedia interface offers 360-degree views of historical monuments.

For example, I used Encarta's online links to answer the *Gulliver's Travels* question that You Don't Know Jack zinged me on. I looked up Jonathan Swift in Encarta and clicked over to a university Web page on the eighteenth-century satirist.

Both Encarta and World Book offer standard versions of their CD-ROM encyclopedias for around $30 less than the Deluxe editions. Unless you really need that $30, invest in the Deluxe packages, which include free online updates and substantially better multimedia content.

BROADEN YOUR HORIZONS

THE SOBER TRIVIA enthusiast knows that breadth of knowledge is the key to sustained brilliance. The broadest reference resource available is, of course, the Internet itself. While search engines are surprisingly good at ferreting out a specific little prize (the lyrics to "Copacabana," say), you often need a more exacting tool for serious reference work.

One very useful online resource is **Electric Library**, a subscription-based Web service ($59 a year or $9.95 a month, with a 30-day free trial) that processes queries through an enormous database of newspapers, magazines, books, and photographs. Reference works include the entire Collier's Encyclopedia CD-ROM, Webster's dictionary and thesaurus, and two dozen or so fact-finding resources such as the World Almanac and Book of Facts 1997.

The Electric Library is surprisingly fast: I tried the Jonathan Swift query and immediately got 30 accurate returns including encyclopedia and biography entries, critical commentary, newspaper articles, illustrations, and even an NPR radio transcript of *Gulliver's Travels*. Returns can be sorted by relevance, size, date, or even reading level.

If you're looking for a quick-fix Internet solution, Microsoft recently posted **Encarta Online** (www.encarta.com) for free, unlimited use. Returns are never more than a paragraph or two, but this can be handy when you need an answer fast ("What's the capital city of Scotland?").

Another good (and free) Net resource is the newly revamped **WWWebster Dictionary and Thesaurus** site (www.m-w.com). Its definitions and synonyms are more extensive than anything you'd get from Microsoft Word's thesaurus function.

If you want to enjoy a broad knowledge base from the comfort of your own disk drive, check out the excellent **1998 Complete Reference Collection** from Compton's. For about $50, this single-disc, ten-volume suite includes an encyclopedia, a dictionary, a thesaurus, a medical guide, a writer's handbook, an almanac, a world-history guide, and an Internet directory. The entries are substantially shallower than those in a full-fledged encyclope- ▶

Scorecard

20th Century Trivia Challenge
Grade: **B-**; Price: $19.95 list; Sirtech; 800/447-1230; www.sir-tech.com
READER SERVICE NO. 679

The 1998 Complete Reference Collection
Grade: **B**; Price: $49.95 list; The Learning Company; 800/622-3390; www.learningco.com
READER SERVICE NO. 680

Electric Library
Grade: **A-**; Price: $59 per year or $9.95 per month, 30-day free trial available; Infonautics; 800/860-9227; www.elibrary.com
READER SERVICE NO. 681

Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition
Grade: **B+**; Price: $80 street; Microsoft; 888/643-0136; www.encarta.com
READER SERVICE NO. 682

Encarta Online
Grade: **B**; Price: free; Microsoft; www.encarta.com
READER SERVICE NO. 683

Encyclopedia Britannica
Grade: **A-**; Price: two CDs $125 list; online version $8.50 per month or $85 per year, seven-day free trial available; Encyclopedia Britannica; 800/522-8656; www.britannica.com
READER SERVICE NO. 684

World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe
Grade: **A**; Price: $70 street; IBM/World Book; 800/967-5325; www.worldbook.com
READER SERVICE NO. 685

WWWebster Dictionary and Thesaurus
Grade: **B**; Price: free; Merriam-Webster; www.m-w.com
READER SERVICE NO. 686

You Don't Know Jack (the Net Show)
Grade: **A**; Price: free; Bezerk; www.bezerk.com/netshow
READER SERVICE NO. 687

F Y I

BUSINESS AND pleasure—most home PC users partake in both, according to a recent study. The top home applications: word processing (76 percent of all home PC users) and games (74 percent). Other popular categories: education (53 percent), personal finance (50 percent), and spreadsheets (50 percent).

SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

What Will Our AlphaScan Displays Do To The Competition?

When it comes to producing the finest displays, nobody outguns SAMPO.

More Reliability - The world's largest computer manufacturers have used SAMPO displays since IBM introduced their first PC in 1982. And most of these displays are still operating. Now that's reliable.

Superior Performance - Our on screen performance is visually outstanding. You'll get vibrant colors and pin-sharp text with every SAMPO display.

Model	CRT/ Viewable	Maximum Resolution	Controls	Dot Pitch
Value Series				
KM-411	14" / 13.0"	1024 x 768	Digital	.28mm
KM-511L	15" / 14.0"	1024 x 768	Digital	.28mm
KM-711L	17" / 15.8"	1280 x 1024	OSD	.28mm
Performance Series				
KM-520LP	15" / 14.0"	1280 x 1024	OSD	.28mm
KM-711S	17" / 15.8"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.26mm
* KM-761	17" / 16.1"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.25mm
KM-810	19" / 18.0"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.26mm
KM-835	20" / 19.0"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.28mm
KM-950	21" / 20.0"	1600 x 1280	OSD	.28mm

* Diamondtron Aperture Grill CRT. Diamondtron is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric.

Priced To Sell - The fact that we offer the most aggressively priced displays is the best kept secret in the industry. Feel free to call us, and we'll tell you all about it.

Incomparable Service - We do whatever it takes to earn and keep your business. With SAMPO, you get Technical, Sales, Customer Support, Shipping or Expediting service the way you want it.

Set your sights on SAMPO'S fine line of color displays today. To find out more or for a reseller near you, please call us toll-free at **1-888-321-4100**.

SAMPO
TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Grade Displays. Phone 770 449 6220 fax 770 447 1109

MacUser RATED ★★★★

AlphaScan 760 Five Stars PC Today Sep. 1996

Reseller News

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS

Computer Reseller News TEST CENTER

PCComputing

MAC HOME

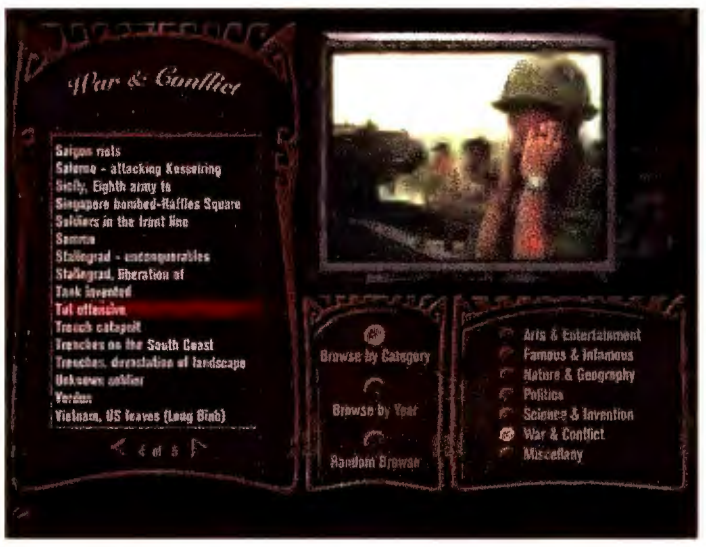
All publications mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 209 on reader service card

dia, but the integrated search features let you scan the volumes individually or all at once. I found this collection particularly useful for quick-and-dirty trivia work. See, YDKJ has a pause function, and I'm not above cheating a little by switching over to Compton's to look something up. You know what they say—it's not how you play the game, it's whether you win or lose.

OFF THE DEEP END

IF YOU NEED a reference resource that goes deep—really deep, way back, like a Reggie Jackson home run—nothing can touch the venerable **Encyclopedia Britannica.** Available either on CD-ROM (two CDs for $125) or with a subscription to the online service ($8.50 per month or $85 per year), Britannica buries the competition with its scope and depth.



TRIVIA OR HISTORY?: 20th Century Trivia Challenge chronicles the important events of this century.

Britannica isn't the place to go for multimedia whiz-bang goodies, though; Civil War maps are about as flashy as it gets. But if you're interested in something of Britannica's depth, I'd go with the online service rather than the CD-ROM set. Because it moves mostly text, the Web site is pretty speedy, even on a dial-up connection. Also, with the online service, you get updated information immediately.

Getting smarter doesn't have to be all grim and studious—it can actually be a lot of fun, and that's where **20th Century Trivia Challenge** from the British Pathe News service comes in. The Pathe news service has amassed a film archive of virtually every landmark event of this century, and thanks to QuickTime video technology, highlights of that archive can be viewed on your PC.

This $19.95, two-disc package lets you browse through more than 500 film clips by category (Personalities, War, and so on), or you can play the Trivia Challenge game itself, which offers 3000 or so twentieth-century pop-culture stumpers. The answers to the quiz questions are found in the clips themselves (you can have the fun of sorting through the film reels to find them). But be forewarned—the programming here isn't all it could be. The film clips often stalled and jumped on my Pentium-75 machine.

Still, 20th Century Trivia Challenge is an engaging visual-learning tool—and it's good practice for taking on those wiseacres at You Don't Know Jack. The Pathe news announcers, furthermore, lend a civilized air to the proceedings with their gracious British manner. That is to say, they won't make fun of you when you give the wrong answer. Hear that, Jack? Politeness still counts for something!

With my new reference tools in place, I've since returned to YDKJ many times and have enjoyed a marked improvement in performance. Then, last week, I was summarily dispatched in Trivial Pursuit by my 10th-grade nephew, who's been using computers since he could crawl.

These kids today—no respect.

—Glenn McDonald

Glenn McDonald is a staff editor for PC World Online. ■

F Y I

U.S. TEENS with PCs at home are more upbeat, have higher career goals, and get better grades than those without PCs, reports a new poll. Fortunately, most teens are wired at home. Nearly 80 percent of 15-to-17-year-olds live in a PC-equipped household, and 43 percent have Internet access at home.

SOURCE: DREXEL UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR EMPLOYMENT FUTURES

KEEPING UP

Rebate Roundup

SO POTENT IS the lure of the rebate, some of us will invest in a 32-cent stamp and a 5-cent envelope to get 50 cents back on a disposable razor. Fortunately, rebates on computer products tend to be more substantial. For a guide to current rebates on PC products, visit ComputerESP's rebate page (www.computeresp.com/idx/rebates.html). It can also direct you to other bargain sites.

Things Mom Never Taught Me

DON'T TELL MY MOTHER, but I still can't iron a dress shirt. Now my wrinkled look may be history, thanks to Learn2.com (www.learn2.com), an amazing group of tutorials on everyday living. Amusing, clear, and charmingly illustrated, the site's many "2torials" explain everything from effective ironing to opening a coconut. And if I ever need to tie a bow tie or improvise a diaper, I'll know where to go. Mom would be proud.

Flight Facts by Pager

HERE'S SOME GOOD travel news, unless you enjoy hanging out in airport lounges. If you've got an alphanumeric pager and make travel arrangements through Travelocity (www.travelocity.com), Travelocity can automatically page you about flight arrival and departure times, delays, and gate changes. The service is currently available for 11 airlines; more will be added in coming months.

Hot Spots for Bibliophiles

AMAZON.COM and Barnes & Noble may be duking it out for the title of biggest Internet bookseller, but sometimes you need a specialist. For out-of-print volumes, visit Advanced Book Exchange (www.abebooks.com). It instantly located an obscure tome I'd been trying to track down for years. If it's a British book you're after, try the Internet Bookshop (www.bookshop.co.uk). It's quicker and cheaper—although certainly less fun—than crossing the pond and shopping in person.

—Harry McCracken

ILLUSTRATIONS: GREG CLARKE

Introducing a new concept to doing business: Doing business.

Our best time saving software for your small business.

You didn't start a small business to have your time eaten up organizing and performing senseless office chores. You need time to actually do more business. And here are the tools that will help you.

ACT! now.

ACT!™ helps you make better use of your time by putting key pieces of customer information in your hands at all times. ACT! provides you with your contacts' names, addresses, phone numbers, the last orders placed, your clients' style of stationery and favorite venue for a quick power lunch.

WinFax PRO.

After you have obtained this information from ACT! and created a brilliant proposal, you can save even more time by faxing directly from your computer with WinFax PRO™. With just a click of a button, you can send single or multiple faxes to colleagues, customers or prospects. No more hours printing, wasting time at the fax machine or wrestling with paper jams.

"We give you time to do more business."

A great combination.

ACT! and WinFax work together seamlessly as your business grows and increasing demands are made on your time. Test them out now on our free CD-ROM in your own working environment for 30 days. Call for your copy at 1-800-835-6222, ext. 9264. It's about time.

SYMANTEC.®

www.symantec.com

CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo are registered trademarks and ACT! and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 02-9850-1000. In Europe, call 31-71-535-3111. ©1997 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Databases and Other Natural Disasters

IT HAPPENED A FEW days after I got rid of WordStar and switched to WinWord. I'm talking about that big earthquake in Southern California a few years ago. Well, get ready for the floods, folks, I just dumped my database.

My job, my very techno-dweebish *existence*, involves working with high-tech equipment. So when I manage the Pasadena IBM Users Group's membership activities, I use a state-of-the-art program. At least it was, back in 1988.

I'm talking about FoxPro 2.01, an ancient database program. FoxPro has something most new computer users haven't experienced—a command line. You know, like a DOS C:> prompt? But FoxPro is even more minimalist. All you get is a big blank screen with a tiny dot in the corner. "Figure me out," it says. "I dare you." Once you get through the five-year learning curve, though, the program is utterly wonderful.

2000 REASONS TO SWITCH

IF FOXPRO IS SO GREAT, you're probably wondering, why did I switch? Well, a user group member called recently, complaining she hadn't received the monthly newsletter. "What's the deal?" she asked. "I renewed through 2001." The deal is that I'm in the same boat as the IRS: We're both sinking into the Year 2000 quagmire.

The problem is that old software, sometimes known euphemistically (or is that euthanistically?) as a legacy product, can't recognize dates beyond 1999. Type a year—say, '2006'—into FoxPro; it blithely changes it to '1906' and sticks its head into a bucket of bits.

Windows 95 can handle it, but lots of old programs won't know how to behave a few seconds after midnight on December 31, 1999. Fire up a few date-sensitive apps—a calendar or accounting program, for instance—then fill in a date field with '2001', and see if it's recognized.

> Once you get **through** the **five-year** learning curve, FoxPro is **utterly** wonderful.

For me, switching databases was as anxiety producing as giving up my morning cup of Starbucks dark roast. But the millennium is approaching and it had to be done. So I looked at two modern database programs and poured another cup of java (with a small *j*).

First, my secret to choosing software: I use the short-attention-span method. If I can't get a new program to do what I need in an hour or so, the party's over. And that's what led me to both Salsa for the Desktop and Lotus's Approach.

SPICY BUT PRICEY

AS STRANGE AS the name is, Wall Data's Salsa is a solid and unique program that doesn't act like a traditional database. From a Salsa starter kit—I used Contacts and Customers—I chose from fields suited to my business, dropping the items onto Salsa's desktop. Salsa then built the application—database, forms, relationships. The whole enchilada, so to speak.

Designing the database was a snap—actually fun—and modifying it wasn't difficult. But importing my existing database was tricky; it took me way too long to figure out how to do it. I also got impatient retrieving information from the database, and the $349 price tag is way too much dinero for me.

A SIMPLE APPROACH

ON THE OTHER HAND, when I tried the $85 Approach, I fell immediately in love. In 5 minutes flat I imported my entire 6000-name database into Approach. No fiddling required.

I also discovered a myriad of things I couldn't do easily in FoxPro. For example, I now have a serial number field, and every time I add a new record, the number is automatically bumped up by one.

Doing queries in Approach is amazingly quick and intuitive. What brought tears of gratitude to my eyes, though, was that it took me only 5 minutes to create buttons for each of my often-used queries. Really. Then I designed two forms—good-looking membership cards and a complicated list—in seconds, something that took an hour to accomplish in FoxPro.

Did I switch? You bet I did. And I should warn you: I'm now shopping around for a new spreadsheet program. Better batten down the hatches.

Lotus Approach

$85 street; Lotus; 800/343-5414, 617/577-8500; www2.lotus.com/approach.nsf

READER SERVICE NO. 677

Salsa for the Desktop

$349 list; Wall Data; 800/915-9255, 650/812-1600; www.walldata.com

READER SERVICE NO. 678

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is a licensed marriage and family therapist and president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION: GREG CLARKE

MouseMan+™

with
innovative
wheel
button
takes
shortcuts
through
cyberspace.
Drive
this
or
any
of
our
other
fine
mice
today.
www.
logitech.
com

Logitech®

Free
Your
Brain

MouseMan+ is a trademark and Logitech is a registered trademark of Logitech. © 1997

© 1998 ValueWeb

THE ONLY THING ITSY-BITSY AROUND HERE IS OUR PRICE.

NT Hosting Service Now Available

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING ONLY $19.95^MO!

With ValueWeb,[SM] you can expect some pretty big things from your web site. Like more standard features than anywhere else–encrypted transactions, full CGI-bin access, CyberCash, FrontPage 98 support, multiple T3 connections to the Internet, Unix/NT servers and 24/7 network monitoring. Big features, incomparable performance, itsy-bitsy price... that's what ValueWeb[SM] is all about. Call today and we'll have your account activated in less than 20 minutes!

Fastest Connections To the Internet!

ValueWeb[SM]

Putting Businesses Online Worldwide.

1-800-WE-HOST-U

(1-800-934-6788)

SIGN UP ONLINE AND SAVE AN ADDITIONAL $10! • www.valueweb.net • NOW HOSTING OVER 10,000 SITES IN 80 COUNTRIES

Multiple T3 connections to the Internet • Virtual domain (www.yourcompany.com) • 1000 MB/1 GIG of data transfer per mo. • 25MB disk space • Advanced control panel POP accounts • e-mail forwarding • Auto responders • Anonymous virtual FTP • HTML Script • FrontPage 98 • Choice of Unix or NT • Detailed statistical reports • Much more!

Circle 260 on reader service card

Training Videos for Windows Software™

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Robert MacHale
Professional Trainer
& Internet Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Microsoft Certified
& Word Instructor

KeyNotes Access 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Word 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/DTP	(ea) $49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

KeyNotes Outlook 97*

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Special-Both Videos	$89.95

KeyNotes Excel 97*

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Windows 95*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Network/Install	(ea) $49.95
Special Features	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 97*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Internet Explorer 4.x*

Internet Explorer 4.x	$49.95

KeyNotes Front Page 97

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Java

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 5.0*

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
Client/Srv. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
Multi-Tier Develop.	$89.95
ActiveX/Automation	$89.95
ActiveX/Cntrls/Docs	$89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Eleven	$769.95

CorelDRAW! 7*

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Internet Development	$49.95
Printing	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

NEW QuickBooks 5.x

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Inventory & Payroll	$49.95
Time Track & Online	$49.95
Special-AnyThree	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

KeyNotes Windows NT 4.0*

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Special All Four	$329.95
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-63 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Special All Four	$329.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Ten	$699.95

NEW IIS 3.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-58	

NEW TCP/IP for NT 4.x

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95
Covers Exam 70-59	

NEW Project 98*

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
All Six Videos	$449.95

Over 500 Titles

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

All Videos Available in PAL (European Format)

** Other versions available*

Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 ea — KeyStone's Quick Reference

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

$19.95 MS Office Integration Video with any Combo purchase

Microsoft Office Plus — $579.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $749.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional — $495.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $639.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard — $349.95 (WITH KEYNOTES $469.95)
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Certification Plus — $995.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 4.0, NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0, NT-Cert™ 2.5, Exchange Cert™ 5.0, TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Professional — $1,199.00
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server
- 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

Corel Suite 8

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Corel Office Professional — $579.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 3 Paradox, 1 Netscape Nav., 1 Envoy, 2 Groupwise
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Professional — $495.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 1 Envoy, 3 Windows
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Corel WordPerfect Suite Standard — $349.95
- 3 WordPerfect, 3 Quattro Pro, 3 Presentations
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

COREL SOLUTION PARTNERS

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-976-1040 (801-375-8680)

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WWW ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcw

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

Circle 105 on reader service

AD# PW18

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +

Been There, Done That!

Our current model, the FT15, is Sceptre's 5th generation flat panel monitor. We definitely have been there and done that when it comes to providing LCD flat panel monitor solutions! Read what these people have to say about Sceptre:

"I was confronted with the problem of creating an easy to use, computer friendly workstation for our executives who demonstrate our Britannica Online®... I needed a monitor that was both technically and aesthetically appropriate ... Sceptre's LCD allows us to do everything we need to. The price was within our range as well. It's worked like a champ."

Larry Merrick, Vice President, MIS
Encyclopedia Britannica

"I reviewed a few different flat panel monitors. Sceptre's was the best in terms of dimensions, features, and lack of interference. It was also the most realistically priced. It was a pretty easy choice."

Richard Hinson, medical research scientist
Wyeth-Ayerst Research

To find out how a Sceptre LCD flat panel monitor can provide the solution to your challenge, visit our web site at:

www.sceptretech.com

or give us a call at

800-788-2878

1024 x 768 resolution
14.5" diagonal view
Amplified stereo speakers
2.5" thin (without base)
7.5 lb. light (without base)
Easily detached base
(FT15 also available in charcoal gray)

SCEPTRE®
The First, The Best, The Only

Expand Your Capabilities!
(without collapsing your checkbook)

When it comes to number crunching, data processing, information storing, graphics generating, presentation blasting performance, Sceptre notebooks rock!

These Sceptre notebooks, from the extreme-performance/ extreme-value S4500 featuring a 166 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology to the ultra extreme-performance S5500 featuring a 233 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMO™ (Intel Mobile Module) technology, come with these features:

- Intel low voltage mobile TCP Processor and system controller chipsets
- 2 Type II / 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Built-in stereo sound
- 9-cell Lithium-Ion battery with built-in remaining life indicator
- Microsoft Windows 95 installed
- Industry standard security lock ready
- IrDA 1.0 Standard compliance
- One year warranty

Options for Your Soundx
- 33.6k Fax/Modem
- IO port replicator
- Auto hot docking station
- Extended warranty

SOUNDX 5500	SOUNDX 5000	SOUNDX 4500
• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 13.3" TFT XGA Display • 48MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.0 GB Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port. Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 32MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0 GB (Up to 3.0 GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port, Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb.	• 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 16MB RAM (80MB Max.) • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0GB (Up to 3.0GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 12X CD-ROM / 3.5" FDD Module (concurrent use) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port.Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (64K Colors) • Touchpad / 6.9 lb.
$4,999	**$3,999**	**$2,999**

To get you hands on one of these capability expanding machines so you too can rock, call:

888-580-5588

Check out our website at:
www.sceptretech.com

Circle 213 on reader service card

Best Warranty in the Business!

Best Price in the Business!

Best Service in the Business!

DESKTOP WARRANTY
5 Years Labor
3 Years Parts
1 Year On-Site

Shown with optional speakers, keyboard & mouse.

MXP-6400 Dual Pentium® II Processor Based PC

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **8GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache per CPU
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- STB Velocity 128 AGP w/4MB SGRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- DMI 2.0 w/Intel LANDesk
- Windows® 95 (Windows® NT optional)

Pentium® II 233 Single CPU/Dual CPU
.....$2249*/$2729
Business Lease $83/month*
Pentium® II 266
.....$2389/$3019
Pentium® II 300
.....$2599/$3429

MXP-6300 Pentium® II Processor Based PC

NEW TECHNOLOGY

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 440LX Chipset
- STB Velocity 128 AGP w/4MB SGRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **24X EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- DMI 2.0 w/Intel LANDesk
- Windows® 95

Pentium® II 233.....$2069
Business Lease $76/month
Pentium® II 266.....$2219
Pentium® II 300.....$2419

MXV-4000 Cyrix 3D Multimedia

- 9 Bay Mid Tower
- 32MB Fast EDO RAM
- **4.3GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- VIA Apollo VP Chipset
- **STB Nitro 3D w/4MB EDO**
- 33.6 ASVD Modem
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Wave Table Sound Card
- 15" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (13.8" VIS)
- Micro X Accessory Bundle
- Micro X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

6x86-200.....$1229
Business Lease $45/month
Intel Processors Available

MXP-5000 Multimedia 32 Bit 3D Deluxe

- 7 Bay Mid ATX Tower
- 32MB Fast SDRAM
- **6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- STB Velocity 128 PCI w/4MB SGRAM
- **56K Voice Modem**
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (15.8" VIS)
- Micro X Accessory Bundle
- Micro X Software Bundle
- DMI 2.0 w/Intel LANDesk
- Windows® 95

P5MMX-166.....$1729
Business Lease $64/month
P5MMX-200.....$1849
P5MMX-233.....$1949

MXV-3001 Multimedia 32 Bit 3D

- 5 Bay Mini Tower
- 32MB Fast EDO RAM
- **4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430TX Chipset
- **STB Nitro 3D w/4MB EDO**
- 33.6 ASVD Modem
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 32 Bit Ensoniq Wave Table Sound Card
- 15" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (13.8" VIS)
- Micro X Accessory Bundle
- Micro X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

K6-166.....$1299
Business Lease $48/month
K6-200.....$1359
K6-233.....$1479
Intel Processors Available

POWER UPGRADES

Upgrade 16MB to 32MB EDO SIMM	$ 49
Upgrade 32MB to 64MB EDO SIMM	$ 99
Upgrade 32MB to 64MB SDRAM DIMM	$109
Upgrade 15" to 17" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor	$199
Micro•X 15" SVGA NI .28DP Monitor (13.8" VIS)	$199
Iomega® Internal Zip™ 100MB Drive	$109
Iomega® Internal Jaz™ 1GB Drive & controller	$329
Exabyte 3.2GB Internal Tape Backup	$159
DVD ROM & DVD Decoder Card	$299

(24X CDROM is removed when DVD ROM is installed)

MXV-700 Multimedia 16 Bit 3D

- 5 Bay Mini Tower
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM
- **2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive**
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Intel 430VX Chipset
- PCI SVGA 3D w/2MB+MPEG
- 33.6 ASVD Modem
- **24x EIDE CD ROM**
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Micro•X Accessory Bundle
- Micro•X Software Bundle
- Windows® 95

K6-166.....$859
Business Lease $32/month
K6-200.....$919
K6-233.....$999
Intel Processors Available

Micro·X Online

Can't find your system here?

- Visit us online and build your own system with our new **System Customizer.**
- **Also...** weekly web specials, download the latest drivers, take part in tech support forums.

GSA Contract# GS-35-F-4736G

Micro·X www.microx.com **800-642-7924**

Your Desktop Replacement!

Easy upgradeable SPGA CPU

Notebook with Port Replicator, Two 3W speakers

Line-in, Earphone Jack, Ext. Microphone Jack; PCMCIA Type II x 2 or III x 1

Smart Bay: CD-ROM/FDD/2nd Battery

MX Edge Value!

- 12.1" Dual Scan w/2MB
- 16-80 MB RAM
- 256K L2 Cache
- Smart Bay accepts 20X CDROM or 3.5" Floppy (both included) or Optional 2nd Battery
- Touchpad
- Li-Ion Battery
- Full Size Keyboard,Fast IRDA, two Type I/II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Expansion Connector
- Nylon Carry Case
- 6.5 lbs.
- 1 Year Limited System Warranty
- 3 Year warranty on CPU, Memory and Hard Drive
- On-Site Warranty Repair Pickup and Delivery
- Lotus Smart Suite

Options:
- 33.6 or 56K PCMCIA modem
- 10Base-T Lan Adapter
- Port Replicator
- Battery
- Car Adapter
- External Battery Charger
- 16, 32, 64 MB Upgrades
- AC 110V Adapter

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	CDROM	Price	Lease
166MMX	16MB	1GB	12.1"	20X	$1769	$ 66/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1"	20X	$1999	$ 74/mo
200MMX	48MB	3GB	12.1"	20X	$2279	$ 84/mo
233MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1"	20X	$2099	$ 78/mo
233MMX	80MB	3GB	12.1"	20X	$2699	$100/mo

LEASE IT!

MX Edge Performance!

- 12.1" or 13.3" SVGA Active Color w/2MB
- 16-80 MB RAM
- 256K L2 Cache
- Smart Bay accepts 20X CDROM or 3.5" Floppy (both included) or optional 2nd battery
- Touchpad
- Li-Ion Battery
- Full size keyboard,Fast IRDA, two Type I/II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- Expansion connector
- Nylon carry case
- 6.5 lbs.
- Lotus Smart Suite '97
- 1 year Limited System Warranty
- 3 year warranty on CPU, memory and Hard Drive
- On-site warranty repair pickup and Delivery

Options:
- 33.6 or 56K PCMCIA modem
- 10Base-T Lan Adapter
- Port Replicator
- MS Office Pro '97
- Car Adapter
- External Battery Charger
- 16, 32, 64 MB upgrades
- AC 110V Adapter

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	CDROM	Price	Lease
166MMX	16MB	2GB	12.1"	20X	$2399	$ 89/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	12.1"	20X	$2599	$ 96/mo
233MMX	48MB	3GB	12.1"	20X	$2955	$109/mo
200MMX	32MB	2GB	13.3"	20X	$3199	$118/mo
233MMX	80MB	3GB	13.3"	20X	$3899	$144/mo

LEASE IT!

Solid, Reliable, MXS Server!

Micro•X servers combine a computer system, RAID storage, Tape Backup, Network Interface and operating system of choice into one complete affordable, Turnkey, Fault Tolerant system. These systems are designed for small and medium sized networks requiring high performance and continuous operation. **Micro•X** servers are custom configured and available with a variety of different options.

Starting at $3999
Call For Pricing On Your Custom Configuration.

Call our network specialist today!

System Features
Single/Dual Pentium Pro or Pentium® II
Dual Hot-pluggable 250-Watt redundant load sharing Power Supplies.
32-Bit PCI 10/100 Network card.
1MB PCI VGA Card.
32MB RAM. Expandable to 1024MB.
PCI Ultra Wide SCSI host adapter.
24X IDE CD-ROM.
1.44 MB Floppy Diskette drive
104 key keyboard
2 button mouse

RAID Features
Hard drive Capacity up to 20GB.
Mylex UW RAID Controller upgrade available.
5 Hot-Swappable 3.5" drive trays (with lock).
RAID Levels 0,1,3,5+0,5+1 supported.
Internal Sensors for temperature monitoring.
Global Array Management Software w/Mylex controller option.

NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM
Microsoft Windows NT Server or Novell 4.X.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

E-Z RAID Array & Canister
5 Hot-swappable low profile hard drive bays with (locking mechanisms).
Fast UW SCSI-3 Active backplane.
SCA connectors.
High volume, 3 phase cooling fan.
Internal thermal monitoring
Completely integrated & fully wired

E-Z RAID Tower Case & Power Supply
Full tower, ATX format heavy-duty frame, and lockable cover.
Slide-out Motherboard drawer & backplane.
Drive bays: One 3 1/2" internal, Two 5 1/4" front accessible, five 3 1/2" SCA front accessible.
2 miniaturized 250-watt power supplies (500 watts total).
Hot-swappable
Load sharing
Load balancing
Redundant
High capacity cooling fan
Integrated alarm
UL listed, CSA, TUV approved

All prices subject to change without notice. RMA number required on all returns. RMAs shipped prepaid. Shipping not refundable. Not responsible for typographical errors. Government, educational and corporate PO's accepted. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Learn more about "Digital Dave" on our website. *We pledge to beat any advertised price for comparable product and service offered, with written proof of price offer. Good up to 30 days of purchase date.

800-642-7924 **www.microx.com**

Micro·X

Systems Division of Micro Experts, Inc

Circle 157 on reader service card

HERE'S HOW

ANSWER LINE

Protect Your Computer From Interlopers

ALTHOUGH I SHARE A HOUSE WITH SEVERAL other people, I am the only one who owns a PC. Unfortunately, everybody else feels that they have the right to use it, and some of them are completely computer-illiterate. They don't know what they're doing, nor do they have any idea of how to undo what they've done. More than once I have found various items messed up on my computer, and no one in the house has admitted to doing it. I would like to be the only one who has access to Windows. How can I protect my computer from these freeloaders?

Name withheld by request

AS I MENTIONED in December 1997's *Answer Line* ("Sharing a Desktop in Windows 95"), Win 95 isn't a very secure operating system. But there are a few ways to keep other people—both at home and at work—off your PC.

First of all, if your PC has password protection built into its BIOS, you can block others from booting up at all. Go to your system's setup screen (you can probably get to it by pressing **<Delete>** before the PC starts to load Windows) and look for a Password option. After you create your password, make sure not to lose it.

If your BIOS doesn't provide any security, you can rename your win.com file. Shut down Windows, selecting the option *Restart the computer in MS-DOS mode.* At the DOS prompt (which will probably read 'C:\WINDOWS>'), type the command **ren win.com bill.com**. Then turn off your PC. When other people turn it on, they'll see only a DOS prompt and be told that an important file is missing. With luck, they'll be so scared they damaged your computer that they'll never touch it again. When you boot up you'll get the same thing, but of course you'll know that you can get to Windows just by using the DOS **bill** command.

Or you can simply take the power cable with you whenever you leave the house.

SWAPPING THE SWAP FILE: IS IT REALLY SAFE?

WHEN WINDOWS 95's swap file doesn't have enough room to grow, you'll experience slowdowns and even system crashes. One solution is to move the swap file to a roomier drive, as we suggested in "Let Your Swap File Roam" (*Answer Line,* August 1997). Readers who tried this, however, were scared off by Windows' ominous warning: 'You may not be able to restart your computer, or system performance may be degraded.'

Let me assure you that you really have nothing to worry about. Perhaps if you assigned the swap file to a drive and then removed that drive, Windows wouldn't start. And yes, you could slow Windows down by assigning the swap file to a slower drive than the default—but you could also speed it up by picking a faster drive. When I polled friends, *PC World* colleagues, and Internet newsgroups, I could not find one story of problems caused by a relocated swap file.

In fact, Brendan Pirie of Blacksburg, Virginia, recommends this trick for speeding up a new PC: Create an extra disk partition that's twice the size of your conventional RAM. That is, if your system has 32MB of memory, make the disk partition 64MB. Then move the swap file to the new partition, and set both the minimum and maximum sizes to the swap file size. Thus, the swap file remains a constant

By Lincoln Spector

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

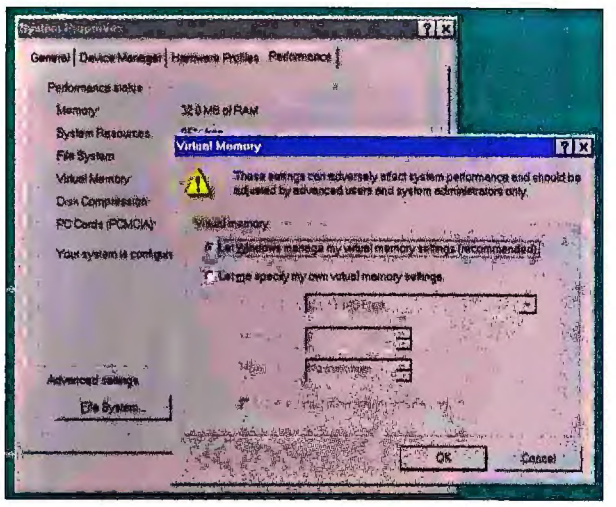


FIGURE 1: WINDOWS MAY say this is the default, but the swap file has been moved from C: to E:.

size and never gets fragmented, helping your system's performance.

And here's another needless concern we can thank Microsoft for: When you bring up Windows' Virtual Memory dialog box, you first choose between two radio buttons: 'Let Windows manage my virtual memory settings (recommended)' and 'Let me specify my own virtual memory settings'. The settings for the swap file's size and location are grayed out until you check the second option.

So you click this option, reassign your swap file to a different hard drive, click *OK*, and let Windows reboot your system. Then you go back to the Virtual Memory dialog box to check your new settings. But what's this? Once again the first option is selected, and all of your hard drive settings are grayed out!

Find Folks in Communicator

NEED TO FIND someone's e-mail address quickly? How about their telephone number? If you're using Netscape Communicator 4.*x*, you've got ultra-easy access to five online directories. Just select *Edit•Search Directory* for a convenient people-finding tool. All of the directories provide lists of Web sites where you can go looking for a contact, but it's quicker and easier to use this dialog box.

Just don't expect complete and accurate directories. When I conducted a search for myself, two of the directories listed current and outdated e-mail addresses, one gave me a new middle initial, one listed my phone number but said I didn't have an e-mail address, and one I couldn't reach at all.

Before you panic at the thought that Windows has blithely thrown out your changes, look again at those grayed-out settings. Windows is now displaying the hard drive you selected as the proper, Microsoft-managed choice (see **FIGURE 1**). It's just another way to keep customers confused and upset. (By the way, this harmless but annoying little display won't happen if you change the minimum or maximum swap file size.)

DO SCREEN SAVERS SAVE SCREENS?

I'M USING YOU AS a last resort for a very odd question. I use a scrolling marquee screen saver on my PC and want to know which is better for the monitor—a black background or a blue one? I don't want to burn in the screen, and I suspect that's more likely with a blue background. Am I right?

James Lainton, Bienfait, Saskatchewan

BACK IN THE DAYS of monochrome monitors, burn-in was a real problem. If a displayed image stayed on the screen too long without changing, a ghostly version of it would become a permanent part of the monitor's display. (You can still see this phenomenon on older automatic teller machines.)

But despite the claims of screen saver vendors, burn-in is no longer an issue with modern color monitors, and hasn't been for years. Even a hot pink background won't damage your screen.

CLOCK YOUR CD-ROM

IF I BUY A USED PC without any documentation, how can I find out the speed of its CD-ROM drive?

Gia Nguyen, Westchester, Illinois

THE ADVERTISED speed of a CD-ROM drive—6X, 16X, or what have you—is more a marketing tool than an accurate reflection of the device's performance. In theory, it means that the drive's throughput is *x* times faster than the 150 kilobytes per second managed by the first CD-ROM drives. In reality, the drive is probably slower than its rated speed.

Symantec's Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows 95 or Helix's Nuts & Bolts can benchmark your CD-ROM drive, and with a simple calculation you can turn the numbers that either program gives you into a probable advertised speed. I also found one shareware program—SiSoft Sandra, from SiSoft Software—that can provide an actual speed. (Its CD-ROM test requires version 1.19 of the SiSoft package, which was in beta testing when I wrote this.) In informal testing on two PCs, all three packages produced reasonably close results.

Here's how to measure the speed of your CD-ROM drive with the Norton Utilities: Put the Norton disc in your CD-ROM drive and close all running programs. Then select *Start•Programs•Norton Utilities•System Information*, click the *Multimedia* tab, and click the *Benchmark* button. In the resulting message box, click *Continue*. Take a break while the benchmark runs. When you see the Benchmark for Multimedia dialog box, click the ▶

CONTENTS

ANSWER LINE
300 Benchmark your CD-ROM drive; open the Outlook folder of your choice.

WINDOWS TIPS
306 Speed your work by disabling Find Fast; get right to the file you need.

SPREADSHEETS
314 Exclude zeros from average calculations; change a range of values without a formula.

WORD PROCESSING
316 Add special characters; create complex page layouts with Word 97's custom tables.

INTERNET TIPS
322 Minimize AOL's dial-up annoyances; turn animation into Windows 95 wallpaper.

HARDWARE TIPS
328 What you need to know about PC power supplies, surge protectors, and batteries.

UPGRADE GUIDE
332 Install your own personal scanner.

I N T E R N E T

online

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/hereshow.**

CD-ROM tab. The number on the right compares your CD-ROM drive with the double-speed (2X) models that were part of the MPC Level 2 specification (see **FIGURE 2**). To get your drive's speed rating, multiply that number by 2.

If you use Nuts & Bolts, launch Discover Pro: Select *Start•Programs•Nuts & Bolts•Discover Pro*. Click the *Benchmarks* tab and select *Advanced•CD-ROM Benchmark•Run Benchmark*. The number you want is the Transfer Rate—the throughput in kilobytes per second—so divide that number by 150 to get your drive's speed.

If you don't have either of these commercial packages, you can download SiSoft Sandra from PC World Online or from www.city.ac.uk/~ax515/sandra.html. Once you've installed it, run the CD-ROM benchmark. You'll get a lot of numbers when it's finished; one of them, Drive Technology, is the number you want.

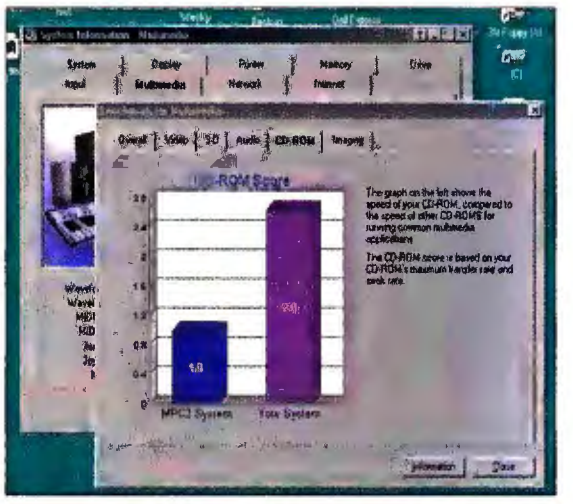


FIGURE 2: CHECK YOUR CD-ROM drive's speed with Norton's System Information.

START WITH A GOOD OUTLOOK

HOW DO I SPECIFY which part of Microsoft Outlook opens when I load the program? For example, instead of the e-mail in-box coming up, can I have Outlook open with the calendar?

Isaac Liu, Waco, Texas

YES, YOU CAN. Select *Tools•Options* and click the *General* tab. Near the bottom of the dialog box is a 'Startup in this folder' pull-down menu. Select *Calendar* (or any other folder you want to see at start-up), then click *OK*. The next time you load Outlook, it will start up where you want it.

ARE TWO BETTER THAN ONE?

I'M THINKING ABOUT getting a Pentium MMX-233 chip and putting it on a dual-processor motherboard with my old 166-MHz (non-MMX) CPU. Is this possible under Windows 95?

Joe Antrosio, Sequim, Washington

SORRY, WINDOWS 95 is a one-processor operating system. To take advantage of a two-processor motherboard, you'd have to upgrade to Windows NT. Also, motherboards that do support dual CPUs typically require the chips to be identical.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com and additional tips at www.pcworld.com/hereshow. Answer Line *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Lincoln Spector is a* PC World *contributing editor. See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Circle 88 on reader service card

Microtek Makes Film Scanning "Pane-less."

Every once in a few years an innovation comes along that rocks the scanning industry. Microtek's engineers and color scientists have been responsible for so many of them. And now, they've done it again.

We call it **E.D.I.T.™** or ***Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology***.™ With E.D.I.T. you can actually capture a scanned image from a transparent original without an interfering pane of glass.

Instead of a conventional transparent media adapter, your film is placed into one of five holders (*SnapTrans™ Templates*). A template snaps into a tray and which is then inserted into the scanner (like the new high-resolution *ScanMaker® 5* color flatbed scanner shown above).

The benefit to you? No refracted light diminishing the values of your original. No "Newton-rings" either – those annoying concentric circles that appear in scanned images when film is sandwiched between two panes of glass.

Of course, these are just two of the benefits you'll experience with the new ScanMaker 5. We haven't even talked about the superb reflective scans you get, or the single-pass speed, or the great bundled software, or Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard software.

FEATURES

- Microtek's patented E.D.I.T.™ (Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology™ – U.S. Patent No. 5,574,274)
- Full 36-bit input/output (in "Billions of Colors" mode)
- 1,000 x 2,000 dpi optical resolution/8,000 x 8,000 dpi enhanced
- 5 SnapTrans™ templates for film stocks from 35mm to 8" x 10"
- Solid stainless steel chassis
- 3 long-life cold cathode lamps
- Precision-machined aluminum optical carriage
- High grade optically flat first surface mirrors yielding 95% reflective light for lower image noise
- Intel® 80186 processor on-board
- Microtek's award-winning ScanWizard scanner controller (featuring batch scanning, descreening, downloadable gamma curves, unsharp masking, exposure control per RGB and more)
- MetaCreations™ Painter™ 5 (Windows or Macintosh models)
- Image-editing and color calibration software with targets

MICROTEK

www.microtekusa.com/1-800-654-4160

Bundled software and manuals on CD-ROM. All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM5PCW98

What is VERSATILE.?

Versatile: [vur'.sa.til] a. ***Having aptitude in many subjects; Capable of moving freely in all directions.***

When choosing a Professional PC, you want to make your purchase from a company that meets all of your business computing needs. That's a perfect reason for choosing Unicent Technologies. We're a company with the knowledge to satisfy varied tastes-From a small Home Office, to a Corporate Mega-Power. Unicent is experienced enough to understand the difference between a Business PC and a PC for the home. We offer a wide range of technologies-all tested rigorously by our engineering department-to ensure 100% satisfaction and compatibility.

THAT'S VERSATILITY!

That's Unicent! With an industry leading 5-Year Warranty and 24 hour, 7 days-a-week lifetime technical support, we're versatile enough to be there whenever you need us for assistance.

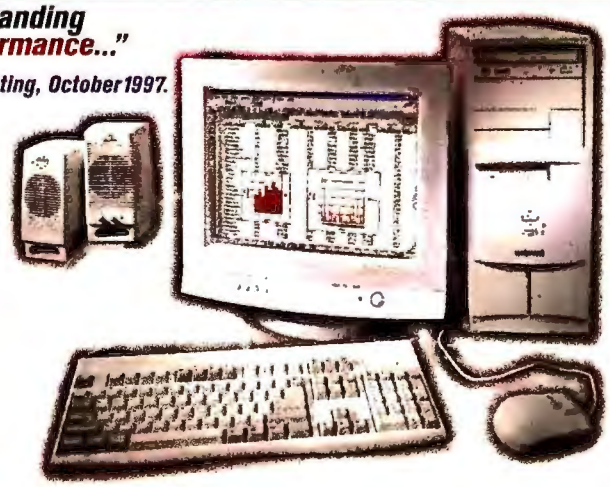
Go go ahead, give us a call today at: 800-308-3614. Or cruise over to our website at www.unicent.com, where you can custom configure a system that's perfect for you.

Experience your Versatile Reality today with Unicent Technologies.

AVANTA *for your* OFFICE.

IDEAL For OFFICE ENVIRONMENTS & POWER USERS.

"...outstanding performance..."
-PC Computing, October 1997.



AVANTA L300

$2699 Order Code 712011

***Business Lease As Low as $94/mo.**

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II processor
- *64MB SDRAM*, Intel® 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq™ PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- *17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor*

UNICENT 5 YEAR WARRANTY

upgrade to 19" Flat Screen .28dpi NI Monitor ***$399***
upgrade to 128MB SDRAM ***$269***
upgrade to 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive & Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI Controller ***$799***
upgrade to Windows NT 4.0 ..... ***$99***

Avanta L266 Order Code 712012 ..... ***$2499***

Computer Solutions for business are a complex affair. In the Corporate Arena, demands are high and patience is short. At Unicent we fully understand this. That's why we offer a variety of unique system choices, each designed to be a "perfect fit" to your business needs.

Whether you're a corporate powerhouse or a "one-person show," Unicent's Avanta line will keep you running both effectively and efficiently. Our strong commitment to business solutions has resulted in PC's that are "Wired for Management." Avanta business PC's with Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software allow you to manage your PC's, diagnose problems and monitor the overall health of your system, whether you're on a small network, large network or no network at all. And with our optional Intel LANDesk™ Workgroup Manager Suite you'll be able to perform maintenance, upgrade software and catalogue system resources of all the PC's across your network, cutting down on lost productivity and reducing your Total Cost of Ownership.

UNICENT TECHNOLOGIES FEATURES THE LATEST TRENDS AND TECHNOLOGY. Due to solid partnerships with industry leaders & innovators, **WE ARE THE FIRST** to offer technology as it happens, long before many of our competitors. Unicent Avanta Business PC's feature the **INTEL 440LX AGPset**, creating the ultimate performance for the latest power hungry applications. This chipset provides support for ECC RAM, **ACCELERATED GRAPHICS PORT**, OnNow, SDRAM, and Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive protocol. The next revolution in graphics technology is here with the **MATROX MILLENNIUM II** Video Card. This card offers superior graphics performance, utilizing the MGA-2164W processor. This sixth generation of the MGA chip is a completely new design of the industry standard 64-bit graphics processor and is complemented by a fast 250MHz RAM DAC and powerful dual-ported WRAM memory, delivering optimum acceleration in ultra-high resolutions such as 1920 x 1200. Avanta's also feature **TOSHIBA'S 24X MAX CD-ROM DRIVE**, delivering the fastest data transfer rates possible, as well as the industry's fastest access time in less than 10ms! **ULTRA-ATA HARD DRIVES**, a feature of selected Unicent Avantas, handle the new generation of advanced operating systems, realtime video presentations, and multimedia applications. Avantas feature the **INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR**, the finest processor available for business applications such as spreadsheets, word processing and presentations. With network cards from Intel, you can be assured 100% compatibility across your network.

"To COMPETE IN THE CORPORATE ARENA, YOU NEED A POWERFUL ALLY."

Even though we've listed our most popular business configurations below, if you don't see the exact system you need, **GIVE US A CALL TODAY.** We will be happy to examine your options and come up with the best business workstation for you and your company. As the technology of business computing moves at lightning speed, isn't it nice to know that a company like Unicent is able to stay on the **CUTTING EDGE** without loosing its **HUMAN TOUCH**?

Experience the Unicent Avanta in your office today!

AVANTA L266

$2399 Order Code 712013

***Business Lease As Low as $83/mo.**

- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- *64MB SDRAM*, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

*upgrade to 9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive & Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI Controller **$799***
*upgrade to 19" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor..**$399***

AVANTA L233

$1899 Order Code 712015

***Business Lease As Low as $66/mo.**

- Intel 233MHz Pentium® II processor
- *32MB SDRAM*, Intel 440LX AGPset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM AGP Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95, Internet start-up kit
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

*upgrade to 64MB SDRAM.....**$129***
*upgrade to 17" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor..**$249***

AVANTA T233

$1699 Order Code 712017

***Business Lease As Low as $59/mo.**

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- *32MB SDRAM*, Intel 430 TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 32x MAX Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB Video Card
- Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers
- Intel® EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® IntelliMouse®
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95
- MS Office Small Business Edition
- Intel® LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

*upgrade to 64MB SDRAM **$129***
*upgrade to 8.4GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive **$199***

AVANTA T200

$1199 Order Code 712019

***Business Lease As Low as $50/mo.**

- 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- *16MB SDRAM*, Intel 430 TX Chipset
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Flash BIOS
- Tool-Free Tower or Desktop Case
- 2.1GB Ultra ATA/33 Hard Drive
- 24x Toshiba CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2MB EDO Virge 3D PCI Video Card
- Intel® EtherExpress™ PRO/100 LAN Adapter
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- 104-key Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Windows '95
- Intel® LANDesk™ Client Manager Software
- 5-Year Warranty and 1-Year On-Site Service
- 15" Flat Screen .28 NI Monitor

*upgrade to 32MB SDRAM **$69***
*add Ensoniq PCI Wavetable Sound Card & Altec Lansing ACS-90 Stereo Speakers **$89***
*add Microsoft Office Small Business Edition..**$99***

AVANTA L300 Order Code 712014..***$2549***

AVANTA L266 Order Code 712016 ..***$1949***

AVANTA T200 Order Code 712018..***$1599***

AVANTA T166 Order Code 712020..***$1149***

UNIVERSAL SYSTEM UPGRADES: *• Microsoft Natural Keyboard, add $49 • APC Back-UPS Pro 650, add $299 • 4/8GB EIDE TR4 Tape Backup, add $349 • 3 Years On-Site Service, add $99 • Intel LANDesk™ Work Group Manager Software, call*

ORDERLINE:
1-800-308-3614
7-Days a Week 8am-Midnight EST

unicent
TECHNOLOGIES
We put the personal back into personal computers.

- **30-Day Unconditional 100% Money-Back.**
- **Five-Year Parts & Three-Year Labor Warranty.**
- **First Year of On-Site Service FREE. (Three-Year contract add $99)**
- **24-Hour, 7 days-a-week Toll-free Technical Support.**

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Visit the Unicent Technologies website at www.unicent.com to examine the power of Versatile Reality today.

All Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice • Unicent Technologies cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography or photography. • All Returned Items Must Have RMA #, and Must Be in Original Packaging. • Shipping Charges, Opened Software and Custom Configured Systems are non-refundable. • No refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. • Government, School, and Corporate Purchase Orders are always welcome. • For More Information On Warranty & Policy Please feel free to Call us • On-Site Service is a non-refundable option • The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation • All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. * Business Lease payments are based on 36 month fair market value lease and do not include shipping/handling or applicable taxes. Lease rates are subject to change without notice or obligation.

290 LENA DRIVE, AURORA, OHIO 44202 • International Sales 216-344-2649 • Ejecutivo De Ventas Bilingue 800-731-6159 • FAX 216.344.2647

Get fast access to files ◆ Put your PC on atomic time ◆ Unclutter Explorer windows

Stop Find Fast From Slowing You Down

IF YOU USE Microsoft Office 95 or Office 97, you may have noticed your PC becoming sluggish every couple of hours while the hard drive thrashes madly. What's going on?

Chances are it's Office's Find Fast utility doing its job. Find Fast builds indexes of all Office documents—those with extensions associated with Word, Excel, and so on—to rev up document searches in the suite's applications (such as those you can do when you click *Advanced* in an Open dialog box). To keep these indexes current, Find Fast updates them every 2 hours by default.

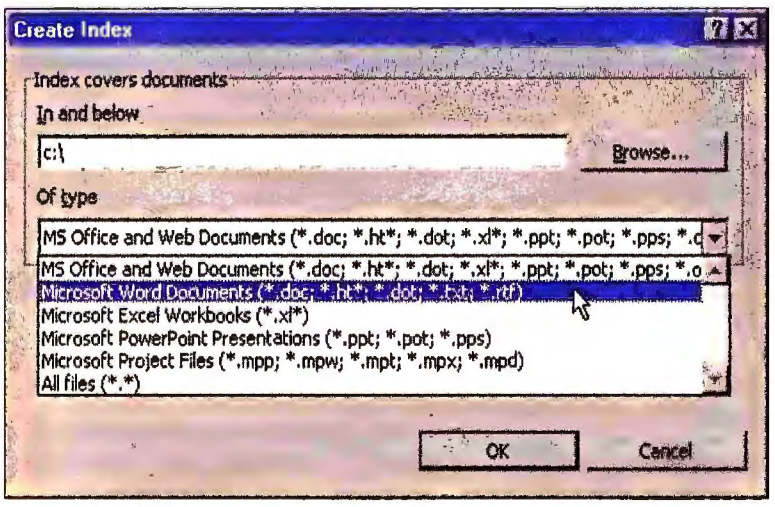


FIGURE 1: TAKE CHARGE OF FIND FAST by manually updating indexes instead of letting Microsoft Office interrupt your work.

If you do a lot of document searches or have a fast PC, this process may be tolerable. If not, I recommend one of these three strategies: Disable Find Fast entirely, manually update the indexes yourself when you're not busy, or change the update interval (Office 97 only).

To disable Find Fast completely, start by deleting the existing indexes. Choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Find Fast* icon. In the Find Fast window, choose *Index•Delete Index*. From the 'In and below' drop-down list, select an index and click *OK*. If the list has multiple indexes, repeat until you've deleted all of them. Then use Windows' Explorer to find and delete the Microsoft Office Find Fast Indexer Shortcut from your StartUp folder (look in Windows\Start Menu\Programs\StartUp).

If you're sure you'll never need Find Fast, you can run Office's setup and have it remove the utility completely.

To update the indexes manually, open the Find Fast window from Control Panel as explained above. Choose *Index•Create Index* to make a new index for a hard disk or folder. Type the path in the 'In and below' box, and select the file types you want indexed from the 'Of type' drop-down list (**FIGURE 1**). Make sure that *Continue to update automatically* is not checked, and click *OK*. To update existing indexes, choose *Index•Update Index*. Select an index from the 'In and below' drop-down list, be sure that *Continue to update automatically* is not checked, and click *OK*. Do this as often as you think necessary; for example, if you use the search feature infrequently, you might want to update the index right before a search.

If you use Office 97, you can let Find Fast work automatically but change its interval so it doesn't interrupt your peak work times. Open the Find Fast window from Control Panel as explained earlier. Choose *Index•Update Interval*. Type an interval in hours—for example, **168** tells Find Fast to update indexes once a week. (If you leave your PC turned on all the time, you could enter **24** some night when you're working late so you won't be around for most updates.) Click *OK*.

OPTIMIZE NETWORKING IN WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

THESE DAYS MOST USERS of Windows for Workgroups 3.11 are connected to a network. Here are a few choice tips for keeping Windows networking in top shape.

1. Save time, not your screen. If you're sharing your disks, directories, or files with other people on the network, avoid using a screen saver. It can degrade performance for those using your shared resources. In Windows' Control Panel, double-click the *Desktop* icon. Under Screen Saver, choose *(None)* from the Name drop-down list, then click *OK*. If you must use a screen saver, choose one that makes minimal use of your CPU, such as Marquee.

2. Set your priorities. If you have a computer that is set up just as a file server or print server, adjust its performance priorities accordingly in Control Panel: Double-click the *Network* icon, then click the *Startup* button. Under Performance Priority, drag the slider toward *Resources Shared Fastest* if the system is used only as a file server.

If you sometimes use the computer or if it acts as a server for a locally connected printer, leave the slider somewhere in the middle so that the *Applications Run Fastest* option isn't neglected (**FIGURE 2**). That's because print servers must run Print Manager, which is an application. Click *OK* until you've closed all dialog boxes. Note that you can use the Performance Priority slider only on systems running in 386 Enhanced Mode. ▶

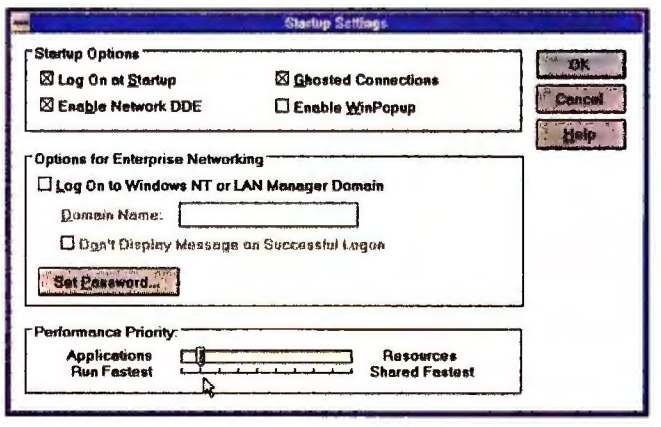


FIGURE 2: IMPROVE NETWORK performance in Windows for Workgroups by adjusting priorities.

STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

New OmniPage Pro® 8.0. Over 99% accurate*—guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.

"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy."
The New York Times

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents —faxes, small and large text, skewed pages, reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

OmniPage Pro's AutoOCR Toolbar™ performs OCR with a single click.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- **Easy-to-use, one-click OCR**
- **Maintains original page layout**
- **Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading**
- **Proofreads OCR results**
- **Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word**
- **OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions**
- **Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!**

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

$129** SAVE OVER 75% SPECIAL UNIVERSAL UPGRADE FOR ALL SCANNER OWNERS!

800-736-5735 x.60

caere

See us at Comdex Fall '97 booth #L194

www.caere.com

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). **Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997

Circle 91 on reader service card

Five Tips for Keeping Folders at Your Fingertips

IF YOU KNOW the path to the folder you need, you may find that it's faster to open the folder with a little typing rather than clicking and scrolling and clicking again through Explorer windows. Here are five quick tips for faster folder navigation:

1. Press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>-R** (or choose *Start•Run*). Then type the path of the folder or file that you're looking for (**c:\jan98**, for example) and press **<Enter>**. If you include a file name in the path, Windows will open the file in its associated application.

2. Press **<Alt>-TG** (or choose *Tools•Go to*) in an Explorer window (the one that shows the file tree on the left) before typing the path you want.

3. Press the up and down arrow keys in either the Run or Go To Folder dialog box (or click the drop-down arrow) to navigate through recently opened folders.

If you used one of the two methods detailed above, you can save some keystrokes by checking to see whether a recently opened folder is already in the drop-down list. When you see the folder you want, press **<Enter>**.

4. Type **start** at a DOS prompt, then enter a space and the path of the folder you want to open—for example, **start c:\jan98**.

5. Type two backslashes (****) before the path name to open a folder on a networked computer—for instance, **\\shared\jan98**. If any part of the path contains spaces or long file names, enclose the entire path name in quotation marks.

3. Simply separate. Do you use Print Manager's separator page option to keep printouts organized by user? You can make printing go a bit faster by using the Simple separator page option instead of the standard one (which includes a Windows logo and takes longer to print). In Print Manager, choose *Options•Separator Pages* and select *Simple Separator Page*.

To save even more time—and plenty of paper—select *No Separator Page*. Then click *OK*.

4. Swap locally, not globally. Whether or not you're on a network, you should use a permanent swap file so Windows can use disk space when you run out of RAM, improving its performance.

To do this, double-click the *Enhanced* icon in Control Panel and click *Virtual Memory*. Then click *Change*, and in the New Swapfile Settings section, select *Permanent* from the Type drop-down list.

But whatever kind of swap file you select—permanent or temporary—don't choose a networked disk from the Drive drop-down list: You'll strangle performance on your own PC as well as on the networked computer.

5. Share and share alike—not! If the computer you're using never shares files or printers with other systems on the network, you can get more memory for your Windows applications by disabling file sharing and print sharing.

First, double-click the *Windows Setup* icon in Program Manager, and choose *Options•Change Network Settings*. Click the *Sharing* button, then uncheck the two boxes in the Sharing dialog box (**FIGURE 3**). Click *OK* twice to close all dialog boxes.

6. Don't give up the ghost. Make sure that you're using the Ghosted Connections option, which prevents your system from physically connecting to remote resources until you actually attempt to use them.

Enabling Ghosted Connections slows things down a tad when you go to use a remote resource (a network drive, for instance), but it greatly speeds start-up each time you go into Windows. In most cases, it's well worth the trade-off.

To make sure you're using this feature, double-click the *Network* icon in Control Panel and then click the *Startup* button. Make sure that *Ghosted Connections* is checked, and click *OK* twice to close all dialog boxes.

DRESS UP YOUR DISK ICONS

IT'S EASY TO customize the icons for Shortcuts and file types (see "Do-It-Yourself Icons," *Windows Tips*, October 1997), but giving a different custom icon to each of your drives isn't a feature that Microsoft planned on.

Well, you can add this feature yourself. The trick involves creating a custom autorun.inf file—the one that lets Windows 95 know which program to start automatically when a CD-ROM is inserted in the drive. Although this file is intended for CDs, you can also use it to customize drive icons.

Here's what to do. Choose *Start•Programs•Accessories• Notepad*. On the first line, type **[autorun]** and press **<Enter>**. On the next line, type **icon=** followed by the path to the file that contains the icon you want. For example, the line might read **icon=c: \windows\myicon.ico**.

You can also use an icon from any .dll or .exe file. There's only one catch: If the file contains more than one icon, you'll have to specify its number in the icon= line. To see which icons are available and determine the number for each, do ▶

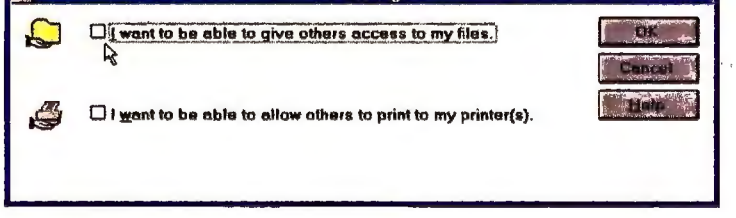


FIGURE 3: GET MORE MEMORY for your own applications by keeping other network users away from your files and printer.

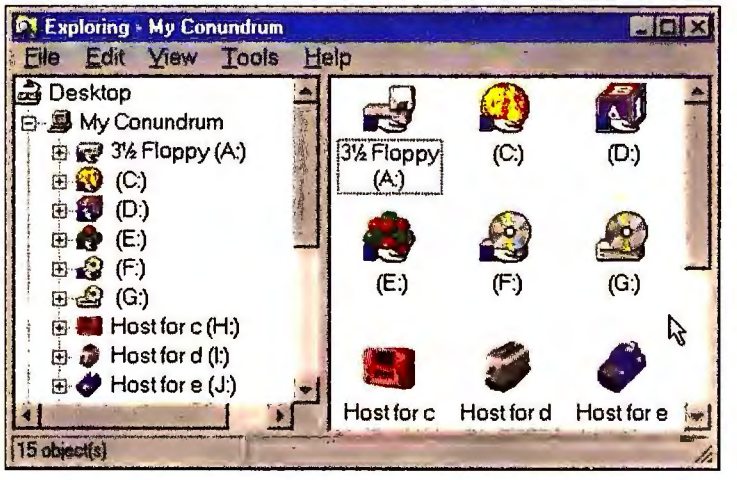


FIGURE 4: CUSTOMIZE THE ICONS FOR YOUR DRIVES by adding a small autorun.inf file to each.

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Business' Choice

Editors' Choice

"We needed top-of-the-line 17" (various viewables) monitors that deliver the performance and features critical to our business... at a price to fit our bottom line. The Optiquest V775 is all that. And more."

Extraordinary Performance

Whether your company needs a large screen monitor for desktop publishing, graphics design, spreadsheets or multiple Windows® applications, one choice stands out: the Optiquest V775. This powerful 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor offers the specs and features you'd expect from much higher priced monitors, including a super fine 0.26mm true dot pitch, Invar shadow mask, resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,280, intuitive OnView® controls, ARAG® screen treatment, SuperContrast™ screen and more. The payoff is luxuriously rich colors and sharp text for both PC and Mac® systems. You'll be impressed with the Optiquest V775 – the editors of PC Magazine certainly were.

OPTIQUEST MONITORS										
	V115	Q100	V95	V775	V773	Q71	V655	Q53	Q51	Q41
Size/Viewable	21"/20.0"	20"/18.4"	19"/18.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	17"/16.0"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.8"	15"/13.7"	14"/13.2"
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.28mm
Max. Resolution	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Horiz. Scan Freq.	30-95kHz	30-86kHz	30-95kHz	30-85kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-70kHz	30-54kHz	30-48kHz
MSRP	$1,399	$1,125	$945	$629	$559	$499	$299	$289	$259	$199

Prices effective October 1, 1997

Extraordinary Price

Now, if your company is looking for a high performance 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor that's even more affordable, check out our award-winning Optiquest V773. In fact, both of these Optiquest® monitors boast a 0.26mm dot pitch, surpass environmental requirements and include a limited three year warranty. **Call (800) 843-6784 TODAY and ask for agent 81051 for additional product information.**

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST®
438 Cheryl Lane, Walnut, CA 91789
(800) 843-6784
Internet:www.optiquest.com

COMPUTER SHOPPER Top 100 1997 — Optiquest V775 September 1997

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS — Optiquest V655 February 1997

Editor's CHOICE — Optiquest V95 September 1997

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™ — Optiquest V775 October 1996

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice
Copyright © 1997, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved

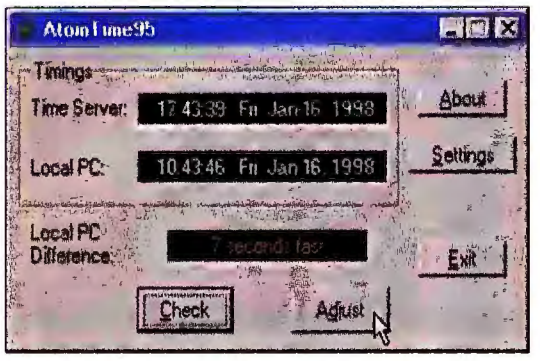
Circle 247 on reader service card

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Keep Your PC Up to the Minute

TIRED OF YOUR PC clock's always being a little off? If you have Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0 and an Internet connection, AtomTime95 from Bruce Adelsman will check the atomic clock time server in Boulder, Colorado; show you the difference between its time and your PC's; and let you fix the discrepancy with one click.

You can also set up AtomTime95 for automatic time correction at regular intervals. It's great. It's free. And it's available from PC World Online.



this: Right-click any Shortcut and choose *Properties*. Click the *Shortcut* tab and click *Change Icon*. For the file name, type the path and name of a file containing some icons—for instance, check out **c:\windows\system\shell32.dll** or **c:\windows\system\pifmgr.dll** (both files that come with Windows 95; your path may differ). Scroll through the available icons until you find one you like. Then find its number by counting its position from the left, with the first icon at the far left being 0. When you've found the icon you want and determined its number, click *Cancel* repeatedly to close all dialog boxes. Then return to Notepad and add the information. For example, if you chose the block icon in pifmgr.dll, your second line in Notepad should read **icon=c:\windows\system\pifmgr.dll,2** (your path may differ).

Now you'll have to save the file: Choose *File•Save As* and navigate to the root directory of any hard disk or partition. Under 'File name', type **"autorun.nf"**; include the quotation marks so that Notepad doesn't add a .txt extension. Then click *Save*.

The fastest way to repeat this process for multiple drives is simply to edit the icon= line to designate a different icon (if desired). Then choose *File•Save As* again, navigate to the root of a different drive, type **"autorun.inf"**, and click *Save* again.

To see your accomplishment, double-click *My Computer* and look at your drive icons (**FIGURE 4**). If any of the icons are still generic looking, you may have a typo in your icon= line. If you don't see your new icons right away, select a drive and press **<F5>** to refresh the window.

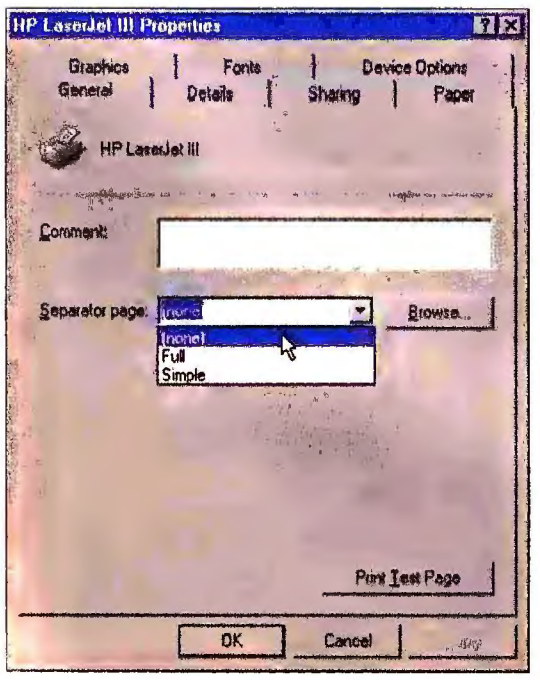


FIGURE 5: SAVE PAPER by instructing your printer not to print a separator page.

DON'T WASTE PRINTER PAPER

DOES YOUR PRINTER eject an identifying page along with every print job you send to it? If you don't need this feature, you can save a heap of paper by turning it off. Choose *Start•Settings•Printers*, right-click your printer's icon, and choose *Properties*. (If necessary, click the *General* tab to bring it to the front.) From the 'Separator page' drop-down list, choose *(none)*, as shown in **FIGURE 5**. Then click *OK*. You've just saved a little time and money.

If you still see a separator page, chances are it's originating from your network software rather than Windows. Consult your network documentation for a fix.

Find files from this article at www.fileworld.com. Windows Tips *welcomes your tips and questions and pays $50 for published items. Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for* PC World *and a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

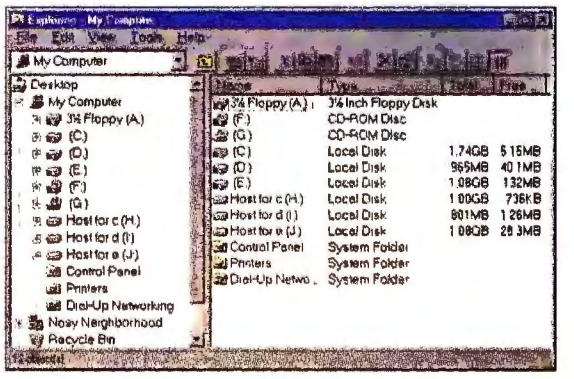
Simplify Explorer's Windows

PERHAPS I'M THE only person who doesn't want Windows Explorer to open with the default drive expanded in the left pane. I'd just like to see My Computer, the collapsed drives, and the few other objects (for example, Control Panel) that show up. In the default setup, the left pane is cluttered, usually with stuff I am not looking for. There must be a way to eliminate the clutter, but I haven't found it.

Kim Boriskin, Internet

YOU'RE NOT THE ONLY person who wants to see a nice, neat Explorer with everything collapsed, as shown in the figure below. Fortunately, the very thing you want is right at the tip of your pointer.

Just right-click the *My Computer* Shortcut on your desktop and choose *Explore* from the menu. The left pane will display all your local drives, mapped networked drives, Control Panel, Printers, Dial-Up Networking, and so on, all neatly collapsed and ready for you to click on the item you want.



You can also set things up so you get this view by double-clicking *My Computer*—no need to use the right-mouse menu: Open Explorer and choose *View•Options*. In the Options dialog box, click the *File Types* tab and select the *Folder* file type (not File Folder) from the 'Registered file types' list. Click *Edit*. In the Actions list, select *explore* and click *Set Default*. Click *Close* twice to close the dialog boxes.

The next time you double-click My Computer, you'll get the collapsed two-pane Explorer window you want. If you ever want a single pane, just right-click *My Computer* (or a folder) and choose *Open*.

To start this Explorer window from the Start Menu, just use the right mouse button to drag the *My Computer* icon to the folder of your choice inside the Start Menu subfolder in your Windows folder. When you release the mouse button, choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here*.

CIRQUE

Put your finger here.

Now glide it left, then Right.

You've just reviewed a night's worth of websites.

(Try doing that with your Mouse.)

New Cirque Power Cat™ Touchpad. Feel the power at your fingertip.

- Single, double and right taps
- Drag, draw or highlight beyond the pad's edge
- Tactile feedback
- 2 buttons
- Maintenance-free

All the benefits of an Easy Cat™ plus:

- Easy vertical and horizontal scroll
- One-touch zoom
- Audible feedback
- Programmable buttons and settings

Just touch. And go. Using the new Cirque Power Cat touchpad is that easy. Do everything a mouse can do and more, without moving your hand. Scroll through a document, zoom in and out and surf the Web. The Cirque Power Cat also comes with a stylus (nifty pen-like device) that lets you sign on-screen memos. The Power Cat is faster, easier, smarter and more powerful than any measly mouse could ever be. Its patented GlidePoint Control lets you use your natural pointing motion to put the power of computing at your fingertips.

Cirque Cat. Mightier than the Mouse.™

GLIDEPOINT CONTROL®

©1997 Cirque Corporation

www.cirque.com/sign.htm

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · COMPUTER CITY · MICROWAREHOUSE · EGGHEAD COMPUTER · MICRO CENTER · FRY'S ELECTRONICS · JR COMPUTER WORLD · FUTURE SHOP

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS® IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $279 ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 Tape Backup, add $199

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem

$3149

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591202

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com® 3C900 EtherLink® III 10Mbit PCI Combo Card

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $59.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $199.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $149.*

★ *Upgrade to a 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.), add $75.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591205

POWERFUL SYSTEMS BUY NOW. THANK

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99 ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $219 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C, add $349

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$3249

Personal Lease: $148/Mo., 24 Mos.℗
Order Code #501204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease: $136/Mo., 24 Mos.℗Σ
Order Code #501203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$2499

Personal Lease: $114/Mo., 24 Mos.℗∞
Order Code #501202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $92/Mo., 24 Mos.℗π
Order Code #501201

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasing

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping; subject to availability. Lease term subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^4MB Baseboard with a 4MB Upgrade Module. ∞20X Max/9X Min. ¶24X Max/12X Min ^32X Max/14X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

℗Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; Amount of monthly lease payments above based upon 24-month lease. First and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ℗$317; Σ$273; ∞$228; π$184. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ℗$7.38 /month); shipping cost due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL WORKSTATION 400**
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY,
Dual Processor Capable

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1200HS Trinitron Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card°
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Network Card
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Audio
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability via DMI 2.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900025

DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

AT GREAT PRICES. US LATER.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Bay Accepts 20X°° Max CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty† add $99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

$3399

Business Lease◊: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891202

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891205

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891206

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 24MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $199.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891207

nd new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-348-8353

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03345

DELL®

Drop Zeros From Averages

I USE AN EXCEL WORKSHEET to track time billed by consultants, and then I use the Average function to calculate the average bill. However, I find that this calculation includes zero values. I need to compute the average bill but exclude those consultants who didn't work any hours. Is it possible to calculate the average of a range and ignore cells that contain a zero?

Bryan Davis, Evans, Louisiana

A SIMPLIFIED VERSION of Bryan's worksheet is shown in **FIGURE 1**. As you can see, the calculated average (cell D14) does indeed include values of zero. In this case, Excel's Average function returns 601 instead of the desired value of 751.25.

There are at least two ways to calculate the average of only the nonzero cells. First, you can modify the formulas in range D2:D11 so they return a blank or a text string instead of a zero, then calculate an average—the Average function ignores blank cells and text. For example, the following formula (in cell D2) returns a blank if B2*C2 returns zero:

=if(B2*C2=0,"",B2*C2)

If you'd rather display the zeros in column D, try the second approach, which uses the Countif function to return the number of cells that don't contain a zero. The following formula, entered in cell D14, computes the sum of the values in column D divided by the number of nonzero cells.

=sum(D2:D11)/countif(D2:D11,"<>0")

consultants.xls

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Consultant	Hours	Hourly Rate	Total	
2	Bill	35	$35.00	$1,225.00	
3	Tom	42	$30.00	$1,260.00	
4	Julie	0	$80.00	$0.00	
5	Inez	20	$42.00	$840.00	
6	Julio	0	$50.00	$0.00	
7	Peter	39	$25.00	$975.00	
8	Ralph	11	$25.00	$275.00	
9	Howard	4	$25.00	$100.00	
10	Robin	24	$35.00	$840.00	
11	Sally	9	$55.00	$495.00	
12					
13	Grand Total:			$6,010.00	
14	Average Expenditure:			$601.00	
15					

Sheet1

FIGURE 1: IGNORE ZEROS when finding an average—convert them to blanks, or use the Countif function.

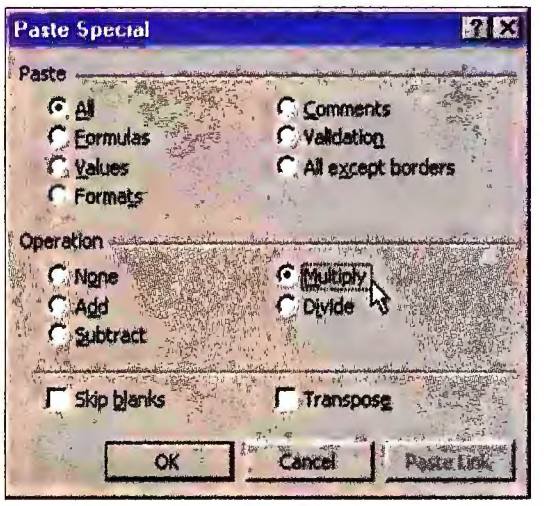


FIGURE 2: THE PASTE SPECIAL dialog box lets you update a value without a formula.

CHANGING VALUES WITHOUT USING FORMULAS

I MAINTAIN SEVERAL price lists in an Excel worksheet. Occasionally, I need to increase a group of prices by a fixed percentage. For example, I recently needed to increase the prices for a product line by 5 percent. I created formulas that did the calculations, and then I used the Edit•Paste Special command to replace the original values with the calculated results. Afterward, I deleted the formulas.

Is there a less cumbersome way to achieve the same result?

Tina Reynolds, Corvallis, Oregon

YOU BET THERE IS, and the solution also involves the Edit•Paste Special command.

Let's say you have a list of values in range A2:A100 that you want to increase by 5 percent. Follow these steps:

1. Enter **1.05** into any blank cell and select *Edit•Copy*.
2. Select the range you want to modify—in this case, A2:A100.
3. Choose *Edit•Paste Special*.
4. In the Paste Special dialog box, select the *Multiply* option (**FIGURE 2**) and click *OK*.
5. Delete the value you entered in step 1; it's no longer needed.

This operation multiplies the values in the selected range by 1.05, which is equivalent to increasing the values by 5 percent.

A BUG IN EXCEL?

COMMON SENSE TELLS me that squaring a negative value always produces a positive result. However, this does not appear to be the case in Excel. To see what I mean, look at the results of the following formulas. Does Excel have a bug?

Formula	Result
=-3^2	9
=0-3^2	-9

S. H. Chen, Palo Alto, California

NO, THIS IS NOT A BUG. And by the way, you'll get the same results in 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro. To understand the result of the second formula, you need to be aware of the order of precedence for mathematical operations in a formula (see **FIGURE 3**).

In your first example, the minus sign is a negation operator and has the highest precedence. In your second example, the minus sign is a subtraction operator and has a lower precedence than the exponentiation operator. Therefore, 3 is first squared, and the result is then subtracted from zero, giving a negative number.

To avoid unexpected results, always use parentheses to ensure that formula terms are evaluated in the order that you intend. Enclosing an expression in parentheses overrides the natural order of precedence. For your second example, you'll get the expected result if you change the formula to **=0+(-3^2)**.

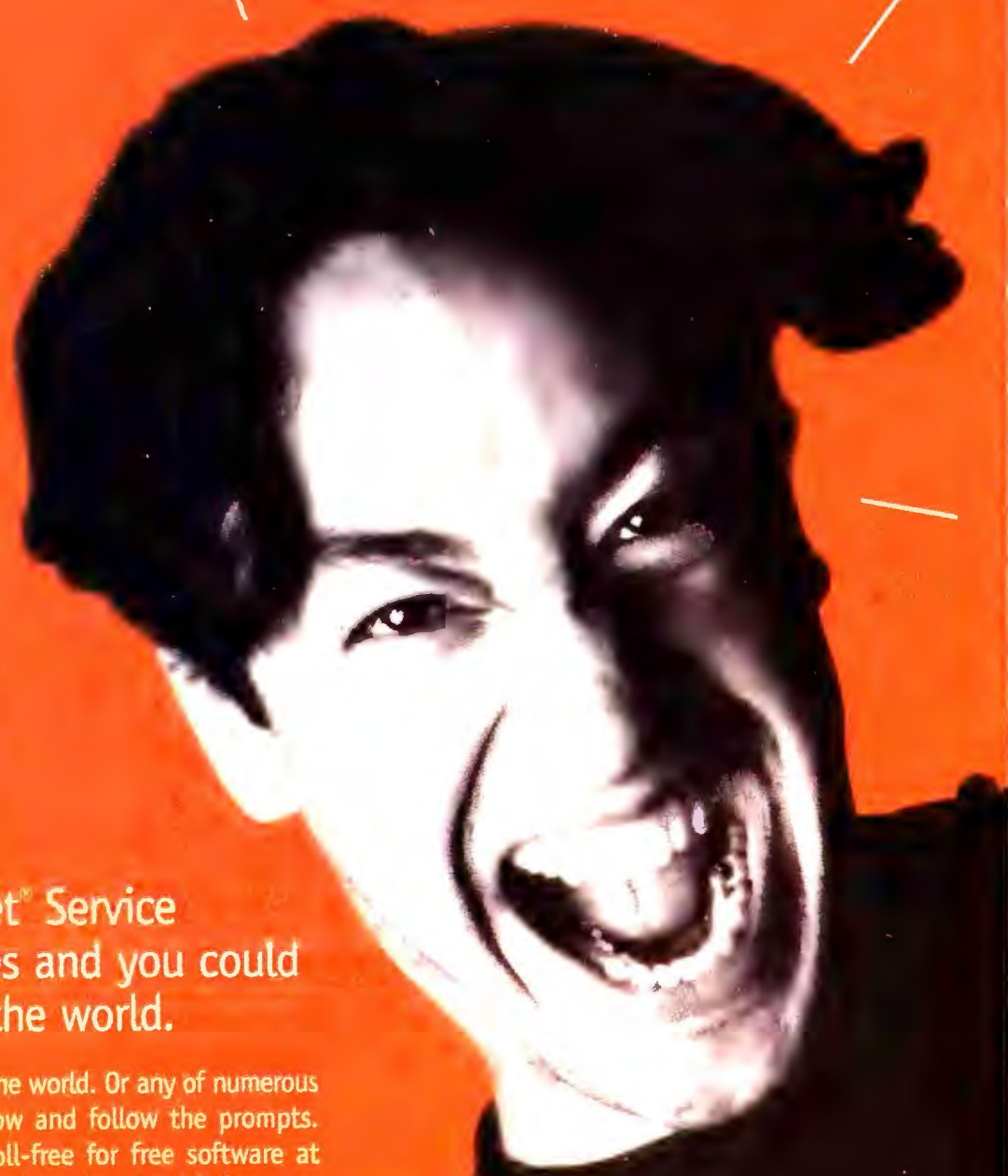
Order	Operator	Description
1	–	negation
2	%	percentage
3	^	exponentiation
4	* and /	multiplication and division
5	+ and –	addition and subtraction

FIGURE 3: MATHEMATICAL OPERATIONS are performed in this order of precedence.

Find additional tips at www.pcworld.com/hereshow. Spreadsheets *pays $50 for published items.* PC World *contributing editor John Walkenbach is the author of nearly two dozen spreadsheet books and maintains* The Spreadsheet Page *(www.j-walk.com/ss/).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

AT&T

Win our sweepstakes
and say bye-bye to your friends.



Enter the AT&T WorldNet® Service "Travel the World" Sweepstakes and you could win a free trip around the world.

You could go to Africa or Japan. Win a trip around the world. Or any of numerous other prizes. To enter, just visit the website below and follow the prompts. If you don't have AT&T WorldNet Service, call toll-free for free software at 1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 106, return the attached card, or download it from our website. You'll get your first month on the Internet free*–and fast, reliable Internet access. So give it a go.

To get your free* month, download at www.worldnet.unicom.net/pcworld

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply. ©1997 AT&T. All Rights Reserved. No purchase necessary. Sweepstakes ends 1/28/98. Void where prohibited. For official rules and alternate entry, write to AT&T WorldNet Rules, P.O. Box 7084, Melville, NY 11775-7084.

Design complex layouts ◆ Unclutter toolbars ◆ Get a helping hand in WordPerfect

Adding Symbols Is About as Easy as π

ALL FONTS AVAILABLE in Windows applications contain numerous characters not available on your keyboard, including international characters, fractions, and proofreaders' marks. In addition, certain fonts, such as the Symbol font installed automatically with Windows, consist solely of specialized characters and symbols. Getting these characters into your document is fairly simple in most word processors. Here's a quick guide:

Word: In all versions of Word, follow these steps to insert symbols:

1. Place the cursor where you want the symbol to go, and select *Insert•Symbol.*
2. In the Symbol dialog box, click the *Font* drop-down list and select the font that contains the symbol you need. **Note:** To choose a character from the current font in your document, choose *(normal text)* in the list. To insert typographical and other common characters, click the *Special Characters* tab. (**FIGURE 1**).
3. Click on any character to view an enlarged image of it.
4. To insert a character, double-click it or click *Insert.*
5. Click *Close* to close the dialog box.
6. If you think you'll be using a character frequently, you can assign it a shortcut key combination. (Symbols on the Special Characters tab are already assigned shortcuts.) Click on the character, then click the *Shortcut Key* button. In the resulting dialog box, enter a keystroke combination. If the combination is already assigned to a function, you'll see that function displayed in the dialog box. **Hint:** Try **<Shift>-<Ctrl>-<Alt>-***letter* combinations—they aren't already assigned to Word functions. Once you've pressed the combination you want, click *Assign* to make it permanent.

WordPerfect: In all versions of WordPerfect, follow these three steps:

FIGURE 1: INSERT SPECIAL SYMBOLS and International characters by selecting them from Word's Symbol dialog box.

1. Place the cursor where you want the symbol to appear, and press **<Ctrl>-W.** (**Note:** You can use this keystroke in ▶

Create Fancy Page Layouts With Word 97's Custom Tables

NEWSLETTERS, BROCHURES, and advertising flyers with complex layouts are typically designed in sophisticated and expensive desktop publishing programs such as QuarkXPress or Adobe PageMaker. But you can get many of the same effects with Word 97's new table-drawing feature. Here are some ways to use this handy tool:

❶ Make the whole page a table. This technique works best if you treat the entire page as a table. First switch to a view of the whole page: Choose *View•Page Layout*, then select *View•Zoom•Whole Page.* Click the *Tables and Borders* icon on the standard toolbar, and then click and draw a single cell from the top left corner of the page down to the bottom right corner. The Tables and Borders toolbar will pop up when you do this. You can then draw other cells of any size within this main cell. You might want to switch back to a more convenient Zoom view after drawing the main cell.

❷ Create a space for a headline with a single cell. Click the *Pencil* icon on the Tables and Borders toolbar, then click and drag a new cell to the size you need. Type your headline in the cell, then highlight the text and apply formatting to suit your needs.

❸ Create a block of vertical text. An area of vertical text can add impact to documents like flyers. To do this, draw a narrow, vertical cell, then type your emphasis text in the new cell. To rotate the text, click in the cell, then click the *Change Text Direction* icon on the Tables and Borders toolbar repeatedly until you get the effect you want. Apply any desired formatting to the vertical text.

❹ Add borders and lines. Anywhere you place a cell or group of cells on your layout is a place you can add lines or borders. Click inside the cell, or click and drag to select multiple cells. Then click the arrow next to the *Borders* icon on the Tables and Borders toolbar and choose one of the options there. Control line style, thickness, and color with the other drop-down selections to the left of the *Borders* icon.

❺ Add background shading. You can further emphasize any text in a cell by adding color. Just click in the cell, then click the arrow next to the *Shading Color* icon on the Tables and Borders toolbar. Select a color or a shade of gray for a background.

❻ Add graphics. If you want to place clip art, charts, or other objects inside your cells, first select *Insert•Text Box* and click and drag the box to size. Then insert your graphic inside the box: Select *Insert•Picture•From File.*

IT'S A HIGH-END NOTEBOOK THAT'LL GO ALMOST ANYWHERE. (AND YET STAYS UNDER 7LBS.)

INTRODUCING THE DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT – 13.3" XGA SCREEN, 233MHz AND HIGH SPEED SDRAM.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **64MB SDRAM (144MB Max)**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max** Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.9 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*
- ★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*
- ★ *56K Capable** x2 Modem, add $149.*

$3699

Business Lease: $131/Mo., 36 Mos.◊
Order Code #891201

Finally. A notebook with a feature set that's heavy on the features and light on the weight. It's the new Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 M233XT, boasting the 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, the fastest mobile Pentium processor available. And a 13.3" XGA TFT screen adding up to a 21% larger viewing area than a 12.1" screen and, thanks to XGA technology, providing 63% better resolution than a SVGA screen. But we've pushed it beyond just a notebook with a fancy processor and giant screen. Because now you can hit the road with the full multimedia capabilities. It features high performance SDRAM memory, a NeoMagic video card, awesome 3D Surround Sound, a Yamaha Software Wavetable, and the highest tier of mobile Pentium processor performance. And yet it still comes in under seven pounds.* So give us a call or visit our website. And prepare to discover a notebook limited only by your imagination, not your strength.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-847-4063
TO ORDER ONLINE

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada,* call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03341

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ΔOn-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. **20X Max/9X Min. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ***x2 products are capable of 56Kbps. downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation All rights reserved.

the Find and Replace and other dialog boxes to call up the Symbols dialog box.)
2. Click the *Character Set* or *Set* (if you have version 8) list, and select a set of characters. (**Note:** If you choose the ASCII or Multinational set, the symbol you select will appear in that font. Otherwise, it will appear in WordPerfect's own font.)
3. Click the symbol you want to insert, then click the *Insert* button, or click the *Insert and close* button to close the dialog box. You can also double-click the symbol to insert it and leave the dialog box open.

Word Pro 97: If you're using Lotus's latest word processor, follow these steps:
1. Place the cursor where you want the symbol to appear, and select *Text•Insert Other•Symbol.*
2. In the Insert Symbol dialog box, select the current document font or a symbolic font from the *Font* drop-down list.
3. Click the symbol you want to insert, then *Insert*, or double-click the symbol.
4. When you've finished, click *Done.* **Note:** If you've switched to a different font in the Insert Symbol dialog box, change back to your original font in Word Pro itself.

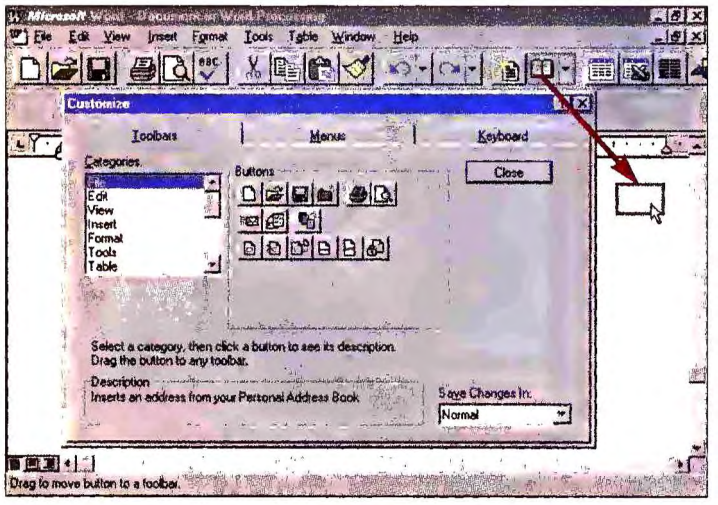


FIGURE 2: REMOVE UNUSED ICONS from Word's toolbars.

Word Pro 96: Word Pro versions prior to version 97 offer no built-in tools for inserting special characters and symbols. However, you can use the Windows Character Map for the same purpose:
1. Start Character Map by selecting *Start•Programs•Accessories•Character Map* (in Windows 95) or double-clicking the *Character Map* icon in the Accessories group (in Windows 3.*x*).
2. In Word Pro, place the cursor where you want the symbol to appear, then press <Alt>-<Tab> to switch to Character Map.
3. Select the current document's font from Character Map's Font list, or choose a symbolic font (Symbol or Wingdings, for example) that has the desired character.
4. Click and hold on any character to magnify it. Double-click to copy it into the 'Characters to copy' box. When you're done, click *Copy*, then press <Alt>-<Tab> again to switch back to Word Pro.
5. Select *Edit•Paste* or press <Ctrl>-V to paste the characters into your document. By default, they'll appear in the font you selected in step 3.
6. If you chose a character from a symbolic font, don't forget to switch back to the font you were using in the document before you start typing again.

SIMPLIFY WORD'S TOOLBARS

ODDS ARE THAT Word's toolbars contain plenty of icons you never use. So why not get rid of them?

Here's how to reduce toolbar clutter in Word 6 and later versions:
1. Make sure the toolbar you want to simplify is already on the screen. If it's not, right-click on any Word toolbar, then select the toolbar from the pop-up menu.
2. Select *Tools•Customize*, and in the Customize dialog box, click the *Toolbars* tab.
3. On the toolbar, *not* in the Customize dialog box, click the button that you want to remove, then drag it into the document window and drop it there, as in **FIGURE 2.**
4. You also have the option of rearranging a toolbar or dragging a button onto a different visible toolbar, as long as the Customize dialog box is still open.

WHERE DID IT GO IN WORDPERFECT 8?

IF YOU'VE RECENTLY upgraded to WordPerfect 8, you may be confused about changes in the program. Since many commands have moved to new menu locations, finding them can be tough.

To see a quick list of what's been moved, select *Help•Help Topics*, click the *Contents* tab, and double-click *What Is Different?* then *Where Did It Go?*

RELY ON FAMILIAR TOOLBARS IN WORDPERFECT 8

IF YOU CAN'T GET USED to the new toolbars in WordPerfect 8 or have to use the new version temporarily, you can switch to the toolbars and menus you're familiar with in previous versions.

Just right-click on the menu or on the main toolbar, and select the menu or toolbar for the version you prefer from the pop-up menu, as in the figure. **Note:** You'll temporarily lose access to some new features that are not available in the old toolbars and menus.

ADD ENTRIES TO WORD PRO'S SPELLING CHECKER

IN WORD PRO 96 and 97, you can always add a word to your standard user dictionary during a spelling check by clicking the *Add to User Dictionary* button. However, most people don't know that you can add words manually at any time. This method can be handy when, for example, you need to add a list of words and terminology for a specialized field. Just follow these simple steps:
1. Select *Edit•Check Spelling.*
2. Click *Options*, then *Edit Dictionary.*
3. Type the word you want to add, then click *Add.*
4. Repeat step 3 for each word.
5. Click *Save* to save your changes.
6. Click *OK* twice to close the dialog boxes and return to your document.

You can also remove words from the user dictionary if you make a mistake. To do this, follow steps 1 and 2 above, then scroll through the list of words or type the first letter of the word to speed things up. Click on the word to be removed, then click *Remove.* Be sure to click *Save* before leaving the dialog box.

Word Processing *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor George Campbell is a contributor to* The PC Bible *(Peachpit Press, 1995, 800/283-9444).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

THIS IS THE ONLY PIPELINE THAT SHOULD CONCERN YOU...

...NOT THE INFORMATION PIPELINE IN YOUR SERVER

RELIABILITY.

In today's market, reliability is increasingly the single greatest factor in determining a server purchase. As more and more mission critical applications are brought online, more emphasis is placed upon hardware. Our Everex StepServer™2 line of single- and dual-Pentium II processor-based servers has that reliability down pat. Each unit must pass our stringent quality checkpoints at each phase of manufacturing, followed by an extended burn-in period in our elevated temperature facility.

Quality manufacturing is what reproduces reliability time after time. We don't, of course, feel that performance should be neglected either. The StepServer™2, using Intel Pentium®II processors, boasts a high capacity hard drive capability, RAID option, up to 1GB of memory, and a multitude of graphics, sound, and media options. All of which must pass our barrage of testing. With redundant power supplies, heat monitoring functions, and an array of cooling fans and devices, Everex is rapidly approaching the worry-free ideal of technological supremacy that is our goal. AND we are VERY competitively priced.

So if you are in charge of keeping an MIS department running, or just want the security of knowing you have the best, there's only one thing to say... "EVEREX."

GO AHEAD... TAKE THE WEEKEND OFF... IT'S O.K. YOUR SERVER WON'T MAKE WAVES.

For more information surf over to our website at **www.everex.com** or call **1-800 EVEREX-1**

EVEREX STEP

Dependable Computers. Since 1983.

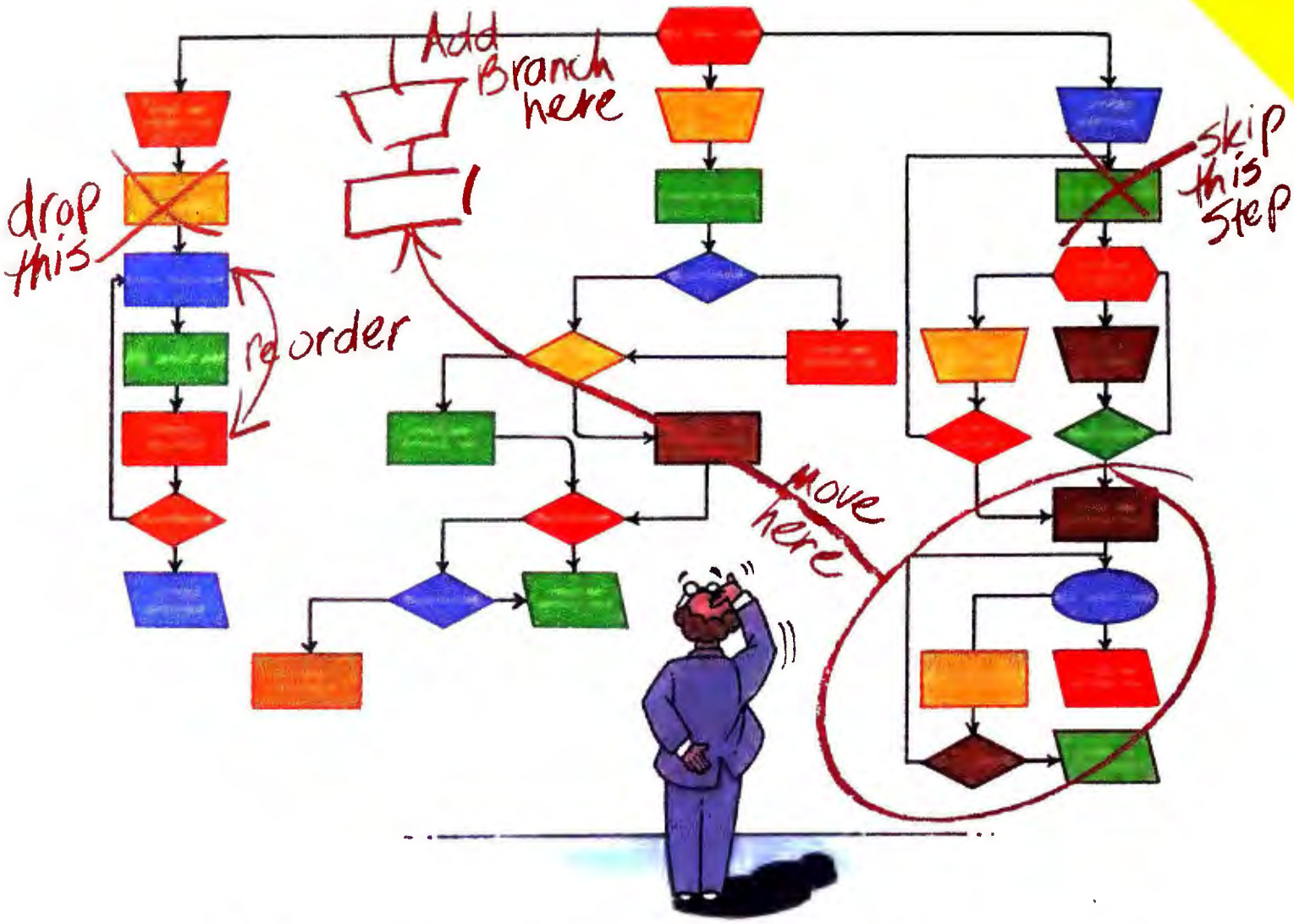
DESIGN
MANUFACTURE
SERVICE

EVEREX®

MMX™ intel inside pentium®II processor

The Intel Inside Pentium Pro Processor logo and the Intel Inside Pentium II Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. STEP and StepNote are trademarks of Everex Systems Inc. All other trademarks used herein are the property and/or registered property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice. © 1997 Everex Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 86 on reader service card



New! version 4.0

Fast flowcharts, instant revisions

Do more in less time

allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter, helps everyone in your organization work smarter. In addition to documenting processes, it helps you think through the logic of your processes, communicate effectively, train people on procedures and much more. Use allCLEAR throughout your organization for:

- Quality management
- ISO/QS 9000 certification
- Systems design
- Audit documentation
- Business process reengineering
- Training and more

Create charts easily

allCLEAR creates flowcharts as fast as you can type the words that go in the boxes. allCLEAR is the only flowcharter that automatically creates a chart from a simple text outline. Or, you can drag and drop shapes and branches to easily build charts. Whichever way you work, no other tool makes creating your diagrams this fast.

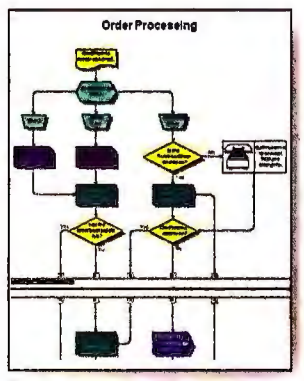
All the chart types you need

allCLEAR is the fastest and easiest way to create:

- flow charts
- organization charts
- procedure diagrams
- process maps
- fishbone diagrams
- deployment charts
- network diagrams
- and more

Reroute, redraw, resize instantly

allCLEAR makes revising flowcharts, especially complex ones, easy. When you make changes, allCLEAR instantly reroutes, redraws and resizes your diagram for you, saving you hours of work. And, allCLEAR is loaded with options to help you make your diagrams look great: diagram templates, fonts, colors, shapes, special effects, line styles, page layouts and much more.



Logical page breaks and page connectors are just some of the ways allCLEAR makes revising complex charts easy.

Get the Smarter Flowcharter

Two out of three allCLEAR customers tried other products first, then switched to allCLEAR, the Smarter Flowcharter. Why? Because simple drawing tools can't handle all the details of real-world flowcharting the way allCLEAR does. For our free evaluation kit, including a free demo, visit us at http://www.spss.com/software/allclear. Or call 1 (800) 321-3623.

allCLEAR™
The Smarter Flowcharter™

yes it runs with NetWare · PC Magazine Best of 1995 · PC Computing · PC Magazine Editors' Choice · Runs With Lotus Notes · Windows Magazine 1995 Win 100 · Computer Reseller News Test Center Recommended · Microsoft Windows Compatible

Circle 202 on reader service card

A5837C-ALLAD4PM-0997

COREL & INTEL

One exceptional office suite turbocharged for optimum productivity.

Two technology leaders that take you further.

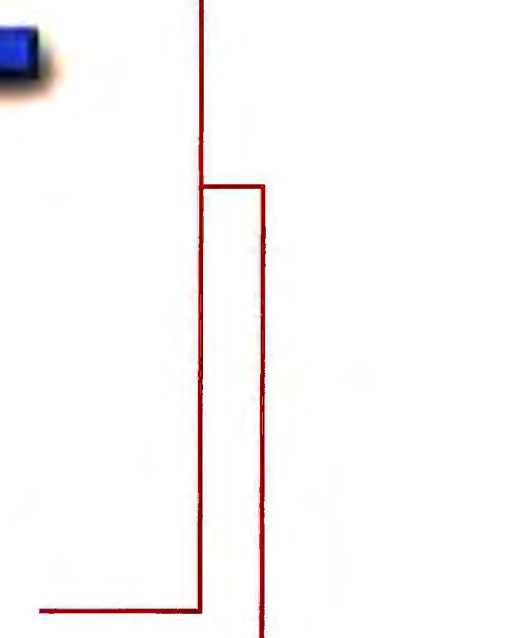
Corel and **Intel** have worked together to bring you the most advanced business software available. With **Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8** and the blazing speed of Intel's **Pentium® II processor†** with **MMX™ technology** on your desktop, you'll be able to take full advantage of all the efficiency-enhancing tools you can't afford to be without.

"Corel designed the product to take advantage of the Pentium MMX processors. On MMX PCs, the applications blaze through formerly daunting tasks, especially Presentations 8 programs."

Government Computer News
July 21, 1997

COREL®

Intel MMX™ DESIGNED FOR



Get the edge you need. Get Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8. And get there faster.

Available at these and other fine stores.

SOFTWARE HOUSE
1-800-477-4479 ext:8702
NMSO # E60EJ-5-SW20/01EJ

CORPORATE SOFTWARE & TECHNOLOGY
1-800-692-2108
www.stream.com

COREL®
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1383

KUR-0491-US

†tel Pentium® II processor is not required to run Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. It is ly necessary for users who want to take advantage of the suite's support for MX technology.

pyright © 1997 Corel Corporation. All rights reserved. Corel, WordPerfect and Presentations trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited MX, the MMX logo and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel rporation. All other product, font and company names and logos are trademarks or gistered trademarks of their respective companies.

Delete e-mail messages ◆ Get driving directions ◆ Avoid cable modem insecurity

Conquer AOL Annoyances With Free Dial-Up Utility

AMERICA ONLINE ALWAYS gets bigger, but it never gets less irritating. Now you can minimize your dial-up hassles with one of the niftiest AOL software add-ons to appear in a long time—Lou A. Moccia's AOL95 Redialer+ (see **FIGURE 1**).

This freeware utility will automatically redial AOL's number when busy signals buzz. It will enter your password and screen name. Once online, it will minimize the Welcome news window and dispel AOL's annoying and often incorrect reminders that you've been online too long with no activity. You can even set it to automatically answer instant messages that intrude at inconvenient times.

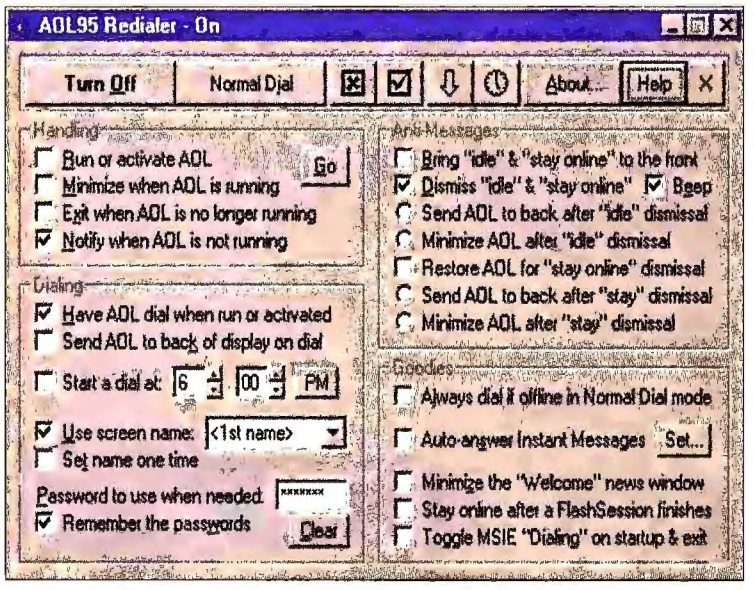


FIGURE 1: AOL95 REDIALER+ saves you connection hassles by automatically redialing America Online.

AOL95 Redialer+ works with AOL 3.0 and Windows 95. You can find the latest version of the utility on PC World Online.

SPEED TO SITES WITH WINDOWS 95'S RUN COMMAND

GEORGE COOK OF Jacksonville, Florida, writes that you can speed your way to Web and FTP sites by clicking Windows 95's *Start* button, then selecting the *Run* command. In the dialog box that appears, type the URL or the FTP address. (You can even type the subdirectory and name of the file you want to download, such as **ftp.microsoft.com/softlib/mslfiles/rptsampl.exe**.) Click *OK*. Windows 95 will dial your Internet service provider, load your browser—either Netscape's or Microsoft's—and head to the site.

PRINT SELECTED WEB PAGES WITH COMMUNICATOR

WHEN BOB SCHLICHT of Springfield, Virginia, wanted to print a small section of a Web site, he headed to the Print command in Netscape Communicator's File menu. But the choice there is either to print the entire site—which may span 30 pages or more—or to enter selected page numbers that rarely correspond to the actual Web pages.

The solution that Schlicht found is very simple: Select *Print Preview* from the File menu to check the numbers of the Web pages you want to print. When you're ready to print, type those page numbers (instead of the ones you might see on the site) in the Print dialog box (see **FIGURE 2**).

Unfortunately, Microsoft's Internet Explorer lacks a comparable feature.

TURN ANIMATION OR LOGOS INTO WINDOWS 95 WALLPAPER

IS THERE a way to take animated art from the Internet and turn it into moving wallpaper in Win 95?

John Green, Decatur, Alabama

THERE IS A WAY, and it's not hard, but you'll need Internet Explorer 4.0.

First, find an animated GIF file that you like. For a good selection of moving GIFs, head to The 1st Internet Gallery of GIF Animation (members.aol.com/royalef1/galframe.htm). Choices range from dragons to flying golf balls. When you find an animation you like, drop the artist a note and ask for permission to use it. (Most animation on the Internet is copyrighted.)

Once you have the artist's okay, save the graphic to disk by positioning your cursor on it, clicking the right mouse button, and clicking *Save Picture As*.

To turn the image into a desktop background, you have to create an HTML document for it. Your HTML coding can be as complex as any Web page (in fact, you can turn your own Web page into wallpaper) or as simple as this:

```
<html>
</body>
<center>
<body bgcolor=#ffd700>
<img src="carbucks.gif">
```

The name of the animation file in the above code is carbucks.gif. The background will be white; if you would like to make it black, add the line **<body bgcolor=#000000>**.

Create the HTML document by entering the coding into your word processor, and save it as a text-only file with an .htm extension. Save it in the same directory where the animated GIF is located.

To use this file as your desktop wallpaper, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click the *Display* icon, make sure the *Background* tab is selected, and then click the *Browse* button. Head to the directory where your mini-HTML file and ▶

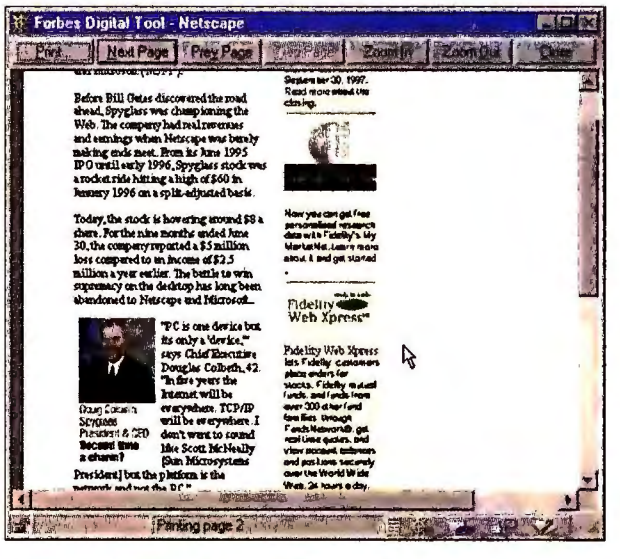


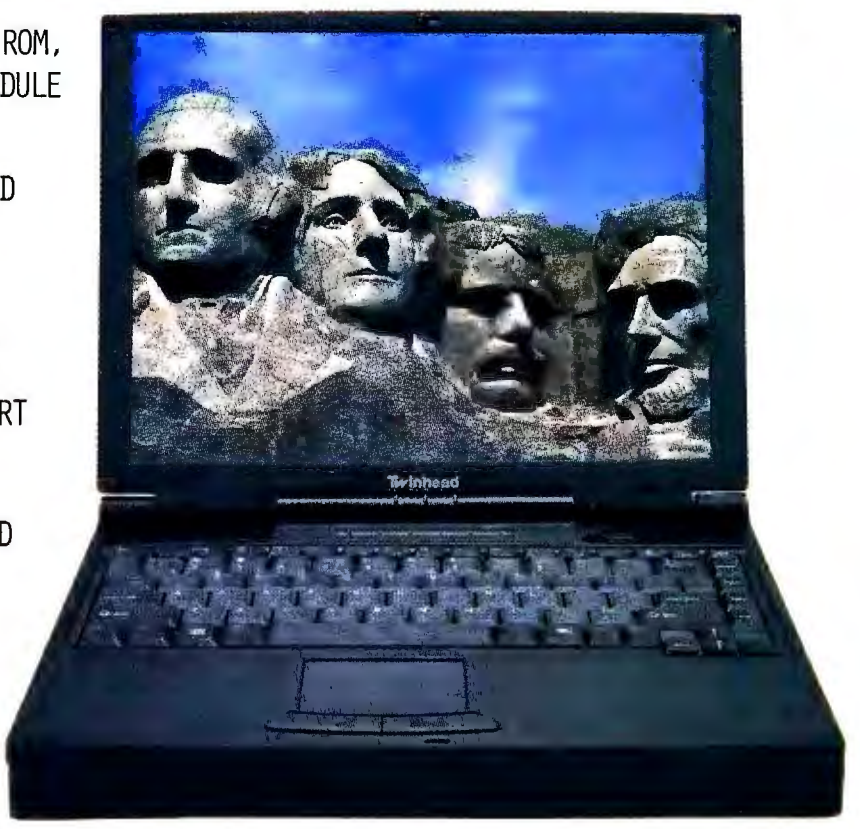
FIGURE 2: USE COMMUNICATOR'S Print Preview to print only the part of a Web site that you want.

Introducing *monstrous* screens to show off your *monumental* ideas

14.2" Display

- UP TO 233 MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™
- UP TO 20X CD-ROM, OR DVD-ROM MODULE
- 4MB OF VIDEO MEMORY AND 3-D ACCELERATION
- 3-D SOUND
- HUGE KEYBOARD
- CARDBUS SUPPORT
- USB PORT
- 56K INTEGRATED MODEM

13.3" Display



Twinhead is proud to announce the arrival of our new *large display* notebooks, the Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX

Introducing Twinhead's newest multimedia marvels, Slimnote XL and Slimnote EX. These large display notebooks are the answer to every mobile user's dreams. Take a look at these features and you'll have to agree, Twinhead is truly, Two Steps Ahead™.

Designed and manufactured by Twinhead, a true manufacturer that has been making notebooks for some of the biggest names in the business, Slimnote notebooks deliver the performance you demand and need. Plus, all Slimnotes are backed with our exclusive ExpressCare program, providing you with 48-hour service and toll free tech support.

Twinhead *Two steps ahead™*

West – Phone: 800-995-8946 • East – Phone: 800-552-8946 • Phone: 510-492-0828 • Fax: 510-492-0820
www.twinhead.com • Twinhead Corporation • 48295 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538
GSA Contract # GS-35F-4684G

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Copyright ©, 1997, Twinhead Corporation, All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without the express written permission of Twinhead Corporation is prohibited. All specifications and configurations subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Circle 240 on reader service card

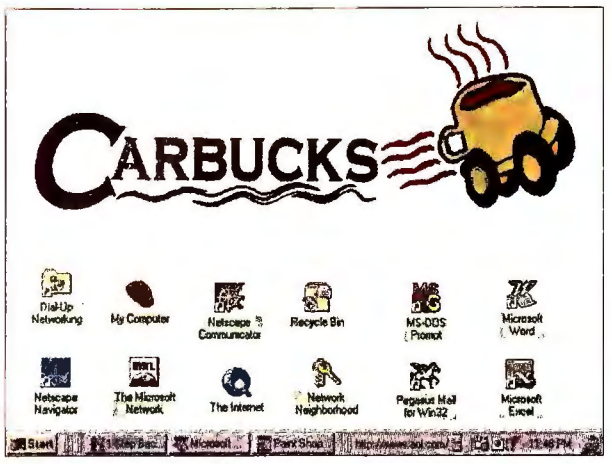


FIGURE 3: TURN YOUR COMPANY'S ANIMATED LOGO into wallpaper with some HTML coding.

animated GIF are located, select the HTML file, and click *OK* to accept it as your wallpaper.

You can also turn the company logo—animated or not—into desktop wallpaper. See **FIGURE 3** for sample results.

Or how about displaying your company's Web page as a background on all your employees' PCs? It's sure to coordinate with all those corporate-logo mouse pads.

EXPLORER INTERNET MAIL BONDAGE REDUX

LIM CHEE KEONG OF Singapore found out that deleting e-mail messages from the Deleted Items folder in Internet Explorer 3.*x*'s Internet Mail and News directory still doesn't get rid of them, despite what we said (see "Internet Mail Bondage," *Internet Tips,* August 1997). It actually only *hides* these messages.

To truly remove all the messages that you've deleted, you must compact Internet Explorer's Internet Mail folders: From the File menu, select *Folders•Compact all folders*. Not only will this purge unwanted mail, it will also recover lots of disk space.

FIND DRIVING DIRECTIONS WITH MAPBLAST

WORRIED THAT YOU'LL get lost on your way to a business meeting or give the wrong directions to visitors? Check out Vicinity's MapBlast (www.vicinity.com/mapblast/). Type your address, and MapBlast will draw a very helpful map that you can send by e-mail or even link to your home page. Type in a destination address, and MapBlast will give you the most direct route, assuming the destination is less than 1000 miles away (see **FIGURE 4**).

WHAT'S ON CABLE? YOUR PC

IF YOU'RE USING A CABLE MODEM and Windows 95, you could be leaving your PC open to other cable subscribers. Cable-based Internet access services, such as @Home Network and MediaOne, function as a private network. And cable system users who enable Windows 95's file sharing may be giving everyone in the neighborhood access to their hard disk.

The simplest solution is to turn off file sharing. Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel* and double-click the *Network* icon. In the Network dialog box, make sure that the *Configuration* tab is selected, click the *File and Print Sharing* button, and deselect both check boxes.

LAVISH WEB GRAPHICS MADE EASY

ONE OF THE BEST PROGRAMS for creating Web graphics is the $69 Paint Shop Pro shareware from Jasc (www.jasc.com; 800/622-2793, 612/930-9800).

There's a terrific guide to using it: *Creating Your Own Web Graphics with Paint Shop Pro,* by Andy Shafran and Dick Oliver ($34.99, Que, 1996, 800/716-0044). The book answers all the questions that newcomers to Web site creation most frequently ask. Readers learn how to create custom buttons and icons, how to build transparent and animated GIFs, and how to scan in photographs.

FIGURE 5: GIVE A COWORKER a virtual bouquet from the Internet Florist Association.

SEND VIRTUAL CARDS AND FLOWERS—FOR FREE

SENDING CARDS to friends and relatives is as simple as heading to a site like that of Parsons Technology (www.parsonstech.com/cstudio/cardshop/). Choose a greeting card design, add a message, and type in your recipient's e-mail address. That person will then receive a message saying that there's an electronic greeting card waiting on the Parsons site. The e-mail service is free.

The Internet Florist Association (www.virtualflorist.com) offers a similar service for people who want to send virtual flowers. Choose from a variety of arrangements ranging from the traditional roses (see **FIGURE 5**) to the otherworldly "Greetings from Roswell." An e-mail message will inform your recipient that they need only log on to the IFA's site to view the flowers and your greeting.

Of course, the IFA is hoping you'll buy a real bouquet instead. When I sent myself flowers using my husband's e-mail address at work as that of the sender, he received notification that I had sent myself cyberposies—and then he sent me the real thing.

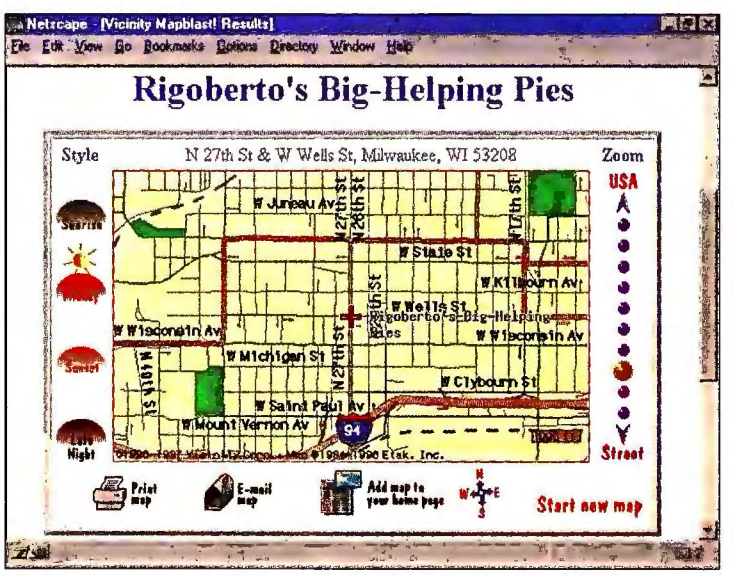


FIGURE 4: E-MAIL YOUR CUSTOMERS a MapBlast map or instructions showing how to get to your business.

Find files from this article on PC World Online at www.fileworld.com. Internet Tips *welcomes your questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Judy Heim is a co-author of* The Quilter's Computer Companion *(No Starch Press, 1997, 800/420-7240).* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

Download

Ultra-Slim Design. Credit-Card Size.

And Go!

REX PC Companion gives you on-the-go access to your PC organizer data without turning on your computer. Enter data on your PC, download through the PC-Card slot on a laptop or connect to your desktop PC with the REX Docking Station, and go! REX stores up to 3,000 entries – contacts, calendar, to-do lists, and memos, yet it's as small as a credit card and weighs only 1.4 ounces! Enter data with the included REX TrueSync™ Information Manager for Windows '95, a full-featured organizer program, or import data from your current organizer program. Just download and go for anytime access to your organizer data. Starting at $129.

ROLODEX®
ELECTRONICS

Starfish Software Software designed, developed and produced by Starfish Software.

REX™
PC COMPANION

Circle 72 on reader service card
For more information, call toll-free 1-888-REX-6400
or visit us online at: www.franklin.com/rex

©1997 Franklin Electronic Publishers, Inc., ROLODEX® is a registered trademark of Sterling Plastics Co., a subsidiary of Newell Co.; Sidekick and TrueSync are trademarks of Starfish Software. ©1984-97 Starfish Software. Microsoft and Schedule+ are trademarks of Microsoft Corp; Lotus Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation; ACT! is a trademark of Symantec Corporation.

HOW POWERFUL IS THE NEW DELL WORKSTATION?

MMX™ technology
intel inside
pentium® II processor

Viewperf CDRS Benchmark® Test Workstations – Relative Price Performance‡		
Dell	WorkStation 400 266MHz w/ELSA Gloria-M Glint MX	$138
IBM®	IntelliStation M Pro Model 26U INGR w/Intense 3D Pro 1000	$220
Compaq	Professional Workstation 6000 Diamond Multimedia FireGL 4000	$242
Sun Ultra	Ultra 1 Creator3D Model 170E w/Creator3D	$446
SGI	O2 R5000/180MHz SCO2	$461
Digital	Personal Workstation 266i w/AccelGraphics AccelPro 2500TX	$558
SGI	Octane 1x175MHz R10000 SI w/Tram	$922

‡Price per composite score. Lower number indicates greater price value. For more in-depth information, refer to www.specbench.org/gpc/opc/opc.cdrs.summary.html.

Dell's expertise in industry-standard technology gives the Dell WorkStation 400 a price performance edge over selected models from significant competitors. This chart reflects a 3D-graphics-oriented benchmark modeling an environment similar to mechanical CAD.

Fasten your seatbelts. Because the Dell® WorkStation 400 is built for speed. From its high-bandwidth dual independent bus architecture to its single or dual fast, new 266 or 300 MHz Intel Pentium® II processors, the word is "go." Even in the midst of the demanding data and graphics applications, it always feels like there's power to spare. And there is, thanks to all the high-performance industry-standard components inside. Like the 3D, financial modeling, CAD, authoring and animation video cards and even enhanced audio capabilities such as integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound. But the real rush comes from the fact that your Dell WorkStation 400 can be custom-built for you from the ground up. And is backed by a $9.8 billion global company* that can support it (and your company) in every way. With system engineering, 24x7 technical hardware telephone and online support, consulting, global integration, leasing and asset management. The Dell WorkStation 400 comes with everything you'd expect in a workstation. Except, of course, the usual price tag.

ADVANCED APPLICATIONS WORKSTATION

DELL® WORKSTATION 400M

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
- 64MB ECC EDO DIMM Memory
- 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- Matrox Millennium II PCI with 4MB Dual Ported WRAM Memory
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- 24X/12X Variable§ EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- Factory Installed MS® Windows NT® 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 EtherLink® Controller
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service for $99.***

$3305

Order Code: 900000

FINANCIAL SERVICES WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

- 300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
- 64MB ECC EDO DIMM Memory
- 4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- Appian Jeronimo J2 Graphics Card
- Two 1000LS Monitors (15.9" v.i.s.)
- 24X/12X Variable§ EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- Factory Installed MS Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 EtherLink Controller
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service for $99.***

$4809

Order Code: 900005

3D GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

DELL WORKSTATION 400M

- 300MHz Pentium II Processor (Dual Processor Capable)
- 128MB ECC EDO DIMM Memory
- 2GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- Advanced 2D/3D ELSA Gloria-L/MX Graphics Card
- 20HS Trinitron® Monitor (19.0" v.i.s.)
- 24X/12X Variable§ EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound
- Factory Installed MS Windows NT 4.0 with 1 Year Telephone Support
- Integrated 3Com 10/100 EtherLink Controller
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service for $99.***

$5828

Order Code: 900004

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-626-4821

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03347

DELL®

www.dell.com

★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of our limited warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. Attn: Warranties. §24X Max/12X Min. ^On-site service provided by third-party providers and may not be available in certain remote areas. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. *Reported revenues for last four fiscal quarters. ΩCopyright 1997, Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation. Information value correct as of print date. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1997 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.

Choose the right surge protector ◆ Troubleshoot notebook power-saving problems

End PC Power Struggles

YOUR PC IS A finicky eater. It lives on a constant diet of electricity—precisely regulated direct-current power. Disturb the flow in the slightest and you've got a cranky computer, with pesky intermittent errors, shortened battery life, and even system crashes. Here's what you need to know about power supplies, surge protectors, and notebook batteries.

PC ELECTRICITY 101

COMPUTERS OPERATE on *direct current*—better known as *DC*—the current produced by batteries. A DC current (measured in *amperes,* or *amps*) flows through your computer like water through a pipe. It's driven by a constant force, or voltage, that's measured in *volts.*

Unfortunately, your computer can't get constant-voltage direct current from a wall socket, which offers only alternating current, or AC. Unlike the well-behaved DC, AC fluctuates between positive and negative values at a frequency of 60 cycles per second. Converting the fluctuating AC into constant DC is the job of your computer's power supply.

If your PC's CPU is its brain, then its heart is the power supply. The power supply takes in the 110-volt alternating current from your wall socket and pumps out 3.3V, 5V, and 12V direct current that powers the PC's motherboard and drives. In desktops, the power supply is a metal box mounted above or next to the motherboard. In most notebooks, it's an external device that doubles as a battery charger.

A power supply is maintenance-free; about all you'll ever have to do with it is clear the vent for its built-in fan. But power supplies do fail, sometimes slowly, and need to be replaced. Here (and in FIGURE 1) are a few things to look for:

- The built-in fan can break. If you don't hear the fan's reassuring whir, turn off your PC immediately.
- Sometimes small voltage swings can make the PC's fast and power-hungry memory misfire, producing intermittent memory-error messages. However, these can also be caused by fluctuations in external power. If you are consistently getting memory-error messages, the problem likely lies with the memory itself. But if the messages appear somewhat randomly, your power supply could be the culprit.
- If your PC's screen is blank but you hear components running, the power supply may not be working correctly. Most power supplies run an internal test on start-up to verify that proper voltages have been established. Once this is confirmed, a special signal is sent to the motherboard. If the signal is interrupted, processing on the motherboard stops, but hard disks and fans keep running.
- Error messages and other difficulties during your PC's initial power-up that don't recur on subsequent warm restarts may also indicate power supply trouble. These problems indicate that the signal is being sent to the motherboard before the power supply voltages have stabilized.
- If you activate your PC's power switch and nothing happens, the power supply is probably dead. But check that it's plugged in and that your surge protector isn't turned off.

REPLACING POWER SUPPLIES

FORTUNATELY, MOST power supplies live longer than the PCs they power. But if your supply does fail, you can pick up a new one at a good computer store for about $40 to $70.

The hardest part about replacing your power supply is finding one that fits. Many PCs use power supplies that conform to a common motherboard form factor such as ATX, AT, or Baby AT. Look at your system manual or check with the vendor, and be aware that certain suppliers sometimes tweak the form factor.

Make sure your new power supply has enough connectors for attaching to hard disks, floppy and CD-ROM drives, and other components. Your best bet is to remove the old power supply and carefully compare it to any new supply before making a purchase.

Swapping power supplies is easy. First, unplug the computer. Make a detailed drawing of which connectors go where—especially on the motherboard—and disconnect. Undo the four screws on the outside of the case that secure the power supply. Gently lift it out. To install the new supply, reverse the process.

GRABBING EXTRA POWER

MOST PCS SOLD today come with at least a 200-watt power supply—plenty of capacity for an average configuration. But the supplies in many older systems, and especially in low-cost clones, may not be powerful enough to support additional demands. So before adding any extra component to your system, make sure your power supply can handle it.

First, find your power supply's maximum wattage capacity. It should be written on the outside of the supply case or in your system documentation.

Compare this number to your PC's power needs by adding up the individual wattage requirements of each component (including any new devices you wish ▶

When Good Power Supplies Go Bad

- Fan stops running.
- Intermittent memory-error messages.
- Intermittent error messages on start-up.
- Hard drive operates but nothing appears on screen.
- Nothing happens when power is turned on.

FIGURE 1: WATCH FOR THESE SIGNS of possible problems with your power supply.

ILLUSTRATIONS: JEFFREY PELO

Trying to get your head around AGP?

POWERED BY RAGE PRO 3D GRAPHICS

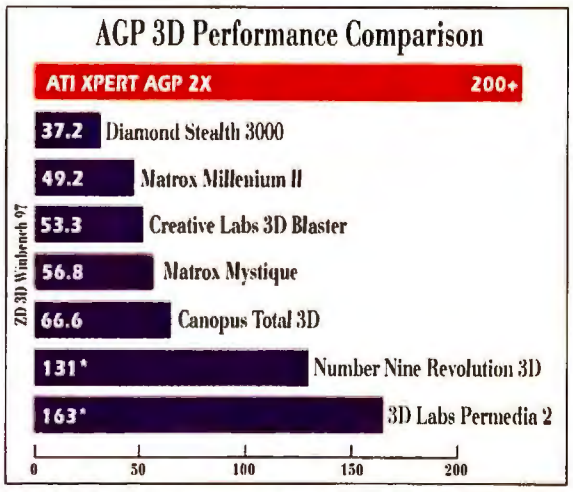
ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing - delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

ATI delivers all the benefits of AGP right now.

Offering performance up to 4 times faster than other AGP solutions, ATI is the only graphics vendor currently supporting AGP Texturing capability recommended in Intel's AGP specification. ATI's fully-implemented AGP solution achieves higher quality, state-of-the-art 3D graphics, with even richer (hi-res) textures for greater detail, more textures for richer scenes and enhanced performance.

And ATI's XPERT graphic board family, powered by 3D RAGE PRO, also supports the fastest AGP protocol, AGP 2X.

ATI continues to lead in PC video quality with ATI's software DVD solution. With an ATI XPERT@Work AGP 2X card or XPERT@Play AGP 2X accelerator and ATI's amazing software DVD solution you can make DVD a reality without the need for a separate and expensive DVD hardware card.



ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at www.atitech.com/pcwld or call us at 905-882-2600.

© Copyright 1997, ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, 3D RAGE PRO and XPERT@ are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.
3D Performance Comparison graph: Tested on Pentium II MMX-266MHz/32MB/512 cache/ Windows95-OSR2 Test Mode. 640x480x16bpp@75Hz - Tested using Driver Version. ATI XPERT AGP 2X 4.10B8H+/Diamond Stealth 3000 4.03.00.3205/Matrox Millenium II 4.03.3600/3D Blaster 4.02.020/Matrox Mystique 4.03.00.3410/Canopus 4.03.00.9001 *Reported results.

Now You See It.™

www.atitech.com/pcwld

Circle 25 on reader service card

Watts It Take?

Component	Power usage (watts)
CD-ROM drive	25
Motherboard	25
Hard disk	20
8MB DRAM SIMM	18
Graphics board	15
Tape drive	15
Add-in card	10
Network adapter	10
4MB DRAM SIMM	7
16MB EDO SIMM	7
Zip drive	7
8MB EDO SIMM	4
Floppy drive	3

FIGURE 2: HERE ARE AVERAGE power requirements for selected components.

to add). Look under the technical specifications in your PC's manual or in the documentation for the peripheral. If you can't find the wattage numbers for a component, look for the voltage and amperage, then calculate the power usage in watts by multiplying volts times amps.

You can also call or go to the Web site of your PC's manufacturer—or better yet, the maker of the component—to get the wattage numbers. If even that doesn't help, make your own estimates. **FIGURE 2** lists typical power needs for selected components.

After adding up all the component wattages, increase that number by 20 percent. Too much capacity is better than not enough. Also, you need a little extra power during start-up.

SURGE AND RESCUE

SUDDEN SPIKES or surges in the AC voltage caused by lightning can literally burn up your PC's delicate circuitry. To protect your system, you need a surge protector. A good one will cost at least $45. To find it, look for two things.

First, make sure it has an indicator to warn of exposure to excessive voltages. Most metal oxide varistors—the mainstream surge-protector type—can lose their ability to protect after absorbing a single high-voltage surge. An indicator will tell you that the device is suspect and should probably be changed. And second, make sure it meets the rigorous Underwriters Laboratories UL1449 standard.

Even if you are protected from a surge, you still may lose vital files if the surge is followed by a power outage or brownout. To keep your PC running for another 10 minutes so you can shut it down properly, get an uninterruptible power supply—basically just a large package of batteries. The $129 Pulsar ES 2+ from MGE UPS Systems (800/523-0142, www.mgeups.com) is a good desktop UPS that can automatically shut down applications.

BEEF UP YOUR NOTEBOOK BATTERY

NOWHERE IS POWER management as critical as in notebooks. Here's a rundown on current notebook battery types:

Nickel cadmium. NiCds are very common in older notebooks. Most but not all NiCds suffer from a "memory effect" that can reduce their storage capacity when they are only partially discharged, not used for a short time, and eventually recharged. The cure: Completely discharge the battery and then immediately recharge it. This should be done with the battery installed in the notebook.

How Notebooks Handle Power

APM mode	Means...	Use this mode on the plane while you are...
Full-on	no power savings.	midcontinent, working like mad.
Standby	many devices off, session data in memory, quick return to full operation.	stretching your legs in the cabin.
Suspend	most devices off, session data in memory, slow return to full operation.	sneaking into first class for a meal.
Sleep	memory off, session data on disk, very slow return to full operation.	sneaking into first class for a nap.
Full-off	power off completely, must reboot to start up.	getting caught in first class.

FIGURE 3: USE THE RIGHT APM power-saving mode at the right time.

Nickel-metal hydride. NiMH batteries provide slightly better performance than NiCds, lack the memory problems, and are common in newer budget notebooks.

Lithium ion. The notebook battery type of choice, lithium ion outperforms NiMH, is no heavier, and is found in most newer power notebooks.

No battery, of course, lasts as long as you'd like. Notebooks offer a bewildering choice of power-saving modes that may be activated by keystrokes, through the system setup program, or—if the notebook supports Advanced Power Management—through software.

APM defines five states of operation ranging from full-on to full-off (see **FIGURE 3**). The deeper your computer sleeps, the longer it takes to resume full operation. But each vendor implements APM in its own way—which often leads to incompatibilities and conflicts with Windows.

If you've noticed a sharp decline in battery life since you installed Windows 95 on your APM-enabled laptop, or if you're experiencing other problems, try this fix: Select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•System•Device Manager.* Go to the bottom of the device list and click *System Devices.* Select *Advanced Power Management* and then select *Properties.* Check the top box, *Force APM 1.0 Mode.*

The same screen offers possible solutions for two other potential APM bugs:

Disable Intel SL support. This fixes startup problems in some machines that use power-saving functions originally built into Intel's 486SL chip set.

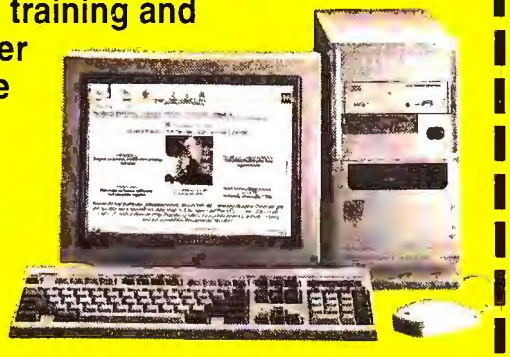
Disable power-status polling. This stops Windows 95 from asking APM for battery status checks—which on some PCs can lead to a random system shutdown.

Hardware Tips *welcomes your questions and pays $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a* PC World *contributing editor.* *See page 14 for contact information.* ■

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY BELO

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ PC Servicing
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Desktop Publishing w/ PageMaker
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Game Programming Fundamentals
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ Troubleshooting PC's
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Computer Science
- ☐ General Studies

Name _____ *(Please print)* Age _____

Address _____ *(No P.O. Box numbers please)* Phone _____

City/State/Zip _____

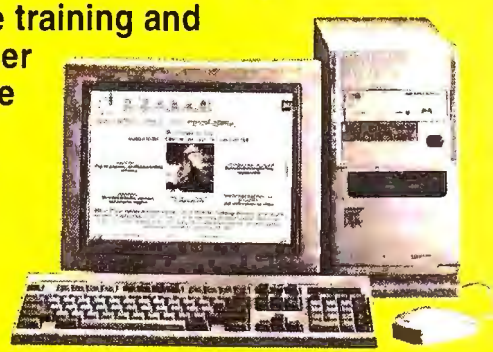
Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 0141-0198

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.



Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ☐ **Computer Programming**
- ☐ PC Servicing
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Desktop Publishing w/ PageMaker
- ☐ Telecommunications
- ☐ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Game Programming Fundamentals
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office
- ☐ Troubleshooting PC's
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Computer Science
- ☐ General Studies

Name _____ *(Please print)* Age _____

Address _____ *(No P.O. Box numbers please)* Phone _____

City/State/Zip _____

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council 0141-0198

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ☐ check for details

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools

4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools

4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians will be up by 38% in the next 10 years!

Prepare for today's opportunities in computer service with NRI's flexible, state-of-the-art training

As an NRI student, you're in charge. You decide when and where to study. You set your own pace. You even build a computer system that suits your needs and budget. Only NRI training gives you the control you want, the expertise you need!

With a combination of step-by-step lessons and hands-on training projects, NRI builds your skills and confidence quickly. You begin with an exploration of electronics and move on to such cutting-edge subjects as virus protection, multimedia troubleshooting, PC communications, Local Area Networks, and more.

Best of all, you get the top-notch computer and diagnostics you need to put theory into practice — and start earning while you learn!

You train with and keep the exact computer you want

Understanding that technology changes rapidly, NRI has just created its unique PC Options Plan. When you're due to receive your Pentium® processor-based system, you're given options based on future developments in technology. You may choose the Pentium® 200 MMX™ system described here or purchase selected upgrades at special student rates. It's our state-of-the-art guarantee!

No matter what PC features you prefer, you'll get the software and diagnostics respected throughout the industry: Windows 95 (with a guaranteed upgrade to Windows 98), Netscape Navigator™, and the self-booting ForeFront Troubleshooter™ diagnostic package. No school gives you more!

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

- **PENTIUM® 200 MMX™ PC** Features 16 meg RAM, 256K cache memory, and 1.6 gigabyte hard drive for exceptional data storage capacity and data access speed
- **SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR** Plus 1 meg video memory
- **EXCITING MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS** 8X CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, and stereo speakers
- **FAX/MODEM** 33,600 baud for fast communications, plus Netscape Navigator™ Web browser and ten free hours of America Online
- **DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE** The portable ForeFront Troubleshooter™ software and CD-ROM for quick detection of system and multimedia failures
- **NRI DISCOVERY LAB** Complete breadboarding system to design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults
- **COMPUTER-BASED ELECTRONICS TROUBLESHOOTING** Interactive diskettes help you solve common component problems
- **WINDOWS 95/98 UPGRADE** Today's popular, time-saving operating system
- **CD-ROM TUTORIAL** Easy prep for A+ Certification!

You prepare for A+ Certification with one-on-one instruction and NRI's CD-ROM tutorial

Throughout your course, your work is reviewed and evaluated by your experienced instructor. So even though you're studying at home, you're never alone. You can reach your instructor by mail, phone, fax, or modem.

That's right! With NRI's exclusive Online Connection you can chat with your instructor, attend online seminars, get the answers to frequently asked questions, download supplemental materials, find out about changes in technology, and more.

As the culmination of your training, you receive NRI's interactive CD-ROM with tutorials related to the A+ Certification exam. In no time at all, you'll have the skills, experience, and confidence you need to sit for the A+ exam and take advantage of the booming opportunities in computer service. Just think — everyone with a computer is a potential client!

FREE CATALOG!
1-800-321-4634, Ext. 2900
Visit our Home Page at http://www.mhcec.com

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008

Check one FREE catalog only.

- ☐ **PC SERVICING**
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

OR GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Computer Science
- ☐ General Studies

Name (please print) Age

Address

City State Zip

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

0141-0198

Install a Personal Scanner

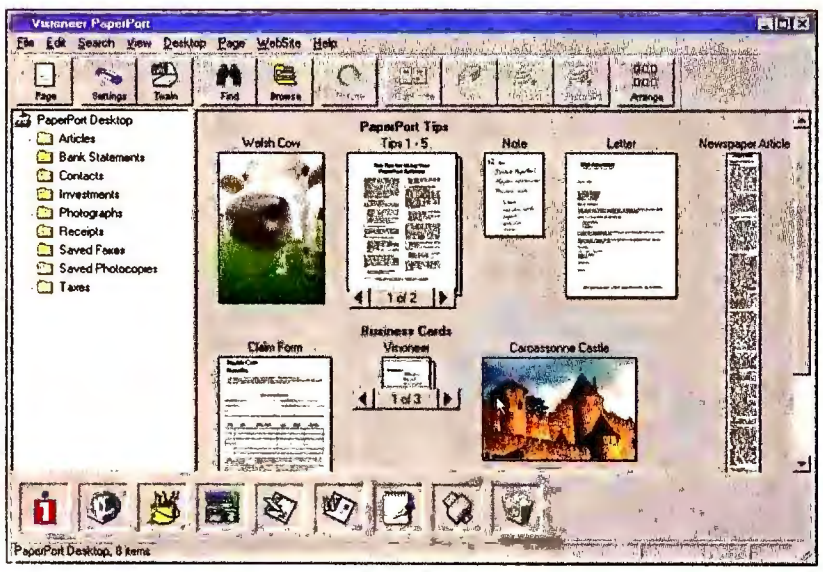
NOT SO LONG ago, only graph-ics professionals and document management devotees used scanners, and these products seemed about as cheap and friendly as X-ray machines. Today, most desktop scanners are affordable and easy to use, and they're flooding into businesses and homes across the country.

Scanners can do lots more than simply scan photographs into your PC, although that's still their most popular function. For example, you can team them up with a printer to do low-volume photocopying, hook them up to a fax-modem to handle low-volume faxes, use optical character recognition software to turn printed pages into editable documents, and store and index valuable documents such as receipts or tax forms. Most scanners come with a wide range of software for applications like these.

Scanners come in a variety of models, specifications, and pricing. The basic types are *flatbed* and *sheetfed*.

Flatbed scanners take up lots of space but are the most versatile; their flip-up covers and flat scanning surface let you scan large or bulky items such as books or

PARALLEL-PORT SCANNER

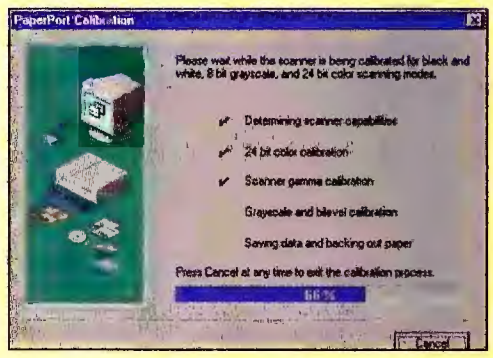


1 Connect the scanner. If you haven't connected any other devices to the back of your PC, simply plug in the scanner. If you've got a local printer, unplug the printer cable from the parallel port, and plug the cable from the scanner into the port. Then plug your printer cable into the printer connector (also called the parallel pass-through port) that's on the scanner or into a central connection box (as with the Visioneer PaperPort Strobe shown here). Follow the same procedure for other parallel-port devices, such as Zip drives.

If there's a shipping lock on the scanner, unlock it. Hook up AC power.

2 Install the software. Turn on the scanner and then your PC. Enter your setup program (the procedure varies by PC maker) and then Windows 95's Device Manager to make sure that your parallel port is set to ECP and/or EPP. (For complete directions, open the help file Admin\Reskit\Helpfile\Win95rk.hlp on the Windows 95 CD-ROM. Type extended in the index.) If your setup lacks the ECP and EPP options, you can still use the scanner, but it will work more slowly. Exit setup and restart your PC.

In Windows, install the software that came with the scanner. Restart your PC if necessary. Then run the scanner's calibration program.



3 Start scanning. Test the scanner and its accompanying software to make sure everything is working correctly.

If you have problems, shut down your PC and double-check all the connectors. Make sure that the scanner's plugged in and turned on before starting your PC. If problems persist, call your scanner maker's technical support line.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEVIN CANDLAND

mounted photographs. Sheetfed scanners are small and handy—some even tuck away in the space between your keyboard and monitor. But most handle only standard paper and photos.

Scanners also differ in resolution, which is measured in dots per inch. Ads often tout ultrahigh resolutions such as 2400 or 4800 dpi, but that's a theoretical number using software that makes a best guess about the image. The important figure is the *optical* resolution, which is what the scanner actually delivers to your PC. Most desktop scanners scan at 300 by 600 dpi—a good match for the needs of a majority of users, and the maximum resolution that many printers can handle.

You also have a choice of 24-bit or 30-bit color support. Typically, 30-bit models produce slightly better results but aren't worth paying a premium.

Additionally, scanners come in both SCSI and parallel (printer-port) versions. SCSI scanners offer better performance but usually cost considerably more and are far more difficult to install.

Prices have plummeted in the past year. You can find a budget scanner for as little as $100, and prices generally range from about $200 to $1500 and up. Today's sweet spot is just under $300, which buys such units as the Hewlett-Packard (www.hp.com) ScanJet 5pse flatbed scanner or Visioneer's (www.visioneer.com) compact PaperPort Strobe sheetfed scanner, both shown here. Other popular scanner makers include Agfa (www.agfa.com), Epson (www.epson.com/northamerica.html), Microtek (www.microtekusa.com), Mustek (www.mustek.com), and Umax (www.umax.com).

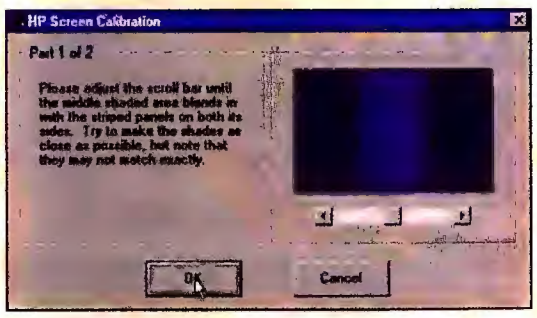
Here's how to install your new scanner.

Stan Miastkowski is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

FLATBED SCSI SCANNER

1 Install the software. Check the manual to see whether you install software or hardware first; the HP ScanJet 5pse SCSI Scanner here starts with software.

Follow the directions to install the software that came with your scanner. Usually you must specify whether you're using a SCSI interface card that's already installed in your PC or a SCSI card that came with the scanner. Most scanners also require you to run a calibration program.



2 Install the SCSI card and hook up the scanner. Shut down Windows and turn off your PC. If your system already has a SCSI card, skip to the next paragraph. Otherwise, remove the cover, and install the SCSI card that came with your scanner. Most cards don't require any special settings, but some have jumpers or switches. Read the manual carefully.

Connect the SCSI cable between your PC and the scanner. Most SCSI scanners have two identical connectors so that you can daisy-chain additional SCSI devices through the scanner. Occasionally it matters which connector you use.

SCSI devices must be terminated. Some scanners make you set a switch or use a special termination plug on the free SCSI connector. Again, check the manual.

Finally, each SCSI device needs to have a unique ID number, usually set on the scanner using a rotary switch. If the scanner is your only SCSI device, leave its ID set to the factory default. If your PC has other SCSI devices, make sure that the scanner ID doesn't conflict with them. (To see what SCSI IDs—if any—your PC is using, watch the screen for listings when you start up your system.)

Most flatbed scanners ship with a sliding lever or screw to lock components. Unlock this!

3 Test and start scanning. Turn on the scanner before turning on your PC (as you would with any external SCSI device).

If you installed a new SCSI card, Windows 95 should detect it and install the correct software. You may be asked for your original Windows 95 CD-ROM or the software that came with your scanner.

If the scanner came with test software, run it to make sure that everything is working properly. Then, if all is well, go ahead and try out the scanning application.

Problems? Shut down your PC and double-check all connectors.

PC Connection®

7-Time Award Winner! PC WORLD WORLD CLASS Best Mail-Order Company!

Order as late as 3 am. ET and STILL get Overnight Delivery!

Shop Online: www.pcconnection.com

COMPAQ

As Low As $968

New Lower Prices!

Monitor sold separately

Compaq Deskpro 2000 Series

High-Quality, High-Performance Business Computers

- Up to 300MHz Pentium II
- 32MB RAM
- Up to 3.2GB S.M.A.R.T. II HD
- S3 Virge enhanced 64-bit graphics with 2MB SGRAM
- Intelligent manageability for total lower cost of ownership

42757 Compaq Deskpro 2000 5166x/2100 ..... $968
(166MMX/16MB/2 1GB)

42760 Compaq Deskpro 2000 5200x/2100 1038
(200MMX/16MB/2.1GB)

42759 Compaq Deskpro 2000 5166x/3200 CDS MT 1298
(166MMX/32MB/3.2GB/16X CD-ROM)

Starting At $999

Monitor sold separately

Designed and Built for Small to Mid-Size Businesses

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Brio

3 Year Warranty

- Up to 233MHz Pentium w/MMX
- Up to 4GB HD *(6GB HD available)*
- 16X or 24X CD-ROM drives *(select models)*
- 56K modem *(select models)*
- Network Ready, perfect for peer-to-peer and client/server environments

45281 HP Brio Business PC..... $999
(166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/256K)

45284 HP Brio Advanced Business PC 1149
(166MMX/16MB/2.1GB/256K/16X CD-ROM)

45293 HP Brio Adv. Bus. Communication PC 1839
(233MMX/32MB/4GB/512K/24X CD-ROM)

As Low As $898

Mail-order Exclusive!

Monitor sold separately

Ready for Graphics, Multimedia and Networking!

TOSHIBA Equium 5160D

- Pentium MMX or Pentium Pro up to 266MHz
- 256K or 512K L2 pipeline Burst cache
- Up to 3GB HD
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Hard drives up to 4.24GB Ultra-Wide SCSI
- Up to 24X CD-ROM
- Includes FREE Microsoft Works

MS Office Small Business Edition UPGRADE! With Equium 5000 or any Infinia purchase. Just $184.95 #33691

38707 Equium 5160D $898
(166MMX/32MB/2.0GB/12X)

38708 Equium 5200D 998
(200MMX/32MB/2.3GB/12X)

45695 Equium 5230D 1698
(233MMX/32MB/3.0GB/24X)

ORDER TODAY!

NEW! FileMaker Pro 4.0

Upgrade Only $99

44992

Quicken Deluxe 98

Only $39.95*

46301 *After $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate

Adobe FrameMaker 5.5 for Win95/NT

Upgrade Only 164.95

Adobe FrameMaker 5.5 45505

Symantec Telecommuting Bundle

Three great products: PCAnywhere, WinFax Pro and Norton AntiVirus

All 3 Just $199.95

46919

Peripherals!

Surf the Web faster than ever before!

Motorola ModemSURFR 56K Internal

Only $89.95

39274

Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB HD

10,000 RPM

Internal Ultra Wide SCSI 45310

Only $1179

NEW!

Iomega ZipPlus

Only $199.95

44705

Zip 100

Only $99.95 Refurbished

47084

Epson Stylus Color 800

$50 Price Drop!

37817

Ultimate high-performance at 1440 dpi!

Only $399

NEW!

HEWLETT® PACKARD LaserJet 4000se

Photo-Like Graphics

47064

- HP's newest 17ppm laser printer!
- High-volume business printing (65,000 pp/month)

Only $1149

Epson Perfection 600 Scanner

46647

NEW!

- 600 x 1200 optical resolution
- Scans legal size
- FREE award-winning software

Only $299

New Lower Price!

3Com Palm Pilot Professional

The best selling handheld computer at a great new price

Buy NOW – Choose a FREE gift from 3Com. Call for details! Offer expires 1/10/98.

Now only $349.95

39153

Weighs only 1.85 lbs.

Full-Function Computing in a Mini-Notebook

Toshiba Libretto 50CT

- 75MHz Pentium Processor, 16K internal cache
- 16MB EDO RAM, exp. to 32M
- 772MB Hard Drive
- 6.1" TFT Active Matrix Color Display
- Windows 95 pre-installed

Only $1498

TOSHIBA

42103

7-Time Winner! Best Mail-Order

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not ... Prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $4.95 per order up to 3 pounds. On orders over 3 pounds, shipping is $4.95 plus an additional $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please call for weights ... Some of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Expr ... Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Ri ... may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-446-6444 or FAX 800-446-7791 M-F 8 a.m.-8:30 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trad ... the property of their respective companies.

Voted Best Mail-Order! —PC World

Extended Service Plan — **NEW!** Supplements the manufacturer's warranty for a full 4 years from date of purchase!

Starting at **$1699***

FUJITSU

46032

Desktop Performance for the Road

Fujitsu Lifebook

- Up to 150MHz Pentium MMX
- 16MB RAM
- Starting at 1.6GB HD
- 16X or 20X CD-ROM
- MPEG-1; 16-bit stereo
- 33.6 or 56K Faxmodem
- Up to 20X CD-ROM

PCC Exclusive! FREE Nikon CoolPix 100 Digital Camera w/purchase of 735DX

46032 Lifebook 735DX w/FREE Digital Camera..... $1699*
(133MMX/16MB/1.6GB/20X/56K/12.1 Passive Display)

46034 Lifebook 755Tx 2499*
(150MMX/32MB/2.0GB/20X/56K/12.1TFT)

44021 Lifebook 656Tx w/Desktop Expansion Unit 3499*
(150MMX/16MB/2.0GB/16X/33.6/12.1TFT)

*After manufacturer's $100 rebate

IBM Business Partner

As Low As **$1149**

All-New Desktops from IBM!

IBM PC300-GL

- Up to 233MHz Pentium Processor with MMX
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 256 L2 Pipeline cache
- IBM DMI Compliance w/remote wake on LAN capability

Includes Lotus SmartSuite

46729 IBM PC300-GL..... $1149
(P200MMX/2.5GB)

46730 IBM PC300-GL..... 1435
(P233MMX/2.5GB)

46726 IBM PC300-GL..... 1759
(P200MMX/2.5GB, 16X CD-ROM)

TOSHIBA

New Low Price!

As Low As **$1898**

Take MMX Technology on the Road!

Toshiba Satellite Pro 400 Series

- Up to 166MHz Pentium with MMX technology, 256KB L2 cache
- 16 or 32MB EDO RAM, *(expandable to 144 or 160MB)*
- 12.1" Active Matrix or HCAD Color Display
- 1.34 or 2.02GB Hard Drive
- Integrated 10X CD-ROM Drive

Upgrade 440CDX to 32MB RAM or get a 33.6K modem for only $89!

41921 Satellite Pro 440CDX $1898
(P133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X/12.1 HCAD Display)

41919 Satellite Pro 440CDT 2578
(P133MMX/16MB/1.34GB/10X/12.1 Active/33.6K)

41922 Satellite Pro 460CDT 3249
(P166MMX/32MB/2.02GB/10X/12.1 Active/33.6 Cellular)

Best Deals on Hardware & Software!

Business

46328 Trellix 1.0 ..... $99
43103 ClarisWorks Office w/$20 rebate for Upgrade Tradeup customers..... 59*
** After $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate*
44992 Claris FileMaker Pro 4.0 Tradeup/Upgrade 99
43775 Visio Pro 5.0 Upgrade ..... 49.95†
†After $100 mfr.'s mail-in rebate upgrading from Visio Pro 4.5
42228 BusinessBasics..... 34.95
24745 Office Powerpak 7.0 ..... 159.95*
** After $20 mfr.'s rebate*
40794 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Windows 95 ..... 294.95

Games

44397 Creatures 34.95
33246 Jedi Knight 54.95
32103 Starfleet Academy..... 49.95
44761 Abe's Oddysee..... 49.95
43357 Ultima Online 54.95

Personal Productivity

47933 Universal Translator 69.95
45980 Tripmate GPS Receiver w/Street Atlas USA 5.0 ..... 159.95
46880 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 37.95

Utilities

48336 Norton Utilities 3.0..... 74.95
45545 Norton AntiVirus Deluxe..... 49.95*
** After $20 rebate*
35300 Partition Magic 3.0 CD 49.95**
*** After $15 mfr.'s rebate*
42932 Mediacom Phone Miser..... 44.95
39245 Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus..... 19.95***
**** After $30 mfr.'s rebate*
34213 Cybermedia Oil Change..... 34.95
39592 Helix Nuts & Bolts 39.95*
** After $10 mfr.'s rebate*
43757 Miramar PC Maclan Remote..... 159.95

Graphics & Design

43130 NetObjects Fusion 2.0 ..... 294.95
39675 PhotoTools 1.1 ..... 94.95
41518 Flightcheck for Windows..... 359.95
43869 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... 539.95
43867 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 ..... 539.95
44939 Adobe Illustrator 7.0..... 369.95
46039 Corel WordPerfect Suite 8..... 289.95
44271 CorelDRAW 8 ..... 439.95

CD-ROM

44307 Hi-Val 24X Internal IDE..... 99.95
43092 Smart & Friendly 2006 Plus Internal CD-R..... 349
44237 Philips Internal IDE OMNIwriter CD-Rewritable Drive 419

Printers

44670 Canon BJC 80 Printer 299
37819 Epson Stylus Color 600 269
37817 Epson Stylus Color 800 399
40623 HP LaserJet 6Pse Printer 799
41257 Lexmark Optra S 1250 Printer 1029
45742 GCC Elite XL 608LC Printer 1799

Video

37869 IX Micro Turbo TV..... 99
40169 Diamond Monster 3D 199.95
39615 Matrox Rainbow Runner..... 199.95
38233 Magnavox MV5011 15" Monitor 279
37778 Magnavox MB7000 17" Monitor 499
43960 ViewSonic OptiQuest V95 19" 899

Scanners

41479 UMAX PageOffice II C Sheetfed Scanner 149
26233 Microtek ScanMaker E3 149
39628 Linotype-Hell Jade Flatbed 499
39630 Linotype-Hell Saphir Flatbed 1599

Storage

47084 Zip 100 Drive *(Refurbished)* 99.95
24202 Jaz 1GB Disks - single..... 124.95
19872 Zip 100 10-pack media..... 129.95
45524 Iomega dittoMAX 199.95
47076 Iomega Internal Jaz 2GB Drive.... 549.95
23616 Jaz 1GB SCSI External 399.95

Digital Cameras

47725 Mitsubishi DJ-1000 Digital Camera 249.95
46954 Toshiba PDR-2 Digital Camera 499
45854 Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Camera w/FREE carry case 699
41600 Nikon Coolpix 300 Camera 699
46426 Kodak DC210 Zoom Digital Camera 899

20,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

800-600-9142

www.pccconnection.com
Secure Shopping Online!

Circle 165 on reader service card

PC AD 198PCW

THE FIRST DESKTOP UPS

Finally, there's a UPS that belongs on TOP of your desk and not by your feet.

MINUTEMAN's new Pro Series packs a host of new features and unprecedented power protection in a tiny, ergonomic package, plus an unmatched three year-warranty.

Good looks may go a long way for some desktop products, but the Pro Series has so much more to offer PCs, servers, networks, and even telecommunications equipment:

- **Full protection from spikes and surges**
- **Battery backup during blackouts**
- **FAX/modem/data line protection**
- **Available with power management software (280 VA and above)**
- **Hot-swappable batteries**
- **Automatic battery management**
- **Intelligent microprocessor**
- **SNMP-ready (280 VA and above)**
- **Models range from 200 VA to 1400 VA**

Minuteman is the first company to offer you a smart UPS with automatic voltage regulation for under $100.

Call us to find out more about MINUTEMAN's New Pro Series, and see why we say its the first UPS to reach the desktop.

MINUTEMAN
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

800-238-7272
www.minuteman-ups.com

MINUTEMAN UPS • 1455 LeMay Drive • Carrollton, TX 75007 • Phone: (972) 446-7363 • Fax: (972) 446-9011 • 24 Hour Info by Fax (800) 263-3933

Circle 168 on reader service card

Sorry, kitchen sink not included.

The bright, rich photorealistic clarity of a 12.1" Active Matrix TFT Color display.

166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

Integrated 56Kbps* capable modem for lightning fast Internet and e-mail performance.

A virtual theater of 3D surround sound and Yamaha software wavetable.

Long-lasting lithium ion battery.

BUILT TO ORDER

You want the best of all worlds. And now you can have it. With an NEC Versa® 2700 Series notebook. It features the all-in-one convenience of a built-in CD-ROM, battery, floppy drive and a 56Kbps* modem. (What would you expect from the people who invented the notebook computer in the first place?)

Just call one of our System Consultants who can help you figure out which model is right for you. The Versa 2700. All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

NEC NOW

NEC Versa 2700 Series
All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.

Versa 2765MT

- **166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology**
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- **16MB EDO DRAM (128MB max)**
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- **Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive,** 16X max Variable Speed CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive and Lithium Ion Battery
- **Integrated 56Kbps* Modem**
- PCI Bus with NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-bit CardBus and ZoomVideo Support
- USB and 4Mbps IrDA 1.1 Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95, **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- PC 97 and DMI 2.0 Compliant
- One-Year Free UltraCare℠ Service with Option to Upgrade

* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add $159
* Upgrade to UltraCare Extended Service, add $199

$2899
Bus. Lease: $107/mo. Code #V2714

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and Versa are registered trademarks; UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex for details.

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory.

Dept. No. PW665A

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

(1-888-863-2669) www.necnow.com Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Circle 223 on reader service card

NEC

EXPECT MORE FROM

COMPUSA DIRECT® IS BACKED

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

Advantage!

CompUSA Direct® offers the service, selection, and support necessary to satisfy all of your computing needs. We offer more than 130 store locations nationwide for: hassle-free drop-off technical service, product returns and exchanges.

- ☑ More than 50,000 products
- ☑ Knowledgeable, helpful service
- ☑ Guaranteed low pricing
- ☑ Same day shipping for second day delivery on in-stock items
- ☑ Professional on-site installation available at reasonable prices
- ☑ Custom configuration
- ☑ Free software installation with system purchase
- ☑ Toll-free technical support for hardware and software
- ☑ Hassle-free drop-off technical service at more than 130 CompUSA® Computer Superstore$_{SM}$ locations nationwide
- ☑ On-site technical service available
- ☑ Technology Assurance Program™ support/repair coverage
- ☑ Computer and software training at CompUSA training facilities
- ☑ Flexible payment plans
- ☑ Money-back satisfaction guaranteed (Call for details)

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST! FOR 6 MONTHS

Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of $299 is required. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine. 'No Payments/No Interest Financing Details: subject to credit approval. Applies to qualifying purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of September 25, 1997, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of $1 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

Superstore Savings Direct To You.$_{SM}$

1-888-689-5163

www.compusa.com

American COMPUSA PC

MONITOR INCLUDED

Below is a popular configuration. Call to configure your CompUSA PC™ today!

American

- 200MHz Pentium® Pracessar with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 15" Monitor (13.8" VIS[1])
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 2MB PCI Video Card
- 16-Bit Audia Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 104-Key Keybaard
- MS IntelliMouse®

[1] Viewable Image Size

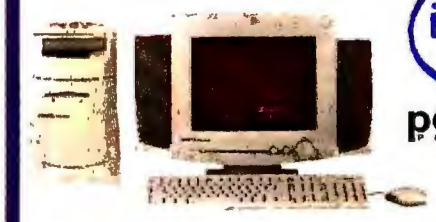
*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

1299.95

A200-B02
Manitar Included

COMPAQ



MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Presario 4505

999.95

304320-003
Manitor sald separately.

- 166MHz Pentium® Pracessar with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 16X MAX CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6/14.4 Data/Fax Modem, Upgradable to 56K*

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

Get a Bundle! Includes14" (12.9" VIS[1]) Monitor and Epson InkJet 600Q Printer 304320-003-K1 1499.95

[1] Viewable Image Size

HEWLETT PACKARD (Expanding Possibilities) Pavilion

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Pavilion 8140

Price Break **-200.00**

1699.95

1499.95

D5250A#ABA
Monitor sald separately.

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technalagy
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K*/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

Get a Bundle! Includes 14" (13.2" VIS[1]) Monitor and HP DeskJet 672C Printer D5250A#ABA-K1 1997.95

[1] Viewable Image Size

IBM

2099.95

Price Break **-400.00**

1699.95

26352AU

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

ThinkPad 380

- 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Dual-Scan Display
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.35GB Hard Drive

EzBook

1999.95

760MT

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

EzBook 760 MT

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" Active-Matrix Display
- 16MB RAM • 2.0GB Hard Drive
- Software Includes: Windows® 95

(Same software is preloaded. Software manuals/diskettes not included.)

TOSHIBA

2699.95

PA1241U-T2C

MMX intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Satellite Pro 440CDT

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" Active-Matrix Display • 16MB RAM • 1.4GB Hard Drive • 10X CD-ROM Drive

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

MAIL-ORDER
BY OVER 130 COMPUTER SUPERSTORES!

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND INTERNET ONLY.

EPSON®

COLOR PRINTER

Stylus® Color 800 Printer

- 1440x720dpi Photo-Quality Color & Laser-Quality Black Text Printing
- Up to 8ppm Black Text and 7ppm Color Print Speed
- PC and Mac® Compatible

399.95
C202011

Canon

COLOR ALL-IN-ONE

Multipass C5000

- 720x360dpi Color Printer
- Up to 5ppm Black and 2ppm Color • Color Copier • 24-Bit 600dpi Color Scanner
- 14.4Kbps Faxing

549.95
H12-1032-US1

HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

NEW!

HP LaserJet 4000se

- Up to 600dpi Resolution
- Up to 17ppm Print Speed
- 100MHz RISC Processor
- 4MB RAM

1149.95
C3094A#ABA

OLYMPUS

D-320L Digital Camera

- 1024x768 Resolution
- 2MB Removable Media Stores Up to 30 Images
- 2" Color LCD Screen
- Windows® and Mac® Compatible

699.95
225-070

IBM

6.4GB Hard Drive for $349.95!

6.4GB Hard Drive

- EIDE Interface

349.95
01K1281

3Com

20% OFF Any 3Com PC Card!

Fast EtherLink XL Cardbus PC Card

- 10/100BaseT Ethernet Connection
- Parallel Tasking & PACE Interactive Access Provide High Performance and Efficiency

Price Before Rebate **169.95**
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate **-20.00***
Price After Rebate **149.95**
3C575-TX

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 5Pse Color Flatbed Scanner

- 1200dpi Enhanced Resolution • 24-Bit Color • Maximum Document Size: 8.5"x11.7"

299.95
C5116A

U.S. Robotics

56K* Modem for $99.95!

Sportster 56K* Winmodem

- Easy to Install and Use

Price Before Rebate **149.95**
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate **-50.00***
Price After Rebate **99.95**
80-001783-00

*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.

EVERGREEN technologies

NEW!

200MHz MMX™ Processor Upgrade

- Upgrade Pentium® 75 and Higher Computers to MMX™ Technology
- Runs Games, Video and Graphics Faster

299.95
376

Eiger Labs / EigerCom

28.8 PC Card for $79.95!

EigerCom 28.8 PC Card Fax/Modem

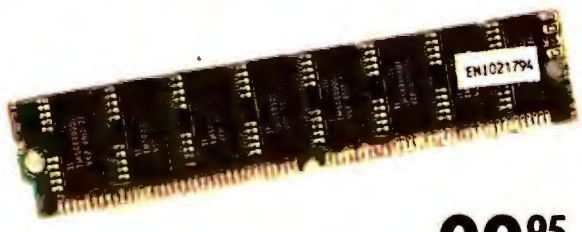
- Portable Access to E-Mail, the Internet and More
- Easy-to-Use Fax

Price Before Rebate **109.95**
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate **-30.00***
Price After Rebate **79.95**
EFX-2880PL

Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback Pro Joystick

- Force Feedback Heightens the Gaming Experience
- 16-Bit Processor Delivers Realistic High-Fidelity Forces Faster

149.95
656-00004



32MB SIMM Memory

- Standard or EDO

99.95
8X32

SYMANTEC.™

Norton Utilities 3.0

- The Industry Leader in Detecting, Repairing and Preventing Computer Problems
- Optimizes Your Computer to Run at Peak Efficiency

69.95
Windows® 95/NT CD
07-00-02172

Intuit

TurboTax 97

- Guides You Through Your Tax Return Step-By-Step
- Prints IRS-Approved Forms

Price Before Rebate **29.95**
Mfr. Mail-in Rebate **-10.00***
Price After Rebate **19.95**
Windows® CD
218516

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct® prices are available through mail order and the Internet and are valid until the next issue of this magazine. Our low price guarantee pertains to new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity offers, special financing, installation, manufacturer's rebate, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Any typographical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available at retail stores. Monitor displays are simulated. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Packard Bell is a registered trademark of Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PowerPC, Aptiva and Total Image Video are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice, are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software may be returned within thirty (30) days for refund or exchange. Opened software may be returned for exchange only within ten (10) days from the date of purchase. A restocking fee will be charged on all returned items with missing boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. *In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate. Superstore Savings Direct To You, CompPrice, The Low Price Period and America's Largest Computer Superstore are service marks of CompUSA Management Company. CompUSA PC is a trademark and CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. ©1997 CompUSA Management Company.

Circle 129 on reader service card

9228-1-98

THE NEW COMPUSA DIRECT

GET THE COMPUSA ADVANTAGE WITH MORE THAN 130 STORES NATIONWIDE FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND SERVICES!

1-888-689-5163
www.compusa.com

Blowout Prices on Leading Products!

MicroWAR

YOUR SOURCE FOR PC SOFTWARE,

Thinkpad 770

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 4 GB Hard Drive
- 32MB RAM
- 13.3" TFT Display

IBM

CP5623

ONLY $5459!

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

As low as $139.95!

DR4602: Parallel $139.95
DRI1050: SCSI $139.95
DRI2274: Zip plus $199.95

Includes Disk!

HP LASERJET 6Lse PRINTER

FOR ONLY $399.95!

PR12310

- Prints up to 6ppm
- 600 x 600dpi
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology for smoother grays and sharper blacks

HEWLETT PACKARD

Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor

- 17" screen (16" viewable)
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- .28mm dot pitch
- AR/AG screen treatment to minimize reflection
- Plug & Play compatible

ONLY $449.95!

MT1405

OPTIQUEST.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 2000

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX Technology
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 5 slots, 5 bay desktop

CP5248

Monitor sold separately.

Only $949!

Tecra 510CDT

- 133MHz Pentium processor
- 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB RAM/ 144MB Max
- 10X CD-ROM
- 28.8 modem
- 12.1"SVGA TFT display

CP3902

only $2399!*

*While supplies last.

TOSHIBA

PRESARIO 2200

- 180MHz Media GX processor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB HDD
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 8X CD-ROM

ONLY $799!*

*While supplies last
Monitor sold separately

COMPAQ

CP5385

2.1GB IDE HARD DRIVE

ST32132A

Seagate

ONLY $189.95!

DR5767

MEDALIST

Superscript 660 Laser Printer

NEC Technologies

- 600 dpi • 6PPM
- NEC's Sharp Edge Technology for Smoother grays & Sharper blacks
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty.

ONLY $179!*

*Refurbished to meet original manufacturer's specifications. While supplies last.

RPR12119

HP DeskJet 400L

ONLY $149.95!

- Drop-on-demand thermal inkjet printing
- Prints up to 2-4 minutes per page color, 3 pages per minute black
- 16.7 million colors
- Manufacturer's one-year warranty

PR12724

HEWLETT® PACKARD

PRESARIO 4505

- 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor
- 16MB SDRAM
- 2.1GB HDD
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 16X CD-ROM

ONLY $999!*

*While supplies last
Monitor sold separately

CP5837

COMPAQ

HP Brio 8172

- 166MHz Pentium® MMX processor
- 2.1GB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 56K modem
- 16X CD-ROM
- MS Word 97 preinstalled
- 16-bit audio card
- HP Remote Support

Ask for Item# 5765

ONLY $1369!

Monitor sold separately

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Toshiba Equium 5230D

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 16-bit sound
- 2.5GB HDD
- 32MB RAM
- 24X CD-ROM
- Networking

Only $999!*

CP4402

*While supplies last. Monitor sold separately

In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA

IBM® LAPTOPS

CP4774: 380D, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 8X **$2489**

CP5619: 380E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB **$1899**

CP5620: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, FRSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X **$2389**

CP5621: 380ED 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/80MB, 3.3GB, 20X..... **$3249**

CP5901: 380ED, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT 16MB/80MB, 5.1GB, 20X **$3539**

CP5038: 560E, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 11.3" SVGA, DSTN, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB **$2099**

CP6195: 560X, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 4.0GB **$4099**

CP4435: 760XD, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 12.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/104MB, 3.0GB, 8X, 2B.8Kbps **$4349**

CP5624: 770, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX , 14.1" XGA TFT, 32MB/256MB, 5.0GB, DVD or CD-ROM, 33.6Kbps **$6899**

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

CP5205: 50CT, 75MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 6.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/32MB, 772MB **$1499**

CP5209: 440CDX, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" FAST, SCAN, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X **$1899**

CP3902: 510CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 2B.8Kbps, **$2399**

CP5210: 440CDT, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.34GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **$2599**

CP5208: 460CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.0GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps ..**$3299**

CP5206: 520CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **$3599**

CP5207: 530CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA, TFT, 32MB/160MB, 2.02GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **$3899**

CP5142: 740CDT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3" XGA TFT, 16MB/144MB, 3.0GB, 10X, 2B.8Kbps **$3999**

CP5909: 750CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX 13.3", XGA TFT 32MB/160MB, 4.77GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **$4999**

HITACHI VISIONBOOK LAPTOPS

CP6217: VisionBook 430X, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps, ... **$2399**

CP5242: VisionBook 734O, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/144MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 56.6Kbps..... **$2199**

CP5241: VisionBook 436O, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" TFT, 16MB/128MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps..... **$2599**

CP5244: VisionBook 756O, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" XGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 3.2GB, 10X, 56.6Kbps..... **$4399**

CP6189: VisionBook 75B0, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 13.3" , XGA TFT, 32MB/144MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps, ... **$5499**

COMPAQ ARMADAS LAPTOPS

CP5292 : Armada 1530DM, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA CSTN,16MB/80MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps **$1899**

CP5855: Armada 1540DM, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX 12.1" SVGA CSTN16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X , 33.6Kbps..... **$2199**

CP4799: Armada 1550DMT, 133MHz Pentium® 12.1" SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 1.4GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps..... **$249**

CP5295: Armada 15B0DMT, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX 12.1 SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 10X, 33.6Kbps..... **$269**

CP5856: Armada 1590DMT, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA CTFT, 16MB/80MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps..... **$319**

ACER EXTENSA LAPTOPS

CP6247: Extensa 391C, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 1.6GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps..... **$179**

CP6248: Extensa 392C, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps..... **$199**

CP6249: Extensa 391T, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 16MB/128MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6Kbps..... **$249**

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK LAPTOPS

CP5972: 735Dx, 133MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA DSTN, 16MB/80MB, 1.6GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **$169**

CP6089: 755Tx, 150MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/96MB, 2.0GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps....**$249**

CP6090: 765Tx, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 32MB/80MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 56.6Kbps **$329**

*After $100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 12/31/9

- Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval.
- All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you chose to return hardware to Micro Warehouse from either IBM or COMPAQ it will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.
- Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.
- Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs. $1.25 per lb. above 7 lbs.
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- UPS ground service also available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order except COD. UPS orders placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) week- days, ship same day.
- Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape backups, monitors, and printers.
- Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.
- Not responsible for errors or omissions.

Microsoft

Upgrade to the latest version of Windows NT Server

SAVE $50!

Upgrade $299.95!*

DCS3096

*Price after MicroWarehouse $50 rebate. Offer expires 12/31/97.

Microsoft Windows NT Server

1440dpi Printing!

EPSON®

Stylus 600

$269!

- 6ppm black
- 4ppm color

PR12126

Microsoft Office 97 Standard Upgrade

Includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook

Microsoft

UPGRADE $179.95!*

SI2442

*Price after Microsoft $40 rebate for version upgrades. Price before rebate is $219.95.

Microsoft Office 97

EHOUSE

HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS

GET AN INSTANT **$20 off**

this Targus leather bag with the purchase of any notebook computer

Ask for item # SP2494

Fujitsu Lifebook 735Dx

ONLY **$1699!***

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology
- 16MB RAM/ 80MB MAX
- Lithium Ion battery
- 20X CD ROM
- 56.6Kbps Modem
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display
- 1.6 GB Hard Drive
- 16-bit sound

FUJITSU

*Price after $100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $1799. Rebate expires 12/31/97.

Ask for item # CP5972

Armada 1530DM

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
- 12X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- 16/80MB RAM
- 12.1" CSTN Display

CP5292

ONLY **$1899!**

COMPAQ

ThinkPad 380ED

- 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FRSTN

CP5620

ONLY **$2399!**

IBM

Toshiba 50CT

- 75MHz Pentium® Processor
- 775MB HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 6.1 TFT Display
- Windows 95

TOSHIBA

CP5205

ONLY **$2399!**

IBM DESKTOPS

CP5034: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz, 4 x 4, 32/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... **$1279**

CP5955: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... **$1159**

CP5033: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 16X, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... **$1379**

CP5956: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... **$1479**

CP5952: IBM PC300GL, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX , 4 x 4, 16/128MB RAM, 2.5GB, 32X, 256K, Cirrus Logic GD5446, WIN 95 ..... **$1469**

CP5589: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 ..... **$1529**

CP5590: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 4 x 4, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 24X, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 ..... **$1669**

CP5592: IBM PC300PL, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 6 x 6, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 24X, 512K, Matrox Mystique 220, WIN 95 ..... **$1699**

CP5946: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 266MHz with MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 2.5GB EIDE, , 512K, S3 Trio64V2, WIN 95 ..... **$2099**

CP5948: IBM PC300XL, Pentium® II 300MHz with MMX, 5 x 5, 32/384MB RAM, 4.2GB EIDE, 16X, 512K, S3 Trio64V2, WIN NT **$2569**

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

New Low Prices!

CP5248: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, X5, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... **$949**

CP5255: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... **$999**

CP5254: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95, ... **$1299**

CP5252: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, 16/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95, ... **$1049**

CP5247: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/3B4MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... **$1499**

CP5250: Deskpro 2000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X5, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 256K, Embedded S3 Trio 64V2/GX, Win 95 ..... **$1649**

CP5259: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X4, 16/3B4MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... **$1129**

CP5258: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 166MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95, ... **$1329**

CP5256: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 200MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.4GB, 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... **$1399**

CP5253: Deskpro 4000, Pentium® 233MHz with MMX, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 3.2GB, 16X (slot), 512K, S3 ViRGE/GX, Win 95 ..... **$1799**

CP5836: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 233MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0 ..... **$2399**

CP5835: Deskpro 6000, Pentium® II 266 MHz, 5X4, 32/384MB RAM, 2.1GB, 24X, 512K, Matrox Millennium II (AGP), Win NT 4.0 ..... **$2629**

Monitors sold separately

MAXTOR 2.0GB IDE HARD DRIVE KIT

For Only **$159.95!***

*Price reflects manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. Ask for rebate certificate AA0854. Rebate expires 12/31/97

DR6643

IOMEGA 1.0GB JAZ DRIVE

INTERNAL DRIVE ONLY **$299.95!**

INCLUDES DISK!

DR4840

EXTERNAL SHOWN. DRI1119 ONLY $399.95

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 672C

ONLY **$199.95!**

PR12302

- 4ppm
- 600X600 dpi black
- 600X300 dpi color

APC 200VA UPS

Surge protection with instant battery back-up for stand alone PCs or networking workstations.

ONLY **$79.95*** DUP1159

* While supplies last

SPORTSTER 56K MODEM

INTERNAL FOR ONLY **$147.99!***

Internal BND2130

EXTERNAL SHOWN. BND2131 $167.99

* Price after $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Offer valid 7/1/97-1/17/98.

PC-DVD ENCORE Dxr2

- Stores 17GB of data, 25 times more than a standard CD!
- Interfaces with Dolby® Digital Receiver for multi-channel audio
- Reads DVD material at 2X speed and CD-ROM material at 20X speed

NEW! 2nd GENERATION

ONLY **$379.99!**

DR6977

DIGITAL MAVICA MVC-FD7

- Stores up to 40 images on a 1.44MB Floppy!
- 10:1 Zoom • 2.5 inch Color LCD
- 640 x 480 Max. Resolution

ONLY **$699!**

NEW!

IN6403

SONY

Get 3COM's Parallel Tasking Architecture

3COM PC Cards

ONLY **$109.95!***

Ask for item # DEC2554

*After $20 mail-in rebate. Ask for coupon DAA1303. Coupon must be ordered with merchandise. Valid 11/1/97 -1/31/98.

US Megahertz PC Card Modem

56Kbps PC Card with built-in Xjack

ONLY **$209.99!***

DMD2771

*After $20 mail-in rebate. Ask for coupon DAA1304. Coupon must be ordered with merchandise. Valid 11/1/97 -1/31/98.

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-793-4959

On the Internet: www.warehouse.com

Fax: 732-905-5245

Order until 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays for overnight delivery of "in stock" items — only $9.95!*

*Shipping charge $9.95 per order up to 7 lbs., $1.25 per lb. over 7lbs.

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Circle 231 on reader service card

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Internet Service Provider
September 9, 1997

Highly Recommended Internet Access

DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT.

PC MAGAZINE CHOSE EARTHLINK NETWORK® AS THE BEST INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER.

CALL NOW! 1-888-EARTHLINK, EXT 3942
3 2 7 - 8 4 5 4

EarthLink Network offers you unlimited Internet access for the low fee of $19.95* per month. Award winning access, great technical support, free member benefits and more. Give us a call today.

- Unlimited email
- Personal Start Page℠
- 33.6/56.6Kbps
- Over 1,000 local dial-up numbers
- International roaming
- Free new users guide
- Free newsletter
- Free 24 hour help line
- Free 6MB Web site
- Choice of browsers
- Complete software for Windows or Mac
- Internet business solutions from web hosting to high speed access

www.earthlink.net

*There is a one-time $25 set up fee.

©1997 EarthLink Network, Inc. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

EarthLink Network®

It's your Internet.™

Circle 85 on reader service card

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

800-865-4239 Call today!

CDW®: 30,000 products and growing strong!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" active 1497.63
70CT 5/120 MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" active...1949.87
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
220CDS 5/133 16MB 1.34GB 12.1 dual 10X CD 1589.93
440CDX 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" dual 10X CD....1989.69
440CDT 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" active 10X CD....2599.89
460CDX 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" dual 10X CD....2439.28
460CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.02GB 12.1" active 10X CD 3289.78
480CDT 5/233 MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" active 10X CD....3879.69
Portege notebooks
300CT 5/133 MMX 32MB 4GB 10.4" active....3398.63
660CDT 5/150 16MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 10X CD....2689.38
Tecra notebooks
510CDT 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 10X CD 2389.49
520CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" active 10X CD....3738.61
530CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" active 10X CD....3979.58
730XCDT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" active 10X CD....2989.33
740CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" active 10X CD....4999.31
740CDT 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" active 10X CD....3489.32
750CDT 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.7GB 13.3" active 20X CD....4979.19
750CDM 5/233 MMX 32MB 4.77GB 13.3" active 20X CD....5198.79
750DVD 5/233 MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" active DVD....5596.36
Equium desktops
5230D 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 24X CD ..1798.36
6200D 6/200 32MB 3GB 12X CD....2118.60
6230D 6/233 32MB 3GB 24X CD 2199.43
Equium mini-towers
6200M 6/200 32MB 4.3GB 12X CD 2479.47
6260M 266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.7GB 16X CD....2569.07

Acer

Extensa notebooks
391C 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....CALL!
392C 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....CALL!
391T 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 20X CD ....CALL!
392T 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" active 20X CD....CALL!
670CDT 5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" active 14X CD....3398.45
TravelMate notebooks
TM7120T 5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3859.49
TM7130TE 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active 20X CD....4599.24
AcerPower Network Ready Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 1GB 879.43
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 955.90
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1199.49
5/200 32MB 2.1GB....996.32

AST

Ascentia notebooks
M5130S 5/133 MMX 32MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....2399.86
M5160T 5/166 MMX 32MB 1.6GB 12.1" active 20X CD....2946.24
M5160X 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" active 20X CD....3889.25
M5200T 5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3489.25
M5230T 5/233 MMX 32MB 3.3GB 12.1" active 20X CD....4299.56
M5230X 5/233 MMX 64MB 4GB 13.3" active 20X CD....5299.39

AST

Bravo LC Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 986.11
5/200 MMX 32MB 2GB 1166.53
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB Win95....1589.02
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2GB WinNT ...1686.22
Bravo MS Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 16X CD....1399.87
5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD....1469.33
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD....1576.37
5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD....1799.48
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD....2159.39
Bravo MS-T Series mini-towers
5/200 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD....1639.65
5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 16X CD....1869.73
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD....2188.87
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD....2484.91

COMPAQ

Armada notebooks
1530DM 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" dual 10X CD....1959.67
1540DM 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....2199.89
1550DMT 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" active 10X CD....2449.71
1580DMT 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 10X CD....2689.39
1590DMT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3159.62
4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active....1859.66
4131T 5/133 16MB 1.4GB 12.1" active ..1729.96
4150 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual....2139.30
4160T 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" active....2939.38
4160T SL 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" active slimline....3129.41
7330T 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active....2419.89
7350MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active....3378.49
7710MT 5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" active....2448.61
7730MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active....3397.36
7750MT 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active....3569.65
7770DMT 5/233 MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3849.48
Presario notebooks
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual 14X CD 2296.00
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....2496.00
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3796.00
Deskpro 2000 desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 969.84
5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 999.69
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1047.57
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1199.15
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD....1559.69
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 1599.89
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ...1849.95
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD....2057.29
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X CD....1299.09
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD....1459.28
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD....2095.89
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD....2399.79
Deskpro 4000 desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.4GB 1099.89
5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1319.28
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.4GB 1355.89
5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1419.29
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD....1694.59
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.4GB 1849.00
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD 2109.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD ...2329.00
Deskpro 4000 mini-towers
5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X CD....1559.81
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD...2139.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD....2359.00
Deskpro 4000N Network PCs
5/166 MMX 32MB 1.6GB 1019.86
5/200 MMX 32MB 1.6GB 1189.35
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1419.58

COMPAQ

Deskpro 4000S desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 979.95
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1139.65
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 1449.29
Deskpro 6000 desktops
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD 2399.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD....2629.00
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD...2929.00
300MHz Pentium II 64MB 4.3GB 24X CD...3529.00
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers
266MHz Pentium II 64MB 4.3GB 24X CD .3219.00
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD ..3559.00
Presario desktops
2200 5/180 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD 797.00
Presario mini-towers
4505 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD 996.00
4508 5/200MMX 24MB 3.2GB 16X CD...1196.00
4528 5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD..1496.00
4814 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD .1796.00
4824 5/233 MMX 32MB 6.5GB 24X CD Iomega Zip drive....1796.00
4840 266MHz Pentium II 32MB 6.5GB DVD....2196.00
4850 300MHz Pentium II 48MB 6.5GB DVD....2496.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks
800CT 5/166 MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" active 3679.68
HP OmniBook 5700 Series notebooks
5/150 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active...2798.22
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active...3059.23
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.86GB 12.1" active...3059.23
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.79GB 12.1" active...3669.71
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 1179.20
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD....1279.84
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1318.08
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 1289.90
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X CD....1449.95
HP Vectra VL Series 5 PC mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 24X CD....1337.98
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1519.03
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 24X CD....1517.36
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD....1699.70
HP Vectra VE Series 3 PC desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 999.91
5/166 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 24X CD....1164.09
5/200 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 946.98
HP Brio Series mini-towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 999.53
5/200 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 1125.22
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 1359.34
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD....1149.54
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X CD....1415.84
5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X CD....1649.54
HP Brio Series towers
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 16X CD....1379.29
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD....1635.54
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 24X CD....1749.63
5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 24X CD....1826.67
5/233 MMX 32MB 6GB 24X CD....2069.72
HP NetServer E40 Series towers
6/180 16MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet....1999.58
6/200 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD 10/100 Ethernet....2265.63
6/233 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 2598.12
6/266 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD 2898.02

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks
380E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual....1895.22
380ED 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....2385.45
380ED 5/166 MMX 16MB 3GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3245.33
560 5/133 8MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 2389.56
560E 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 11.3" dual....2095.00
560E 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active....3594.25

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad notebooks
560X 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" active....4198.14
760XL 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active....3589.41
760XD 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" active 8X CD....4239.22
765L 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active....3379.56
765D 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active 8X CD....4159.89
770 5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" active....4694.33
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" active....5459.16
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 13.3" active WinNT....5589.00
770 5/233 MMX 32MB 5.1GB 14.1" active....6779.05
Aptiva Series mini-towers
S35 5/233 MMX 48MB 6.4GB 24X CD ..2499.27
PC 300GL Series desktops
5/166 MMX 16MB 2.5GB 978.59
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1089.98
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1159.96
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD....1297.98
5/233 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1399.57
PC 300PL Series desktops
5/200 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1399.55
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1499.88
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD....1655.75
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 1695.87
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD....1835.87
PC 300PL Series mini-towers
5/166 MMX 32MB 2.5GB 1289.79
5/200 MMX 32MB 4.2GB 24X CD....1679.95
5/233 MMX 32MB 4.3GB 24X CD....2295.22
PC 300XL Series desktops
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD....1978.12
233MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 1787.55
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD...2249.69
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.3GB 16X CD....2639.41
266MHz Pentium II 32MB 2.5GB 2046.20
300MHz Pentium II 32MB 4.2GB 16X CD...2578.98

FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks
555Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" active 20X CD....2434.17
565Tx 5/166 MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" active 20X CD....4299.00
585Tx 5/233 MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" active 20X CD....4399.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks
656Tx 5/150 MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" active 16X CD....3499.00
675Tx 5/200 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" active 20X CD....CALL!
LifeBook 700 Series notebooks
735Dx 5/133 MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....1799.00
755Tx 5/150 MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" active 20X CD....2599.00
765Tx 5/166 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" active 20X CD....3299.00

HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks
4350x 5/150 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" dual 20X CD....2399.00
4360x 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 10X CD....2599.00
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks
7360 5/166 MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 10X CD....3799.00
7560 5/166 MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" active 10X CD....4399.00
7580 5/233 MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" active 20X CD....5499.00
VisionBook Elite Series notebooks
8560 5/166 MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" active 10X CD....4199.00

CDW® offers FREE configuration of your new PC purchase with same day shipping!

Circle 41 on reader service card

CDW®

Copyright © PC World 1998 CDW Computer Centers Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Ave. Vernon Hills IL 60061

www.cdw.com/pwi

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.
The right advice.

CDW is more than just a

cdw on the web
www.cdw.com

IBM® ThinkPad® 770

IBM Business Partner

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM standard, expandable to 160MB
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 14.1" XGA active-matrix color display
- Integrated 33.6K bps fax modem

$6779.05 CDW 94547

ViewSonic®

G790
19" color monitor

- 19" high contrast screen, 18" viewable image size
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1600 x 1280 at 72Hz; 1280 x 1024 at 88Hz
- 3-year parts, labor and CRT warranty

$865.87 CDW 98512

OKIDATA® OkiJet 2020

NEW!

4-color ink jet printer

- 600 x 600 dpi in best black and color modes
- Print speed: up to 4 ppm black, 1 ppm color
- Built-in automatic sheet feeder holds 150 sheets or 10 transparencies, envelopes or card stock
- 2-year limited warranty with overnight exchange

CALL! CDW 88843

IBM PC 300PL

IBM Business Partner

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB EDO standard, expandable to 384MB
- 2.5GB hard drive
- 3-year parts, 1-year labor warranty

Monitor sold separately

$1289.79 CDW 95762

Hardware, Software & Peripherals at DISCOUNT Prices!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Microsoft

Windows NT Server V4.0	
Upg + 5-client license CD	365.77
Upg + 10-client license CD	485.83
Comp upg + 5-client license CD	365.77
Comp upg + 10-client licensa CD	485.83
Server + 5-client license CD	729.14
Server + 10-client license CD	997.46
Single-client license upg	15.52
Single-client license	29.96
Windows NT Workstation V4.0	
Version upg CD	129.52
Single-client upg	229.98
Full version CD	269.94

Novell

IntranetWare	
5-user CD	755.11
10-user CD	1419.43
25-user CD	2397.73
50-user CD	3298.26
IntranetWare for Small Business	
1-user additional license	45.08
5-user additional license	219.43
Server with 5 licenses	608.67

Call for additional Novell IntranetWare multi-user configurations.

3Com

3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	58.58
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	69.45
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA	119.36
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.68
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6 PC Card 10BT	259.25
3C905-TX Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.46
3C900-TPO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	109.32
3C900-COMBO Ethernet XL PCI combo	129.44
Courier 56K modem x2 internal	239.39
Courier 56K modem x2 external	274.71
Impact IQ ISDN modem external	199.24
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.98
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	79.24
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	499.49
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.58

CHEYENNE

ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT workstation edition	85.38
ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT single sarver edition	299.13
ARCserve V6.5 for Windows NT enterprise edition	619.78
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare workgroup edition 25-user license	434.95
ARCserve V6.1 for NetWare enterprise edition unlimited-user license	1058.39

Cisco Systems

FastHub 104T 4-port 100BTX hub	467.68
FastHub 108T 8-port 100BTX hub	768.64
FastHub 216T 100BTX Fast Ethernet hub	1839.45
766 ISDN access router	609.89
2501 Ethernet dual serial router	1725.50

LINKSYS

Combo Ether16 LAN card	34.81
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	48.94
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	69.57
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	49.24
EtherFast 10/100 LAN PC Card	115.58
EtherFast 2-port 10/100 switch	264.43
StackPro 100 8-port 100BTX hub	449.00
StackPro 100 10-port 100BTX hub	509.16

NETGEAR

10/100 Fast Ethernet PCI adapter	49.98
EN104 4-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	56.39
EN108 8-port 10BT slimline Ethernet hub	77.27
FE104 4-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	179.02
FE108 8-port 100BT Fast Ethernet hub	358.87

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT ISA	53.83
EtherEZ 5T 10BT hub	59.74
EtherEZ 16TC 10BT hub	189.27
EtherPower II 10/100 PCI	66.45
EtherPower 10/100 Card Bus PC Card	158.24
TigerStack 12-port TA hub	417.18
EZ Switch 8 + 2 10/100BT	669.46

INPUT DEVICES

Alps GlidePoint Wave keyboard/touchpad	69.27
Alps GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	98.10
Casio QV-700 digital camera	559.97
Connectix Color QuickCam V2.0	218.62
Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA	799.00
Epson ActionScanning System II	199.34
Epson Expression 636 Exec scanner	799.00
Epson Expression 836XL scanner	2499.00
Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart digital camera	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s	199.58
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5p	297.08
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100cse	799.00
Kensington Mouse-in-a Box	27.29
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2	95.83
Kensington Orbit	49.80
Kodak DC50 Zoom Digital Camera	499.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom Digital Camera	799.00
Logitech MouseMan for notebooks	47.07
Logitech Cyberman II game controller	88.39
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	148.95
Logitech FreeScan for Windows 95	259.65
Microtek Color PageWiz compact scanner	155.05
Microtek ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	145.34
Microtek ScanMaker E6 std color flatbed	284.34
UMAX Astra 600P scanner	149.95
UMAX Astra 600S scanner	168.64
UMAX Astra 1200S scanner w/PhotoDeluxe	279.07
Visioneer PaperPort mx scanner	139.94
Visioneer PaperPort ix scanner	149.26
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe scanner	249.99

MONITORS

MAG InnoVision 410V2 14" 0.28mm	175.04
MAG InnoVision 510V2 15" 0.28mm	298.44
MAG InnoVision DX715T 17" 0.25mm	685.60
Magnavox MB4010 14" 0.28mm	189.62
Magnavox MV5011 15" 0.28mm	254.88
Magnavox MB7000 17" 0.26mm	459.54
NEC MultiSync E500 15" 0.25mm	376.04
NEC MultiSync E700 17" 0.25mm	659.18
NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.28mm	1218.46
NEC P750 17" 0.25mm	785.91
NEC P1150 21" 0.28mm	1349.21
Princeton E050 15" 0.28mm	267.44
Princeton E072 17" 0.26mm	538.13
Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm	849.20
Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm	279.00
Samsung SyncMaster 7e 17" 0.28mm	498.95
Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm	369.96
Sony Multiscan 200sx 17" PnP 0.25mm	604.03
Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" PnP 0.30mm	1385.92
ViewSonic E641 14" 0.28mm	189.34
ViewSonic E655 15" 0.28mm	279.04
ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm	545.67
ViewSonic G790 19" 0.26mm	865.87
ViewSonic P815 21" 0.26mm	1429.71

PC CARDS

3Com Ethernat adapter w/XJACK	109.00
3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus	147.57
3Com LAN PC Card combo	174.13
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem	259.25
3Com 33.6K 10BT LAN+modem combo	299.12
3Com 56K w/XJACK	239.00
Hayes ACCURA 33.6K 10BT Ethernet	299.91
Hayes ACCURA 56K	189.76
Hayes OPTIMA 56K	199.14
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 16-bit PC Card adapter	145.36
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 32-bit Card Bus adapter	149.40
Motorola MobileSURFR 56K	165.52
Practical Peripherals 33.6K	149.46
Practical Peripherals 56K Flex cellular	179.91
Simple 33.6K Communicator w/SimpleJack	139.09
Simple 33.6K cellular	149.74
Simple 56K Communicator	154.72
Xircom 33.6K upgradeable	149.02

MODEMS

3Com

V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	215.81
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	234.79
56K x2 Internal	239.39
56K x2 external	274.71
I-modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	229.45
DataBurst ISDN U interface external	216.58
DataBurst ISDN S/T interface external	239.39

Hayes

ACCURA 56K internal	129.53
ACCURA 56K external	147.88
ACCURA 56K speakerphone internal	147.88
ACCURA 56K speakerphone external	179.30
OPTIMA 56K internal	274.22
OPTIMA 56K external	289.59
ACCURA ISDN	259.39

MOTOROLA

ModemSURFR 56K Internal	89.50
ModemSURFR 56K external	109.95
VoiceSURFR 56K internal	98.86
VoiceSURFR 56K external	119.67
BitSURFR Pro EZ ISDN	259.86

U.S. Robotics

Winmodem V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	75.06
V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	109.60
V.34 33.6K external w/fax	137.50
Voice V.34 33.6K internal w/fax	139.07
Voice V.34 33.6K external w/fax	159.90
56K x2 internal	197.99
56K x2 external	217.99
56K x2 Voice internal	217.99
56K x2 Voice external	237.99
56K Winmodem	177.99
ISDN 128K terminal adapter	197.66

ZOOM

V.34I Plus 33.6K faxmodem internal	65.72
V.34X Plus 33.6K faxmodem external	98.51
33.6K voice/SVD internal	109.91
56K internal	109.65
56K external	137.56

PRINTERS

Canon®

BJ-30 monochrome	269.53
BJC-80	299.00
BJC-250	149.00
BJC-620	299.00
BJC-4304 Photo	239.00
BJC-4550	299.00

EPSON®

FX870	294.14
LQ670	349.85
LQ2070	384.01
LX300	169.17
Stylus Color 400	199.00
Stylus Color 600	269.00
Stylus Color 800	399.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	499.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	295.01
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	269.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	349.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printar	247.95
HP DaskJet 890Cse printer	449.00
HP DeskJat 1000Csa color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5se printer	1039.05
HP LaserJet 5si printer	2449.62
HP LaserJet 6Lse printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	879.85
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1149.00
HP OfficeJet 570 multi-function	499.00

Microsoft® Money 98
For Windows 95 and NT

- Track family expenses and create a useful budget easily
- Access your checking, savings, credit card, loan, investment and retirement accounts from one convenient location
- Write and print checks or send electronic payments
- Schedule automatic payments, deposits and transfers

$24.50 CDW 93132

ViaVoice Gold
For Windows 95 and NT

IBM Business Partner

NEW!

- Navigate your desktop and control applications by speaking
- Bonus CD lets you navigate Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Up to 97% accuracy
- Includes headset microphone

$136.80 CDW 98672

Megahertz XJ1560
56K bps PC Card modem

3Com

- Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles
- Smart Battery Saver allows notebooks to work longer between battery charges
- Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes

$239.00 CDW 87289

56K modems are capable of 56K bps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53K bps.

Business Cards, Inc.
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

800-865-4239
www.cdw.com/pwl

Order from CDW today and use it tomorrow

great price... We're great service too!

Call today!

Simple Technology 56K Communicator

- K56Flex ■ Connects 56K bps and V.34 33.6K bps
- 14.4K bps fax
- Cheyenne Bitware Software

$154.72
CDW 89709

Adobe Photoshop V4.0.1 For Windows V3.1, 95, and NT

- Experiment with color correction and effects with Adjustment Layers
- Scale, rotate, move and add perspective to selections in a single step
- Includes 48 new special effects filters, a new multicolor Gradient tool and an enhanced interface that improves workflow

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

$519.88 CDW 93085

COMPAQ Deskpro 2000 model 5166X/2100

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 16MB SyncDRAM standard, expandable to 384MB ■ 1.2MB EIDE hard drive

Monitor sold separately

$969.84 CDW 92269

UMAX Computer Corporation Astra 1200S

- Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600 dpi interpolated
- 30-bit color; 10-bit black and white ■ 8.5" x 14" scan area ■ SCSI-2 interface
- Includes: Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Presto!, PageManager with OCR, UMAX Copy Utility and VistaScan

$279.07 CDW 88605

Symantec Holiday Bundle NEW!

- Norton Utilities V3.0 for Windows 95 ■ Norton AntiVirus V4.0 for Windows V3.x, 95, NT and DOS
- Norton Uninstall Deluxe for Windows 95 and NT

All 3 for just **$88.00** CDW 99595

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDX

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology ■ 16MB EDO standard, expandable to 144MB
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive ■ 12.1" FastScan dual-scan color display

$1989.69 CDW 90351

CorelDRAW 8

Innovative applications for:

- Page layout and illustration
- Photo editing and bitmap creation
- 3D modeling and rendering
- Intuitive web features

$437.49
CDW 98363

CDW® carries more than 30,000 products!

SOFTWARE

Adaptec Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition	79.16
Adobe Acrobat V3.0.1 WIN/95/NT CD	179.42
Adobe Illustrator V7.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD	269.70
Adobe Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	116.30
Adobe Illustrator V7.0 w/Action Pack WIN95/NT CD	367.14
Adobe PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.87
Adobe PageMaker V6.5 w/Action Pack WIN95/NT CD	519.33
Adobe PageMill V2.0 WIN95 3.5/CD	93.74
Adobe PhotoDeluxe V2.0 WIN CD	48.34
Adobe Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	159.58
Adobe Photoshop V4.0.1 w/ActionPack WIN95 CD	519.88
Adobe Premiere V4.2 WIN95/NT CD	487.91
Adobe Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD	63.82
Borland C++ Builder Pro comp upg WIN95	259.86
Borland C++ V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT	87.03
Borland Delphi Pro V3.0 comp upg WIN95	249.80
Borland JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD	259.87
Borland JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD	519.00
Borland JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD	88.45
Borland Paradox V7.0 upg WIN95 CD	89.64
Borland Visual dBASE Pro V5.5	269.58
Broderbund Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95	116.62
Broderbund PrintShop Deluxe WIN95	34.23
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95	129.11
Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 upg WIN CD	115.50
Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 WIN CD	469.13
Claris FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	88.45
Claris FileMaker Pro V4.0 WIN CD	179.36
ClarisWorks Office V5.0 WIN95/NT	68.41
ClarisWorks V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	43.92
Corel MEGA GALLERY CD	62.09
Corel Ouattro Pro V7.0 WIN95 CD	62.09
Corel Ventura V7.0 comp/version upg WIN CD	259.09
Corel WebMaster Suite WIN95/NT CD	185.58
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	185.58
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD	335.63
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD	116.49
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD	279.78
Corel WordPerfect Suite upg WIN 3.5/CD	135.23
Corel WordPerfect Suite upg WIN CD	91.23
Delorme Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD	38.44
Delorme Tripmate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT	139.53
Dr Solomon's AntiVirus WIN/95	46.23
Extensis Intellihance V3.0 universal CD	89.78
Extensis Portfolio V3.0 universal CD	89.27
GoldMine V2.5 WIN	169.23
GoldMine V3.2 WIN95	169.00
Intuit QuickBooks V5.0 WIN/95	94.68
Intuit Quicken Basic Deluxe 98 WIN CD	59.99
Kurzweil VOICE Plus V2.5.2 WIN/95 CD	89.64
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 spec upg WIN	93.52
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	294.78
Lotus 1-2-397 upg WIN95/NT 3.5	93.52
Lotus 1-2-397 WIN95/NT CD	294.78
Lotus Approach97 WIN/95/NT CD	93.03
Lotus Freelance97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.05
Lotus Organizer97 GS WIN95/NT CD	71.92
Lotus ScreenCam97 WIN95	89.16
Lotus SmartSuite97 upg WIN95/NT CD	126.99
Lotus SmartSuite97 WIN95/NT CD	379.10
Lotus Word Pro97 WIN95/NT CD	62.73
Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio WIN95/NT CD	935.34
Macromedia Director 6 upg WIN95/NT CD	385.35
Macromedia Flash 2 WIN95/NT CD	239.39
Macromedia FreeHand 7 WIN95/NT CD	379.66
MathSoft Mathcad 7 Professional WIN95/NT CD	349.32
McAfee VirusScan Deluxe V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS	64.90
McAfee VirusScan Security Suite WIN95/NT	74.33
McAfee VirusScan V3.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS/OS2	39.88
McAfee WebScanX WIN/95/NT CD	31.08
MetaCreations Bryce V2.0 WIN95/NT CD	156.15
MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap WIN95/NT CD	41.91
MetaCreations Kai's Power GOO WIN95/NT	49.95
MetaCreations Kai's Power Tools V3.0 WIN95/NT	129.00
MetaCreations Painter V5.0 CD WIN95/NT CD	259.51
MetaCreations Painter V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.36
MetaCreations Ray Dream Studio 5 upg WIN95/NT CD	89.08
MetaCreations Ray Dream Studio 5 WIN95/NT CD	259.08
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95	87.32
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	109.86
Microsoft Access 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft Access 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Microsoft Bookshelf 98 WIN95/NT CD	43.73
Microsoft Encarta 98 Encyclopedia WIN95/NT CD	43.38
Microsoft Encarta 98 Virtual Globe WIN95 CD	43.38
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 98 Deluxe CD	79.95
Microsoft Encarta Reference Suite 98 WIN95/NT CD	99.95
Microsoft Excel 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft Excel 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Microsoft Expedia Streets 98 Deluxe WIN95/NT CD	69.95
Microsoft Expedia Streets 98 Plus	43.73
Microsoft Flight Simulator 98 WIN95/NT CD	49.50
Microsoft FrontPage 98 vers upg WIN95/NT CD	48.90
Microsoft FrontPage 98 WIN95/NT CD	136.29
Microsoft Greetings Workshop V2.0 WIN95 CD	26.65
Microsoft Home Essentials 97 WIN95 CD	93.96
Microsoft Money 98 Financial Suite WIN95/NT CD	49.95
Microsoft Money 98 WIN95/NT CD	24.50
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	48.50
Microsoft Office 97 Developer Edition WIN95/NT CD	714.57
Microsoft Office 97 Pro upg w/Bkshlf & Intellimouse WIN95/NT CD	334.51
Microsoft Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf upg WIN95/NT CD	308.30
Microsoft Office 97 Pro w/Bkshlf WIN95/NT CD	529.80
Microsoft Office 97 Sm Business Edition upg WIN95/NT CD	199.99
Microsoft Office 97 Sm Business Edition WIN95/NT CD	449.52
Microsoft Office 97 Std upg WIN95/NT CD	219.13
Microsoft Office 97 Std WIN95/NT CD	445.21
Microsoft Outlook 97 WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft Picture It! V2.0 WIN95/NT CD	43.88
Microsoft Plus! WIN95	43.64
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD	43.91
Microsoft PowerPoint 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	93.96
Microsoft PowerPoint 97 WIN95/NT CD	298.83
Microsoft Project 98 upg WIN95/NT CD	179.05
Microsoft Project 98 WIN95/NT CD	444.55
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	417.09
Microsoft Publisher 97 CD WIN95	69.00
Microsoft Team Manager 97 WIN95/NT	419.32
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V5.0 comp upg WIN95/NT CD	219.71
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	446.33
Microsoft Visual Basic V5.0 Learning CD	89.77
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V5.0 upg WIN95/NT	219.60
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V5.0 WIN95/NT	446.33
Microsoft Visual FoxPro V5.0 Pro comp/vers upg WIN95/NT CD	219.56
Microsoft Visual InterDev upg WIN95/NT CD	219.60
Microsoft Visual J++ Pro WIN95/NT CD	84.01
Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD	445.22
Microsoft Visual Studio 97 Pro WIN95/NT CD	894.72
Microsoft Windows 95 upg w/Internet Explorer V4.0 CD	97.59
Microsoft Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer	184.65
Microsoft Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg	97.58
Microsoft Windows 95 w/Internet Explorer upg CD	85.33
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0 CD	269.94
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0 upg CD	229.98
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0 vers upg CD	129.52
Microsoft Word 97 upg WIN95/NT CD	68.41
Microsoft Word 97 WIN95/NT CD	274.92
MS Visual Studio 97 Enterprise Edition WIN95/NT CD	1339.21
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge V4.0 WIN95/NT	279.25
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge XP V4.0 WIN/95/NT	86.22
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN	169.17
Symantec ACT! V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	81.65
Symantec ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT	159.29
Symantec AntiVirus V2.0 WIN NT	63.87
Symantec Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	69.95
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN	46.46
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD	39.45
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 CD	91.23
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD	41.81
Symantec Norton Uninstall Deluxe WIN95 CD	35.88
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 upg WIN95 CD	46.46
Symantec Norton Utilities V2.0 WIN95 CD	67.29
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	67.29
Symantec Norton Your Eyes Only WIN95	71.85
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN	119.58
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN host	59.44
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN remote	79.65
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD	75.26
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote WIN95/NT CD	129.60
Symantec pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote WIN95/NT CD	86.67
Symantec WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT	93.52

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-895-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239
Networking sales	800-661-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 47 on reader service card

Three reasons to choose CDW: price, advice and service

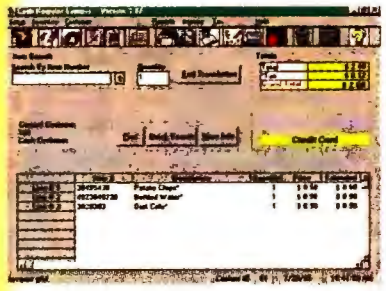
800-865-4239

www.cdw.com/pwl

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061
PCW 3329F 1/98

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express



has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS™

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Blast

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

*All prices depend on make and model.

Portable Data Collectors ~~$695*~~
American Microsystems AMS3000

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
- www.pcamerica.com
- Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

VISA MasterCard

Circle 195 on reader service card

WE CARRY OVER 80,000 PRODUCTS!! IF WE DON'T HAVE IT...IT DOESN'T EXIST!

CUSTOMIZE IT!!

MIDWEST COMPUTER

- MMX P-166MHz
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.7GB HD
- 1MB VRAM
- Ethernet 10BT Network Card
- 2 yr. Limited, 1yr. ON-SITE Warranty

MMX 166

Made to Order

Call today for a quote. Large quantity discounts. starting at **$849**

U.S. Robotics 56K

PRICED TO MOVE!

SPORTSTER 56K MODEMS
Guaranteed Lowest Price, Call Today!!

SHARP PC-9820-T

- MMX P-233MHz
- 13.3" TFT XGA Color Display, 1024x768 Resolution
- 32MB EDO RAM, 3.0GB HD
- 14X CD-ROM Drive
- 56Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- IrDA Communication
- 3 Year Parts/Labor Warranty, 1 Year SharpFast Instant Exchange Warranty

MMX 233

NEW!! **$5199**

APC Back-UPS Office

UPS - ALL IN ONE! $25,000 Guarantee

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS! **$119**

UMAX Astra 600S Scanner

- 300x600dpi Optical, 4800x4800dpi Interpolated
- 1-Pass 30-bit Color Scanning
- Adobe Photo-Deluxe
- SCSI-II interface

Graphics for Professionals! **$159**

SONY VAIO PCG-717C

- Pentium® 200MHz MMX
- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB HD
- 14.5X CD-ROM Drive
- 33.6Kbps Data/FAX Modem
- Ultra Slim and Lightweight, 5.75 lbs.
- 24x7 Toll Free Tech Support, 1 Yr. Sony Express Service

MMX 200

VAIO

Pentium 200MHz MMX Power! **$3299**

CONTROLLERS

daptec AHA-1520B/AHA-1540CP	62/179
daptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop Kit	279
daptec AHA-2940UW PCI SCSI-3 Master Kit	281

DRIVES

*** CD-ROM / CD-RECOROABLE DRIVES ***	
oldstar 24X	99
icrosolutions 8X Parallel Port	209
anasonic KXL-783A PCMCIA Kit w/sound	369
lextor 20-12Plex SCSI ext/int	189/279
D-R - Pinnacle Micro RCD226 4x4 int./ext.	659/739
D-R - Plextor Plexwriter 2x4 int/ext	466/579
D-R - Smart&Friend. 6X-2X Rec. int./ext.	349/439
D-R - Smart&Friend. 6-4-2X Rec.*Rewritable*int.	679
*** REMOVABLE DRIVES ***	
)Mega Ditto 2.0G int / Ditto 3.2G int	129/169
)Mega Zip / JAZ 1.0G int	139/279
innacle Micro Apex Optical 4.6G	1239
yquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par/ Syjet 1.5G int.	189/359
eagate 4mm DAT 8.0G int./ext.	849/949
eagate Tapestor 3.2G ext. par/4G ext.SCSI	189/439
ony Stor Station 2.0G w/Navigator Software	129
ony Nice 5200 int./ext.	689/799
*** HARO DRIVES ***	
icropolis 5.0G8 Ultra	266
uantum Fireball 2.1G FATA/TM 3200 3.2G	169/219
laxtor EIDE 3.2G8	199
eagate Medalist 3.2GB SCSI-2	209
estern Digital Caviar AC22100 2.5G/5.1G	199/312

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS

legahertz XJ4336 33.6 V.34 (cellular capable)	223
legahertz XJ4288 xJack 28.8 PC Card V.34	229
ourier V.Everything 56K int.	PRICE DROP!
Sportster 33.6/ 56K Winmodem int.	71/99*
Sportster 33.6 V.34 int./ext	109/134
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34 (w/20Rebate)	169
Sportster Voice x2 56K int./ext	169*/189*
Sportster x2 56K Faxmodem int./ext.	149*/169*

MONITORS

EIZO BY NANAO

FX-B5	15"	1280x1024	28mm		519
FX-C5	17"	1280x1024	28mm		739
FX-C6	17"	1600x1200	26mm		799
TX-C7	17"	1600x1200	25mm		869
FX-E7	21"	1280x1024	28mm		1669
FX-E8	21"	1600x1200	26mm		2269

HITACHI

Pro 500	15"	1280x1024	28mm		292
Elite 630	17"	1600x1280	22mm		569
Elite 751	19"	1600x1200	22mm		989
Pro 800	21"	1600x1200	22mm		1287

MAG INNOVISION

We carry all models CALL FOR PRICES

MAGNAVOX

7BM749	14"	720X400	Monochrome		106
CM2089	14"	1024x768	28mm		189
MV5011	15"	1024x768	24mm		245
MB7000	17"	1280x1024	24mm		479
CM5600	20"	1600x1280	28mm		989

MITSUBISHI

TFM8705SK	17"	1600x1200	25mm		749
TFW9105SK	21"	1600x1200	28mm		1399

MEGAVIEW BIG SCREENS 29" to 42" ..... FREE FREIGHT*

(*limited time offer call for details)

NOKIA

447ZA	17"	1024x768	27mm		589
445XI259	21"	1600x1200	22mm		1419

SONY

CPD-100ES	15"	1280x1024	25mm		359
CPD-100SF	15"	1280x1024	25mm (digital)		339
CPD-100VS	15"	1280x1024	25mm w/speakers		459
CPD-200SX	17"	1280x1024	25mm		585
CPD-200SF	17"	1280x1024	25mm (digital)		649
CPD-220VS	17"	1280x1024	25mm w/speakers		739
GDM-17SE2T	17"	1600x1200	25mm		819
CPD300SFT	20"	1280x1024	30mm		1349
CPD-20SF2	20"	1600x1200	30mm		1569
GDM-20SE2T	20"	1600x1200	25mm		1789

VIEWSONIC

V655 OPTI	15"	1280x1024	28mm		261
V773 OPTI	17"	1280x1024	26mm		489
Q100 OPTI	21"	1600x1280	28mm		989
15GS	15"	1280x1024	28mm		299
17PS	17"	1600x1280	25mm		642
G810	21"	1600x1200	25mm		1239

VISIONMASTER BY IIYAMA

MF-8515G	15"	1280x1024	28mm		299
MF-8617E	17"	1600x1280	26mm		579
MT-9017E	17"	1600x1280	25mm		639
MT-9021E	21"	1600x1280	30mm		1399
MT-9221	21"	1800x1440	28mm		1529

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Speakers	249
Creative Labs Awe 64 Gold 4M	179
Creative Labs Discovery 12X Kit w/S8 32	283
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE Card	89
Labtec 3210 20-watt Speakers (call for other models)	82

NETWORKING

3COM Etherlink IIIB ISA 10BT TPO	57
3COM 3C905TX PCI / 5-pack	89/419
3COMSuperstack II 12-pt Hub/24-pt Hub	248/379
Artisoft Lantastic V7.0 1-user/5-user	86/319
Digi ALL MODELS IN STOCK	CALL
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10+	69
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100TX PCI	79
Linksys EtherFast 10/100BT TX LAN	74
Linksys Workgroup Hub 10-port/20-port	105/186
Novell IntranetWare 10-user	1399
SMC Tigerstack 28Port 108T	799
SMC TigerHub 10BT 6-ports / 12-ports	159/343
SMC EtherEZ PCMCIA	129
Xircom NextGeneration E-net 10/100 Ready	139
Xircom 10BT/56K Combo	299
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 5-user	659
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 10-user	1249
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 25-user	2099
Novell IntraNetware v4.11 50-user	2799

POWER PROTECTION

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back-UPS 280B/400B/450/600	99/145/169/237
Back-UPS 900/1250	339/449
Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650	140/230/280
Smart-UPS 420VS/650VS/1000VS	259/295/435
Smart-UPS 450/700/1400/2200	275/338/594/1029
Back-UPS Office 250	119

PRINTERS

ALPS

MD2010	600dpi	color	inkjet		236
MD2300	600dpi	color	inkjet		619
MD4000	600dpi	color	w/scanner		419

CALCOMP

TechJet 720C	D-size / E-size				1989/2379

ENCAD

Croma 24	24"	600x300dpi	color		1759

EPSON

Stylus 400/600	4ppm	720/1440	color		193/255
Stylus 800	8ppm	1440x720	color		362
Stylus 1520	6ppm	1440x720	color, 17x22"		739
Stylus 3000	7ppm	720x720	color 13x19"		1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 670c / 820cxi / 692c					199/246/265
Deskjet 720cxi / 870cxi / 890cxi					333/359/419
Deskjet 1600C / 1600CN / 1600CM					1299/1649/1899
DeskJet 1000CXI	600dpi	color	letter,11x17		469
LaserJet 6LXI	6ppm	600dpi	1MB		379
LaserJet 6PXI	8ppm	600dpi	2MB		729
LaserJet 6MP	8ppm	600dpi	3MB	postscript	879
LaserJet 4V	16ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	1753
LaserJet 4MV	16ppm	600dpi	12MB	11x17,PS	2539
LaserJet 5SI	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	network	2349
LaserJet 5SINX	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	ethernet	2649
LaserJet 5SIMX	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	e-net PS	3399
LJ 5 Color	10ppm	300dpi	20MB	color	3799
LJ 5M Color	10ppm	300dpi	36MB	color, PS	4849
LJ 5SIMopier	24ppm	600dpi	12MB	duplex	6699
LaserJet 4000	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	postscript	1099
LaserJet 4000T	17ppm	1200dpi	4MB	3-tray	1259
LaserJet 4000N	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	ethernet	1411
LaserJet 4000TN	17ppm	1200dpi	8MB	3tray/enet	1549

LEXMARK

Jetprinter 1000 / 2030 / 2055					139/179/199
Jetprinter 3000 / 2070 / 7000 / 7200					239/289/349/399
Optra E+	6ppm	600dpi	2MB		372
Optra LXN+	16ppm	1200dpi	8MB		1939
Optra N240	24ppm	600dpi	4MB	11x17	2645
Optra N245	24ppm	600dpi	16MB	11x17	3139
Optra S1250	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		999
Optra S1650	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1239
Optra S1250N	12ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1299
Optra S1650N	16ppm	1200dpi	4MB		1529
Optra S2450	24ppm	1200dpi	4MB		2149
Optra S2450N	24ppm	1200dpi	12MB		2499
Optra SC1275	12ppm	600dpi	16MB	Color	3791
Optra SC1275N	12ppm	600dpi	32MB	Color	4199

OKIDATA

Turbo 184/320/321/520/521					225/315/442/379/489
Pacemark 3410 Dot Matrix (multipart forms)					1369
OkiPage 4W	4ppm	600dpi			192
OkiPage 6E	6ppm	600dpi			287
OkiPage 6EX	6ppm	600dpi	2MB		419
OL810E	8ppm	600dpi	2MB		575

QMS

Magicolor CX	12ppm	600dpi	20MB	Color	4999

SCANNERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 5S / ScanJet 5 Network-Enet	187/2309
ScanJet 5P/ ScanJet 6100C	278/719
ScanJet Office 300dpi Printing, Clr Scanning	589

MICROTEK

Scanmaker V300 300x600 24-bit Color	134
ScanMaker E3 w/Imagestar *Price Drop!*	135
ScanMaker E6 Standard 30-bit *Price Drop!*	265
ScanMaker III 36-bit w/Full Photoshop	1299

POLAROID FILM SCANNERS

Sprint Scan 35/LE *Best Buy!*	729

UMAX

PageOffice Color IIC (detachable scanning head)	179
Astra 600P 300dpi 30-bit	149
Astra 600S 300dpi 30-bit w/Photodeluxe	159
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photodeluxe	256
Astra 1200S 600x1200dpi w/Photoshop Full	481
PowerLook II PS w/Photoshop Full	1259

VIDEO

AITech Pro PCTV+ / Wavewatcher TV-2	139/268
ATI 3D Graphics XPression + PC2TV 2MB	119
ATI All-in-Wonder (TV Tuner, Video Capture, TV set display)	175
Diamond Stealth 3D 2200XL / Monster 3D	79/179
Intel SmartVideo III	171
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M	175/259
Matrox Mystique PCI 2M / 4M	96/119
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG	294

** After $50 Mail-in Rebate from USR, exp. 1/17/98.*

COMPUTERS

MULTIMEDIA PC'S

COMPAQ

Presario 2200	P166	16M	1.6G	8X	33.6K		819
Presario 4505	P166MMX	16M	2.1G	16X	33.6K		1019
Presario 4508	P200MMX	24M	3.2G	16X	33.6K		1539
Presario 4528	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	24X	33.6K		1819
Presario 4840	Pent II-266	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K		2579
Presario 4850	Pent II-300	32M	6.5G	DVD	56K		2869

SONY

Vaio PCV-120	P200MMX	32M	3.8G	16X	33.6		CALL
Vaio PCV-130	P200MMX	32M	4.3G	24X	56K	Zip	1525
Vaio PCV-200	Pent II-233	32M	4.3G	24X	56K	Zip	2036
Vaio PCV-220	Pent II-266	32M	6.4G	24X	56K	Zip	2229
Vaio PCV-240	Pent II-300	32M	6.4G	24X	56K	Zip	2799

WORKSTATION PC'S

COMPAQ

Deskpro 2000	P166MMX	16M	2.1G			3 HD Bays	1039
Deskpro 2000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X		3 HD Bays	1399
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X		Matrox 4MB	1909
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-266	32M	3.2G	24X		Matrox 4MB	2199
Deskpro 2000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X		Matrox 4MB	2549
Deskpro 4000N*	P166MMX	32M	1.6G			10/100TX	1129
Deskpro 4000N*	P233MMX	32M	2.1G			10/100TX	1479
Deskpro 4000S**	P166MMX	16M	2.1G			10/100TX	1089
Deskpro 4000S**	P233MMX	32M	2.1G			10/100TX	1499
Deskpro 4000	P166MMX	16M	2.4G			10/100TX	1279
Deskpro 4000	P166MMX	32M	3.2G	16X		10/100TX	1649
Deskpro 4000	P233MMX	32M	3.2G	16X		10/100TX	1919
Deskpro 4000	Pent II-233	32M	3.2G	24X		10/100TX	2099
Deskpro 4000	Pent II-300	32M	3.2G	24X		10/100TX	2549
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-233	32M	2.1G	24X		Ultra SCSI	2399
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-266	32M	4.3G	24X		Ultra SCSI	2899
Deskpro 6000	Pent II-300	64M	4.3G	24X		Ultra SCSI	3539

* no floppy drive, no open expansion bays. ** with floppy & 1 open expansion bay.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra and Brio series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK

IBM

PC300GL/300PL series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC300XL/PC365 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
Intellistation Z-Pro series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
WS M-Pro series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK

TOSHIBA

Equium 5230D	P233MMX	32M	3.0G	24X		10BT / audio	1799
Equium 6230D	Pent II-233	32M	3.0G	24X		10BT / audio	2169
Equium 6250M	Pent II-266	32M	4.0G	16X		10BT / audio	2569

SERVERS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 200	Pent II-233	32M	no HD	16X		Neteligent	2199
Proliant 800	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X		Auto Recovery	2329
Proliant 850R	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X		Web Server	3329
Proliant 2500	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X		5 Plug. Bays	4199
Proliant 5000	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	4X		exp. 2 Proces.	11099
Proliant 6500	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X		exp. 4 Proces.	14869
Proliant 7000	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	16X		18 HD Bays	16999

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netserver E40	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	8X		4 HD Bays	1869
Netserver E45	Pent II- 233	32M	no-HD	24X		4 HD Bays	2179
Netserver LD	Pent Pro 200	32M	no-HD	4X		UW-SCSI	3099
Netserver LH	Pent Pro 200	64M	no-HD	12X		exp. 2 P-Pro	5579
Netserver LXE	Pent Pro 200	64M	no-HD	4X		6 Hotswap Bays	9190
Netserver LXR	Pent Pro 200	128M	no-HD	4X		exp. P-Pro	13999
Netserver LX	P Pro 200dual	128M	no-HD	4X		exp. 4 Proces.	16189

IBM

PC Server 315 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC Server 325 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC Server 330 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK
PC Server 704 series	ALL MODELS	IN STOCK

NOTEBOOKS

COMPAQ

Presario 1610	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.6G	14X		2556

CTX

EZ350S	P150	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	16X		1579
EZ350F	P150	12.1"T	16M	1.4G	16X		1969
EZ354F-K	P150	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2279
EZ364D-K	P166MMX	12.1"D	40M	2.0G	16X		2219
EZ354T-K	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2534
EZ364T-K	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	40M	2.0G	16X		2629

FUJITSU

Lifebook 735DX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.6G	20X	56K	1879
Lifebook 535TX	P133MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G	20X	33.6	2324
Lifebook 765TX	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.2G	20X	56K	3599
Lifebook 585TX	P233MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	4.0G	20X	33.6	4529

HEWLETT PACKARD

Omnibook 2000CS	P133	12.1"D	16M	1.4G			1819
Omnibook 2000CT	P133	12.1"T	16M	1.4G			2399
Omnibook 5700CT	P150MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.0G			2699
Omnibook 5700CTX	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G			2929

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	2149
Visionbook Plus	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2799
Visionbook Elite	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	10X	56K	4289
Visionbook Pro	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	10X	56K	4499
Visionbook Pro	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.2G	20X	56K	5679

IBM

Thinkpad 380E	P150MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G			2699
Thinkpad 380ED	P166MMX	12.1"D	16M	2.1G	20X		2579
Thinkpad 560E	P166MMX	12.1"T	16M	2.1G			4239
Thinkpad 760XD	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.0G	8X	28.8	4199
Thinkpad 765D	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	8X	33.6	4799
Thinkpad 770	P233MMX	14.1"Tx	32M	5.4G	DVD	33.6	6899

SHARP

PC9320T	P150MMX	11.3"T	32M	1.6G	10X	33.6	2699
PC9820T	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	3.0G	14X	56K	5199
SN1	P150MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	33.6	New
SN2	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K	New
TN(M)	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14X	56K	New

SONY

Vaio PCG-707C	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	CALL
Vaio PCG-717C	P200MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	3299
Vaio PCG-719C	P266MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	14.5X	33.6	4059

TROGON

QUALITAS	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	2.1G	20X	33.6	2999
SUPERUS	P166MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	2.1G	20X	33.6	3619
SUPERUS	P166MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X	33.6	3799
SUPERUS	P200MMX	14.2"Tx	32M	3.0G	20X	33.6	3979

TOSHIBA

Libretto 50CT	P75	6.1"T	16M	810M			1899
Satellite Pro 440CDX	P133MMX	12.1"D	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	1899
Satellite Pro 440CDT	P133MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	1.4G	10X	33.6	2525
Satellite Pro 460CDT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	3149
Satellite Pro 460CDX	P166MMX	12.1"D	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	2399
Satellite Pro 480CDT	P233MMX	12.1"T	32M	3.8G	10X	33.6	3829
Portege 300CT	P133MMX	10.4"T	32MB	1.6G		33.6	2861
Portege 650CT	P133	11.3"T	16M	1.2G			2099
Portege 660CDT	P150	11.3"T	16M	1.3G	10X		2588
Tecra 510CDT	P133	12.1"T	16M	2.0G	10X		2539
Tecra 520CDT	P166MMX	12.1"T	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	3470
Tecra 530CDT	P166MMX	12.1"Tx	32M	2.1G	10X	33.6	3899
Tecra 730XCDT	P150MMX	12.1"Tx	16M	2.0G	10X	28.8	2956
Tecra 740CDT	P166MMX	13.3"Tx	16M	3.0G	10X	28.8	4199
Tecra 750CDT	P233MMX	13.3"Tx	32M	4.7G	20X	56K	6295

LEGEND- D=Dual scan, T=Active matrix, Tx=Active XGA 1024x768, G=gigabyte X=CD speed

FREE CATALOG *Call today.*

Where Corporate America Shops!

Policy Information

FedEx FAST SHIPPING! DHL

800-65-WORKS 9 6 7 5 7

www.mcworks.com

Hours M-F 8-7pm CST. • 24-Hr. FAX 847-367-8540 • International 847-367-6519

Headquarters Located at 600 Bunker Court, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 • PO and Leasing Options • Prices Subject to Change

PC WORLD Jan. '97

Circle 155 on reader service card

PCMall

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We Will Beat Any

We'll beat any price from any authorized catalog reseller on any CPU we offe

COMPAQ Notebooks and Desktops!

Powerful Compaq Notebook and Desktop Features at Ultra-Low Prices!

Presario Desktops

Presario 4000 — *Monitors sold separately.* — *Presario 2200*

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Price
#97918	2200	180MHz Media GX	16MB	1.6GB	8XCD	33.6	$799
#14293	4505	166MHz w/MMX	16MB	2.1GB	16XCD	33.6	$999
#97469	4508	200MHz w/MMX	24MB	3.2GB	16XCD	33.6	$1,199
#97470	4528	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,499
#97444	4814	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,699
#97468	4824	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	24XCD	33.6	$1,799
#99927	4840	PII/166MHz w/MMX	32MB	6.5GB	DVD	56	$2,199
#99925	4850	PII/300MHz w/MMX	48MB	6.5GB	DVD	56	$2,499

Presario Notebooks

- 12.1" high-contrast DSTN/TFT display
- 150MHz Pentium® processor or 150, 166 or 200MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 128-bit accelerated graphics
- 16MB or 32MB SyncDRAM; 80MB max
- Premier Sound Audio System
- 10X, 14X or 20X CD-ROM
- 1.4GB/1.6GB/2.1GB hard drive

Integrated 14X Max 4 CD-ROM drive, modem and diskette drive means you don't have to swap out devices.

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	modem	Display	Price
#97787	1210	150MHz	16MB/1.4GB/14X	33.6K	12.1" DSTN	$1,999
#97786	1610	150MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.6GB/14X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$2,299
#99531	1620	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" DSTN	$2,499
#90234	1080	166MHz w/MMX	16MB/1.4GB/10X	33.6K	12.1" TFT	$2,599
#99929	1680	200MHz w/MMX	32MB/2.1GB/20X	56K	12.1" TFT	$3,799

Armada 1500 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor or 133MHz-166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.4 or 2.1GB HD
- 12.1" CSTN/TFT display
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 10X or 20X CD-ROM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III slot(s)
- Weighs 7.5 lbs.

MMX™ technology

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#97389	1530	133MHz MMX	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$1,899	$76
#14708	1540DM	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" CSTN	7.5	$2,199	$88
#94064	1550DM	133MHz	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.35	$2,399	$96
#97388	1580DMT	133MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$2,699	$108
#14710	1590DMT	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	7.5	$3,199	$128

Toshiba Notebooks

MMX™ technology

as low as $1,899! #97050

Satellite Pro™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#97050	440CDX	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" HCAD	6.9	$1,899	$76
#24679	460CDX	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.1GB	10XCD	12.1" FSTN	6.9	$2,399	$96
#97051	440CDT	133MHz w/MMX*	16MB	1.44GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,699	$108
#97052	460CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,199	$128
#24680	480CDT	233MHz w/MMX*	32MB	4GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	6.9	$3,849	$154

*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology versions.

TECRA™ Notebook Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#87602	510CDT	133MHz	16MB	2.02GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$2,599	$104
#97054	520CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$3,549	$142
#97055	530CDT	166MHz w/MMX*	32MB	2.0GB	10XCD	12.1" TFT	8.4	$3,799	$152

Portégé Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease/ Month
#87594	660CDT	150MHz	16MB	1.3GB	10XCD	11.3" TFT	5.2	$2,599	$104
#97053	300CT	133MHz w/MMX*	32MB	1.6GB	–	10.4" TFT	5.2	$2,899	$116

IBM Notebooks – at New Lower Prices!

ThinkPad 560 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM	HD	Display	Wt. (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#96040	560E	150MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	11.3" DSTN	4.1	$2,199	$88
#96041	560E	166MHz MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" CSTN	4.1	$3,749	$150
#11247	560X	233MHz MMX	32MB	4GB	12.1" TFT	4.1	$4,399	$176

ThinkPad 380 Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Wt (lb.)	Price	or Lease /Month
#99917	380E	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	–	12.1" FRSTN	6.7	$1,949	$78
#99913	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	20XCD	12.1" FRSTN	7.0	$2,399	$96
#94278	380D	150MHz w/MMX*	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	6.9	$2,499	$100
#99915	380ED	166MHz w/MMX*	16MB	3.0GB	20XCD	12.1" TFT	7.11	$3,299	$132

IBM ThinkPad 770 Series

The Ultimate in Power and Performance!

Order#	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	Display	Price
#99904	200MHz w/MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3TFT	$4,999
#99908	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,599
#99906	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	4.6GB	13.3TFT	$5,599*
#99910	233MHz w/MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1TFT	$7,199

*Windows NT Operating System.

AST Ascentia™ M Series

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Wt. (lv.)	Price
#15483	M516DT	166MHz MMX™	32/1.6GB/20X	12.1" TFT	7.2	$2,939
#15484	M520DT	200MHz MMX™	32/2.1GB/20X	12.1" TFT	7.2	$3,449
#15482	M5230X	233MHz MMX™	64/4GB/20X	13.1" XGA	7.2	$5,299

Ascentia A70+ BLOWOUT!

- 12.1" Active Matrix Display
- 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM/1.4GB HD
- 10X CD-ROM
- 33.6Kbps Modem

Fujitsu Lifebooks

- 133 or 150MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 16MB RAM (128MB max)
- 1.3 – 2.0GB Hard Drive
- 12.1" Dual Scan/TFT Color Display
- Up to 20X CD-ROM (Select models)
- DSVD Data/Fax modem
- 3-year warranty

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor	RAM/HD/CD	Display	Modem	Price
#97921	435DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/10X	12.1" DS	–	$1,599
#14754	735DX	133MHz MMX™	16/1.6GB/20X	12.1" DS	56K	$1,699*
#98881	535TX	133MHz MMX™	16/2.0GB/20X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$2,399*
#94083	655TX	150MHz MMX™	16/1.3GB/8X	12.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,199

*Price reflects a $100 mfr. rebate. Expires 12/31/97.

HP Pavilion Blowout!

200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology only $1,199! While supplies last

Monitor sold separately.

HP Pavilion 8140 PC

- 200MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2MB EDO Video Memory
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- K56-flex™ DSVD modem
- Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty

only $1,249! #15491

HP Pavilion 8160 PC

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2MB EDO Video Memory
- 6GB hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- K56-flex™ DSVD modem
- Factory Refurbished—90-day warranty

only $1,499! #16294

#15354	HP Pavilion 7420 -166MHz MMX™, 32MB/2.5GB/16XCD, 56K (factory refurb.)	$999
#23992	HP Pavilion 17" Monitor 1024 x 768, 0.28mm	$639

$1.8 Billion Inventory Available! **Over 45,000 Products!** **Custom Configuration!** **Fastest Overnight Delivery**

FedEx Federal Express

Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

PHILIPS

Philips Magnavox 17" Color Monitor

- .28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 max. res. at 80Hz

$429.99 #15441

SONY. Multiscan 200sx Color Display

- Digital Multiscan® Technology to support multiple resolutions
- Super-Fine Pitch® Aperture for brighter pages
- Cylindrically-flat screen, plus Deep Black Screen for greater contrast
- Plug-n-Play, Power Manager

$629.99 #86867

#86771 CPD-100SX	15" CRT (13.9"), 1024 x 768 max. res., @ 75Hz, .25dp	$329**
#86868 CPD-200SF	17" CRT (15.9"), 1280 x 1024 max. res., @ 75Hz .25dp	$689**
#77254 20SFII	20" CRT (19.1"), 1600 x 1200 max. res., @ 60Hz .30dp	$999**
#88222 GDM-20SEZT	20" CRT (19.1"), 1280 x 1024 max. res., @ 75Hz .25dp	$1,899**

Great Deals on Sony Refurbished Monitors

#23973 100SX	(factory refurbished) 15" CRT (13.9"), 1280 x 1024 max. res., .25dp	$299**
#23975 200SX	(factory refurbished) 17" CRT (15.9"), 1280 x 1024 max. res., .25dp	$529**

JAZZ — Adrenaline Rush 3D

The FASTEST Direct 3D Card Giving You Arcade-Quality Realism!

Adrenaline Rush 3D 6MB, 1600 x 1200

only **$199.99** #13822

VIKING COMPONENTS · simple TECHNOLOGY · Kingston TECHNOLOGY

Give Your CPU a Performance Boost!

Your #1 Source for Memory

4MB AS LOW AS	$24	#94380
8MB AS LOW AS	$39	#4177
16MB AS LOW AS	$49.99	#65416

FREE SOFTWARE! when you buy memory from PC Mall. Your choice: First Aid 98, Oil Change or UnInstaller

NEW! MagicSpin 24X

I/O MAGIC

Internal CD-ROM Drive only **$89.99** #14216

Hard Drive Blowout!

You Can Never Have Enough Storage!

Seagate	1.2GB EIDE, 12ms seek time 4500RPM Seagate	only $119.99! #15711
Quantum	2.5GB EIDE2/FAST-ATA2, 10.5ms seek time Quantum Fireball internal	only $149.99! #91227
Quantum	3.2GB EIDE, 10.5ms seek time 4500RPM Quantum	only $199.99! #15100
IBM	9GB SCSI SCSI, 9ms seek time 7200RPM IBM	only $699.99! #15353

Microsoft MS Office 97 Professional

Office 97 Pro Upgrade/Comp. Upg. CD Win 95/NT only **$264.99*** #98166

*Price reflects a $40 mfr. mail-in upgrade rebate. Includes 3 FREE Deals! Call for details.

Symantec 1998 Bundle Get 3 Great Utilities!

SYMANTEC

for just **$99.99** #24270

You SAVE $50!

1. Norton Utilities 3.0 2. Norton AntiVirus 4.0 3. Norton Uninstall Deluxe

NEW! RIVEN The Sequel to MYST CD Win **$49.99** #15229

NEW! MYTH The Fallen Lords CD Win **$49.99** #15009

BUNGIE

NEW! 17ppm HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 4000se Printer

- The most advanced laser printer for small workgroups
- 1200dpi photo-like graphics at up to 17 pages per minute
- Perfect for high-volume pnnting, up to 65,000 pages per month
- 100MHz processor, 4MB RAM
- Network capability
- Includes Publishing Internet Kit

HP LaserJet 4000se **$1,149.99** #22660

Our Best Selling HP Printers!

#94713	HP DeskJet 672C pnnter –4ppm black, 1.5ppm color	$199**
#79790	HP DeskJet 820Cse printer –6.5ppm black, 4ppm color	$249**
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C printer –8ppm black, 4ppm color	$349**
#14435	HP DeskJet 890Cse printer –9ppm black, 5ppm color	$449**
#95513	HP LaserJet 6Lse printer –600dpi, 6ppm	$399**
#95592	HP LaserJet 6Pse printer –600dpi, 3ppm	$799**
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 color printer/scanner/copier/fax	$599**

3Com US Robotics 56K Modems

US Robotics 2 Year Warranty · 1 YEAR In Home Warranty

as low as **$97.99†**

Get $25 Off! Your Next Order from PC Mall when You Order a 56K desktop US Robotics Modem! Call for details.**

Order#	Product	Price
#97967	Sportster 56K Internal Fax Modem	$147.99†
#97968	Sportster 56K External Fax Modem	$167.99†
#99922	Sportster 56K Win Modem, Internal	$97.99*†
#98437	Sportster 33.6 External Fax Modem	$118.99*

†After $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.
*After $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate expires 1/17/98.
**Does not include WIN/modem series

3Com OfficeConnect LAN Modem

only **$398.99!**

#24021 OfficeConnect LAN Modem with 1 BRI II interface, 2 POTS ports, 4 LAN ports in hub configuration, small footprint, II LEDs $398**

56K Internal Fax Modem

- Plug-n-Play
- Simultaneous Voice and Data
- Flash ROM upgradeable

only **$78.99** #15721

NEW! 1GB Removable Drive External

SYQUEST

Includes 1 FREE Cartridge!

SparQ 1.0 only **$199.99** #23899

Get 3GB Storage for $99.99! only 1GB Cartridge 3-Pack #23901

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive Blowout!

Includes 1 FREE 100MB Zip Disk!

$89.99 #13785

External Parallel, Factory refurbished 1-Year warranty

Limit 5 per customer

After $10 PC Mall mail-in rebate. Price before rebate: $99.99 through 12/31/97.

#98023	Zip 100MB SCSI Drive (factory refurbished)	$99**
#13786	Zip 100MB Parallel Drive (Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate from PC Mall through 12/31/97).	$109**
#14647	NEW Zip Plus™ Drive–Parallel & SCSI	$199**

Jaz® 1GB Blowout!

only **$289.99** #15813

External SCSI, Includes 1GB Cartridge Factory refurbished, 1-year warranty

- Store up to 1GB of data on a single cartridge
- Speedy 12ms seek time
- Up to 6.7 MB/Sec. transfer rate

Limit 5 per customer

#15423	NEW! Jaz 2GB Internal SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge	$549**
#15424	NEW! Jaz 2GB External SCSI Drive w/2GB Cartridge	$649**

FREE Exclusively from PC Mall!

FREE 50-Pack Diskettes with Any Purchase!

Simply add #11565 ($15) to your order and you'll receive a mail-in rebate coupon for $15. Your final price is $0! (Limit 1 per order). $2.99 shipping and handling fee applies. While supplies last. Product shipped may vary.

$15.00 IBM formatted diskettes.

FREE Surge Protector with Any Purchase!

Pay only $2.99 for shipping and handling. #85671

FREE APC Notebook Surge Arrest w/Any Notebook Purchase!

A $2** Shipping & Handling fee applies.

- Provides full surge protection for AC, phone & data lines
- $3500 3yr. equipment protection
- Site wiring fault indicator notifies you to internal wiring problems

$15 Value! Ask for #11557

FREE FREE! Sony Speakers w/any Monitor Purchase

- 2– 1/4" bass reflex drivers for deep, accurate bass and high acoustic output for powerful sound from a small system
- Built-in controls for volume and power
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty

$9.99 Shipping & handling fee applies. Ask for item #83965

SONY.

Exclusive Offer!

HPs Palmtop 300LX PC! #95599 Amazing Full-Width Windows® CE Display with 2MB RAM. only **$249.99**

While supplies last. Limit one per customer.

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

QuickCam Blowout!

Connectix Color QuickCam Factory refurbished only **$99.99** #13840

#85547 Grayscale Connectix QuickCam $49.99*

*Price after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate.

30-Bit Color Scanner

only **$99.99** #15116

- 30-bit single-pass scanning
- 300 x 600dpi optical resolution
- Includes imaging and OCR software and version of Xerox Textbridge Classic!

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA · MasterCard · American Express · Discover · NOVUS

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur—call to verify pricing.

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Executive can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details!

Order And Register to Win a NEW Mercedes SLK! No purchase necessary. Call for details.

We are not responsible for typographical errors. Please call to verify pricing and specifications. Both are subject to change without notice.

Circle 183 on reader service card

Call Today to get Your FREE PC Mall and DataCom Mall Catalogs!

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

1-888-932-2490

Order Today by 11 pm EST—Get It Tomorrow by 10:30 am

www.pcmall.com Use Source Code #ZPCW811

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

IBM PS2, 30-286, #30F5360 – 2M8 Kit $14
IBM PS2, 80-386 DX/25 Model 8580, A16, A21, A31 #6451060 – 4MB 29
IBM PS2, 80-386 DX/20 Model8580-111, 121, 311 #6450379 9
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5280, 5300
8MB Kit, Part #213515-001/16M8 Kit, Part #213515-002 ..... 29/69
LTE Elite 4/40C, CX, 4/50CX, E, 4/75CX, CXL 8M8 #199014-001 29
LTE Lite 4/25, C, E, 4/33C – 4M8 Part #142337-002 9
Compaq Concerto – 4MB 9
Deskpro 486/25, 486/33L, 50L, 386/33L #115144-001– 2MB 12
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 – 8MB #OP-410-4002 29
NEC Versa, M, P, E, V, 4000 – 4MB #DP-410-4001 9
Compaq Armada 4100, 4110, 4110D, 4120T, 4125D 4130T, 4131T – 16M8 Kit #217915-001 69
Compaq 1M8 Video #213922-001 19
512x36-70ns / 512x36-80ns / 512x32-70ns – 2MB 14

Hurry — Limited Quantities!

Check out our web www.4LATrade.com

DIMMS (168 pin)

SDRAM – INDUSTRY STANDARD, DELL & GATEWAY

		x64	x72 ECC
3.3V	8Meg	49.00	—
3.3V	16Meg	71.00	85.00
3.3V	32Meg	139.00	169.00
3.3V	64Meg	319.00	389.00
3.3V	128Meg	699.00	759.00
3.3V	256Meg	Call	—

APPLE

1 x 64	8Meg	42.00
2 x 64	16Meg	74.00
4 x 64	32Meg	129.00
8 x 64	64Meg	239.00
16 x 64	128Meg	739.00

INDUSTRY STANDARD DIMMS

	16Mg	32Mg	64Mg	128Mg	256Mg
Unbuffered					
3.3V ECC, EDO	69	150	329	739	—
3.3V EDO	69	129	259	—	—
5.0V EDO	74	139	269	719	—
5.0V FPM	74	129	239	739	—
Buffered					
3.3V ECC, EDO	99	159	329	739	1539
3.3V ECC, FPM	99	164	339	749	1539
5.0V ECC, FPM	99	159	489	875	2059

ECC SIMMS

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) / SIMMS

8Meg ..... 40.00 — 64Meg 399.00
16Meg ..... 80.00 — 128Meg ..... Call
32Meg 160.00

CACHE MEMORY

- *512K (IBM Part # 92G7336) – $59.00 works with PC750, PC750, Aptiva C+ Series*
- *256K (160 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00 (Coast Calp)*
- *512K (168 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00 (Coast Calp)*
- *256K (160 pin) Async Cache Module – $59.00 compatible with IBM Aptiva A&M Series*
- *256K (168pin) Async Coast Module – $29.00*

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
32Kx8	9.00	4.50	4.25	4.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	–	–
64Kx8	–	15.00 (5V)	–	–
128Kx8	–	29.50	26.00	24.00

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	60NS	70NS	80NS
1 x 32 4 mg	17	17	17
2 x 32 8 mg	34	34	34
4 x 32 16 mg	55	55	55
8 x 32 32 mg	104	104	104
16 x 32 64 mg	299	299	299
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	17	17	17
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	32	32	32
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	55	55	55
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	109	109	109
16x32 64 mg EDO	289	289	289
256 x 36	14	–	
512 x 36	19	–	
256 x 32	9	–	
512 x 32	19	–	
1 x 36 4 mg	24	24	24
2 x 36 8 mg	48	48	48
4 x 36 16 mg	64	64	64
8 x 36 32 mg	123	123	123
16 x 36 64 mg	325	325	325

SIMM MODULES

(Add $5.00 for SIPP)	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Meg x 3 (3 chip)	9.00	9.00	9.00
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	12.00	12.00	12.00
4Meg x 3 (3 chip)	19.00	19.00	19.00
4Meg x 9 (9 chip)	24.00	24.00	24.00
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	119.00	110.00	119.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS
1Megx1	–	–	5.00	4.00	2.00
1Megx4	–	–	19.00	18.00	17.00
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	–	12.00	11.00	10.00
256x4(Page Dip)	–	–	7.25	6.75	6.50
256x4(Page Zip)	–	–	9.25	9.00	8.95
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	–	10.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	–	12.00	11.00	–
256x16 SOJ	34.00	29.00	29.00	19.00	–
256x16 SOJ Edo	–	–	29.00	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	–	29.00	–

Make Your 486 Run like a Pentium*

Kingston Turbo Chip – 3X Faster, for 486 Based Dx², Dx, Sx², Sx. ..... ONLY $99.00

Out performs Intel overdrive Pentium 83

UP TO 396% PERFORMANCE INCREASE!!

VIDEO MEMORY MODULES

Matrox Millennium	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg WRAM	69/139/189
Matrox Millennium II	8Meg/12Meg	Call
Matrox Mystique	2Meg SGRAM	59
ATI 3D Pro Turbo	2Meg/4Meg	89, 179
ATI Xclaim 3D	4Meg SGRAM	179
ATI 3D Xpression	2Meg SDRAM	79
Apple PowerMac 4400	2Meg/4Meg	89/139
NEC Powermate Pro 150, 220	2Meg,/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
HP Vectra XV/6, VT/6, VA, XA	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129, 259
Compaq 1Meg Video 213922-001	1Meg	69
Compaq Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000	2Meg/6Meg WRAM	129/299

Many More Please Call

GATEWAY MEMORY

Dest. 8ig Screen D5 – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
Dest. 8ig Screen D6 – EDD (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/38/59/109
Family PC w/MMX – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
G5-166, 200 Prof. System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
G5-166M, 200M MMedia System – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
G6-200 Prof. System – SDRAM	16Meg/32Meg	89/159
G6-Prof, M MMedia System – EDD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	24/44/68/139
Multimedia G-5 Systems – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359
Prof. P-5 Series – SDRAM	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/89/159/359

We Carry All GATEWAY Memory

NEC MEMORY

Ready 5010, 7010, 7020, 9010, 9022 / Ready 9510, 9520, 9522, 9530, 9532 / Ready 7022 (EDO)
Image P60, P90, D, P100E
(Pairs) 4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg — 22/38/66/129 — *We Carry All NEC Memory*

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Netserver 4/66LC-5/133LC (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver LE 486SX33 – 486DX266	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver LH Plus 5/133, 5/166 (EDD, ECC)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/189/409/875
Netserver 4/33LM – 5/100LM (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Netserver 5/75LS – 5/133 LS4 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Pavilion 5010-7170 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra 500 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra VA 6/180, 6/200 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra VE2 5/75 – 5/133 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra XA 6/180, 6/200 (EDD, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119
Vectra XM4 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/42/59/119

We Carry Memory for ALL Models – Call

We also sell Memory for:
SGI, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE. prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
* ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS OR SHIPPING

*exchanges on defective product. All prices final on date of sale.

IBM APTIVA, PC, P/S1 & P/S2

Aptiva 300, 500 Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva A Series (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva C Series (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
Aptiva M Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 300 Models 6571-6576	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 300 Model 6577 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 340 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Models 6581-6585	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Model 6586 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 350 Model 6587 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 360	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 730 Models 6875-6876 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 730 Model 6877 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC 750 Models 6885 6886 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC 750 Model 6887 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/39/59/129
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
PC Server 500 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249
P/S 1, 30 Pin Simms	1/Meg/4Meg	12/34
P/S 1, 72 Pin Simms	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
P/S 2, 55SX, 65SX	4Meg	39
P/S 2, 53, 53LS, 56, 57	4Meg/8Meg	39/69
P/S 2, 95XP (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg	49/79
P/S 2 Server, 95, 195, 295 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	59/79/119/249

Call for All Riss 6000 Memory — *Call for All Valuepoint Memory*

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Thinkpad 340, 345, 355, 360, C, CE	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/89/99/199*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 365, CS, CD, E, ED	*4Meg/16Meg*	*79/99*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 365X, 365XD	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/84/159*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 380, 380D, 385D	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/89/99/199*	*129.00*
Thinkpad 500, *510CS*	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	49/69/99	*169.00*
Thinkpad 550, 560E	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	49/84/159/339	
Thinkpad 700, 720, 756, CL575X	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/79/159/266*	*179.00*
Thinkpad 701, 701C, 701CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/49/84/189*	*109.00*
Thinkpad 730T, TE	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/69/99/189*	*110.00*
Thinkpad 755C, CV, CD, CS	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/89/99/198*	*159.00*
Thinkpad 760C, CD, L, LD	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/99/189*	*159.00*
Thinkpad 760E, ED, EL, ELD	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/84/159*	*159.00*
Thinkpad 760XD, 760XL	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/84/159/339*	*159/269*
Thinkpad 765D, 765L	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/84/159/339*	*159/269*
Thinkpad 770 (SDRAM)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	149/319/649	

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 486/25, 33L, 50L	2Meg/8Meg/32Meg	29/79/199
Deskpro 3/25i, 33i, 4/25iS, 66i	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	19/39/69/89
Deskpro 386, 486 W Series	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	OK (no memory)	119.00
Deskpro 450, 4100, 575, 590, 5100, 5133	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 575, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5160 (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 2000, 4000, 6000 Series (EDO, pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Deskpro 5/60M, 5/66M, XE560 (quads)	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Deskpro XL 6150, 6200 (ECC, pairs)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg, 128Meg	Call
Deskpro 2000, Presario 4112, 4122, 4712, 4716, 5526, 5528	1Meg Video	39
Presario 5536, 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9642, 9660	1Meg Video	39
Presario 510, 520, 524, 660, 720, 724, 860	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 920, 924, 954, 974, 978, 992	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 833, 850, 860, 866	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/54/119/239
Presario 7128, 7130, 7152	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 7170, 7180, 9536, 9546, 9548, 9564 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9642, 9660 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Proliant 1000 5/50, 2000, R, 4000, R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	19/28/54/69
Proliant 1500, 1500R (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	39/54/79/189
Proliant 4500, 4500R (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/64/119/239/599
Proliant 5000, 5000R (pairs)	32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	Call
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/66	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	29/39/69
Prolinea (enhanced), MT	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 5100, 5120, 5133, 5150, 5166 (EDO pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 575E, 100E, 120E, 575MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	22/39/59/119
Prolinea 6150E, 6180E (pairs)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	39/59/119
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139
Prosignia 500 5/90, 5/120, 5/150 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/54/69/139

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Armada 1166, 1120T, 1120, 1125	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/169/349*	*119.00*
Armada 1130, 1130T (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/60/99*	*119.00*
Armada 1S100M, 1S200M, 1550DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/169/349	
Armada 4100, 4110, D, 4120, T, 4130T (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/119	
Armada 7710MT, 7730MT, 7750DMT	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/169/349	
Concerto 4/25, 433	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/89/99*	*139.00*
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/69/99*	*109.00*
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 419CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*44/89/99*	*109.00*
Contura 420C, 420CX, 430C, 430CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg*	*44/69/99/169*	*109.00*
Contura Aero	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/69/99*	*109.00*
LTE 5600, 5100, 5200, 5300	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg Kit*	*29/69/169/359*	*139.00*
LTE Elite 440C, CX, 4/75CX	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg*	*39/69/109/189*	*139.00*
LTE Lite 425	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/136*	*195.00*
Presario 1000, 1616, 1620, 1636, 1676, 1686	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*49/89/169*	*119.00*
Presario 1207, 1210, 1610	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg	89/189/369	

DELL MEMORY

Dimension XPS M166S, M2090, P133s, 166s, 200s, P133v, 166v, 200v	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/79/169
Dimension XPS P60, P75, P90, P100 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Dimension XPS P100c, 120c, 133c, 166c, XPS P75T, 100T (pairs) FPM or EDO	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Dimension XPS Pro 150, Pro 200 (quads)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	28/48/69/129
Dimension XPS Pro 150n, 180n, 200n (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Optiplex GL, GM, GMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Optiplex GS, GXL, GXM, GXMT (Edo pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	20/38/59/119
Optiplex GXI, GXpro, 6180, 6200 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg	99/179/399/799
PowerEdge 2100, 4100 (Edo, Ecc)	16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg/256Meg	99/179/399/799/1799

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DK 8a	2S6a	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 641, 645	–	–	39	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 430	–	–	19	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860, 1260	–	–	–	19	–	–	49	–	–	59	79	139
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	19	29	–	–	49	–	–	69	89	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 1800, 4000, 4100, 4300	–	–	74	–	123	–	–	180	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500, 5000, 5200	–	–	–	49	–	–	98	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	59	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P+	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*89*	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX	–	–	–	19	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4MP, 4P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	–	–
HP 4+, 4M+, 4V, 4MV	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5, 5M, 5MP, 5N, 5P, 5Si, 5MX	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP 5L, 6L	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	99	–	–
HP 6MP, 6P	–	–	9	19	–	–	34	–	–	59	79	139
HP Design Jet 200, 220	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 230, 250C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 330, 350C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 600, 650C	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
HP Design Jet 650C PS	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Design Jet 700, 750C, Plus, 755	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	89	149
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	29	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200CPS, 1600C,1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	69	–	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	*39*	–	–	*69*	–	–	*99*	–	–
Lexmark, Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	–	–	–	–	39	–	–	59	89	149
Lexmark Valuewriter 300,600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark Winwriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	29	39	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–
Lexmark S Series	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	149
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	67	89	169	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 810E, EX, 600E, EX, 610E, EX	–	–	29	79	–	–	119	–	–	149	229	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	79	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	*59*	–	–	*99*	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	49	69	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	69	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 6500	–	–	14	14	–	–	49	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	49	69	–	–	119	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500, E, H, 9700, H	–	–	49	–	–	–	236	–	–	–	–	–

OVER 400 PRINTER UPGRADES ON OUR WEBSITE – CHECK IT OUT!

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ OVER 1400 BATTERIES ON OUR WEBSITE ★ ★
www.4LATrade.com

ACER 730 thru 789	$129	NEC Versa E, V	$135
Canon Innova Book 350, 360, 475	134	NEC Versa S	99
Compaq Contura 3/25, 4/25	109	Sharp 3010, 3020, 3050, 3060, 3150	129
Compaq Aero, 400, 410, 420, 430	109	Sharp 8700, 8800, 8900	129
Compaq LTe 5000 Series	139	TI 4000E	100
Epson Action Note 600, 660	119	Toshiba 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430 (NIMH)	219
Epson Action Note 800, 866, 880, 910	119	Toshiba 100, 105, 110, 115, 200, 205	105
IBM Thinkpad 355, 360	119	Toshiba 2100 Series	99
IBM Thinkpad 365 C, ED, XD	129	Toshiba 2400, 2450, 1900, 1950, 1960	109
IBM Thinkpad 701	109	Toshiba 4700, 4800, 4850, 4900	109
IBM Thinkpad 750, 755	179	Toshiba T4500, T4600	159
IBM Thinkpad 755 C0, CE, CV, CX	179	Winbook XPC, XP, XP5	119
NEC Versa 2400, 2405, 2430, 2435	159		

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
Libretto 50CT	8Meg/16Meg	69/118	
Tecra 500CDT, CS, 510CDS, CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*49/89/169/289/689*	*259.00*
Tecra 520CDT, 530CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg*	*49/89/169/289/689*	*259.00*
Tecra 700CS, 790CT ($DRAM)	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*69/109/209*	*279.00*
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*49/89/169/359/689*	*279.00*
Tecra 730XCDT, 740CDT	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg/128Meg*	*49/89/169/359/689*	*279.00*
T2000SXE	*8Meg*	*94*	*179.00*
T2100 Series	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg*	*29/49/99/159*	*119.00*
T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4900 All Models	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*39/64/109/189*	*109.00*
T2400, T3400, T3400CT, T3600	*8Meg/16Meg*	*49/89*	*119.00*
Satellite 1900CS, 1905CS 110CS, 110CT, 115CS	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/99/169*	*119.00*
Satellite 2000CS, 2005CS Series	*8Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/99/189*	*119.00*
Satellite 2200CS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689	
Satellite T460 Series, T600 Series	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg*	*59/99/169*	*229.00*
Satelide Pro 440, 460	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/48Meg/128Meg	49/89/169/289/689	
Portege 300	16Meg/32Meg	99/199	
Portege 650CT, 660CT	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/169/359*	*265.00*

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MEMORY PRICE	BATTERY PRICE
ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	*4Meg/8Meg*	*49/89*	*129.00*
ACERNote 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/59/89	
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/59/89*	*179.00*
ACERNote Light 356, 356, 359, 361 (pairs) edo	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/59/99*	*179.00*
ACERNote Nuovo 971, 972, 372, 373, 374	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	49/99/179	
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959 (pairs)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	39/59/99	
Ambra 5N Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/119*	*120.00*
Ambra N-75, N-190	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/79/119*	*139.00*
AST Ascentia A41, A42	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/189/369*	*179.00*
AST Ascentia P30, P50	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/199	
AST Ascentia J10, J30, J50 (pairs)	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/40Meg*	*39/59/109/169*	*169.00*
AST Ascentia 800N, 810N, 900N, 910N	*6Meg/16Meg*	*69/109* *129.00, 195.00*	
AST Ascentia 950N	*6Meg/16Meg*	*69/109*	*199.00*
AST Bravo & Explorer	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/99*	*155.00*
AT&T Globalyst 136, 200, 250	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*49/89/109*	*139.00*
Austin DX4, DX2, SX2, SX Series	*4Meg/16Meg*	*69/159*	*159.00*
Austin Edge C0 P-133 edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	69/109/199	
Austin Edge Duet (pairs) edo	8Meg/16Meg	49/89	
Canon 1100, 300P (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*39/59/99*	*129.00*
Canon Innova Book 150, 175	*4Meg/16Meg*	*49/139*	*129.00*
Canon Innova Book 350C0, 360, 475	8Meg/16Meg	49/89	
Canon Innova Book 480, 490 edo	*6Meg/16Meg*	*49/89*	*139.00*
CTX EZ Book *500*, 600, 700 Pent, Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	29/49/89	*149.00*
DEC NiNote	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/89*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote Ultra, Ultra II	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32Meg	29/49/89/179	
DEC HiNote VP 520, 525, 535, 545 (pairs)	*4Meg/8Meg/16Meg*	*29/49/89*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote VP 5100, 5120	*6Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64Meg*	*49/89/179/379*	*129.00*
DEC HiNote VP, Css, LSS, CTS, LTS	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg/64

PRICE, SERVICE AND AVAILABILITY THAT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!!!

PC UNIVERSE TM

REGISTER FOR A FREE EPSON STYLUS 400 PRINTER

HOLIDAY SPECIAL
PC Universe Carrying Case
Tripplite SMP Surge protector
WAS $99
$39 w/purchase of computer only!

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Hitachi Visionbook Elite 8560

All you could want in a portable computer!

166MHz Pentium® Processor w/MMX
16MB Memory
2.1GB HDD
56K Fax
10X CD Rom - 13.3" XGA TFT

$4199

US Robotics

Hitachi Visionbook Pro 7560

This little powerhouse comes complete!

166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
32MB Memory
3.2GB HDD
US Robotics 56K w/10BaseT Lan
10X CD • 13.3" XGA TFT

$4399

US Robotics

SHARP PC9820

- **233 MHz** Pentium Tillamook® Processor
- 32MB RAM
- 2 GB HDD
- **14X CD**
- **56K**
- 13.3" **XGA**

CALL

B560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 56K, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT	$4199
4365X Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6K, 20X CD 12.1" TFT	$2549
4350X Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 33.6, 20X CD 12.1" TFT	$2399
7340 Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 16/1.44GB 56K w/10BoseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$2199
7360 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 56K w/10BoseT Lan, 10X CD 12.1" TFT	$3799
7560 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 56K w/10BaseT Lan, 10X CD 13.3" XGA TFT	$4399
75BO Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 56K w/Cell/Lan 2BX 13.3" XGA	$5299

*All X2 products are capable of 56kbps download. However current FCC regulations limit speeds to 53kbps.

SHARP NOTEBOOKS

9B00T 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 10X 33.6 12.1" XGA	$3499
PC9330T 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 14X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
PC9340T 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 14X 56K 12.1" TFT	CALL
PCM100 200MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 14X 56K 12.1" TFT	CALL
PCM200 200MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.1GB 20X 56K 13.3" TFT	CALL

SPEAK TO A PC UNIVERSE REPRESENTATIVE ON OUR INTERACTIVE WEB SITE - "UNBELIEVABLE"!

Intel Business Partner

IBM770 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/3.2GB 13.3" TFT	$4889
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4GB 13.3" TFT	CALL
IBM770 Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/5.1GB 14.1" TFT	CALL
IBM760XD Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB XGA BXCO	$4459
IBM760XL Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$3749
IBM760XL Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$3949
IBM765D Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" TFT XGA BX	$4899
IBM765L Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.0GB 13.3" TFT XGA	$4509
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 11.3" DUAL	$2739
IBM560E Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT	$3719
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB BX CD 12.1" ACTIVE	$2545
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$1955
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1" FRSTN	$2445
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/3GB BX CO 12.1" TFT	$3325
IBM380 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/5.1GB BX CO 12.1" TFT	$3619

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK SERIES

CALL ON HOT NEW FUJITSU'S

635TX 133MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 20X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
655TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.3GB 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
656TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 16/2.0GB 16X 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
755TX 150MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/2.0GB 2BX 56K 12.1" TFT	$2485
765TX 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor 32/3.2GB 2BX 56K 12.1" TFT	$3159

Compaq 1620

COMPAQ

Where speed has no limit

- **166MHZ MMX** Pentium® Processor
- **16MB** Memory
- 2.1 GB HDD
- **20X CD Rom**
- 56K Fax
- **12.1" High Contrast STN**

$2499

COMPAQ SERIES

1210 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.4 14X 33.6 12.1" HC	$1999
1610 Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/1.6 14X 56K 12.1" HC	$2299
1620 Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" HC	$2499
16B0 Pentium® Processor 200MHZ MMX 32/2.1 20X 56K 12.1" TFT	$3799
775QMT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.1 33.6 12.1" TFT	CALL
15B50MT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1 12X 33.6 12.1" TFT	$2799

NEW LIBRETTO 70CT — In Touch With Tomorrow TOSHIBA — NEW LIBRETTO 70CT

220CDS 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 Dual	$1569
440 CDT 133MHZ MMX Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10XCD 12.1 TFT	$2699*
440CDX 133MHZ Pentium® Processor 16/1.37GB 10X CD 12.1 HCA* High Contrast Addressing	$1949
460CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.0 GB 10XCD 33.6, 12.1" TFT	$3239
4B0COT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/3.B5 GB 10XCD 12.1" TFT	CALL
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/1.51GB 33.6, 10.4" TFT 3.75LB5	$3499
300CT Pentium® Processor 133MHZ MMX 32/3.B7GB 10.4"	CALL
50CT Pentium® Processor 75MHZ 16/772MB 6.1" VGA ACTIVE 1.B5LB5	$1459
520COT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT 10XCD 33.6	$3629
530COT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/2.02 12.1" TFT (1024x76B) 10X 33.6	$3879
530COT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 32/3.B7 10X 12.1" TFT	CALL
730XCOT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ MMX 16/2.1GB 12.1 TFT 10XCD 28.B	$2999
740CDT Pentium® Processor 166MHZ MMX 16/2.B7GB 13.3 TFT 10XCD 28.B	$3549
660CDT Pentium® Processor 150MHZ 16/1.2GB 6XCD 28.B	$2645**
750COM Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77 GB 20X CD 13.3' TFT	CALL
7500VO Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77 GB OVO CD 13.3' TFT	CALL
750COT Pentium® Processor 233MHZ MMX 32/4.77GB 56K 20X 13.3" TFT	CALL

* Free carrying cases and 16MB memory **Free carrying cases & Xircom cord (while supplies last)

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP Omnibook 2000CT Pentium® Processor 133MHz MMX 16/1.B6GB 12.1 TFT	$2099
HP Omnibook 2000C5 Pentium® Processor 150MHz MMX 16/2GB 12.1"	$2219
HP Omnibook 3000CTX Pentium® Processor 200MHz MMX 16/2.1GB 13.3" XGA	CALL
HP Omnibook 3000CTX Pentium® Processor 233MHz MMX 16/4GB 13.3" XGA	CALL

MONITORS

$339

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

C804147 3NE 14"	$209	CGE7507M 700S 17"	$509
CKA 5227L 5e 15"	$259	CG1356071 500b 15"	$309
CX8 7227L 7e 17"	$489	CGM7607L 700b 17"	$529
CMH7379LST 17GLSi 17"	CALL	CGC5607T 500p 15"	$339
CFG9637LS 20GLS120"	CALL	CGL17609T 700p 17"	CALL
CGKS507M 500S 15"	$279	CGX1609T 1000p 21"	CALL
CFX1577LS 21GLs 21"	CALL		

MAG INNOVISION

DX15T 15" – .26	$329	DJ 717 17" – .26	$759
OX 700T 17" – .25	$599	√510v² 15" – .28	$295
OJ 530 15" – .28	$299	710v² 17" – .28	$509
OJ 707 17" – .26	$619	720V² 17" – .28	$529
DJ 702e 17" – .28	$489		

NEC

JC-1575VMA-E500 15"	$369	JC-2145UMA - P1150 21"	CALL
JC-1746UMA-E700 17"	$659	JC-2144UMA E1100 21"	CALL
JC-1572VMA - M500 15"	$369	JC-1576VMA A500 15"	$309
JC-1744UM A- P750 17"	CALL	JC-1736VMA A700 17"	$569

ViewSonic®

*G773-17"	$525	GT770-17"	$639
*P775-17"	$679	GT775-17"	$649
E641-14"	$199	PT770-17"	$689
E655-15"	$285	PT755-17"	$699
15GA-15"	$369	G800-20"	CALL
15GS-15"	$309	G810-21"	CALL
17GA-17"	$579	OptiQuest 19"	CALL
17EA-17"	$549	OptiQues 21"	CALL
17PS-17"	$649	*rebated	

SONY

CPD - 1005X -15"	$339	CPD -2005F -17"	$699
CPD - 1005F -15"	$379	GOM - 175E2T - 17"	$859
CPD - 2005X -17"	$629	COP - 3005F 20"	CALL

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

ELITE 802 21"	$1479	PRO 620 17"	$519
PRO 20 20"	$1189	ELITE 630 17"	$629
ELITE 751 19"	$999	PRO 500 15"	$299

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

E040 - 14"	$189	E072 - 17"	$539
E050 - 15"	$259	Ultra 80 - 20"*	CALL
E070 17"	$449	Ultra 50 - 15"*	CALL

PRINTERS

$269

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600

- 1440 X 720 DPI
- FASTEST PRINT SPEED
- AWARD WINNING 15 AWARDS
- WINDOWS
- MACINTOSH

FX-880 DOT MATRIX

EPSON

Stylus COLOR 400	$199	FX 870	$287
Stylus Color 600	$269	FX1170	$379
Stylus Color 800	$369	FX2170	CALL
Stylus Color Pro XL	CALL	OFX 5000+	$1389
Stylus 1520 Color InkJet Printer	CALL	DFX 8000+	$2339
LX 300	$169	Stylus 1520	CALL
LQ 570+	$243	Stylus 3000 Color Inkjet Printer	CALL
LQ670	CALL	Epson Expression 636 Scanner	CALL
LQ 870	$440	PhotoPlus Color Photo Scanner	CALL
LQ 2070	$379	EPL-N1200 Laserprinter	CALL
LQ 2170	CALL	EPL-N2000 Laserprinter	CALL

Canon

BJC-80	$279	BLC-4300	$199
BJC-250	$149	BJC-7000	CALL
BJC-620	$285	Multipass C3000	$419
BJC-4550	$279		

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP DeskJet 670C Printer	$199	HP DeskJet 1000CSE Printer	CALL
HP DeskJet 692C Printer	$265	HP DeskJet 1600C Printer	$1299
HP DeskJet 720C Printer	$329	HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer	$1899
HP 6LXi Printer	$385	HP OfficeJet Pro 1150C Color Printer,	
HP LaserJet 6PXi Printer	$739	Copier and Scanner	NEW
HP DeskJet 890CXI Printer	$419	HP OfficeJet 520 & 590 color printer,	
HP DeskJet 1000CXI Printer	$469	copier, fax & scanner	CALL

OKIDATA

OkiOffice 44 Multifunction CALL

OkiPage 4W Page Printer 4ppm	$199	ML 321Turbo	$445
OP6e	$299	ML 590Turbo	$445
OP6ex	$419	ML 591Turbo	$599
OKI PAGE 16N	CALL	ML 390Turbo	$329
ML 320Turbo	$315	ML 391Turbo	$449

brother

HL730DX LASER Printer, 6ppm,	$335	MFC-6550 Multifunction	CALL
HL-730 Plus	$359	MFC-1950 Plus	$389
HL-760 Plus	$409	MFC-7000FC Multifunction	$799

DIGITAL CAMERAS

EPSON

Photo 500	$359
Photo 600	$799

SHARP

VELC1	$555

Kodak

OC-50	$465
OC-120/OC-210	$749/$839

RICOH

ROC-2/ROC-2E/ROC-300	$559/$465/$389

TOSHIBA

POR-2 HOT! HOT! HOT!	$429

Sony

FOS/F07 zoom	CALL/CALL

We also carry LG Phenom, Canon, Olympus, Vivitar, Fuji and Many More!

PDA'S & HANDHELDS

SHARP

Zaurus ZR-3000	$275
Zaurus ZR-3500X	$369
Zaurus ZR-5800	$369
Zaurus ZR-5800FX	$459
NEW SHARP HANOHELO	CALL

NEW FROM SHARP
HC-4000 4MB/HC-4100 8MB CALL/CALL
HC 4500 8MB CALL

US Robotics

Palmtop Personal	$229
Palmtop Professional	$339

CASIO

Casiopeia A10	$190
Casiopeia A11	$409

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

360LX 8M8 Palmtop	$629
620LX 16M8 Palmtop	CALL

1-800-728-6483

That's 1-800-PC-UNIVERSE • CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

Fax 561-447-7549 • Local 561-447-0050 Web: Http://www.pcuniverse.com • Email:Sales@pcuniverse.com

2302 N. Dixie Highway Boca Raton, FL 33431

HOURS (est): Mon-Fri 8:30am to 9pm • Saturday 10am - 6pm • Sunday: CLOSED

ATTENTION Due to industry Price Changes Call for Current Pricing and Availability. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

- 15 Day Return Policy - 30 Day Exchange CALL FOR DETAILS
- All Items Returned Must Include All Original Packaging And Documentation
- Shipping And Handling Are Non Refundable
- No Returns Without RMA Number
- All Printers And Software Are Not Returnable Unless Defective
- All Items Carry A Full Manufactures Warranty
- All Logos And Trademarks Are Registered Trademarks Of Their Respective Holders
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

Circle 167 on reader service card

PC WORLD
MARKETPLACE

For Advertising
Sales Information:
(415) 974-7368

Keep your PCs up & running with the 100% accurate fix...

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD
PCUPGRADE
SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH
Windows 95 COMPATIBLE
GSA Approved

Micro-Scope is a universal PC diagnostic that runs a proprietary O/S which eliminates DOS limitations and inaccuracies. Version 6.16 adds 25 enhancements and includes: IDE low-level format, accurate IRQ conflict display, cache memory test, 64 meg video memory test, data recovery capabilities, virus capabilities and super-fast hard drive testing.

Post-Probe is a universal P.O.S.T. (Power-On Self-Test) reader card for the "dead" PC. Post-Probe includes: MCA adapter, tri-state logic probe, 13 LED pre-POST test, 2-digit POST code display and a manual with a full explanation of the manufacturer POST codes down to the exact device or chip failure.

Micro 2000, Inc.
1100 E. Broadway, 3rd Floor
Glendale, CA 91205
Toll Free 1 (800) 864-8008
Fax (818) 547-0397
http://www.micro2000.com

Award Winning
Professional Diagnostics from
MICRO 2000™

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE MOUSE PAD
LIMITED TIME OFFER

...with your first order of

COMPUTER CHECKS

Laser/Inkjet or
Continuous as low as
$29.95

Quicken, MS Money, and many more

Business Size, w/Voucher, Wallet Size

Classic Green, Prestige, Tan Classic Blue

www.hotnew.com/checks
call: 1-800-239-4087
fax orders: 1-800-774-1118 (PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 9100 • Anniston • AL 36202-9100
P15PAD97 • PC WORLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Replace Your Cash Register

PCW 10/97
MicroBiz AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

The worlds best selling Point-of-Sale solution that gives you more money, more control and more flexibility.

See for yourself how effectively MicroBiz software can manage your retail business

- ✓ Accurate Inventory Control
- ✓ Defined Customer Tracking
- ✓ Complete Invoicing
- ✓ xBase File Structure
- ✓ Multiple Language Support
- ✓ Bar Code Reader
- ✓ Receipt Printer
- ✓ Cash Drawer
- ✓ Other Point-of-Sale Hardware

Special Versions For:

- ✓ Auto Repair
- ✓ Dry Cleaning
- ✓ Video Tape Rental
- ✓ Liquor Store
- ✓ Hair Salon
- ✓ All Retail & Service Businesses

"Easiest to use"
...Computer Reseller News
"The most complete POS solution of any software reviewed."
...CPA Software News

FROM $695.00

MicroBiz offers the easiest to use Point-of-Sale software solutions for retail and service businesses. Over 100,000 Businesses have automated with our software. Our software is powerful, flexible and uses industry standard xbase files, so you can create your own reports. Our data can be merged with Excel, Word, and other industry standard products. Call for a demonstration copy of our software or download it from the web. Single or Multi-user or multi-store solutions.

Call for our ***FREE*** catalog... **800-929-8324**

777 Corporate Drive ◆ Mahwah, NJ 07430
Phone: 201-512-0900 FAX: 201-512-1919
Visit our home page at: www.microbiz.com

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create & Print Your Own Checks In A Snap!

mips **VersaCheck™ Personal** is easy-to-use software that lets you print completely bankable checks in a snap! Express your own style by adding custom logos to checks and let your imagination run free! mips **VersaCheck™ Personal** is stand-alone software that will print all of the elements necessary for your checks to be accepted by any bank, including the bank code line!

750 Additional Checks $19.95 High Quality Security Paper Available in Blue and Green!

- Make Checks for **Quicken**, **QuickBooks**, **MS Money** and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

ERP $19.99 Win 3.1/95

mips VersaCheck Personal

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP $39.99 or VersaCheck PRO ERP $99.99

mips — Dataline America, Inc. — **To order, call 800-898-8560**

Tel: 619-679-4070 · Fax: 619-679-4073 · Web: www.mipsdla.com

Fry's Electronics 800-843-2489 · STAPLES 800-333-3330 · COMPUSA 800-COMPUSA · Tiger Direct 800-888-4437 · 800-800-0032 · EGGHEAD 800-EGGHEAD · OfficeMax 800-788-8080

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AVID Computer Headsets

AVID computer headsets are an affordable, lightweight and private alternative to PC microphones and speakers. These headsets plug right into your computer's sound card and are ideal for:

- Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)
- Voice/Speech Recognition
- Personal Conferencing
- Internet Telephony
- Multimedia Applications

Only $24.95 – Dealers welcome

VISA, AMEX & MASTERCARD

Ahern Communications Corp. 1-800-451-5071

www.aherncorp.com

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printer Sharing

as low as $99 per unit

"PC Magazine Top 100 Accessories of 1997"

- **Easy** Do it yourself, plug and print ready. Install in minutes.
- **Flexible** Place up to 8 printers and 64 PCs or laptops anywhere up to a 500 ft. radius.
- **Fast** Prints up to 5 times faster than network or wired printer sharing.
- **Compatible** Works with any IBM Compatible PCs, printers and parallel ports.

800-492-2320

AEROCOMM WIRELESS www.aerocomm.com

Go Print™

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET MCSE, CNE OR A+ CERTIFIED... FAST!

The first *100%* Computer Based Training (CBT) programs on CD-ROM to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE, Microsoft's MCSE and the A+ Certification exams. ForeFront's Self-Study Courses give you flexibility and portability unmatched by traditional training methods. You'll study at your own pace using our easy to follow, step-by-step format. Study whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

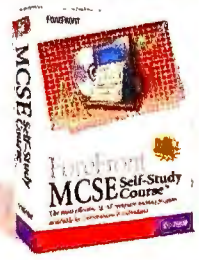
- **All on one CD**
- **Interactive simulations for hands-on exercises**
- **Study at your own pace**
- **Hundreds of practice questions**
- **Priced below competitive products**
- **Everything you need to prepare for the exams!**

Bonus!!!

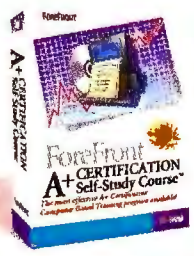
Buy Any Two CBTs at the regular price and get The Micro House Technical Library™ FREE

The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™

Ensures the highest rate of retention so that when you complete your training you'll be fully prepared to pass your MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems in a wide range of computing environments, using Windows NT and other Microsoft Server products.



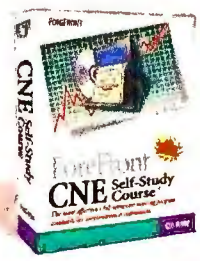
The ForeFront A+ CERTIFICATION Self-Study Course™



Getting A+ Certified will help open the way to further advancement in the corporate world. A+ Certification is the new required standard for PC Repair Technicians. This hands-on self-study course will give you all the technical material, knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence you'll need to pass your exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace!

The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™

Provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.



Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922 PC

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285 Clearwater, FL 33763

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER/NOVUS

- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

FOREFRONT DIRECT™

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY COMPUTER FURNITURE.

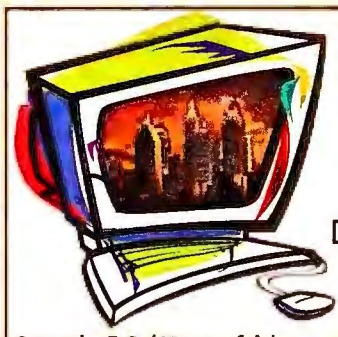
Computer Furniture Direct has the perfect desk for any work station. Create the ultimate personalized work space with sturdy, real wood furniture. We deliver and set up in your home or office. Enjoy factory direct savings on over 25 different desks priced delivered from $419. Call us at 904.565.1163

cf-direct.com
Please Refer to Ad Code PCW0198

Call Today For Free Catalog.

COMPUTER FURNITURE DIRECT

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Overnight Services

Digital Output
PC or Mac

Free Shipping Call for details

Send PC/Mac files FTP or Priority Air Express and for most output services, your finished work is in your hands the very next morning.

DIGITAL OFFSET & XEROX PRINTING

indigo Print only what you need! · QuickMaster DI HEIDELBERG Print all you need! · XEROX DocuColor 40

Color press proofs overnight. Upon approval, finished job in 24/48 hours. Business Cards, Labels, Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets,Brochures...Full bindery services on site.

We also output Slides,Overheads,Fuji Color Prints, Big Color Posters,and offer Pro & Master Kodak Photo CD Scanning...all at a price you'll like!

Call us for a free brochure

IMAGERS®
Digital Production Center
INFO & QUOTES on the web
www.imagers.com
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
800.398.5817/404.351.5800

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCONCEPTION NO. 19

REFURBISHED COMPUTERS ARE ACTUALLY POWERED BY CAPTIVE HAMSTERS ON A WHEEL. AND EVENTUALLY THE SYSTEM CRASHES BECAUSE THE HAMSTERS STARVE.

FACT:

ACTUALLY, REFURBISHED COMPUTERS AT DELL™ FACTORY OUTLET ARE POWERED BY SOME OF THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY–FROM 166 MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSORS WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY TO 300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSORS. BESIDES, WHO WANTS THE SPCA ON THEIR BACKS?

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE AWARD-WINNING TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND THREE YEAR WARRANTIES. THEY'RE TESTED TWICE THEN FACTORY CERTIFIED. AND OF COURSE, PRICED BELOW RETAIL.

CALL DELL FACTORY OUTLET FOR GREAT DEALS ON HUNDREDS OF AVAILABLE CONFIGURATIONS.

REFURBISHED DELL DIMENSION™ XPS M200s DESKTOP

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB RAM/512KB Cache
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- 4MB DRAM Video Card
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- 3.2GB HDD/16-bit Sound
- 24X‡ Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- 56Kps Fax Modem
- 16-bit Sound

* *Add a 17" (15.7" vis) Monitor for $349.*

$1199

GUARANTEED RECEIPT BY 12/24/97 OF ANY ORDER PAID BY 12/18/97.*

MMX™ intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

THE DELL FACTORY OUTLET SELLS ONLY REFURBISHED COMPUTERS. FOR PRICING ON NEW DELL COMPUTERS, CALL (800) 284-0008.

*If this deadline is not met, all shipping costs will be paid by Dell Factory Outlet. ‡24X Max/12X Min. Available configurations may vary. †For a copy of our Limited Warranties, please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 9801 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758, Attn: Warranties. See back of your invoice for additional warranty and return policy information. All sales FOB Austin. Sales receipts required for all returns/exchanges. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. All items are subject to Dell Factory Outlet's 14-Day Price Protection Policy. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Quantities limited. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

03351

FOR THE INSIDE SCOOP ON REFURBISHED COMPUTERS, CALL FOR OUR FACTS FAX.

DELL FACTORY OUTLET

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE
1-888-577-4755
M-F 7AM-9PM, SAT. 9AM-6PM CDT

MEMORY 1-800-457-6937

WEB SITE: http://www.worldwidetechnologies.com OVER 40,000 COMPUTER PRODUCTS TO ORDER FROM

AST MEMORY

MODEL	MEMORY	PRICE
Advantage 610, 810, 816	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Advantura 4000	4Meg-16Meg	30-55
Advantage Advantura 6000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	30-55-95-175-365
Advantage Advantura 8000	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Advantage Pro 486 SX33,SX25	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo LC, 5100,5133,5168 (EOD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS, 5100,133,166 (EDD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Bravo MS-T 8150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Manhatten 0, V (pairs)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-95-175
Premmia 4-33 4-50,MTE 433 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia 4-660 SE 4-33, 4-66 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175
Premmia LX P-60, MX 4-66 P75	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-175

IBM MEMORY

Aptiva 300,500 Series, 700 Series (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva A Series (pairs), C Series (EOD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Aptiva M Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 330 Models 8571-6578, 6577 (EOD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 340 (EOD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Models 6581-8585, 8586 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 350 Model 6587 (EOD ... pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 360	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
PC 730 Models 5875 6878 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC 730 Model 8877, 8887 (EOD, pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC 750 Models 6885-6886 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC Server 310 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-170
PC Server 500 (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S 1,30 Pin Simms	1-Meg-4Meg	15-30
P-S 1,72 Pin Simms	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-59-95-195
P-S 2,55SX,85SX	4Meg	40
P-S 2,53,53L,56,57	4Meg-8Meg	40-65
P-S 2,95XP (ECC,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295
P-S Server,95,195,295 (ECC, pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	55-90-165-295

IBM NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Thinkpad 350,353, PS Note 2618	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	50-65-100
Thinkpad 300	2Meg-8Meg	5-140
PS2 L40SX	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	40-50-99
PS2 NOTE 182/2141N82	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	40-50-99
PS2 N33 SX	2Meg-4Meg	40-50
Thinkpad 820, 850 Power Series	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145-175-318
Thinkpad 345,355 C, CE	4 Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-90-125
Thinkpad 340	4 Meg-8Meg	40-80
Thinkpad 365C,CS,CD,E,ED	4Meg-16Meg	40-120
Thinkpad 365X,385XD	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
Thinkpad 500	4Meg-8Meg	65-85
Thinkpad 510CS	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-85-135
Thinkpad 560	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-115-265
Thinkpad 700,720	4Meg-8Meg	99-145
Thinkpad 701,701C	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	CALL
Thinkpad 730T,TE	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	65-90-125
Thinkpad 750, C, CS, P	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	99-145-175-320
Thinkpad 755C,CE,CD,CS	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-90-125-275
Thinkpad 760C,CD L, D	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	80-165-299
Thinkpad 760E,ED,EL,ELD	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-115-265

COMPAQ MEMORY

Deskpro 486-25,33L,50L	2Meg-8Meg-32Meg	75-115-245
Deskpro 3-25f,33i,4-25i/i5 66i	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro 386,486 M Series	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Deskpro M Series Expansion Board	DK (no memory)	110
Deskpro 450,4100,590,5100,5133	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-199
Deskpro 575,5120,5133,5150,5160 (EOD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-120-210
Deskpro 2000,4000,6000 Series EOD,pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-50-90-169
Deskpro 5-60M,5-66M,XE560 (quads)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-69-115-399
Deskpro XL (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Deskpro XL 6150 6200 (ECC,pairs)	8Meg-16-Meg-32Meg-64Meg-128Meg	CALL
Presario 510,520,524 660,720,724,860	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 920,924,954,974,978,992	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	30-55-95-185
Presario 833,850,860,866	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-65-110-225
Presario 5528,7119,7152	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 7170,7180,9536,9545,9548,9564 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presario 9232,9234,9240,9250,9642,9660 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-65-110-220
Proliant 1000 5-60,2000,R 4000,R (quads)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 1500 1500R (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Proliant 4500, 6500R (quads)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	65-115-200-420
Proliant 5000,5000R (pairs)	32Meg-64Meg-128Meg-256Meg	CALL
Prolinea 4-25S 4-33,4-66	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg	30-55-75
Prolinea (enhanced) MT	4Meg-8meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Prolinea 575,590,5100,5120,5133 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 5100,5120,5133,5150,5166 (EOD pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 575E,100E,120E 575MX (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Prolinea 590MX, 5120MX, 8150E, 6180E (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-55-95-185
Presagia 3005-75,5-90,5-120,5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215
Presagia 500 5-90,5-129,5-150 (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	35-60-105-215

COMPAQ NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Armada 1129,T	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-130-310
Armada 1130, 1130T, 1500	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	69-120-269
Armada 4100,4110,4129,4130	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg Kit	70-120-240
Concerto 4-25,433	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	59-79-129
Contura 4-25,C,CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-75-120
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25C	4Meg-8Meg	55-90
Contura 400C,400CX,410C,410CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	80-85-135
Contura 420C,420CX,430C,430CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	60-85-135-199
Contura Aero 4-25,4-33	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	60-80-130
Presario 1010, 1020, 1030, 1070, 1080	8Meg-16Meg	65-130
LTE 286	4Meg	65
LTE 386S/20	2Meg-4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	75-95-115-150
LTE Lite/20 (386)	4Meg	65
LTE 5000,5100,5200,5300	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg Kit	75-120-230-445
LTE Elite 4/40C,CX,4-75CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	80-80-130-205
DynaPad T100X	4Meg	85
DynaBook S545/U475	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	50-75-125-180
DynaBook V488V	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	80-85-135
DynaBook R575, S575	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg	85-135-240
Libretto 20, 30	8Meg-12Meg	105-135

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Libretto 50	8Meg-16Meg	99-159
Protege 850CT, 680CDT	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-225-525
Tecra 500, 510 CDS/CD1	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg	75-125-240-350
Tecra 700 (SDRAM)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	105-169-240
Tecra 710, 720, 730 CDT 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64Meg-128Meg		80-135-240-570-1155
T2000SXE-2200SX-T1800, 1850, C	4Meg-8Meg	75-115
T2100, 2105, 2155, 2110 2115 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg		50-75-125-180
T4500, C, T4600, T4700,T1900, T1910, T1950 (3.2v) 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		60-80-130
T4850,T4850CT, T4900 T4900CT 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		60-80-135-260
T3400CT, T2400, T3600 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-65-130
T100, 105, 110, 115, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		80-135-240
T400CS, 400CDT, 105E00, 600, 610, CT EDD 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		80-135-240

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

ACERNote 730C, 735C, 760C, 760CX, 780CX	4Meg-8Meg	45-70
ACERNote 760, 763, 765, 782, 784, 786	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-70-115
ACERNote Light 350, 352, 355	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	69-125-250
ACERNote Light 350P, 510, 810, 372, 373, 374	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	69-120-265
ACERNote 970CX, 370/C370CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
ACERNote Light 356, 358, 359 361(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-65-125
ACERNote Pro 950, 954, 955, 957, 959(pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	35-60-105
AST Ascentra A40, A41, A42	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-265
AST Ascentra P30, P50	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	75-145-299
AST Ascentra 210, 430 ,450 (Install pairs)	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-105-CALL
AST Ascentre 900N, 890N, 810, 910	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	70-85-130
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg-16Meg	55-110
AST Prem Exec 386SX-20-25-25L	4Meg	50
AST Power Exec 3-25, 425EL, 425SL, 4-33SL	4Meg-16Meg	65-140
AT & T Globalyst 130	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-125
AT & T Globalyst 200/250P 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-120-165-265
AT & T Globalyst 200 Safari 351	8Meg-16Meg	105-189
Cannon Innova Book 1100P, 120T ,P-75, P-90 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-69-120
Cannon Innova Book 1830DP 75/540C	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Note Jet 486	4Meg-8Meg	45-65
Note Jet III (pairs)	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-69-120
Cannon Innova Book 150, 175	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Cannon Innove Book 200LS 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-24Meg		65-95-215-245
Cannon Innova Book 350CD, 360 475	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
Cannon Innova 486-16	4Meg-8Meg	45-115
CTX EZ Book 5x86 Pent. 500 Pent. 800 Pent. Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-65-115
CTX EZ Book 700 Pent. CTX X953NS	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-120-245
DEC 325SL, 425SL, 425SLi, 433	8Meg-16Meg	65-115
DEC 425SE 433SL	4Meg-16Meg	65-110
DEC 425SL, Premium, 433,SLC	4Meg-16Meg	65-110
DEC Ultra HINote H 5000 Series 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		40-69-115-220
DEC HiNote, Ultra HiNote	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-80-115
DEC HiNote VP	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	65-125-245
Epson ActionNote 500C	4Meg	45
Epson ActionNote 910	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	50-80-185
Epson ActionNote 850, 850C, 680C, 660CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	55-85-135
Epson ActionNote 700, 700C, 700CX	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	55-85
Epson ActionNote 880, 866C, 890	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	45-75-165
Epson ActionNote 4LC-25, 4LC-33, 4SLC-2-50, 400	2Meg	60
Everex Tempo LX, LX20 Carrier	2Meg	65
Everex StepNote 486	4Meg-8Meg	40-115
Fujitsu Lifebook 435, Milan, Montego	8Meg-16Meg-32Meg	85-125-265
FMV, 8/blo 400 Series	4Meg-8Meg-16Meg	40-70-120
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4-33	4Meg-16Meg	65-115
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL-SXL	4Meg-16Meg	65-115-755
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg-16Meg	55-155
Hitachi C Series	8Meg-16Meg-32 Meg	80-145-325
Hitachi E Series	8Meg-16Meg	65-145
Hitachi M-Series	8Meg-16Meg	100-150
HP Omnibook 300, 480 425	4Meg	70
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg	69
HP Omnibook 530, 600 4Meg-8Meg-12Meg		60-85-115
HP Omnibook 800CS, CT 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-145-299
HP Omnibook 430	4Meg	69
HP Omnibook 4000 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		65-89-129
HP Omnibook 5000 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-135-225
HP Omnibook 6000 4Meg-8Meg		65-110
HP Omnibook 800CS, CT 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-145-299
HP Palmtop 200LX 4Meg-8Meg-12Meg-16Meg-20Meg		125-169-210-255-299
Leading Edge Aviva 2000	4Meg-16Meg	65-175
Leemark SE10	4Meg	65
Magnavox Metalis	4Meg	115
Micron Transport Pentium 8Meg-16Meg		115-215
Midwest Micro Elite, Soundbook, Soundbook CD 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		75-115-195
Midwest Micro Elite or Soundbook Plus, Soundbook II IIP 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		75-115-195
NCR Safari 3100, 3181 4Meg-8Meg-16 Meg		65-115-195
NEC ProSpeed 486	4Meg	40
NEC Ultralite Versa, E, V, MP 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-119-155-265
NEC Versa S, Versa 2000 & 2000D 500 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-65-115
NEC Versa 2530	8Meg-16Meg	60-115
NEC Versa 2600	32Meg	64
NEC Versa 3000, 4050-4080 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-119-155-265
NEC Versa 6000 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg-64 Meg		90-145-245-495
NEC Versa 6200 16Meg-32Meg-64 Meg		119-280-552
Olivetti Quaderno 575-P1335 (pairs) 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		35-60-105
Packard Bell Statesman 2Meg-8Meg		40-60
Panasonic CF-VgT, CF-V461 4Meg-8 Meg-16Meg		80-105-155
Panasonic CF-560, CFV21PSX 4Meg-16Meg		65-115
Samsung Sens 500 Series 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		65-120-265
Samsung Sens 810 8Meg-16Meg		65
Senyo 7-16 N8 2Meg		85
Sharp 400 Series 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		80-130-255
Sharp 3530 3070 8Meg-16Meg		75-145
Sharp 6781 6881, 8785 8700, 6800 6741 2Meg-4Meg		45-60
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660 7700 7760 4Meg-16Meg		60-130
Sharp 8700, 8830, 8900 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		85-140
Sharp 3010 3020 3050, 3060 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-65-115
Sharp 9000 9030 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-130-255
Shyad 9000 (pairs) 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-65-115
TI Travel Mate 3000 2Meg		50
TI 4000 4000E, 4000M 4Meg-16Meg		140-715
TI 5000 5100, 5300 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		80-85-130
TI 6020, 6030, 6050, 6160 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		85-120-310
TI Extensa 450 4501, 455, 4551, 570 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-65-115
TI Extensa 550, 555, 560, 560 (pairs) 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		65-115-310
TI Extensa 600 Series, 900 Series 8Meg-16Meg-32Meg		65-120-310
Winbook XP 16Meg-32Meg		165-345
Winbook FX 8Meg-16Meg		80-145
Zenith Mester Sport SL, SLE 600, 820 625NL 2Meg		45
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC LNP 4Meg		70
Zenith Z-Note MX 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		60-90-150
Zenith Z-Note GT 8Meg-16Meg-32 Meg		60-115-210
Zenith Z-Note Flex 486 Flex Pentium 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-69-119
Zenith Z-Star 4-33 2Meg-4Meg		40-70
Zenith Z-Star EX 4Meg-8Meg-16Meg		40-65-115

DELL DESKTOP MEMORY

MODEL	MODULE/KITS	PRICE
PowerLine Workstations (all)	8-16-32MB	80-145-279
PowerEdge SP (all models)	8-16-32-64MB	80-145-270-425
PowerEdge XE Pentium (all mdls)	16-32-64MB	120-210-425
DimniPlex 560/ME,566/ME 590/ME		
PowerEdge XE 450,466 433,433i	8-16-32-64MB	30-45-90-180
DimniPlex ME Series		
System 433TE, System 425TE	8-16MB	80-145
OptiPlex DGX Series (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB	70-120-210-425
OptiPlex G & GX Series (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB	60-115-230-420
Low Profile Power Desktop (all)	4-16MB	30-120
Power Desktop (all models)		
OptiPlex 4100d 466/e,466/e 433/d	4-16MB	30-90
OptiPlex V Series (all models)		
Performance T, L, M (all models)		
Dimension & Dimension XPS Series	4-8-16-32MB	25-39-69-129
(Pentium) * Installed in pairs	4-8-16MB EOD	20-35-65

DELL NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Latitude XPi (Pent), XP (486)	4-8-16MB	40-70-120
Latitude LX (486)	4-8-16MB	55-95-130
Latitude 433m,mc,450mc, mcx	4-8-16MB	55-95-130
Latitude 433i, 433cx, 433mx	4-16MB	55-115

DIGITAL DESKTOP MEMORY

DECpc MT,MTE(all models)	4-16MB	40-115
Prioris MTE (all models)		
DECpc LPi,LPx,LPx+(all models)		
Venturis Series (Pent)	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-85-185
* Installed in pairs		
Celebris Series (Pentium)	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185
* Installed in pairs		
Celebris XL Series (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB	Call
Celebris GL & GLST Series	4-8-16-32MB EOD	20-35-65-125
(Pentium)* Installed pairs	EOD	
Venturis 360,4100,466 450d2 433	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185

DIGITAL NOTEBOOK MEMORY

HiNote VP (Pentium)	8-16-32-64MB EOD	69-125-250
HiNote Ultra II (Pentium)	4-8-16-32MB	40-70-120
HiNote Ultra (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	40-70-120
HiNote 486 0X4/75,DX2/50 SX/33	4-8-16-32MB	40-70-120
HiNote VP (Pentium)	8MB EOD	160

GATEWAY DESKTOP MEMORY

Destination Big Screen PC's	4-8-16-32MBEDO	20-35-65-125
P5-75,120,166,166XL,133,150		
Family PC, P5-75,100,120,133		

HEWLETT PACKARD MEMORY

Pavilion Series (Pentium)	4-8-16-32MBEDO	30-55-95-185
* Installed in pairs		
NetServer LF, LM, LM2, LC	4-8-16-32MBEDO	40-65-110-200
Vectra XP/60,VL2 Pent, Vectra		
NetServer LE Series 4860X/33	4-8-16-32MBEDO	40-65-110-200
4865X/53, 4860X/66		
NetServer 4/33 LM		
Vectra VE/4 & XM3 Series	4-8-16-32MBEDO	30-50-90-175
* Installed in pairs(XM3 Series)		
Vectra VE5,VL4 & XM4 Series	4-8-16-32MBEDO	20-35-65-125
* Installed in pairs		
Vectra XU 5/90, 90C(GX), 100	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-185
Vectra XM3, VL3		
Vectra M2,N2,XM2 (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	30-55-95-165
Vectra VL2 486 (all models)		
Vectra EM, ST Series (all models)	4-8-16MB	35-65-120
Vectra PC (all models)	512MB VRAM Kit 8MB	45-65
Vectra 486 PC,	4-8MB Models	35-65
Vectra 486/33T, 486/25T	512MB VRAM Kit, 4-8MB	40-35-65
Vectra N, M, NI (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	36-65-120
Vectra 486/66VL, 33VL, 25VL	4-8-16-32MB	36-65-120

MICRON DESKTOP MEMORY

Pro180 Magnum, 200 Magnum Plus	4-8-16-32MB	25-39-69-129
P133 P266 PowerServer SMP		
4100 PCI Megnum		
P150PCI Millenia P166PCI Millenia Plus	4-8-16-32MB	20-35-65-125
P75, P100 PowerStation		
P100 Home MPC, P150 Home MPC Pro		

NEC DESKTOP MEMORY

Image Pentium (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	25-39-69-129
Image 4100m 4100s,466xe 450s,433es		
PowerMate Express/II (all models)		
PowerMate Express 486/50 r 66r &	16MB	40-110
PowerMate Express 466SX/25 e		
PowerMate Express 486/33e 66e		
PowerMate V Series (486 & Pent.)	4-8-16-32MB	40-65-110-220
* Installed in pairs on Pentiums		
Power Mate Express 486/50e	4-16MB	40-110
Power Mate Express 486SX/20e 25e		
ImSage 466, 433r 425	4-16MB	40-130
PowerMate 4775s, 433as,425as		
Ready 466as, 433as,425as		
PowerMate P60D P60M	4-8-16-32MB	40-65-110-220
Ready P60M 433, 425		
PowerMate 4100M, 466M, 466D		
PowerMate 466M		
Ready 4100M, 466m, 466D 4330		
PowerMate 425, 433, 466	4-16MB	40-140

NEC NOTEBOOK MEMORY

UltraLite SL/25C UltraLite III	2-4-8MB	85-125-199
UltraLite SL/20, UltraLite SL/20P	2-8MB	95-199
Versa M, P, V (all models)	4-8-16-32MB	85-119-155-265
Versa 4000 4050C,4080,4090		
Versa S (all models), 500, 550	4-8-16MB	40-75-115
Versa 2000 2200C,2205,240CD		
Versa 6000 (Pentium) Models	8-16-32-64MB	90-145-245-495
	Credit Card	

HARD DRIVES

CALL FOR EXTERNAL PRICES ON SCSI, WIDE & NOTEBOOK DRIVES

Seagate

IDE DRIVES				INT
ST31277A	1.2GB	12.5MS	IDE	130
ST31720A	1.7GB	12MS	IDE	145
ST32132A	2.1GB	12.5MS	IDE	170
ST32531A	2.5GB	12MS	IDE	170
ST36450A	6.4GB	9.5MS	IDE	340
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				**INT**
ST32122A	2.1GB	12MS	IDE	175
ST33232A	3.2GB	12MS	IDE	195
ST34342A	4.3GB	12MS	IDE	250
ST36451A	6.4GB	9.5MS	IDE	345
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
ST52160N	2.1GB	11MS	USCSI	225
ST32272N	2.1GB	8MS	USCSI	365
ST34572N	4.5GB	8MS	USCSI	575
ST34501N	4.5GB	7.5MS	USCSI	665
ST19171N	9.1GB	8MS	USCSI	935
ST19101N	9.1GB	8MS	USCSI	1075
ST423451N	23.2GB	13MS	USCSI	1795
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
ST32272W	2.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	405
ST34572W	4.5GB	8MS	UWIDE	615
ST34501W	4.5GB	7.5MS	UWIDE	695
ST19171W	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	955
ST19101W	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE	1100
ST423451W	23.2GB	13MS	UWIDE	1855
ULTRA WIDE DIFFERENTIAL				
ST32272WD	2.1GB	8MS	UWIDE DIFF	455
ST34572WD	4.5GB	8MS	UWIDE DIFF	650
ST34501WD	4.5GB	7.5MS	UWIDE DIFF	755
ST19171WD	9.1GB	8MS	UWIDE DIFF	1025
ST423451WD	23.2GB	13MS	UWIDE DIFF	1895
SCA-Single Connector Attachment				
ST32272WC	2.1GB	8MS		415
ST34572WC	4.5GB	8MS		625
ST34501WC	4.5GB	7.5MS		715
ST19171WC	9.1GB	8MS		985
ST19101WC	9.1GB	8MS		1120
FC-AL Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop				
ST34501FC	4.5GB	7.5MS		755
ST19171FC	9.1GB	8MS		1020
ST19101FC	9.1GB	8MS		1175

MICROPOLIS

IDE DRIVES				INT
MC4525A	2.5GB	10.5MS	IDE	$180
MC4540A	4.0GB	10.5MS	IDE	225
MC4550A	5.0GB	10.5MS	IDE	275
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
MC4743	4.3GB	10MS	U-SCSI	320
MC4345	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	515
MC3391	9.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI	855
ULTRA SCSI-AV DRIVES				
(Fine-tuned for Audio & Video applications. 2MB Buffer)				
MC4345AV	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI-AV	570
MC3391AV	9.1GB	7.9MS	U-SCSI-AV	920
ULTRA WIDE SCSI-AV DRIVES				
MC4743W	4.3GB	10MS	U-WIDE	330
MC4345W	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-WIDE	535
MC3391W	9.1GB	8.5MS	U-WIDE	875
ULTRA WIDE SCSI-AV GOLD DRIVES				
MC4345WAV	4.5GB	7.9MS	U-WIDE-AV	590
MC3391WAV	9.1GB	8.5MS	U-WIDE-AV	935

Maxtor

IDE DRIVES				INT
MB1750A	1.7GB	12MS	IDE	$170
MB21DDA	2.1GB	11MS	IDE	185
MB2560A	2.5GB	10MS	IDE	200
MB3201A	3.2GB	11MS	IDE	215
MB4320A	4.4GB	11MS	IDE	280
MB5120A	5.1GB	10MS	IDE	350
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				
M870000	7.0GB	10MS	U-IDE	455

FUJITSU

IDE DRIVES				INT
M1636T	1.2GB	10MS	IDE	$125
MP3073A	1.7GB	10MS	IDE	145
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				
MPA3017U	1.7GB	10MS	U-IDE	150
MPA3026U	2.6GB	10MS	U-IDE	175
MPA3035U	3.5GB	10MS	U-IDE	195
MPA3043U	4.3GB	10MS	U-IDE	245
MPA3052U	5.2GB	10MS	U-IDE	310
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
M2954S	4.4GB	8MS	SCSI	535
M2949S	9.1GB	8MS	SCSI	885
ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES				
M2954W	4.4GB	8MS	WIDE	550
M2949W	9.1GB	8MS	WIDE	960

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE DRIVES				INT
AC11200	1.2GB	11MS	IDE	$150
AC21600	1.6GB	12MS	IDE	155
AC22000	2.0GB	11MS	IDE	175
AC22500	2.5GB	11MS	IDE	195
AC33100	3.1GB	12MS	IDE	205
AC34000	4.0GB	11.5MS	IDE	240
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				**INT**
AC34300	4.3GB	11MS	IDE	285
AC35100	5.1GB	12MS	IDE	345
AC36400	5.1GB	9.5MS	IDE	385

Quantum

IDE DRIVES				INT
8F4355A	4.3GB	14MS	IDE	$210
FB6510A	6.4GB	14MS	IDE	310
ULTRA IDE DRIVES				**INT**
FB31620A	1.6GB	10MS	IDE	145
FB32160A	2.1GB	10MS	IDE	180
FB33240A	3.2GB	10MS	IDE	210
FB34320A	4.3GB	10MS	IDE	245
FB36480A	6.4GB	10MS	IDE	345
ULTRA SCSI DRIVES				
FB32160S	2.1GB	10MS	USCSI	215
VK32275S	2.2GB	8MS	USCSI	335
FB33240S	3.2GB	10MS	USCSI	290
FB34320S	4.3GB	10MS	USCSI	315
VK34550S	4.5GB	8MS	USCSI	505
XP34550S	4.5GB	8MS	USCSI	605
FB36480S	6.4GB	10MS	USCSI	435

Web Hosting

$39.95 100 MGB 25 MAIL BOXES

$14.95 25 MGB 6 MAIL BOXES

9NETAVENUE

CyberCash

Dedicated Server

From $195 p/m complete

Including hardware
Connected to highspeed multi home Internet back bone

www.9netave.net

E-commerce Central

Securely manage your business online including:

Credit card processing
Shopping cart automation
Internet PAY-PER-VIEW broadcasting

1 888 963 8283

Reseller

Too many features to list!

CALL US!

THE MOST EXTENSIVE RESELLER PROGRAM

Another opportunity for National and International PROFESSIONALS

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

40,000 REASONS TO HOST WITH HIWAY

Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider. And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. **Order online at www.hway.net** and your site will be hosted today.

Features

- ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers
- ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers
- ✓ 99.5% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Full generator backup
- ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system
- ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center
- ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee
- ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
- ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours
- ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month

The world leader in FrontPage™ hosting

PLANS FROM **$24.95** per month

Reseller Opportunities Available

(800) 339-HWAY
www.hway.net
(561) 989-8574

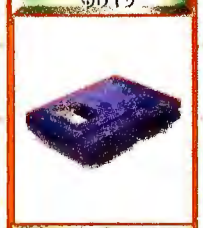
Career Opportunities Available

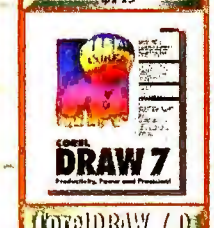
Hiway Technologies
THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student, Teacher & School Discounts!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES





3D AcuWorlds Models	$79	EndNote Plus 2.3 w/EndLink	$165	Lotus 1-2-3 97	$69
3D Studio Release 4.0	$495	Eudora Pro 3.0.1	$49	M.Y.O.B 7.0	$49
Astound 4.0.1	$99	Expression 1.0	$99	MagicMask	$79
Authorware 4.0	$749	Eye Candy 3.01	$79	Mathcad 7.0 Pro	$149
AutoCAD LT 3.0	$339	FastTrack Schedule 5.0	$139	Mathematica 3.0 Student	$149
Bitstream Collection	$129	FileMaker Pro 4.0	$139	Matlab 5.0 Student	$99
Boris FX Pro 3.0	$229	Final Draft 4.1	$149	MiniCAD 7.0	$339
Borland C++ 5.0.2	$59	First Aid 97 Deluxe	$49	Netscape Comm Pro 4.0.1	$49
Borland C++Builder 1.0 Pro	$119	Flash 2.0	$149	OS/2 Warp 4.0	$99
Chromatica	$79	Flying Fonts Pro 3.02	$95	PC MACLAN 6.1	$129
ClarisWorks 5.0	$69	Form Z 2.92	CALL	Painter 5.0	$219
ClearVideo 1.2	$229	Fractal 3D Suite 2.0	$299	Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2, or 3	CALL
Clipper 5.3	$119	FreeHand Graphics Studio 7.0	$199	PhotoTools 1.1	$69
Close-Up 6.5	$89	HyperStudio 3.0	$119	Portfolio 3.0	$69
Coda 1.0	$249	IconAuthor 7.75	$749	PosterWorks 4.0	$249
Coda Finale 97	$249	Illuminaire Paint	$749	Ray Dream Studio 5.0	$129
CodeWarrior Pro R1	$129	ImageAXS Pro	$199	SPSS 7.5 Student	$99
Corel Ventura 7.0	$149	Inspiration 5.0	$79	Screen Caffeine Pro	$75
Crystal TOPAS Professional 5.1	$649	Iomega Jaz 1GB Ext SCSI Drive	$389	SmartSuite 97	$99
DeBabelizer Pro	$329	JBuilder Pro	$99	TriSpectives Technical 2.0	$299
Delphi 3.0 Pro	$119	Jamba 2.0	$169	TrueSpace 3.0	$319
DeltaGraph 4.0	$89	KPT Bryce 2.0	$119	Turbo Assembler 5.0	$79
Director 6 Multimedia Studio	$679	Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	$39	Umax Astra 600S Scanner Deluxe	$199
Dramatica Pro 2.0	$199	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$85	Visio 5.0	$99
Elastic Reality 3.0	$1149	LightWave 3D 5.5	CALL	Wacom Art Z II 6x8	$285

*SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
*SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
*NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
*IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.
*ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS.

PHONE (800) 289-3275

**Prices and Availability Subject to Change

Priority Code: 9239

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800)289-3275
INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT LITERATURE

The SOFTWARE Source

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE !

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC.
1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2, Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (732) 695-2100 Fax (732) 695-9371

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA SCSI Cables - Terminators - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI Performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. *Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!*

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Optional Remote Display

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits :
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features :
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits :
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

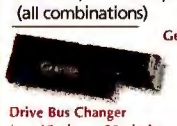
Features :
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

From: $599

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles : Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

Gender Changer



Drive Bus Changer (run 68 pin on 50 pin bus

Styles : 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

Styles : 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

From: $49

68 Pin to 50 Pin Centronics or 50 Pin MicroD Adapters

Styles : For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

From: $39

Benefits :
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features :
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits :
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features :
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

Benefits :
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features :
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

From: $109

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: $99

NEW! Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

The Vertical 3.5" Case Kit offers a small transportable package. Ideally suited for moving around, this durable case can take a beating. Universal 3S Watt power supply.
The Horizontal 3.5" or 5.25" Case Kit Offers a stackable solution for any desktop need. Shown with Optional Bay Cooler installed.

From: $59

Open Face and Closed Face Models Available.
Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® Cables Available.

NEW Accessories!

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those HOT Ultra SCSI Drives COLD as ICE!

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays
Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79.00

Custom Teflon® Internal Cables

Benefits :
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features :
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

From: $39

6B Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable . We can also make Custom 6B pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

PS Included

From: $139

Benefits :
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features :
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

OEM SCSI Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case.

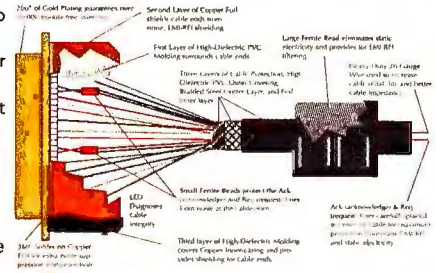
SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it.
Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

From: $49

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the Best Cables On The Market. Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com — The SCSI Solution Company — 3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(laptop not included; shown for scale)

Finally—an easy way to keep your audience awake.

MediaFrame 7200

Yesterday it was a dream. Today it's a reality. Imagine a 42-inch (diagonal) plasma display, with 160° viewing angle, in a housing only 6 inches deep.

- VGA, SVGA and Macintosh
- 16:9 aspect ratio
- Ideal for tradeshow exhibits
- Only 6 inches deep
- Bright from any angle, up to 160°
- Built-in stereo speakers
- NTSC, PAL and SECAM
- Ideal for conference rooms

$Call for today's low price

BOXLIGHT 3650

The standard in SVGA brilliance and portability.

- True 800 x 600 SVGA
- 700 ANSI lumens
- PC, MAC & XGA compatible
- Weighs only 13 pounds.

under $6,700

Today's audiences are bombarded with information. It's hard to get their attention. BOXLIGHT has the solution. We offer the widest variety of electronic presentation equipment at great prices. ■ With our BOXLIGHT 3650 or MediaFrame 7200 you can create an impact that will grab and hold attention whether in a busy public place, the drabbest of board rooms or your employee training center. Affordable, simple to use—and an extraordinary addition to your visual communication tool chest.

Buy with confidence.
We select products that meet our demanding standards for image quality, ease-of-use and reliability. Through field trials and continuous quality inspections, we ensure that you get the best products the industry has to offer. Period.

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

1-800-762-5757

Monday - Friday, 6AM-5PM PST. Purchase orders accepted w/O.A.C. Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand. Money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers and special orders. *Business lease is 36 month FMV lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details. PCW 1/98

Government: 800-497-4009
Resellers: 800-736-6956
International: 360-779-7901
Rental: 800-736-6954
Fax: 360-779-3299
Education: 800-689-6676
http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD Business Class PERIPHERALS ◆ PRESENTATION

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

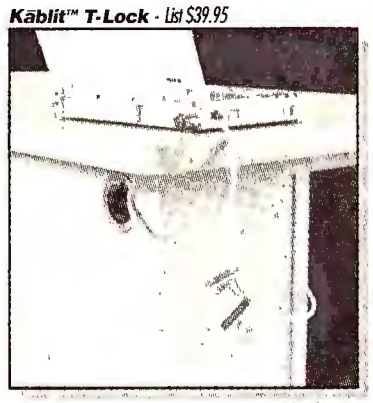
IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

Kāblit™ II - List $34.95

Fixed Location

Kāblit™ T-Lock - List $39.95



Any Location

Quick And Easy To Install
Available For Macintosh Too

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Secure-It

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...
Open 8:30 am - 8 pm EST

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Power to be Efficient

CCD Packages

Wand Packages

Label Design Software

Portable Readers

Omnidirectional Laser Scanners

Hands-Free Laser Scanners

Mag Stripe Packages

New!

Laser Packages

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD

800 648 4452

FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 13 years in business
Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING. CALL FOR DETAILS

BASON Always The Low Price Leader!

3.5" Hard Drives

540MB	Seagate 3541A	IDE	$129
840MB	Seagate 3851A	IDE	$135
1.0GB	Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$199
1.0GB	Seagate 31055N	SCSI	$189
1.2GB	Seagate 31277A	IDE	$135
2.0GB	IBM DCAS	USCSI	$299
2.0GB	NEC 2100S	SCSI	$209
2.0GB	Micropolis 4421S	SCSI	$199
2.0GB	Seagate 32107N	SCSI	$349
2.0GB	Seagate 32171N	SCSI	$329
2.0GB	Seagate 32272N	USCSI	$369
2.0GB	Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$299
2.0GB	Seagate 52160N	USCSI	$219
3.0GB	Quantum 33240S	USCSI	$289
3.0GB	WD 33100	EIDE	$209
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2954SYU	USCSI	$459
4.0GB	IBM DCAS	USCSI	$369
4.0GB	Quantum 34550S	USCSI	$499
4.0GB	Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$499
4.0GB	Seagate 34371N	USCSI	$529
4.0GB	Seagate 14209N	USCSI	$499
4.0GB	WD 4360S	USCSI	$479
5.0GB	Maxtor 85120	IDE	$349
6.0GB	IBM DHEA	UIDE	$399
6.0GB	Quantum 36480A	UIDE	$349
7.0GB	Maxtor 87000	IDE	$359
9.0GB	Fujitsu 2949QAU	USCSI	$699
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991S	SCSI	$859
9.0GB	Quantum 39100S	USCSI	$859
9.0GB	Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$659

Tape Drives

2.0GB	Conner 2004	DAT	$499
8.0GB	Conner 4326	DAT	$499
8.0GB	HP 1533	DAT	$829
8.0GB	Conner 8000	DAT	$599
14.0GB	ExaByte 8505XL	DAT	$1759
16.0GB	Conner 4584	DAT	$999

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Conner 1060W		$159
1.0GB	Quantum 31070W		$219
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W		$429
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W		$299
2.0GB	Seagate 32171W		$499
4.0GB	IBM DCAS-W Ultra		$459
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W		$549
4.0GB	Quantum 34550W		$599
4.0GB	Seagate 34371-UW		$659
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W		$499
9.0GB	IBM 39100W		$899
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W		$899
9.0GB	Micropolis 3391W		$899
9.0GB	Seagate 19171-UW		$999
23.0GB	Seagate 19101-UW		$1159

2.5" Notebook Drives

810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	IDE	$149
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FB	SCSI	$379
1.0GB	Toshiba 1003MAV	IDE	$179
1.4GB	Toshiba 1403MAV	IDE	$209
1.6GB	Fujitsu 2724TA	IDE	$219
2.1GB	IBM DTNA-22160	IDE	$229
2.1GB	Toshiba MK2103	IDE	$249
3.0GB	Toshiba 3003MAN	IDE	$399
3.0GB	IBM 23080	IDE	$399
3.0GB	Hitachi 226A32	IDE	$399
4.0GB	IBM DTCA-24090	IDE	$559
5.0GB	IBM DPLA-25120	IDE	$659

Memory

Standard 72-Pin SIMM		
8MB	2x32/36	$25/ $29
16MB	4x32/36	$49/ $55
32MB	8x32/36	$99/$109
EDO 72-Pin SIMM		
8MB	2x32	$25
16MB	4x32	$49
32MB	8x32	$99

Other Brands & Models Available
Call Us! 800-238-4453
(Mon-Fri 7:30--7:30 Sat 9:00--5:00)
Or, Visit our Web Page for Everyday New Low Prices!
www.basoncomputer.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $69 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax. (818)727-9066
E-Mail: webmaster@basoncomputer.com

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Objective, easy, secure.

Shopping for hardware, even on the Internet, takes time and time is one thing you don't have. Now IDG, the publishers of *PCWorld*, *InfoWorld*, and *MacWorld*, bring you a one-stop web site that allows you to do it all. Use IDG's WebShopper to make objective purchase decisions in a completely secure and easy-to-use environment.

Sign on to:

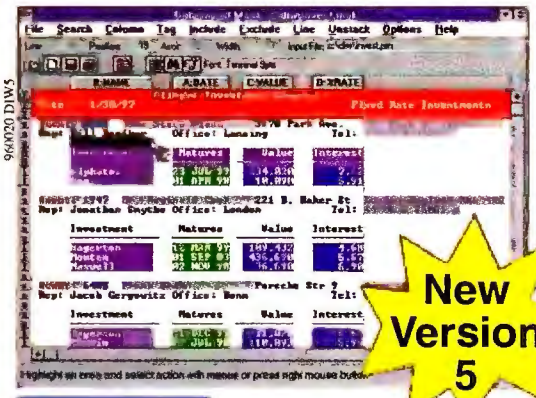
- Compare world-class hardware products and prices
- Check product reviews
- Research manufacturers
- Take advantage of special discount offers
- And actually buy exactly what you need–all on one web site.

With WebShopper, the entire world of products is at your fingertips. Try it now–it's the most objective, easy and secure way to get the job done.

WebShopper

Now! Webshopper.com

Garbage In... ...Data Out!



Pull data from any computer report into:

Access
Excel
dBase
HTML Tables
1-2-3
Paradox
Approach
Quattro
Clarion
and more!

New Version 5

DataImport®

File Translation Utility for Windows

Go far *beyond* the meager limitations of import wizards and parsers. Selectively **mine data** from even complex multi-level reports and forms printed-to-disk. DataImport makes it easy to dynamically clean-up reports, parse names and rearrange data. Instantly create new files or add data to existing files.

DataImport does it all!

$189 Single User **$495** 5-User LAN

SPALDING SOFTWARE

Free Demo & Test Drive:
www.spaldingsoft.com
Voice: (770) 449-0594
Fax: (770) 449-0052
Norcross, Georgia USA

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards VISA

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Workstation Setups Got You Down?

...Now even I can setup and load Windows 95 or NT to 16 systems in ONE MINUTE!

Over half of the Fortune 1000 use the Image MASSter!

Simple!

Introducing the NEW

Image MASSter 2000

Hard Drive Duplication and Diagnostic System

- Loads up to 16 hard drives simultaneously with optional IM2000x expansion units.
- Copies any OS including: Windows 95, NT, DOS, UNIX, OS/2, and Mac OS
- Data transfer rate exceeding 300 MB/min!
- Mix different drive sizes and models in the same load
- Single master drive can hold several different software loads
- Standalone, but can also be attached to a PC or notebook for added functionality
- Extensive read-after-write data verification and error reporting
- System Options include: Network, Partition Manager, Diagnostics, Multi-MASSter, WipeOut, and Database
- Adapters available to fit many OEM notebook & PCMCIA drives
- Two drive IDE and two and four drive SCSI systems also available

The perfect MIS tool for system setup, upgrades, and OS rollouts

ORDER NOW!
1-800-545-5447

Register at www.ics-iq.com to WIN A FREE Image MASSter!

Intelligent Computer Solutions
9350 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 885-7500 • Fax (818) 885-6769
www.ics-iq.com

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMP-U-PLUS Direct

Your Friends on the Internet

Visit our Web Site @ compuplus.com

- 30 day money back guarantee
- All items brand new factory fresh with complete manufacturers warranties
- Same day shipping
- Nationally advertised lowest on-line prices
- MC, VISA, AMEX & DISCOVER accepted – no extra charge

CALL TOLL FREE **800 287-2323**

20 Robert Pitt Drive, Monsey, NY 10952

NEW HOURS: MON-THURS 8:30AM- 8PM EST
SUN 10 AM-6 PM MON-THURS 8:30 AM-9 FRI 8:30AM-2:00 PM EST

Friendly, Courteous and Knowledgeable salespeople always available to help you. Look and Compare. We have the LOWEST PRICES and BEST SERVICE in PC WORLD MAGAZINE.

CD ROMS

Toshiba 5602B 8 Speed (IDE) 49
Toshiba 5702B 12x (IDE) 59
NEW! Toshiba 6002B 16x (IDE) 61
NEW! Toshiba 6102B 24x (IDE) 71
Toshiba 5701B 12x SCSI 95
Toshiba 3801B 15x SCSI 129
NEW! TEAC/Toshiba 32 Speed IDE ....CALL
NEW! TEAC 524-E 24 Speed IDE 68
NEW! TEAC 516-S 16 Speed SCSI 79
Plextor Twelveplex 12x Int SCSI 159
NEW! Plextor 20x SCSI CD-ROM 179
NEW! Plextor 32x SCSI CD-ROM 209
Samsung 824E 24x IDE 71
Mitsumi 8 Spd IDE (FX800) 49
Mitsumi 12x IDE (FX1200) 58
NEW! Mitsumi 16x IDE (FX1600) 61
NEW! Mitsumi 24x IDE (FX2400) 71
NEW! Sony 511E 16x (IDE) 69
NEW! Sony 611E 24x (IDE) 77
Acer 24x IDE CD ROM 69
Hitachi 16x IDE 71
NEW! Panasonic CR 585-B 24x IDE 70

SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs 16 IDE Plug n' Play 42
Creative Labs 32 IDE PNP .....*SPECIAL* 69
Diamond Tech. 16 IDE Sound Card 18
NEW! Diamond Monster 3D Audio 135
NEW! AWE 64 Value 72
Special Creative Labs AWE 64 GOLD Retail 165

RECORDABLE CD-ROMS

NEW! HP 7110i Rewritable 6x2 369
NEW! Sony 928 8x2 Complete Kit 329
NEW! HP 6020i 6x2 Kit 309
NEW! Sony 926 6x2 Complete Kit 298
NEW! Mitsumi 6x2 CDR Kit 299

FAX MODEMS

US Robotics 33.6 Win/Modem Int. 45*
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod Int (V.34) 72*
US Robotics 33.6 Fax Mod. Ext. (V.34) ...96*
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Int. 89*
US Robotics 33.6 Voice (Duplex) Ext 114*
NEW LOWER PRICE! US Rob 128K ISDN Int ..179
NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) Internal 102*
NEW! US Robotics X2 F/M (56k) External ..119*
NEW! US Robotics X2 (56k)w/voice Dup Int 117*
NEW! US Robotics X2 (56k)w/voice Dup Ext132*
Cardinal 33.6 Fax Modem Int/Ext 65*/105*
NEW! Cardinal 56k Int/Ext (x2) 94*/125*
Supra 33.6 F/M Plug 'n Play w/Voice (Internal)49
NEW! Supra 56k w/Voice Int.. 85
NEW! Supra 56k Voice External w/Spkrphne 129

NETWORKING & COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

3 COM 3C 509/900 Combo ISA/PCI 68/89
Microsoft Mouse 2.0 Serial 21
New! Microsoft Intellimouse Serial or PS2 ...26
LogiTech Trackman Marble .....*SPECIAL* 48
Mitsumi Windows 95 104 key keyboard 12
Microsoft Natural keyboard .....*SPECIAL* 48
LogiTech Mouseman Combo (Ser.&PS2) 22

ADAPTEC SCSI CARDS

1505 ISA/SCSI Kit 39
2940U Ultra SCSI Kit (PCI) 161
2940WU Ultra Wide SCSI Kit (PCI) 189

PCI VIDEO CARDS

NEW! Diamond Monster 3D 135
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 EDO Ram 2MB/4MB 48/72
Diamond Stealth 3D 3000 2MB/4MB VRam 101/133
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SG Ram ...88/108
NEW! Matrox Mystique 220 4MB Retail 119
NEW! Matrox Millenium II 4MB/8MB 169/249
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 2MB/4MB 81/98
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB ...135/177
NEW! ATI All-In-Wonder 4MB 195
NEW! ATI Expert at Play 4MB/8MB ...149/189
NEW! ATI Expert at Work 4MB/8MB ...149/189
NEW! Hercules Terminator 3D(4MB) 89
NEW! STB Nitro 3D 2MB/4MB 72/95

ATTENTION: ALL CUSTOMERS:
ORDERS ARRIVE OVERNIGHT OR SECOND DAY
LOW, LOW $$$$$
ORDER DIRECT NOW @COMPUPLUS.COM. SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE

TAPE BACKUPS

HP Colorado DJ-35 "350MB" Internal..... FREE TAPE 49
HP Colorado T1000 "800MB" Int/Ext .... FREE TAPE ..89/133
HP Colorado T3000 3.2 GIG Int .... FREE TAPE ...149
HP T4000 SCSI 4/8 GIG Int/Ext .... FREE TAPE ..329/411
Seagate T*800MB Int/Ext..... FREE TAPE ...65/88
Seagate T3200 3.2 GIG IDE Int/Ext 135/159
Seagate T8000 8 GIG Int FREE TAPE /Ext ...299/379

IDE/SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate 31276A)1.2 GIG 108
Seagate 31720A (1.7 GIG) 119
Seagate 32132A (2 GIG) IDE 144
NEW! Seagate 32531A (2.5 GIG) IDE 149
Seagate 52520A (2.5 GIG) IDE(256K) ...159
NEW! Seagate 33240A (3.2 GIG) IDE 175
NEW! Seagate 36450A (6.4 GIG) IDE 279
Seagate 52160N 2.1 GIG ULTRASCSI-2 ..188
Western Digital Caviar 21200 (1.2 GIG) 135
Western Digital Caviar 21600 (1.6 GIG) IDE ..139
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 22100 (2.1 GIG) .150
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 32500 (2.5 GIG) .175
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 33100 3.1 GIG IDE 182
NEW! Western Digital Caviar 34000 4.1 GIG IDE 219
NEW! Western Digital 34300 4.3 Gig Ultra DMA 235
NEW! Western Digital 35100 5.1 Gig Ultra DMA 259
NEW! Western Digital 6.4 Gig IDE Ultra DMA ..275
Fujitsu M 1636 (1.2 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 108
Fujitsu M 1623 (1.7 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 118
Fujitsu M 1624 (2.1 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 139
Fujitsu M 1638 (2.5 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) 145
NEW! Fujitsu 3026 AT (2.6 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) ..152
NEW! Fujitsu 3035 AT (3.5 GIG) IDE (fast 10ms) ..169
NEW! Maxtor 84320 Ultra DMA 4.3 Diamond ..179
NEW! Maxtor 81750A (1.7 GIG) IDE 139
NEW! Maxtor 82560A (2.5 GIG) Diamond IDE . 159
NEW! Maxtor 85120A (5.1 GIG) Diamond IDE .249
NEW! Maxtor 87000 ULTRA DMA 7 GIG IDE ..30
NEW! Maxtor 84000A 8.4 GIG ULTRA DMA 349
Mitsumi Floppy 1.4/1.2 .....17/39
TEAC 1.4/1.2 Floppies 20/39
SONY 1.4 Floppy 20

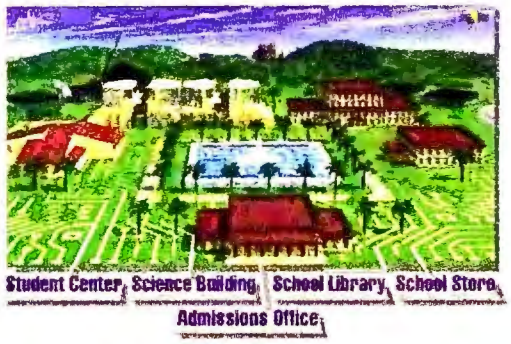
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISC accepted • CODs, m/o or cashier chk only. Sorry P.O.'s w/ pre-payment only • Shipping, handling & insurance additional • Friendly, courteous and knowledgeable salespeople • Alternate 800 number 800-287-8786 • Dealers and bulk orders please call 914-352-8100 • RMA with auth. only. No restocking fee first 30 days. Prices may fluctuate due to availability. • For tech support & customer service 10AM-5PM E.S.T. call 914-352-8100 * Price after rebate

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

Free catalogue
1-800-767-AICS
or ***http://www.aics.edu***

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success.

78% of **PC WORLD'S** employed subscribers are managers–the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
415-974-7368

Bar Codes Direct

FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Labeling Software

For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

WINDOWS AND DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, Codabar, etc.
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for **Windows™ – $295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for **DOS–$279**

Bar Codes for Windows™

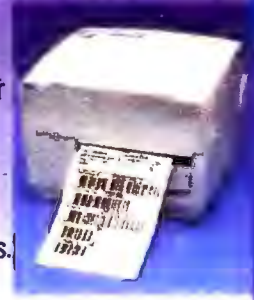
- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

2-Way Radio Reader

Scan and Key On-line with Wireless Reader

- Computer sends Display Prompts and Voice too!
- Kybd, Wand, Laser or CCD
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- 1,000 foot Range from Base
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Complete Terminal – **$1215**
- With Integrated Laser – **$1790**

Thermal Transfer Printers



- 2"per second Thermal Transfer – Up to 4"wide
- Supports all Popular Bar Codes; 1 year Warranty
- Prints Bar Codes, Big Text, and PCX Graphics
- Small size, Weighs 20 lbs.
- Complete with labels, ribbon, cable, LabelRIGHT Windows or DOS software, and Datamax Ovation Printer – **$1095**

Portable Bar Code Readers

for PC, Mac and Serial

- Battery Operated Reader – 64K or 256K
- Keyed and Scanned Data Input
- Upload Data at PC via Serial or Keyboard
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, 128, 93, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs Only 12 oz.
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$759**
- 64K Unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299**

Bar Code Readers

for IBM PC, Mac and Serial Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- No Software Changes Needed to Read Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, 93, etc.
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$299**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$649**

Cordless RF CCD Scanner

- Transmits up to 100' away from Base Station
- Base attaches as 2nd Keyboard to PC or Mac
- Complete Base Station and "Laser-like" RF CCD Scanner with 5" depth of field – **$899**

Ordering is Easy! 1-800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 • *USA* Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

- Same Day Shipping
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Direct from Manufacturer
- Free "800" Support
- Free UPS Blue in USA

Visit our Web Site at:
www.barcodehq.com

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG AND BAR CODE PRIMER!

EDUCATION

Be a computer programmer!

Hands-on home study teaches you Visual Basic programming for Windows. **Send or call 24 hours a day for free literature.**

Call 800-223-4542

School of Computer Training
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. CPA684, Atlanta, GA 30328

Be a computer repair expert!

Home study. Learn all about PC repairs, troubleshooting, upgrading, and servicing. **Free career literature, send or call today.**

800-223-4542

School of PC Repair
Dept. JJA684,6065 Roswell Road
PCDI, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECRUITMENT

Software Consultant: Conduct research, identify and pursue opportunities for software consulting and turnkey projects with reference to new and major vendors in the Intermountain area. Execute and manage turnkey software projects and provide software support in the areas of operating systems involving UNIX Internals, device drivers, kernel programming, file systems, I/O Subsystems and stream modules. Coordinate development and implementation of automation tools to improve productivity, interface with customers on technical aspects of the project and ensure timely delivery. **Req.: BS in Engineering and at least 3 yr. exp. in setting up and executing turnkey software projects. Salary: $65,000/-yr. 40 hr week.**

Job/Interview site: Salt Lake City, UT.
Please send this ad and resume to:
P.O. Box# 520245
Salt Lake City, UT 84152-0246.

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL

GLOBAL®

FREE catalog

228 page guide to computer furniture, supplies & accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr.
Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Insures Your Computer

SAFEWARE's Computerowners insurance policy provides for repair or replacement of your computer hardware, media and purchased software. Annual premiums start at $49. Cover against theft, fire, power surge, natural disasters, and even accidental damage!

Call 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High Street
PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085
Local: 1-614-781-1492

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

Software Blowout!!!

Microsoft Visual Basic Pro	$135
Microsoft Office 97 PRO	$255
Microsoft Office 97 STD	$195
Microsoft Office STD 4.2	$195
Microsoft Office PRO 4.3	$245
M.S Win Svr NT 4.0	$420
M.S Win Wrkst NT 4.0	$150
Microsoft Project 4.0	$255
Autocad LT w/95	$315
MS Word/Excel(Each)	$149
Microsoft Frontpage 97	$ 99
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$290
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	$270
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	$200
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	$220

Call for other item not listed

Super Software
1(800) 259-1793
FAX: (800) 260-3988
prices subject to change

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE GENERAL

SOFTWARE Liquidation

Lowest Price . Limited Stock	
Adobe Illustrator 7	$205
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	$275
Adobe Photoshop 4	$295
Adobe Premier 4.2	$295
MS NT Workstation 4	$185
MS NT Server 4	$555
MS Visual J++ Pro	$55
MS Visual Basic 5 Pro	$355
MS Visual Basic 5 Ente	$885
MS Visual C++ 5 Pro	$355
MS Visual C++ 5 Ente	$885
MS Visual FoxPro 5 Pro	$295
MS Visual Studio 5 Pro	$885
Corel WordPefect Ste 7	$95
Corel WordPefect Ste 8	$225
Corel Draw 7	$275

EZ Quest **(800) 966-0188**
VISA, MC, AMEX, prepaid cashier check

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL. 415-382-2000, FAX. 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!!

MEMORY

4MB EDO	$9.00
8MB EDO	$16.00
16MB EDO	$31.00
32MB EDO	$59.00

HARD DRIVES

850MB	$78
1.2 GIG	$95
1.7 GIG	$113
2.1 GIG	$129
2.5 GIG	$146
3.1 GIG	$185
3.5 GIG	$179
4.3 GIG	$199
5.0 GIG	$249
7.0 GIG	$299

CD-ROMS

24X IDE	$79.00
20X IDE	$76.00
16X IDE	$67.00
12X IDE	$64.00
8X IDE	$52.00

CPU'S

PENTIUM II 300	$599
PENTIUM II 266	$399
PENTIUM II 233	$299
PENTIUM PRO	$439
PENTIUM 233 MMX	$199
PENTIUM 200 MMX	$139
PENTIUM 166 MMX	$109
PENTIUM 150	$89
PENTIUM 133	$99
PENTIUM 100	$81
AMD K6233	$229
AMD K6200	$179
AMD K6166	$99

VIDEO CARDS

MILLENIUM 2 4MB	$189.00
MYSTIQUE 220 4MB	$129.00
MILLENIUM 2MB	$128.00
ATI 3D PRO TURBO PC2TV 4MB	$119.00
ATI 3D EXPRESSION PC2TV 2MB	$69.00
ATI 3D EXPRESSION SGRAM 2MB	$58.00

MODEMS

US ROBOTICS 56K VOICE	$127.00
US ROBOTICS 33.6 VOICE	$88.00
HARMONY 33.6 VOICE	$41.00
JATON 33.6 VOICE	$48.00
HARMONY PCM CIA	$81.00

Computer America Inc.
1-800-769-4687
MON-FRI 7-5, SAT 9-12

CHECK OUT OUR COOL WEBSITE AT www.memorybuyback.com

WE ACCEPT: VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SECURITY

Now you can securely sell your software worldwide

As the world's #1 security solution for developers, Sentinel from Rainbow Technologies is the most advanced, reliable and flexible protection available. Sentinel offers software-only products to control your distribution, while allowing customers to purchase, register and upgrade your software over the Internet.

Over 25,000 developers rely on more than 12 million Sentinel products to achieve greater success. For your complimentary **Software Success Brochure,** call or visit our web site.

(800) 705-5552
www.rainbow.com/success

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
The Software Security People

CALIFORNIA: (714) 450-7300 • FAX: (714) 450-7450 • EMAIL: sentinel@rainbow.com • FRANCE: (33) 1 41 43 29 00 • GERMANY: (49) 89 32 17 98 0 • U.K.: (44) 1932 579200
©1997 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies. *Distributors located worldwide, call or visit our web site for a complete listing.*

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES/MEMORY

We'll *Pay YOU* for Your Computer Memory!

We BUY Back All Types of Memory...
30 pin, 72 pin, 168 pin, SIMMS, DIMMS, Notebook & Laser
All Memory Has Value!
Call us and get a price for your memory.

TOP DOLLAR PAID

LIFETIME WARRANTY — **We Also SELL MEMORY** — LOWEST PRICES!

72 PIN SIMMS

		NON PARITY	EDO	(36 BIT) PARITY
1x32	4MB	15.00	18.00	25.00
2x32	8MB	29.00	29.00	45.00
4x32	16MB	45.00	45.00	59.00
8x32	32MB	89.00	89.00	129.00
16x32	64MB	279.00	279.00	299.00

DIMMS

	SDRAM 168 PIN	Apple 168 PIN	168 PIN ECC/EDO
8MB	49.00	39.00	59.00
16MB	69.00	69.00	79.00
32MB	129.00	119.00	149.00
64MB	249.00	209.00	289.00
128MB	599.00	699.00	649.00

NOTEBOOK

	4	8	16	32
AST	49	—	99	219
Canon	49	69	99	219
Compaq	49	69	99	219
Dell	49	69	99	—
Epson	49	69	99	—
Fujitsu	—	69	99	199
Gateway	49	69	119	229
Hitachi	—	69	99	199
IBM	49	69	99	229
NEC	49	69	99	219
Sharp	49	69	99	199
Toshiba	49	69	99	199
Winbook XP	—	—	119	219

30 PIN SIMMS

	3 CHIP	9 CHIP
1MB	5.00	8.00
4MB	17.00	23.00
256K	1.00	1.00
16MB	—	99.00

CPU CHIPS

INTEL			
Pentium II 300 MHZ	599	Pentium 166/166MMX	129/139
Pentium II 266 MHZ	599	Pentium 150	99
Pentium II 233 MHZ	499	Pentium 133	99
Pro 200 512K	899	Pentium 100/90/75	85/75/55
Pro 200 256K	499	486 DX4-100 / DX2-66	39/39
Pro 180 256K	199	AMD	
Pentium 233 MMX	349	K6-233 MHZ	319
Pentium 200/200 MMX	149/229	K6 200 MHZ/166	189/179
		K5 166 MHZ/133/100	98/88/78

Prices differ depending on model. These are general prices.

We Carry a Complete Line of Desktop, Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules, Video, Cache and Macintosh Memory Upgrades. Call with your machine type! Memory Modules New & Used have a Lifetime Warranty! Call for Motherboard and Hard Drive Prices!

OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE

The Memory Liquidators
(800) 718-7755

"The company that buys Memory back"

www.memoryliquidators.com *OR* e-mail: sales@ml.win.net
prices subject to change without notice
531 Main St., El Segunda, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790 • M-F: 8-5 pst

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS

Rent Computers Printers

From Only $75/mo.
Lowest Rental Rates in the USA!
Compare • Switch • Save
http://www.amcorents.com
E-mail: amcorents@aol.com
Call: (213) 937-6700
TOLL FREE: (888) OK-U-AMCO
AMCO Rents and Sales, Inc.

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the purchase process.

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 84% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 62% make the final buying decision

Call Now for More Information
415.974.7368

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

MIRROR IMAGES

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.
800-322-0577
www.mirror-images.com

BUSINESS DIRECTORY

MAIL ORDER PROCESSING SOFTWARE

- Order Entry
- Credit Card Processing
- UPS Manifest
- Inventory
- Mail List Management
- Advertising Tracking
- Versions under $300

PC INNOVATIONS
1-800-774-6668

USED SOFTWARE

- Used IBM Compatible Software
- Save up to 50% on Current Versions
- Huge Savings on Prior Versions
- Includes Original Manuals & Disks
- Guaranteed Complete & Virus Free
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Amex, Discover, MC & VISA
- Call 7am–4pm PST M–F for Free Price List

Recycled Software, Inc.
PO Box 33999
Las Vegas, NV 89133-3999
800-851-2425 • Fax 702-655-5662
http://members.aol.com/recycledsw/

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC WORLD'S PC-proficient managers are involved throughout the purchase process. Among involved managers:

- 81% determine the need for products & their features
- 84% suggest, evaluate or recommend specific brand models
- 62% make the final buying decision

Call Now for More Information
(415) 974-7368

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $21.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

01/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1998 This card expires May 26, 1998 N1

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PC WORLD
Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1 year 12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $21.97

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

01/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1998 This card expires May 26, 1998 N3

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION PC WORLD

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

PHONE ( ) FAX ( )

INFORMATION FROM ADVERTISERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520

☐ Check here for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription to PC World plus a free mouse pad (U.S. only). You will be billed $21.97.

Circle the number corresponding to the product or product category you need to know more about. Mail or fax the completed card today. Manufacturers will send product information directly to you. Fax to (503) 684-5370.

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION 01/98

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

Editorial Features (see article for numbers)

901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920

Advertised Products

951 Desktop computers
952 Notebook computers
953 Windows 95 software
954 Monitors and video boards
955 Accounting software
956 Graphics software
957 Network/sharing products
958 Printers
959 Multimedia products
960 Utilities
961 Mail order companies
962 Storage devices

January 1998 This card expires May 26, 1998 N2

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

For quicker response, fax to (503)684-5370

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 848 PORTLAND OR

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC WORLD

Reader Service Department
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9750

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Richard J. Marino
Assistant to the President, CEO Nancy L. Jacobs

PUBLISHER Jeff Edman
Business Manager Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Bob Carrigan

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Christine McGovern

EAST

EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan/Eastern Canada
Wayne Silverman, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Account Manager (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)

Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (770/394-0758)

Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/827-4477)

East & Midwest
Greg Harney, Account Representative (508/370-0846)

MIDWEST/TEXAS

DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL DIRECT ACCOUNTS
Harvey Diamond (972/398-2608)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Janine Goble

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Mid-S. F. Peninsula/Oregon/Washington/Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Alison Fennings Wetherall

Fremont, CA/South Bay (area code 408)
Kevin Normandeau, Senior Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Francisco Bay Area
Colleen Hirner, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

West
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

SOUTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Los Angeles/Orange County/Montana/Wyoming
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Joyce Clarke

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Zimmerer, Senior Account Manager (714/250-8081)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)

Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Hartle & Heth (248/642-7273)

Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (213/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Diane Templin (415/267-4508)

SOUTHWESTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Niki Stranz (415/974-7339)

NORTH CENTRAL ACCOUNT MANAGER
Carol Johnstone (415/974-7368)

SOUTHEASTERN ACCOUNT MANAGER
Shannon Smith (415/974-7360)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Michele Olk (612/582-3810)

MARKETING

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Sandy Wong

PR SPECIALIST Amy Dalton

PRESENTATION SPECIALIST Peter Bloch

MARKETING COORDINATOR
Harriet Newman

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar

ASSISTANT TO THE VICE PRESIDENT
Ann Dempsey

SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Ellen DiMatteo

CIRCULATION BUSINESS MANAGER
David Cobb

SINGLE COPY SALES MANAGER
Cheryl Stephenson

BILLING AND RENEWAL MANAGER
Lisa Radler

PROMOTION MANAGERS
Richard McCarthy, Shira Weisbach

SINGLE COPY SALES COORDINATOR
René Erdem

CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Daniella Zucker

CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Shama Ali

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Cheryl Brink

RESEARCH MANAGER Jocelyn Ritchie

RESEARCH ANALYSTS Sandra O'Boyle, Stephen Riddle

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING
Linda Manes Goodwin

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Nadia Maudsley

PRODUCTION MANAGER Jennifer Darnell

DESKTOP PUBLISHING COORDINATOR
Nancy Jonathans

AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Harry Topalian

ADVERTISING INFORMATION MANAGER
Dan Gordon

ADVERTISING INFORMATION ASSISTANT
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC WORLD ONLINE

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, OPERATIONS
Madeleine Buckingham

DIRECTOR, CIRCULATION
Noël McLaughlin

DIRECTOR, MARKETING & RESEARCH
Scott Danish

DIRECTOR, INSIDE SALES Diane Templin

DIRECTOR, MARKET DEVELOPMENT
Stephen Shore

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, EAST COAST
Sandy Schackman

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS, TIPWORLD
Charley Hoeffer

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Gabrielle Green, Melissa Gruber, Wendy Lee, Sean Murphy

ASSISTANT MANAGER, AD TRAFFIC
Batel Libes

ADVERTISING TRAFFIC SPECIALIST
Erin Wayman

CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen

PRODUCT MANAGER, ONLINE NEWSLETTERS
Declan Fox

INTERACTIVE CUSTOMER SERVICE MANAGER
Mark Green

LICENSING MANAGER Ulla McGee

OFFICE MANAGER, BUSINESS OPERATIONS
Vicki Klum

BUSINESS ANALYST Angie Weber

ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST
Tobias Harting

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
Kimberly Lyons, Rachel Payne

MARKETING COORDINATOR Cheryl Allen

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE
Adrianna Cecchini

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby

MANAGER Thalia Ohara

REPRESENTATIVE Christine Selfridge

VICE PRESIDENT, CIO Henri Froissart

DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble

NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST
Stan Erhart

FINANCE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO Vicki Peilen

ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER
Pat Murphy

ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER
Michelle Reyes

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's leading information technology media, research and exposition company. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **Argentina:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **Australia:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, Computerworld IDD Australia, Digital News Australia, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **Austria:** Computerwelt Dsterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **Bangladesh:** PC World Bangladesh; **Belarus:** PC World Belarus; **Brazil:** Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Macworld, Network World Brazil, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News Brazil, Supergamepower; **Bulgaria:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Macworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC World Bulgaria; **Canada:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **Chile:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **Colombia:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **Costa Rica:** PC World Centro America; **The Czech and Slovak Republics:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Internet 4U Czech, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **Denmark:** Client Server Denmark, Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Windows Special Danmark, Techworld Danmark; **Dominican Republic:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **Ecuador:** PC World Ecuador; **Egypt:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **El Salvador:** PC World Centro America; **Finland:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **France:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, L M I Magazine, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, VAR & SSII Magazine, WebMaster France; **Germany:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Dnline, Macwelt, PC Welt, PC Welt Special Issue; **Greece:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece; **Guatemala:** PC World Centro America; **Honduras:** PC World Centro America; **Hong Kong:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **Hungary:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, INteRNeTTD Hungary, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **Iceland:** Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **India:** CW Premier 2DD Year Book India, Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, Macworld India, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **Indonesia:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **Ireland:** ComputerScope, InfoLive Ireland, PC Livel; **Israel:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **Italy:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **Japan:** DTP World, HP Dpen World Japan, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, DS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **Kenya:** PC World East African; **Korea:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **Latvia:** PC World DatorPasaule Latvia; **Macedonia:** PC World Macedonia; **Malaysia:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **Malta:** PC World Malta; **Mexico:** Computerworld Mexico, Macworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **Myanmar:** PC World Myanmar; **Netherlands:** Computer! Totaal, InfoWorld Netherlands, LAN Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Totaal! Beurskrant Netherlands, WebWereld; **New Zealand:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **Nicaragua:** PC World Centro America; **Norway:** CAD/CAM World Norge, Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld World Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **Pakistan:** Computerworld Pakistan; **Panama:** PC World Panama; **People's Republic of China:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China Computerworld Daily, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, Network World China, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World; **Peru:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **Philippines:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **Poland:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **Portugal:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World; **Puerto Rico:** PC World Puerto Rico; **Romania:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **Russia:** CID Russia, Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **Singapore:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **Slovenia:** Monitor; **South Africa:** Computing SA, Network World SA, PC World South Africa; **Spain:** Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España; **Sri Lanka:** Infolink PC World; **Sweden:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PCaktiv, PC World Sweden, PC Windows World Sweden; **Switzerland:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **Taiwan:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW ViSiDN/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **Thailand:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **Turkey:** Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **Ukraine:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **United Kingdom:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PowerPC Business, PSX Pro, The WEB; **United States:** Cable in the Classroom, CID Magazine, Computerworld, Computerworld Client/Server Journal, DDS World, Federal Computer Week, Dummies Daily, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, JavaWorld, Macworld, NetscapeWorld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, SunWorld Dnline, TipWorld, THE WEB Magazine, WebMaster and WEBNDW; **Uruguay:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **Venezuela:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **Vietnam:** PC World Vietnam.

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
238	3COM/Megahertz	226
171	3Com - Palm Computing	210D
18	Acer Peripherals	32
–	Adaptec	18
3	ADI Systems	52
14	AEC	251
11	AGFA	279
19	AIMS Labs	369
202	allCLEAR	320
9	ALR	270
45	APC	109
17	APC	139
8	ArcSoft	207
20	ArtMedia USA - Pacific Technology	250
–	AST	24
–	AT&T WorldNet	315
5	ATI Technologies	203
25	ATI Technologies	329
–	AverMedia Technologies	286
39	Best!Ware	37
40	Best!Ware	39
91	Caere Corporation	307
–	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Chevrolet Monte Carlo	15
–	Cirque Corp.	311
–	Compaq Direct Plus	40-41
129	CompUSA Direct	338-339
177	CompUSA PC	198-199
–	Computer Associates	209
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	130-131
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	131A-131B
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	343
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	344-345
–	Corel Corporation Limited	321
	Creative Labs	258A-H
56	Crucial Technology	185
50	Crucial Technology	261
74	Cybermax	210B-210C
–	Dell Direct	30-31
–	Dell Direct	76-77
–	Dell Direct	110-111
–	Dell Direct	262-263
–	Dell Direct	312-313
–	Dell Direct	317
–	Dell Direct	326-327
–	Dell Direct	C5-C8
37	DeLorme	141
71	Deneba	221
–	Diamond Multimedia	69
–	Diamond Multimedia	71
85	EarthLink	342
88	Eiki	302
55	Epson America, Inc.	104-105
–	Epson America, Inc.	285
86	Everex Systems	319
72	Franklin Electronic Publ., Inc.	325
94	Futjitsu PC Corporation	56-57
–	Gateway 2000	54-55
–	Gateway 2000	81-100
–	Hewlett Packard SureStore	38
–	Hewlett Packard	186-187
–	Hewlett Packard	189
–	Hewlett Packard	191
114	Hitachi - NSA	235
110	Hyundai Electronics	240
–	IBM Corporation	49-51
–	IBM Corporation	72-73
117	IDG.net	127A-127B
108	Iiyama Monitors	115
–	Imation	102
–	Intel	127
170	KDS	268
105	KeyStone Learning	295
128	Kingston Technology	276
–	LA TRADE	350
141	Lexmark	129
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	42
–	Logitech	293
139	Lucent Technologies	210-210A
138	MAG Innovision	4-5
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	44-45
157	Micro•X	298-299
145	Micron Electronics	9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
160	Micron Electronics	12-13
–	Micron Electronics	163-176
–	Microsoft	C2-P1
–	Microsoft	27
–	Microsoft Office	204-205
–	Microtek Lab	303
231	MicroWarehouse	340-341
169	Midwest Computer Works	347
57	MindSpring	125
–	Minolta Peripheral Products	249
168	Minuteman UPS	336
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	247
201	NEC	20-21
158	NEC	144-145
180	NEC	272-275
223	NEC	337
205	NEC Monitors	28-29
203	NEC Technologies	46
–	Novell	213A-213B
–	NRI Schools	193-194
–	NRI Schools	331
247	Optiquest	309
–	Panasonic	161
195	PC America	346
165	PC Connection	334-335
183	PC MALL	348-349
167	PC Universe	351
172	PC World Online	101
–	PC World Online	258
175	Peachtree Software	241
212	PKWARE	26
193	PowerQuest	179
191	PowerQuest	181
196	PowerQuest	183
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	215
184	ProGen Systems	36
185	Qualcomm	65
–	Quantex	117-122
–	Quantum DPSG	79
–	Ricoh Consumer Products Group	281
204	Ricoh Corp.	113
209	Sampo	289
206	SANYO	217A
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	296-297
226	Seanix	156-157
207	ShinHo	143
–	Sony Convergence	34-35
–	Sony Direct	66-67
199	SPIRE	266
253	SPSS	219
218	State of the Art Software	217B
210	STB Systems	103
200	STB Systems	264
–	Symantec	291
217	Syquest	217
124	TEAC America	283
222	Televideo	239
–	Toyota Corolla	75
242	TRANSMONDE	48
244	Traveling Software	267
240	Twinhead Corporation	323
–	U.S. Robotics/ 3COM	152-153
–	Umax PC	222-223
–	Umax PC	224-225
259	Unicent	304-305
260	Value Web	294
246	ViewSonic	159
224	ViewSonic	22-23
251	Western Digital	237
254	WinBook	16-17

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader service number		Page
5	ATI Technologies	203
25	ATI Technologies	329
–	Creative Labs	258A-H
56	Crucial Technology	185
50	Crucial Technology	261
128	Kingston Technology	276
143	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	44-45
210	STB Systems	103
200	STB Systems	264

Communications/Fax/Modems

Reader service number		Page
238	3COM/Megahertz	226
–	Diamond Multimedia	69
–	Diamond Multimedia	71
139	Lucent Technologies	210-210A
–	U.S. Robotics/ 3COM	152-153

Computers

Reader service number		Page
–	AST	24
129	CompUSA Direct	338-339
177	CompUSA PC	198-199
–	Dell Direct	30-31, 76-77
–	Dell Direct	110-111
	Dell Direct	262-263
–	Dell Direct	312-313
–	Dell Direct	317, 326-327
–	Dell Direct	C5-C8
–	Gateway 2000	54-55
–	Gateway 2000	81-100
–	Hewlett Packard	191
157	Micro•X	298-299
145	Micron Electronics	9
149	Micron Electronics	10-11
–	Micron Electronics	163-176
231	MicroWarehouse	340-341
201	NEC	20-21
158	NEC	144-145
180	NEC	272-275
223	NEC	337
184	ProGen Systems	36
–	Quantex	117-122
226	Seanix	156-157
–	Sony Convergence	34-35
–	Sony Direct	66-67
–	Umax PC	222-223
–	Umax PC	224-225
259	Unicent	304-305

Desktop Publishing

Reader service number		Page
74	Cybermax	210B-210C
209	Sampo	289

Laptop/Notebook

Reader service number		Page
–	Compaq Direct Plus	40-41

Reader service number		Page
94	Futjitsu PC Corporation	56-57
-	Gateway 2000	81-100
-	Hewlett Packard	186-187
-	IBM Corporation	72-73
145	Micron Electronics	9
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	296-297
-	Sony Direct	66-67
242	TRANSMONDE	48
240	Twinhead Corporation	323
254	WinBook	16-17
	Monitors/Displays	
18	Acer Peripherals	32
3	ADI Systems	52
20	ArtMedia USA - Pacific Technology	250
114	Hitachi - NSA	235
110	Hyundai Electronics	240
108	Iiyama Monitors	115
170	KDS	268
96	LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.	42
138	MAG Innovision	4-5
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	247
205	NEC Monitors	28-29
203	NEC Technologies	46
247	Optiquest	309
151	Princeton Graphic Systems	215
209	Sampo	289
213	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	296-297
207	ShinHo	143
222	Televideo	239
224	ViewSonic	22-23
	Multimedia	
11	AGFA	279
88	Eiki	302
-	Intel	127
-	Ricoh Consumer Products Group	281
206	SANYO	217A
124	TEAC America	283
246	ViewSonic	159
	Other	
-	AverMedia Technologies	286
-	Cirque Corp.	311
-	Epson America, Inc.	285
-	Logitech	293
-	Panasonic	161
217	Syquest	217
	Peripheral/Sharing Devices	
-	Adaptec	18
	Personal Digital Assistant	
171	3Com - Palm Computing	210D
72	Franklin Electronic Publ., Inc.	325
-	Hewlett Packard	189
	Power/Protection	
45	APC	109

Reader service number		Page
17	APC	139
168	Minuteman UPS	336
	Printers/Plotters	
-	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
55	Epson America, Inc.	104-105
141	Lexmark	129
-	Minolta Peripheral Products	249
204	Ricoh Corp.	113
	Scanners/Digitizers	
11	AGFA	279
-	Microtek Lab	303
204	Ricoh Corp.	113
	Server Machine	
9	ALR	270
86	Everex Systems	319
-	IBM Corporation	49-51
160	Micron Electronics	12-13
-	Micron Electronics	163-176
	Storage/Backup Devices	
-	Hewlett Packard SureStore	38
-	Imation	102
-	Quantum DPSG	79
251	Western Digital	237
	SOFTWARE	
	Accounting/Financial	
39	Best!Ware	37
40	Best!Ware	39
175	Peachtree Software	241
218	State of the Art Software	217B
	CAD/CAM	
71	Deneba	221
	Communications/Fax/Modems	
-	Symantec	291
260	Value Web	294
	Desktop Mapping	
37	DeLorme	141
	Electronic Mail	
185	Qualcomm	65
	Graphics	
202	allCLEAR	320
	Management	
195	PC America	346
-	Symantec	291
	Multimedia	
199	SPIRE	266
	Other	
8	ArcSoft	207
	Project Management	
-	Microsoft Office	204-205
	Protection	
-	Computer Associates	209
	Schedule Software	
14	AEC	251
	Software Suites	
-	Corel Corporation Limited	321
-	Novell	213A-213B
	Spreadsheets/Templates/Forms	
202	allCLEAR	320
91	Caere Corporation	307

Reader service number		Page
	Statistics	
253	SPSS	219
	Utilities	
14	AEC	251
212	PKWARE	26
193	PowerQuest	179
191	PowerQuest	181
196	PowerQuest	183
	Video	
19	AIMS Labs	369
105	KeyStone Learning	295
	Web Authoring Tools	
-	Microsoft	C2-P1
260	Value Web	294
	Windows	
71	Deneba	221
175	Peachtree Software	241
212	PKWARE	26
244	Traveling Software	267
	Word Processing/Aids	
-	Corel Corporation Limited	321
	MISCELLANEOUS	
	Automobiles	
-	Chevrolet Monte Carlo	15
-	Toyota Corolla	75
	Computer Accessories	
-	Microsoft	27
	Mail Order	
41	Computer Discount Warehouse	343
44	Computer Discount Warehouse	130-131
46	Computer Discount Warehouse	131A-131B
47	Computer Discount Warehouse	344-345
-	LA TRADE	350
169	Midwest Computer Works	347
223	NEC	337
158	NEC	144-145
201	NEC	20-21
180	NEC	272-275
-	NRI Schools	331
-	NRI Schools	193-194
165	PC Connection	334-335
183	PC MALL	348-349
167	PC Universe	351
-	Umax PC	222-223
-	Umax PC	224-225
	Online Services	
-	AT&T WorldNet	315
85	EarthLink	342
117	IDG.net	127A-127B
57	MindSpring	125
172	PC World Online	101
-	PC World Online	258
	Training	
105	KeyStone Learning	295
-	NRI Schools	331
-	NRI Schools	193-194
199	SPIRE	266

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information–circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader service number		Page
	Backup/Storage	
629	Atrieva Service	48
	Business Planning	
766	Forecast Pro 3.0, Business Forecast Systems	128
	Database	
677	Lotus Approach	292
678	Salsa for the Desktop, Wall Data	292
	Desktop Computers	
724	Compaq Deskpro 2000 Model 5200X/CDS	242
610	CyberMax PowerMax A16 233	256
708	CyberMax PowerMax	242
706	Dell Dimension M200a	242
688	Dell Dimension XPS D266	230
601	Dell Dimension XPS M233s	256
714	Dell Optiplex Gn+233	242
689	Dell Optiplex GXa 266	230
694	DirectWave MVP VX2-300	230
703	DTK Quin-57M/PM233	230
700	Gateway 2000 E-3100 PII-266	230
606	Gateway 2000 G5-166	256
608	Gateway 2000 G5-200M	256
602	Gateway 2000 G6-233	256
604	Gateway 2000 G6-300XL	256
690	Gateway 2000 G6 300XL	230
710	Gateway 2000 GP5-233	242
750	Gateway 2000 G6-233	107
701	HP Brio 233 MMX	230
609	HP Pavilion 3100	256
-	IBM PC 300PL	230
-	IBM PC 300XL PII-266	230
715	Kingdom Pinnacle 233V MMX	242
721	Kingdom Pinnacle PV-200+	242
717	Micro Express MicroFlex-686/P200+LC	242
712	Micro Express MicroFlex-K5/5166D	242
716	Micro Express MicroFlex-MMX/2000D	242
707	Micro Express MicroFlex-P225J	242
696	Micro X MXP 5060 PII-266	230
605	Micron Millennia Mme with Fusion 3D	256
711	Micron Millennia MME	242

INDEX

Reader service number		Page
691	Micron Millennia XKU 300	230
723	Multiwave P-200 MMX	242
704	Netis Starburst 266	230
697	NMC Expert Pro II, National Microcomputers	230
720	Polywell Poly K6233Mx	242
719	Premio Apollo TX-200	242
718	ProGen Atlas X 200	242
702	ProGen Polaris PII-266	230
709	Quantex QP5/200 SM-1	242
607	Quantex QP5/233 M-2	256
603	Quantex QP6/233 M-3x	256
698	Quantex QP6/266 WS-3x	230
692	Quantex QP6/300SM-3x	230
725	Sys Technology Performance 200K6	242
699	Sys Technology Performance 233K6	230
695	Sys Technology Performance 233M2	230
705	Sys Technology Performance Pro 266A	230
693	Unicent Avanta T233	230
713	USA Flex Performer	242
722	Xi Computer Xi K200 Mtower	242
	Desktop Publishing	
764	I Publish 2.0, Design Intelligence	126
	Digital Cameras	
751	Agfa EPhoto 1280, Bayer (Agfa Division)	108
752	Olympus D-500L	108
	DVD	
768	Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore Dxr2	200
769	Diamond Multimedia Maximum DVD Kit	200
770	Hi-Val DVD PC to TV Entertainment Solution	200
771	Pacific Digital DVD-ROM Upgrade Kit	200
772	Sony DDU100E/H	200
	Games/Entertainment	
679	20th Century Trivia Challenge, Sirtech	288
687	You Don't Know Jack (the Net Show), Bezerk	288
	Graphics Boards	
619	ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	269
623	ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV	269
620	ATI Xpert@Work	269
625	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Pro	269
622	Diamond Stealth 3D 3000	269
754	Graphics Blaster Exxtreme, Creative Labs	112
624	Hercules Terminator 3D/DX	269
628	Matrox Mystique 220	269
621	STB Nitro 3D	269
627	STB Velocity 128	269
626	STB Velocity 3D	269
	Graphics Software	
749	Canvas 5.0.3, Deneba Software	106
748	CorelDraw 8	106
763	Ray Dream 3D, MetaCreations	126
	Image Editing	
659	FrontPage 98, Microsoft	190
652	Kai's Photo Soap 1.0, MetaCreations	180
653	LivePix 1.1	184
667	Macromedia XRes 3	190
654	MGI PhotoSuite 8.05	188
655	Micrografx PhotoMagic 6.0	188
656	Microsoft Picture It 2.0	190
660	Painter 5.0, MetaCreations	190
661	Photo-Paint 7.0 Plus, Corel	190
651	PhotoDeluxe 2.0, Adobe Systems	180
657	Softkey PhotoFinish 4, SoftKey Int'l/The Learning Co.	192
753	PhotoImpact 4.0, Ulead Systems	108
662	Photoshop 4.0, Adobe	190
663	Picture Publisher 7.0, Micrografx	190
658	Presto Image Folio 3.0, NewSoft	192
664	QFX 6.0, Ron Scott Inc.	190
665	Webtricity, Micrografx	190
666	Wright Image 1.0, Wright Technologies	190
	Input Device	
–	ScrollPoint Mouse, IBM	123
	Intranet Software	
746	IntraNetics 97	220
747	IntraPower Suite 2.0, Oblix	220
	ISPs	
640	America Online	155
641	AT&T WorldNet	158
642	CompuServe	158
643	Concentric Network	158
644	EarthLink Network	158
–	IBM Internet Connection	158
645	MCI Internet	160
646	Microsoft Network	162
647	MindSpring	162
648	Netcom	162
649	Prodigy Internet	162
650	Sprint Internet Passport	162
	Miscellaneous Software	
760	CD Architect, Sonic Foundry	123
–	ViaVoice, IBM	123
	Modems	
731	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything 56K Internal	271
728	3Com/U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything With V.34 Internal	271
729	ActionTec DeskTalk 33.6	271
732	Diamond Multimedia SupraExpress 56i Sp	271
726	Hayes Optima 33.6 Internal Business Modem	271
–	IBM 56K Modem Internet Kit	271
734	Shark Multimedia Leopard 56K	271
730	Viking 33.6 ISA Modem	271
733	Zoom FaxModem 56K	271
727	Zoom FaxModem V.34I Plus	271
	Monitors	
–	IBM P70	265
668	Iiyama VisionMaster Pro 17	265
673	KDS Visual Sensations VS-9	265
669	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 87TXM	265
672	Panasonic PanaFlat PF70	265
676	Princeton Graphic Systems EO75	265
671	Samsung SyncMaster 700b	265
675	Samsung SyncMaster 700p	265
674	ViewSonic P775	265
670	ViewSonic PT775	265
	Notebook Computers	
638	CTX EzBook 750MS	252
633	Dell Inspiron 3000 M233XT	252
634	Dell Latitude CP M233ST	252
637	Fujitsu LifeBook 435Dx	252
635	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300SE	252
630	Gateway 2000 Solo 2300XL	252
631	Micron Transport XKE 166	252
757	Mitsubishi Amity CN	114
756	NEC Versa 5060	114
639	Toshiba Satellite 225CDS	252
636	Transmonde Vibrant 133T	252
632	Transmonde Vibrant 166Tmx	252
	OCR Software	
765	Presto OCR Pro 3.0, NewSoft	128
	Printers	
–	Epson Stylus Color 1520	259
611	HP LaserJet 4000 TN	259
614	HP LaserJet 5M	259
–	IBM Network Printer 12	259
613	Lexmark Optra S 1250	259
612	Lexmark Optra S 1650	259
617	Lexmark Optra SC 1275	259
616	Minolta Color PageWorks	259
618	Tektronix Phaser 560	259
615	Xerox DocuPrint C55mp Color Laser Printer	259
	Reference	
681	Electric Library, Infonautics	288
682	Encarta 98 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition, Microsoft	288
683	Encarta Online, Microsoft	288
684	Encyclopedia Britannica	288
680	The 1998 Complete Reference Collection, The Learning Company	288
685	World Book 1998 Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe, IBM/World Book	288
686	WWWebster Dictionary and Thesaurus, Merriam-Webster	288
	Scanner	
755	Olympus ES-10 Film Scanner	112
	Servers	
737	Compact Devices Twister	213
735	Dell PowerEdge 2200	213
736	Micron Vetix LX1	213
738	Microtest WebZerver	213
	Sharing Devices	
762	Applica U2, Concurrent Controls	124
	Software Suite	
767	StarOffice 4.0, Star Division	74
	Utilities	
758	CheckIt 5.0 for Windows 95, Touchstone Software	116
761	Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95, Symantec	124
759	Zip-It 4.0, Quarterdeck	116
	Web Server Software	
739	Apache 1.02	214
740	Microsoft Internet Information Server 3.0	214
741	Microsoft Personal Web Server, 1.0a	214
742	Netscape Enterprise Server 3.0	214
743	Netscape FastTrack Server 3.0	214
744	Novell Web Server 3.1	214
745	O'Reilly WebSite Professional 2.0	214

With Video Highway Xtreme you can create a total entertainment center on your computer.

Get Xtreme On Your PC

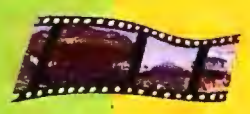
Bring video, radio, TV and gaming together on your computer.

VHX has a 125 channel cable ready tuner - watch your favorite TV programs.

Hook up a camcorder, VCR, or DVD player to capture movies and still pictures.

VHX has up to 99 preset FM radio stations.

Use your camcorder to video conference over the Internet.



Capture MS AVI video clips from any source for multimedia and Web pages.

Capture hi quality still pictures from your camcorder, TV, VCR, or DVD.

Intel Intercast™ Technology combines the rich programming of television and the exciting world of the Internet on your PC.

intercast INTEL TECHNOLOGY

Turn Your PC Into An Interactive Entertainment System

Nothing comes close to Video Highway Xtreme, the ultimate interactive entertainment system for your PC. This PCI TV tuner is stuffed with exciting extras—including FM radio, MS AVI movie clip capture, still picture capture, and Internet videophone for video conferencing.

Capture movie clips and pictures to create multimedia presentations and e-mail. Listen to the radio while you work or surf the Net. Watch all you favorite TV programs in a sizeable, movable screen. Video conference over the Internet. And take advantage of the future of television with Intel Intercast Technology and Intel Smart Guide, the TV program guide for your PC, to combine the rich programming of television and the exciting world of the Internet on your PC.

Visit our Web site to see Video Highway Xtreme in action.

AIMS

Change the way you look @ computers

AIMS Lab, Inc. 46740 Lakeview Boulevard, Fremont CA 94538

Available at a computer retail store near you.

www.aimslab.com

© AIMS Lab, 1997. All rights reserved. Video Highway Xtreme and AIMS Lab logo are trademarks of AIMS Lab, Inc. A rather products and company names may [illegible] registered trademarks of the respective owners.

Circle 19 on reader service card

HOW WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR WORLD TODAY?

TECHNOLOGY TODAY

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

The national television series Technology Today will investigate the technological topics and trends that most affect the business world. Through informative symposiums, entertaining segments and exclusive interviews with today's leading industry experts, we will explore solutions to today's toughest business problems.

JOIN THESE LEADERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Do you have a production printing problem? You probably won't after you explore the capabilities of **HP's D640** laser printer. It allows managers to add or offload printing capacity in affordable increments, and it utilizes new printing technologies that welcome the convergence of printing and photocopying. The **HP D640** represents a true evolution in the revolution of printing.

FUJITSU

Network Management is getting more efficient and effective, especially with web-based network systems like **Fujitsu's NetPrism** for SNMP devices. The visual development environment provides efficient management of network devices, and it's web-based capabilities allows network administrators to stay in control event from remote nodes. It all adds up to a network that runs at an optimal performance.

Quantum®
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

Discover how **Quantum** technology is taking tape dives into the next generation with their **DLT 7000**. The new drive operates at 5 MB/s over an SCSI-2 Fast/Wide interface, and holds 35 GB pre cartridge. What's even better is the drive is fully read and write compatible with the previous DLT formats.

Jaton

Why are 3-D graphics getting better and better? **Jaton's Blaze 3-D** Graphics chip is a good reason. It's helping to turn the consumer PC into a more powerful 3-D game box for home. Features like MPEGII decoding for DVD, and intercasting will help give consumers video images they never thought possible.

Technology Today is designed to reach technical business professionals and technical consumers, Technology Today airs Saturday afternoon at 4:30 PM EST via CNBC and national television syndication, to an audience of over 60 million television households. Join us as we explore the exciting world of Technology Today.

This program is paid for by

Global Solutions Network
350 fairway drive . suite 101 . deerfield beach, fl 33441
phone: 954.427-3455 • fax: 561.427-3454 • www.gsnetwork.com

MORE EXCITING THAN A U.S. SAVINGS BOND.

ALL RIGHT ALREADY, so a U.S. Savings Bond isn't the most exciting thing in the world. **GOOD FOR YOU!** After all, this is your hard-earned money we're talking about. Do you really want your investments to be thrilling? Breathtaking? **NO WAY.** Wouldn't you rather have an investment that's guaranteed to grow, one that's backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government?

Sure you would. U.S. Savings Bonds.

Yawn all the way to the bank!

Take Stock in America

U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

TREASURY PUBLIC DEBT

A public service of this magazine

The Future of PCs? Don't Ask Me

HERE'S WHAT I PREDICT about the future of computerdom: Hardware will continue to get faster, more powerful, cheaper. Software will continue to be a pain. And that's as far as I'm willing to go. Making predictions about technology is a sucker's game.

The greatest example of something no one could predict is the stunning growth of the Internet. Just about nobody saw it coming, including me. From the vantage point of, say, 1993, it looked like an impossible dream. Who but dweebs weaned on UNIX would actually want to tangle with things as maddening as anonymous FTP and Telnet and VT-100 emulation, not to mention Gopher and Archie and Veronica? Who could have guessed how radically the situation would change, once somebody figured out a way to make the whole thing simple by developing a protocol called HTML and enabling point-and-click interfaces and graphical Web browsers?

Ultimately, the limiting factor for the future isn't hardware or software; it's creativity.

Even things that look big don't always turn out that way. Two years ago, DVD-ROM looked like it would be everywhere by now. Wrong. DVD got mired in competitive formats, copy protection, and regional turf defense. After all that, its prospects became so iffy that software development oozed to a halt. It'll probably catch on, just as CD-ROM eventually did, but people as astute as Bill Gates wildly overestimated how fast that format would become commonplace.

IT'S HARD TO PREDICT

GIVE A GOOD DEMO, particularly when the actual product is years from shipping, and pundits will fall all over each other to announce the face of the future. If a few glitches seem painfully obvious, just assure the gullible that everything will be fixed by the time the product is released, honest.

A few years back, the "experts" claimed we'd all be using pen-based computers by now. Forget the fact that handwriting recognition was a long way from being usable; the pen-based systems of the day were so slow, they couldn't keep up with your scrawl. Pens eventually became part of niche-market devices like the PalmPilot, but many dollars were lost on early pen-based bets.

Remember "video on demand"? Its proponents claimed you'd be able to click your remote control and have any movie ever made delivered to your home through optical fiber. Hardware demonstrations hinted that the technology might have worked, but it never got the chance. Nobody came up with a business plan that remotely justified the investment it would need.

REALITY IS VIRTUAL

IF YOU READ any hip computing journal of 1993, you might have believed that everyone in the United States would soon be grooving on some kind of virtual reality simulator. It sounded pretty good—till you tried it. Turned out you got a more realistic experience by watching TV than by donning goggles and feeling woozy while exploring a virtual world of chunky, garish polygons. About the only remnant of the VR craze is the force-feedback joystick.

Remember intelligent agents? Those futuristic applets were supposed to order tickets and book hotel rooms with the savvy of the best travel agents. People still talk about them, but to this day nobody's actually seen one in the wild.

And nobody goes back a year (or five or ten) to match pundits' predictions with what actually happened. The venerable Esther Dyson once touted products like Javelin, Lightyear, and Ize as if they would dominate the future of computing. Ever heard of them? I didn't think so.

The problem with predicting anything more than gross trends is the complexity of the real world. Extending current growth curves to infinity rarely works—something always comes along to change the curves. Pundits often ignore things like competition that can turn their predictions to dust.

Ultimately, the limiting factor for the future isn't hardware or software; it's creativity. As the burgeoning Internet start-ups show, plenty of ideas are out there, but most will turn out to be bad ones. Earthshaking ideas like HTML and Web browsers are impossible to predict because of their very originality. That's why I stay away from the business of prediction.

PC World *contributing editor Stephen Manes is a columnist for the* New York Times *and half of the* Digital Duo, *a new technology program on public television stations.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to PC World, Subscription Oept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1998, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Oata Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Oata Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

THE SOLUTION TO PERFORMANCE ANXIETY. FOR $2799.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display**
- ★ **32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)**
- • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ **2.1GB ATA Hard Drive**
- • Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- • 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- • Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ **Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable**
- • Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- • Microsoft Windows® 95
- • Microsoft Internet Explorer
- ★ **6.4 Pounds*/Touchpad**
- • Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $299.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*
- ★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $169.*

$2799

Business Lease: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.◊
Order Code #891205

THANKS TO THE DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000 NOTEBOOK WITH A 200MHz PROCESSOR AND 12.1" SVGA TFT SCREEN, HIGH PERFORMANCE IS VERY AFFORDABLE.

If you think high-performance notebooks only come at a high price, relax. This sleek new Dell® Inspiron™ 3000 portable has got it all – a 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, 32MB SDRAM, and a 2.1GB hard drive. It also features a bright 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display that's easy on the eyes. Not to mention stereo speakers with 3D sound and a 128-bit graphics accelerator to further enhance your multimedia experience. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the way it feels as well, weighing in at a lean 6.4 pounds.* So if you're looking for a supreme package at an inviting price, call Dell. Or visit our website, for an equally painless way to get all the satisfaction you need.

MMX™ intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-765-5785
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03339

DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows® 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS® IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card, add $79 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add $279 ◆ 4/8GB EIDE TR4 Tape Backup, add $199

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem

$3149

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591202

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega® Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- 3Com 3C900 EtherLink III 10Mbit PCI Combo Card

$2899

Business Lease◊: $106/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron® Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add $59.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $199.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $87/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory, add $149.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280 x 1024 max. res.), add $75.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #591205

ONE LOOK AT OUR PRICES AND

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ *NEW* 56K Capable** U.S.R x2 WinModem ◆ Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service
Upgrades: ◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge, add $99 ◆ APC Back-UPS 420 PnP, add $219 ◆ HP DeskJet 722C, add $349

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- *NEW* 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- *NEW* Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$3249

Personal Lease: $148/Mo., 24 Mos.◊ø
Order Code #501204

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp, 1280x1024 max. res.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- *NEW* Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
- ACS-290 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Dell Quiet Keyboard

$2999

Personal Lease: $136/Mo., 24 Mos.◊Σ
Order Code #501203

NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- *NEW* Dell Ergonomic Keyboard

$2499

Personal Lease: $114/Mo., 24 Mos.◊∞
Order Code #501202

DELL DIMENSION XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus.
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
- *NEW* 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Dell Quiet Keyboard
- ★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $59.*

$1999

Personal Lease: $92/Mo., 24 Mos.◊π
Order Code #501201

Call for details on Dell's Business Leasi

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

†Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping, subject to availability. Lease term subject to change without notice. *System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. ^4MB baseboard with a 4MB upgrade module. ◊20X Max/9X Min. ø24X Max/12X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. DirectLine is a service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity; Amount of monthly lease payments above based upon 24-month lease. First and last monthly lease payments due prior to delivery: ø$317; Σ$273; ∞$228; π$184. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: ø$7.38 /month); shipping cost due with second payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice."

SOFTWARE DESCRIPTIONS

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition (SBE) includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook 97
- Automap Streets Plus
- Small Business Financial Mgr 97

Microsoft Home Essentials 98 (available on desktops only) includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

Microsoft Internet Explorer

DELL WORKSTATION

***NEW* DELL WORKSTATION 400**
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY,
Dual Processor Capable

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 1200HS Trinitron Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB WRAM AGP Video Card°
- 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Network Card
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Audio
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability via DMI 2.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service

$4699

Business Lease◊: $166/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #900025

DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ Intel LANDesk® Server Manager v2.5x ◆ **3 Years Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service**

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$4999

Business Lease◊: $177/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250104

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER
233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
Dual Processor Capable, RAID Capable

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm, 8ms)
- 24X Max§ Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add $300.*

$2999

Business Lease◊: $109/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #250102

YOU'LL SEE WE MEAN BUSINESS.

DELL NOTEBOOKS – INTRODUCING DELL® INSPIRON™ 3000

Common features: ◆ Modular Bay Accepts 20X°° Max CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1 Year Limited Warranty† ◆ Upgrade to 3 Year Limited Warranty† add $99

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT
233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.9 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $299.*

$3399

Business Lease◊: $120/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891202

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to a 4GB Hard Drive, add $299.*

$2799

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891205

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M166ST
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM (144MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR 1.1
- 6.4 Pounds*

$2599

Business Lease◊: $95/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891206

DELL LATITUDE® LM M133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 24MB EDO RAM (72MB Max)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 800x600
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA 1.0 Std. Compliant
- Under 7 Pounds*

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $199.*

$2499

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.
Order Code #891207

g and new Personal Leasing programs.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-765-5785
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT
Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada*, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #03340

DELL®

WITH 383% FASTER 3D GRAPHICS, SPEED NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD.

NEW DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- Mini-Tower Model
- ★**64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ ***NEW*** **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- ★ ***NEW*** **STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card**
- ★ ***NEW*** **32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive**
- ★Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf; McAfee VirusScan
- MS® Windows® 95/Internet Explorer
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®
- 3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^Δ^ Service
- ★Upgrade to a 56K Capable** U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem, add $79.
- ★Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add $299.
- ★Upgrade to a 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp), add $275.

$2499

Business Lease: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.◊
Order Code #591201

INTRODUCING THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 – WITH 383% FASTER 3D GRAPHICS.

You'll be doing a double-take once you've seen the new Dell Dimension® XPS D300. Because it's more than just a 300-megahertz demon. We've armed this Intel Pentium® II processor-based system with the new STB nVidia 4MB AGP card, boosting 3D graphics performance a whopping 383% over the STB Nitro 4MB PCI video card. And faster graphics means more realistic and more lifelike graphics. On this Dell Dimension XPS D300, design, CAD/CAM, virtual reality imaging, web content development, games and just about any other 3D application will blow you away. We've also included high-speed SDRAM memory that "bursts" data twice as fast as EDO memory, and a 6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive (up to 8.4GB available) with two times the data transfer rate of a Fast-ATA hard drive. So give us a call or visit our website today.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II

DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE
800-765-5785
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.com/buydell
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT In Canada, call 800-232-6978
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D
Keycode #03338

†For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write to Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682 ◊Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to availability Lease terms subject to change without notice ^Δ^On-site service provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas ^32X Max/9X Min **x2 products are capable of 56Kbps. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. Dell, the Dell logo and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and IntelliMouse are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1997 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.